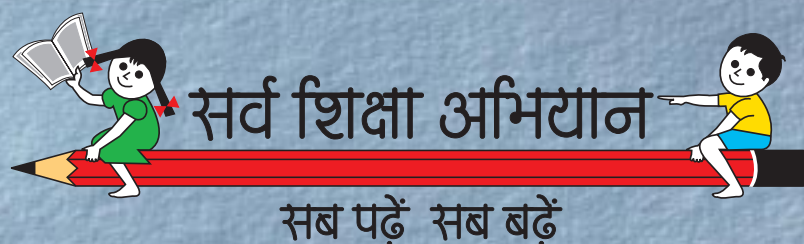


ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA

Where do we stand ?

ARUN C. MEHTA

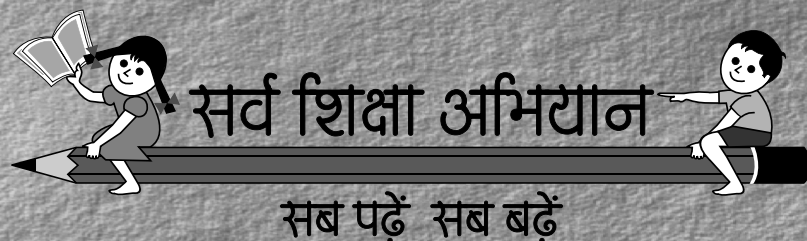


National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110 016

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION IN INDIA

Where do we stand ?

ARUN C. MEHTA



National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110 016

Published by National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration, New Delhi on behalf of Department of Elementary Education and Literacy, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India.

2005

PROJECT TEAM

This publication is the outcome of the collaborative activities of the Department of Elementary Education and Literacy, MHRD, National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration (NIEPA), MIS Unit at the Technical Support Group and State and District level MIS Units. The key officials involved in the collection and implementation of the DISE activities are as under:

State EMIS Unit In-charges

State/UT	MIS In-charge	E-mail
Arunachal Pradesh	Mr. R. N. Shah	-
Andhra Pradesh	Mr. Tulasi Das	apssa@vsnl.net
Assam	Mr. Ibrahim Nafis Islam	apsapassam@yahoo.com
Bihar	Mr. Deepak Tiwary	dpepbihar@hotmail.com
Chandigarh	Mr. Ashwani Baghel	baghelashwani@yahoo.com
Chhattisgarh	Mr. Deepak Dubey	spo_chhattisgarh@hotmail.com
Delhi	Mr. Jang Bhadhuar Singh	uee_mission@rediffmail.com
Gujarat	Mr. Deepak Chauhan	dpepgujarat@yahoo.com
Haryana	Mr. Yoginder Kumar	hpsppchd@yahoo.co.in
Himachal Pradesh	Mr. Satish Kaushal	spodpephp2@rediffmail.com
Jammu & Kashmir	Mr. M. L. Tikku	-
Jharkhand	Mr. Sachin Kumar	jepcranchi@rediffmail.com
Karnataka	Mr. N. Prabhakar	sarvashiksha@yahoo.co.in
Kerala	Mr. Franklin Jose	dpepke@md2.vsnl.in
Madhya Pradesh	Mr. Deepak Verma	rgpsm@sancharnet.in
Maharashtra	Mr. Unmesh Girgaonkar	mpspmah@vsnl.com
Meghalaya	Mr. S. R. Jyrwa	ssasmam@yahoo.com
Mizoram	Mr. Lalzarzova Khiangte	zara_khiangte@rediffmail.com
Nagaland	Mr. I Akum Aier	ia_aier@yahoo.com
Orissa	Mr. Pinaki Mohanthy	pinakimohanty@yahoo.com
Pondicherry	Mr. N. Haridhass	sodharidhass@yahoo.co.in
Punjab	Mr. Rajvir	ssapunjab@yahoo.co.in
Sikkim	Mr. Sunil Giri	sunil_giri@yahoo.com
Rajasthan	Mr. K. K. Gupta	sopjaipur@rediffmail.com
Tamil Nadu	Mr. N. Murugesan	dpeptn@vsnl.com
Tripura	Mr. Subir Roy Chaudhury	ssatripura@rediffmail.com
Uttar Pradesh	Mr. Rajiv Mehra	updpep@lu1.vsnl.net.in
Uttaranchal	Mr. Mukesh Dhyani	uadpep@vsnl.net
West Bengal	Mr. Sanjit Das	wbdpep@cal2.vsnl.net.in

Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), New Delhi

Ms. Vrinda Sarup, Joint Secretary, Department of Elementary Education & Literacy, MHRD, New Delhi

Shri Dhir Jhingran, Director, Department of Elementary Education & Literacy, MHRD, New Delhi

Technical Support Group (Educational Consultants India Limited), New Delhi

Shri M.K. Talukdar, Chief Consultant, MIS

NIEPA, New Delhi

Dr. Arun C. Mehta, Fellow, ORSM Unit

Dr. R. S. Thakur, Consultant

Shri Naveen Bhatia, Computer Programmer

Shri Shalender Sharma, Project Associate Fellow

Shri S. A. Siddiqui, Project Assistant

Contact information: arunmehta@niepa.org

Website : <http://www.dpepmis.org>

<http://www.niepa.org>

Software Development Supported by UNICEF, Delhi

Design, Layout and Printing

Brijbasi Art Press Limited, B-15, Sector – 5, NOIDA – 201301 (Uttar Pradesh)

Phone: 0120-3090582, Fax: 011-2420556, E-mail: brijbasi@bol.net.in



KUMUD BANSAL
SECRETARY

भारत सरकार
मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय
प्रारम्भिक शिक्षा और साक्षरता विभाग
नई दिल्ली - 110 001

Government of India
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Department of Elementary Education & Literacy
124 'C' Wing, Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi - 110 001
Tel.: 23382587, 23381104, Fax: 23387859
E-mail: secy.eel@hub.nic.in

FOREWORD


Development of a sound information system is critical for successful monitoring and implementation of any programme, particularly in social sectors. Design of a school information system was, therefore, accorded priority from the very beginning of the District Primary Education Programme (DPEP) in 1994, as a result of which the District Information System for Education (DISE) was developed by the National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration (NIEPA).

Importance of an Educational Management Information System (EMIS) was reiterated when *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan* (SSA) was launched in 2001. SSA guidelines envisage development of a community-owned and transparent EMIS, and preparatory activities of the programme included substantial strengthening of MIS infrastructure in States.

About 581 districts in twenty-nine States & UTs have now adopted DISE and it is proposed to cover all districts and completely replace the existing manual system of collection of educational statistics, in so far as elementary education is concerned, in a year or so. Information generated through DISE will then acquire status of official statistics.

The present volumes present the District Report Cards (Volume I & II) on more than four hundred variables for the year 2004-05. Most of the indicators are presented according to school category. Information presented in these volumes is particularly valuable for implementing educational programmes like SSA in the decentralized context. I am confident that this set of data will be used in planning for good quality elementary education at different levels, and that data users, researchers and development planners interested in the Indian education system will find these volumes useful.

I must take this opportunity to thank UNICEF, Delhi for consistently supporting EMIS activities since 1994, as well as NIEPA, especially Dr. Arun C. Mehta, Fellow, and his team, for bringing out the present publication.


(Kumud Bansal)

राष्ट्रीय शैक्षिक योजना और प्रशासन संस्थान
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATIONAL
PLANNING AND ADMINISTRATION



17-बी, श्री अरविंद मार्ग, नई दिल्ली - 110016
17-B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110 016
Tel. : Off.: 26515472, 26853038
Fax : +91-11-26853041, 26865180
E mail: pved@niepa.org

Prof. Ved Prakash
Director

From the Director's Desk

I am happy to present *Elementary Education in India: Where Do We Stand: District Report Cards*, which is based upon the DISE 2005 data. In September 2005, NIEPA brought out *Elementary Education in India: Where Do We Stand: Analytical Report 2004* which contains a large number of state-specific indicators spread over different aspects of universalisation of elementary education. I have been given to understand that the amount of data which is being disseminated through the present publication is enormous and very rich in contents. The District Report Cards 2005 present a variety of district-specific indicators which would be of immense help to users.

NIEPA is committed to provide professional and technical support to all the States and UTs. We have been conducting workshops on DISE across the country. This has helped in improving the capacity of both the state and district level MIS officers substantially. We plan to further intensify our capacity building activities in the year that follows.

I am confident that all the remaining States and Districts would be covered under DISE in a year or two. This is important in the light of the Government's decision to gradually replace the existing manual system of data collection by the DISE.

I would like to place on record my appreciation for all the hard work put in by the DISE team led by Dr Arun C. Mehta in bringing out this publication. I am certain that the researchers, policy makers, administrators and planners will find the publication both informative and useful.



(Ved Prakash)

New Delhi
January 2006

Acknowledgements

For the last several years, NIEPA has been actively involved in strengthening the Educational Management Information System (EMIS) in the country. The year 2005 District Report Cards are based on the data received from 581 districts across twenty-nine States and UTs. This publication contains data received at the national level till the end of August 2005.

The study of this magnitude cannot be completed without the active involvement and participation of the professionals compared with the implementation of EMIS at the national and sub-national levels. The state level MIS coordinators, district level programmers & data entry operators, and BRC & CRC coordinators worked for long hours to make sure that the data becomes available at the right time.

Ms. Kumud Bansal, Secretary in the Department of Elementary Education and Literacy, MHRD and her team has always been a source of great inspiration. In particular, I am thankful to Ms. Vrinda Sarup, Joint Secretary and Shri Dhir Jhingran, Director for playing crucial role in facilitating the implementation of DISE in various states.

I take this opportunity in thanking UNICEF, Delhi, especially Dr Suzanne Allman, for consistently supporting EMIS activities for the last more than ten years.

I envisage full support in DISE operations from Prof. Ved Prakash, Director, NIEPA who assumed office recently. I am thankful to Prof. Marmar Mukhopadhyay for his encouragement. I appreciate the support that I have been receiving from my faculty colleagues from time to time.

Although it is not possible to name each and every individual working at the state and district levels, their contribution is gratefully acknowledged. At the national level, the MIS Unit of the Technical Support Group (ED.CIL) led by Shri M. K. Talukdar, Chief Consultant (MIS) played a significant role in providing professional support to the states in the implementation of DISE.

The mammoth task of collecting data from 581 districts, meeting day-to-day queries of the EMIS field staff, and providing professional and software support to all the states could not have been possible without the active support from each and every member of the DISE project team located at NIEPA. The contribution of Shri Naveen Bhatia, Computer Programmer, in database management & software development and Dr. R. S. Thakur, Consultant in data scrutiny is gratefully acknowledged. Special thanks are due to

Shri Shalender Sharma, Project Associate Fellow, for facilitating the preparation and design of District Report Cards.

I also express thanks to Shri Pramod Rawat, Deputy Publication Officer and his colleagues in the Publication Unit, especially Shri Sudhakar Mishra for extending all the help. I am also thankful to Shri S. A. Siddiqui and Ms. Alka Mishra of the DISE project for providing useful assistance.

I hope that this publication will be of value for education planners, policy formulators and researchers.

Any suggestion for improvement is most welcome.

Arun C. Mehta
arunmehta@niepa.org

Abbreviations

Avg	:	Average
BRC	:	Block Resource Center
CDR	:	Compact Disk ROM
CR	:	Completion Rate
CRC	:	Cluster Resource Center
DISE	:	District Information System for Education
DOR	:	Drop out Rate
DPEP	:	District Primary Education Programme
DRC	:	District Report Cards
EMIS	:	Educational Management Information System
GER	:	Gross Enrolment Ratio
Govt.	:	Government
GPI	:	Gender Parity Index
M. Phil	:	Master of Philosophy
NER	:	Net Enrolment Ratio
No.	:	Number
No Res	:	No Response
P + Sec./Hs.	:	Primary with Upper Primary & Secondary/Higher Secondary
P + UP	:	Primary with Upper Primary
P. only	:	Primary only
Pop.	:	Population
PR	:	Promotion Rate
Pr./Prim.	:	Primary
PTR	:	Pupil Teacher Ratio
Pvt.	:	Private
RR	:	Repetition Rate
Recd	:	Received
SC	:	Scheduled Castes
SCR	:	Student Classroom Ratio
SDG	:	School Development Grant
Sec.	:	Secondary
SRC	:	State Report Cards
SSA	:	Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan
ST	:	Scheduled Tribes
U. Prim./U.P	:	Upper Primary
U.P. Only	:	Upper Primary only
UP + Sec	:	Upper Primary with Secondary/Higher Secondary
Tch	:	Teachers
TLM Grant	:	Teaching Learning Material Grant
TR	:	Transition Rate

Contents

Foreword	iii
From the Director's Desk	v
Acknowledgements	vii
Abbreviations	ix
Report Cards: An Overview	xvii

Volume I: District Report Cards

ANDHRA PRADESH

Adilabad	1
Anantapur	2
Chittoor	3
Cuddapah	4
East Godavari	5
Guntur	6
Hyderabad	7
Karimnagar	8
Khammam	9
Krishna	10
Kurnool	11
Mahbubnagar	12
Medak	13
Nalgonda	14
Nellore	15
Nizamabad	16
Prakasam	17
Rangareddi	18
Srikakulam	19
Visakhapatnam	20
Vizianagaram	21
Warangal	22
West godavari	23

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

Changlang	24
Dibang valley	25
East kameng	26
East siang	27
Kurung kumey	28
Lohit	29
Lower Dibang Valley	30
Lower Subansiri	31
Papum Pare	32
Tawang	33

Tirap	34
Upper Siang	35
Upper Subansiri	36
West Kameng	37
West Siang	38

ASSAM

Barpeta	39
Bongaigaon	40
Cachar	41
Darrang	42
Dhemaji	43
Dhubri	44
Dibrugarh	45
Goalpara	46
Golaghat	47
Hailakandi	48
Jorhat	49
Kamrup	50
Karbi Anglong	51
Karimganj	52
Kokrajhar	53
Lakhimpur	54
Marigaon	55
Nagaon	56
Nalbari	57
North Cachar Hills	58
Sibsagar	59
Sonitpur	60
Tinsukia	61

BIHAR

Araria	62
Aurangabad	63
Banka	64
Begusarai	65
Bhagalpur	66
Bhojpur	67
Buxar	68
Darbhanga	69
Gaya	70
Gopalganj	71
Jamui	72
Jehanabad	73
Kaimur (Bhabua)	74
Katihar	75

Khagaria	76
Kishanganj	77
Lakhisarai	78
Madhepura	79
Madhubani	80
Munger	81
Muzaffarpur	82
Nalanda	83
Nawada	84
Pashchim Champaran	85
Patna	86
Purba Champaran	87
Purnia	88
Rohtas	89
Saharsa	90
Samastipur	91
Saran	92
Sheikhpura	93
Sheohar	94
Sitamarhi	95
Siwan	96
Supaul	97
Vaishali	98

CHANDIGARH

Chandigarh	99
------------	----

CHHATTISGARH

Baster	100
Bilaspur	101
Dantewada	102
Dhamtari	103
Durg	104
Janjgir - Champa	105
Jashpur	106
Kanker	107
Kawardha	108
Korba	109
Koriya	110
Mahasamund	111
Raigarh	112
Raipur	113
Rajnandgaon	114
Surguja	115

DELHI

Central Delhi	116
---------------	-----

East Delhi	117
New Delhi	118
North Delhi	119
North East Delhi	120
North West Delhi	121
South Delhi	122
South West Delhi	123
West Delhi	124

GUJARAT

Ahmadabad	125
Amreli	126
Anand	127
Banas Kantha	128
Bharuch	129
Bhavnagar	130
Dohad	131
Gandhinagar	132
Jamnagar	133
Junagadh	134
Kachchh	135
Kheda	136
Mahesana	137
Narmada	138
Navsari	139
Panch Mahals	140
Patan	141
Porbandar	142
Rajkot	143
Sabar Kantha	144
Surat	145
Surendranagar	146
The Dangs	147
Vadodara	148
Valsad	149

HARYANA

Ambala	150
Bhiwani	151
Faridabad	152
Fatehabad	153
Gurgaon	154
Hisar	155
Jhajjar	156
Jind	157
Kaithal	158

Karnal	159	Godda	200
Kurukshetra	160	Gumla	201
Mahendragarh	161	Hazaribag	202
Panchkula	162	Jamtara	203
Panipat	163	Kodarma	204
Rewari	164	Latehar	205
Rohtak	165	Lohardaga	206
Sirsa	166	Pakaur	207
Sonipat	167	Palamu	208
Yamunanagar	168	Pashchimi Singhbhum	209
HIMACHAL PRADESH		Purbi Singhbhum	210
Bilaspur	169	Ranchi	211
Chamba	170	Sahibganj	212
Hamirpur	171	Saraikela-Kharsawan	213
Kangra	172	Simdega	214
Kinnaur	173	KARNATAKA	
Kullu	174	Bagalkot	215
Lahul & Spiti	175	Bangalore	216
Mandi	176	Bangalore Rural	217
Shimla	177	Belgaum	218
Sirmaur	178	Bellary	219
Solan	179	Bidar	220
Una	180	Bijapur	221
JAMMU & KASHMIR		Chamrajnagar	222
Anantnag	181	Chikmagalur	223
Badgam	182	Chitradurga	224
Baramula	183	Dakshina Kannada	225
Doda	184	Davangere	226
Jammu	185	Dharwad	227
Kargil	186	Gadag	228
Kupwara	187	Gulbarga	229
Pulwama	188	Hassan	230
Punch	189	Haveri	231
Rajauri	190	Kodagu	232
Srinagar	191	Kolar	233
Udhampur	192	Koppal	234
JHARKHAND		Mandya	235
Bokaro	193	Mysore	236
Chatra	194	Raichur	237
Deoghar	195	Shimoga	238
Dhanbad	196	Tumkur	239
Dumka	197	Udupi	240
Garhwa	198	Uttara Kannada	241
Giridih	199	KERALA	
		Alappuzha	242

Ernakulam	243
Idukki	244
Kannur	245
Kasaragod	246
Kollam	247
Kottayam	248
Kozhikode	249
Malappuram	250
Palakkad	251
Pathanamthitta	252
Thiruvananthapuram	253
Thrissur	254
Wayanad	255

MADHYA PRADESH

Balaghat	256
Barwani	257
Betul	258
Bhind	259
Bhopal	260
Chhatarpur	261
Chhindwara	262
Damoh	263
Datia	264
Dewas	265
Dhar	266
Dindori	267
East Nimar (Khandwa)	268
Guna	269
Gwalior	270
Harda	271
Hoshangabad	272
Indore	273
Jabalpur	274
Jhabua	275
Katni	276
Mandla	277
Mandsaur	278
Morena	279
Narsimhapur	280
Neemuch	281
Panna	282
Raisen	283
Rajgarh	284
Ratlam	285
Rewa	286

Sagar	287
Satna	288
Sehore	289
Seoni	290
Shahdol	291
Shajapur	292
Sheopur	293
Shivpuri	294
Sidhi	295
Tikamgarh	296
Ujjain	297
Umaria	298
Vidisha	299
West Nimar (Khargone)	300

Volume II: District Report Cards

MAHARASHTRA

Ahmadnagar	301
Akola	302
Amravati	303
Aurangabad (Maharashtra)	304
Bhandara	305
Bid	306
Buldana	307
Chandrapur	308
Dhule	309
Gadchiroli	310
Gondiya	311
Hingoli	312
Jalgaon	313
Jalna	314
Kolhapur	315
Latur	316
Mumbai	317
Mumbai (Suburban)	318
Nagpur	319
Nanded	320
Nandurbar	321
Nashik	322
Osmanabad	323
Parbhani	324
Pune	325
Raigarh (Maharashtra)	326
Ratnagiri	327
Sangli	328
Satara	329

Sindhudurg	330
Solapur	331
Thane	332
Wardha	333
Washim	334
Yavatmal	335

MEGHALAYA

East Garo Hills	336
East Khasi Hills	337
Jaintia Hills	338
Ri Bhoi	339
South Garo Hills	340
West Garo Hills	341
West Khasi Hills	342

MIZORAM

Aizawl	343
Champhai	344
Kolasib	345
Lawngtlai	346
Lunglei	346
Mamit	348
Saiha	349
Serchhip	350

NAGALAND

Dimapur	351
Kohima	352
Mokokchung	353
Mon	354
Phek	355
Tuensang	356
Wokha	357
Zunheboto	358

ORISSA

Anugul	359
Balangir	360
Baleshwar	361
Bargarh	362
Baudh	363
Bhadrak	364
Cuttack	365
Debagarh	366

Dhenkanal	367
Gajapati	368
Ganjam	369
Jagatsinghapur	370
Jajapur	371
Jharsuguda	372
Kalahandi	373
Kandhamal	374
Kendrapara	375
Kendujhar	376
Khordha	377
Koraput	378
Malkangiri	379
Mayurbhanj	380
Nabarangapur	381
Nayagarh	382
Nuapada	383
Puri	384
Rayagada	385
Sambalpur	386
Sonapur	387
Sundargarh	388

PONDICHERY

Karaikal	389
Mahe	390
Pondicherry	391
Yanam	392

PUNJAB

Amritsar	393
Bathinda	394
Faridkot	395
Fatehgarh Sahib	396
Ferozpur	397
Gurdaspur	398
Hoshiarpur	399
Jalandhar	400
Kapurthala	401
Ludhiana	402
Mansa	403
Moga	404
Muktsar	405
Nawanshahr	406
Patiala	407
Ropar	408
Sangrur	409

RAJASTHAN

Ajmer	410
Alwar	411
Banswara	412
Baran	413
Barmer	414
Bharatpur	415
Bhilwara	416
Bikaner	417
Bundi	418
Chittaurgarh	419
Churu	420
Dausa	421
Dhaulpur	422
Dungarpur	423
Ganganagar	424
Hanumangarh	425
Jaipur	426
Jaisalmer	427
Jalor	428
Jhalawar	429
Jhunjhun	430
Jodhpur	431
Karauli	432
Kota	433
Nagaur	434
Pali	435
Rajsamand	436
Sawai madhopur	437
Sikar	438
Sirohi	439
Tonk	440
Udaipur	441

SIKKIM

East Sikkim	442
North Sikkim	443
South Sikkim	444
West Sikkim	445

TAMIL NADU

Chennai	446
Coimbatore	447
Cuddalore	448
Dharmapuri	449
Dindigul	450
Erode	451

Kancheepuram	452
Kanniyakumari	453
Karur	454
Madurai	455
Nagapattinam	456
Namakkal	457
Perambalur	458
Pudukkottai	459
Ramanathapuram	460
Salem	461
Sivaganga	462
Thanjavur	463
The Nilgiris	464
Theni	465
Thiruvallur	466
Thiruvavur	467
Thoothukkudi	468
Tiruchirappalli	469
Tirunelveli	470
Tiruvannamalai	471
Vellore	472
Viluppuram	473
Virudhunagar	474

TRIPURA

Dhalai	475
North Tripura	476
South Tripura	477
West Tripura	478

UTTAR PRADESH

Agra	479
Aligarh	480
Allahabad	481
Ambedkar Nagar	482
Auraiya	483
Azamgarh	484
Baghpat	485
Bahraich	486
Ballia	487
Balrampur	488
Banda	489
Barabanki	490
Bareilly	491
Basti	492
Bhadohi	493

Bijnor	494	Sant Kabir Nagar	540
Budaun	495	Shahjahanpur	541
Bulandshahr	496	Shrawasti	542
Chandauli	497	Siddharthnagar	543
Chitrakoot	498	Sitapur	544
Deoria	499	Sonbhadra	545
Etah	500	Sultanpur	546
Etawah	501	Unnao	547
Faizabad	502	Varanasi	548
Farrukhabad	503		
Fatehpur	504	UTTARANCHAL	
Firozabad	505	Almora	549
Gautam Buddha Nagar	506	Bageshwar	550
Ghaziabad	507	Chamoli	551
Ghazipur	508	Champawat	552
Gonda	509	Dehradun	553
Gorakhpur	510	Hardwar	554
Hamirpur	511	Nainital	555
Hardoi	512	Pauri Garhwal	556
Hathras	513	Pithoragarh	557
Jalaun	514	Rudraprayag	558
Jaunpur	515	Tehri Garhwal	559
Jhansi	516	Udham Singh Nagar	560
Jyotiba Phule Nagar	517	Uttarkashi	561
Kannauj	518		
Kanpur Dehat	519	WEST BENGAL	
Kanpur Nagar	520	Bankura	562
Kaushambi	521	Bardhaman	563
Kheri	522	Birbhum	564
Kushinagar	523	Dakshin Dinajpur	565
Lalitpur	524	Darjiling	566
Lucknow	525	Haora	567
Maharajganj	526	Hugli	568
Mahoba	527	Jalpaiguri	569
Mainpuri	528	Koch Bihar	570
Mathura	529	Kolkata	571
Mau	530	Maldah	572
Meerut	531	Murshidabad	573
Mirzapur	532	Nadia	574
Moradabad	533	North Twenty Four Pargana	575
Muzaffarnagar	534	Paschim Medinipur	576
Pilibhit	535	Purba Medinipur	577
Pratapgarh	536	Puruliya	578
Rae Bareli	537	Siliguri	579
Rampur	538	South Twenty Four Pargan	580
Saharanpur	539	Uttar Dinajpur	581

Report Cards: An Overview

1. Introduction

Ever since its inception, the DPEP has emphasized decentralized planning of education with a focus on district planning. This was again reiterated in *Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan* Programme that envisages achieving goal of universal elementary education by 2010. In order to operationalize this premise into reality, considerable amount of educational and allied data is required for each district. It was in this context that the District Information System for Education (DISE) was designed to provide district and sub-district level school data for planning, monitoring and review of various project interventions. The DISE data received from schools are computerized at the district level and disseminated upto the school level in various ways. The data capture formats; definitions and concepts used for data collection are available at <http://www.dpepmis.org> which is being followed uniformly across states.

2. District Report Cards

Since 1999, efforts are being made to share the district level data with the educational planners, administrators and the data users in the form of District Report Cards. In addition to print material, a variety of dissemination strategies, including CDR and web publishing, were adopted to improve availability of district level data to the data users. From the year 2001-02, the scope of DISE has been extended to cover new data elements as well as to expand the scope to the whole of the elementary education sector. The present volumes present the District Report Cards (Volume I & II); and contain a comprehensive district-specific database on elementary education in India. The District Report Cards incorporate information on the following important areas of elementary education:

- a) Basic data on population, literacy, sex ratio, number of blocks, villages, clusters and schools from which data is reported.
- b) Key data on elementary education in terms of number of schools, enrolment, and teachers classified by school-category and school management (Government & Private). Details of schools and enrolment in rural areas are also made available category-wise and management-wise.
- c) Grade-wise and level-wise enrolment along with percentage of overage and underage children at primary and upper primary levels of education in each district.
- d) Examination results for the previous academic session for the terminal class at primary and upper primary levels of education.
- e) Classrooms categorized into good condition, requiring minor and major repairs by school category.
- f) Number of schools by category and by type of building.
- g) Distribution of regular and *para* teachers by educational and professional qualifications and by school category.
- h) Sex-wise enrolment of children with disabilities in primary and upper primary classes.
- i) Gender and caste distribution of regular and *para* teachers and proportion of teachers undergoing in-service teacher training by school category.
- j) Enrolment by medium of instruction and by school category.
- k) Sex-wise number of students benefited by various incentive schemes at primary and upper primary levels.

- l) Grade-specific promotion, repetition and drop out rates at primary and upper primary levels of education. This has been presented for the districts having atleast 2 years DISE data.
- m) Transition from primary to upper primary level and retention rate at the primary level. Transition rate is presented in case of districts having atleast 2 years data and completion in case of districts having 4/5 years DISE data.
- n) Performance indicators in terms of school category, enrolment distribution: total, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, percentage of girl's enrolment, GPI, classrooms, single teacher schools, schools with attached pre-primary classes etc.
- o) Quality indicators according to category of schools, teacher pupil ratio, average number of teachers, availability of female teachers, school buildings, students classroom ratio, common toilets, girl's toilets, schools without building and blackboard etc.
- p) Number of schools received school development and teaching learning material grant by school category.

3. Methodology and Sources of Data

The Report Cards are based on the school level data provided by the State Project/Mission Directors to the Department of Elementary Education and Literacy of the MHRD. The data are first cross-checked and validated at the district and then at the state level. After the state is satisfied with the quality and reporting of the data, it is submitted to the national level for analysis, dissemination and reporting to various project management agencies. At the national level thorough scrutiny of state-specific data is undertaken and limitations, if any, are reported to the states concerned.

In addition to the DISE, the District Report Cards also present selected data from the 2001 Census. The definitions and concepts followed in the preparation of District Report Cards are the same as used in the DISE data capture formats. The MIS Unit at TSG also undertakes processing of data and shares the major findings with the states in the form of tables derived from the state/district level DISE data.

Despite best efforts, some schools have not responded to all the classificatory variables, like management, year of establishment, rural/urban classification, school category, building status, academic and professional qualifications of teachers, caste and sex code for teachers etc. Wherever possible, efforts have been made to analyze the data by excluding the no-response values. In some tables, the no-responses are also shown separately. However, in some cases, the no-responses are explicit from the tables and hence the totals may not match across various tables due to different number of no-responses. In cross tabulation, the no-responses are excluded.

3.1 Indicators and their Formulation

The report cards contain absolute data on selected variables and also present trends and analysis of indicators derived from the school and the district level data. For the purpose of presentation and ease of understanding and interpretation, certain classificatory variables are regrouped. The following paragraphs provide information on the variables where regrouping has been done for the purpose of presentation in the Report Cards:

- a) *School management*: The District Report Cards present data on management in terms of Government and Private category. The Government category includes all schools under the management of the Government (Central/State), Tribal/Social Welfare Department, Local Bodies, and *Kendriya Vidyalyas*, Army Schools, *Navodaya Vidyalayas*, *Sainik* Schools, Tibetan Schools, Navy Schools, Project Schools etc. The private category includes schools classified as Private Aided and Private Unaided. It may be noted that DISE covers only the recognized schools falling under the above categories. Unrecognized schools are not included in the DISE information collection system.

- b) *School buildings*: The classification of schools is also presented in terms of the number of school buildings and their type. Schools having more than one type of building structures are counted under the category of ‘Multiple Type Building’.
- c) *Teachers in position*: The analysis of teachers’ data is in terms of the teachers shown as ‘in position’. The distribution of teachers in terms of educational qualifications has been presented separately for teachers and *para* teachers. Teachers include TGTs, Head Teachers, Center Head Teachers, regular and temporary primary/elementary teachers, subject teachers such as: Art & Craft Teachers, Oriental Teachers, Language Teachers, Drawing Teachers, Music Teachers, Computer Instructors, and Physical Education Teachers. Community teachers, voluntary teachers, *Guruji*, are included amongst *para* teachers. The analysis of teachers’ data for in-service training is presented for the regular teachers. *Para* teachers have been excluded from this analysis in the Report Cards.
- d) *Mediums of instruction*: The District Report Cards present the number of children studying through various mediums of instruction by category of schools. The data for four major mediums of instruction are presented in the Report Cards and if a state/district has more than four mediums of instruction, these have been presented under the category, ‘Others’.
- e) *Schools, villages, blocks and clusters*: The number of blocks, villages and schools is based on the initialized entities in the DISE software. The list of blocks, villages and schools is created at the time of DISE implementation and is updated annually. The number of clusters refers to the mapped entities with the blocks. Some states have often reorganized clusters. Towns and municipalities have been classified as separate blocks.

The main indicators presented in the Report Cards have been derived by using the following illustrative formulas. The derivations are given for schools in primary category only. The same method is applied for other categories and classificatory groups.

1.	% Single classroom schools	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools having single classroom}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$	x 100
2.	% Single teacher schools	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools with single teacher in position}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$	x 100
3.	% Schools with SCR \geq 60	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools having student classroom ratio } \geq 60}{\text{Total primary schools}}$	x 100
4.	% Schools with pre-primary sections	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools having pre-primary sections}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$	x 100
5.	% Schools with common toilet	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools having common toilet}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$	x 100
6.	% Schools with girl’s toilet	=	$\frac{\text{Primary schools having girls toilet}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$	x 100

Enrolment in primary schools having Education Department, Local Body, Tribal Welfare Department & Others as school management				
7. % Enrolment in Government Schools	=	$\frac{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}}$	x 100	
Enrolment in primary schools having Private Aided and Private Unaided as school management				
8. % Enrolment in Private Schools	=	$\frac{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}}$	x 100	
Enrolment in primary schools having single teacher				
9. % Enrolment in single-teacher schools	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment in total number of schools having primary category}}{\text{Enrolment in total number of schools having primary category}}$	x 100	
Primary schools having teacher ≥ 2 but no female teacher				
10. % No female teacher schools (teacher ≥ 2)	=	$\frac{\text{Total primary schools}}{\text{Total primary schools}}$	x 100	
Enrolment in primary schools having no building				
11. % Students in schools without building	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools}}{\text{Enrolment in primary schools}}$	x 100	
Enrolment in primary schools having no blackboard				
12. % Students in schools without blackboard	=	$\frac{\text{Enrolment in primary schools}}{\text{Enrolment in primary schools}}$	x 100	
Enrolment in Grades I-V below '6' & above '11' years				
13. % Under-age & over-age children	=	$\frac{\text{Total enrolment in Grades I-V}}{\text{Total enrolment in Grades I-V}}$	x 100	
Enrolment of SC in primary classes				
14. % SC enrolment	=	$\frac{\text{Total enrolment in primary classes}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary classes}}$	x 100	
Enrolment of SC girls in primary classes				
15. % SC girls to SC enrolment	=	$\frac{\text{SC enrolment in primary classes}}{\text{SC enrolment in primary classes}}$	x 100	
Enrolment of ST in primary classes				
16. % ST enrolment	=	$\frac{\text{Total enrolment in primary classes}}{\text{Total enrolment in primary classes}}$	x 100	
Enrolment of ST girls in primary classes				
17. % ST girls to ST enrolment	=	$\frac{\text{ST enrolment in primary classes}}{\text{ST enrolment in primary classes}}$	x 100	
Total enrolment in schools of primary category				
18. Pupil Teacher Ratio (PTR)	=	$\frac{\text{Total teachers in primary schools category}}{\text{Total teachers in primary schools category}}$		

(Para-teachers have been included while calculating PTR)

19. Student-Classroom Ratio (SCR) =
$$\frac{\text{Total enrolment in primary schools}}{\text{Total classrooms in primary schools}}$$
20. % Schools with ≥ 50 students in Grades I – IV/V =
$$\frac{\text{Number of primary schools having enrolment } \geq 50 \text{ in Grades I – IV/V}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$$
21. % Schools with PTR ≥ 100 =
$$\frac{\text{Total primary schools having PTR } \geq 100}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$$
22. % Female Teachers =
$$\frac{\text{Total female teachers in primary schools}}{\text{Total teachers in primary schools}} \times 100$$

(Para teachers have been included while calculating this indicator)
23. % of Primary schools established since 1994 =
$$\frac{\text{Total primary schools established since 1994}}{\text{Total primary schools}} \times 100$$

(The denominator excludes the schools for which year of establishment is not given)

24. Flow Rates

(a) Promotion Rate

$$(p_g^t) = \frac{P_{g+1}^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

P_{g+1}^{t+1} = Number of students promoted to grade 'g+1' in year 't+1' and

E_g^t = Total number of students in grade 'g' in year 't'

(b) Repetition Rate

$$(r_g^t) = \frac{R_g^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

R_g^{t+1} = Number of repeaters in grade 'g' in year 't+1'

(c) Dropout Rate

$$(d_g^t) = \frac{D_g^t}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

d_g^t = Number of student's dropping out from grade 'g' in year 't'

(d) *Transition Rate (TR)*

$$TR = \frac{E_{g+1}^{t+1}}{E_g^t} \times 100$$

where

E_{g+1}^{t+1} = New entrants into Grade V/VI in year 't+1' and

E_g^t = Enrolment in Grade IV/V in year 't'

(e) *Retention Rate (RR)*

$$RR = \frac{\text{Enrolment in Grade IV/V in year 't' - Repeaters in Grade IV/V in year 't'}}{\text{Enrolment in Grade I in year 't-3'/'t-4'}} \times 100$$

25. Average Promotion, Repetition and Dropout rates present average of these rates in primary classes and is calculated by using the standard methods.

$$26. \text{ Gender Parity Index (GPI)} = \frac{\text{Girl's enrolment in Primary Grades in year 't'}}{\text{Boy's enrolment in Primary Grades in year 't'}}$$

$$27. \text{ Ratio of Primary to Upper Primary Schools/Sections} = \frac{\text{Total number of Primary Schools/Sections in year 't'}}{\text{Total number of Upper Primary Schools/Sections in year 't'}}$$

$$28. \text{ Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER)} = \frac{\text{Total enrolment in Grades I-V}}{\text{Population of age 6-11 years}} \times 100$$

$$29. \text{ Net Enrolment Ratio (NER)} = \frac{\text{Enrolment, I-V/6-11 age group}}{\text{Population of age 6-11 years}} \times 100$$

30. In-service Training, School & TLM Grants received, Incentives in terms of number of beneficiaries, Examination Results etc. are presented for the previous academic year

4. Coverage: Some Facts

■	Record date	:	30th September 2004
■	Grades covered	:	1 to 7 or 8 (depending upon the duration of elementary education cycle)
■	Total states	:	29
■	Total districts	:	581(including bifurcated districts)
■	Total schools	:	10,37,813
■	Total students	:	156.01 million
■	Total teachers	:	4.17 million (including <i>para</i> teachers)
■	Total <i>para</i> teachers	:	3,79,385
■	Number of repeaters	:	11.83 million
■	Number of students with disabilities	:	13,98,300

4. Limitations of the Data

The analysis presented in the Report Cards is based on the information received from the State Project Offices and the District Project Offices. Procedures for the data validation and verification of sample data capture formats at the district level have been prescribed, and the districts reported the steps taken by them to ensure quality and reliability of data collection. The DISE software also checks for many internal inconsistencies in the data and generates reports for verification by the District Project Office. The State Project Office while transferring the data from the district to the state database ensures that the data received from the district is complete and free from any inconsistency. At the national level, data from the State Project Office is received to ensure compliance with various quality control measures. Despite these efforts, some inconsistencies and missing data are observed at the national level. In some cases data on key elements is found missing. In view of these problems, the data presented in the Report Cards may not exactly match. In some cases the discrepancies could not be resolved at the national level. Data for such districts is rejected due to gross inconsistencies and the same is not reported in the present publication. Previous year data is reported in such cases.

Despite all our efforts, it is possible that the field agencies might have not covered all *Navodaya Vidyalayas*, *Sainik* Schools, Military Schools, *Kendriya Vidyalayas*, Tibetan Schools etc. under DISE. All these schools are recognized schools and are supposed to be covered under DISE but their coverage varies from state to state and district to district. A few states have collected data from these schools while others might not have covered all such schools. Similarly, field level functionaries reported that data from a few private recognized schools couldn't be obtained for one or the other reason. We are trying to reach all such schools through the highest level, and are hopeful that these efforts will be reflected in the year that follows.

An attempt has been made to present flow rates in case of districts having DISE data for more than two years. While analyzing flow rates it is noticed that in a few districts the same was found incorrect, largely because of the inconsistent data. Flow rates in case of such districts have not been reported. States are advised to use consistency module of DISE software to identify and remove inconsistencies in the data. In addition, CRC coordinators are being made accountable to ensure that data is consistent and there are no missing values.

One of the other important limitations of the data is incomplete reporting of the school age population, which is very crucial in assessing the progress towards universal elementary education. It has been observed that information received on this aspect through the Village Data Capture Format, in most of the cases, is either incomplete or simply not reported. In the absence of reliable school age population, it is not possible to construct crucial indicators such as GER and NER both at the primary and upper primary levels of education.

The district-specific Census 2001 figures on single-age population are not yet available. Alternatively, the state-specific share of 6-11 and 11-14 year population in total population in 2001 has been applied to total projected population of the district in the current year to obtain district-specific child population and the same has been used to construct GER and NER. By using the compound growth rate between the periods 1991 and 2001, total population is obtained for the current year. Sprague Multipliers are applied to state's actual 2001 age group population to obtain single age population. The GER and NER presented in the present volume should, therefore, be analyzed in the light of these limitations. The estimates are likely to be changed once projections based on actual district-specific Census 2001 figures are available.

Indicators constructed and data presented in this volume are based on the data as has been received
from the States & UTs as on September 30, 2004

Elementary Education: Report Card - ADILABAD

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																	
District	ADILABAD				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
No. of blocks/taluks		67		No. of CRC's		393		No. of villages		2,163		Number of schools		4,440			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		2488		% 0 - 6 Population		15.1		% Urban population		26.5		Sex ratio		989			
Sex ratio 0-6		962		Decadal growth rate		19.1		% SC Population		18.5		% ST Population		16.7			
Overall literacy		52.7		Female literacy		40.3											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		2,893		228		2,731		65		154,800		56,579		142,135			
Primary with upper primary		569		184		513		78		96,801		34,483		84,564			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		0		0		0		234		0		0			
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		355		210		298		52		65,297		36,719		53,377			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					
% Single classroom schools		42.2		4.1		0.0		0.0		1.1		I		99,279			
% Single teacher schools		19.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		67,416			
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.1		19.5		0.0		0.0		3.0		III		53,865			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.6		13.3		100.0		0.0		3.9		IV		43,794			
% Schools with common toilets		41.0		69.7		100.0		0.0		58.8		V		40,642			
% Schools with girls toilets		20.6		55.9		100.0		0.0		60.4		VI		#			
% Schools with drinking water facility		53.0		87.3		0.0		0.0		88.3		VII		#			
% Schools with Black Board		85.5		94.3		0.0		0.0		89.4		VIII		#			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		73.2		73.7		100.0		0.0		64.0		Total Pr.		304,996			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		6.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		#			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		42.7		20.7		0.0		0.0		25.0		Transition rate		87.3			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		7.5		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.5		GER / NER					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		9.4		4.8		0.0		0.0		9.7		Prim. to U. Prim		87.3			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		68.6		GER (Primary)		106.8			
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.97		NER (Primary)		79.6			
% SC enrolment		17.4		18.7		18.3		20.9		20.8		20.8		75.1			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2		48.7		49.2		44.8		45.4		46.8		76.5			
% ST enrolment		25.7		24.3		24.9		12.7		12.9		15		57.0			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.1		48.8		49.2		40.5		42		43.1		57.0			
Indicators		School category						Enrolment of children									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	Girls		
% Girls		49.7		48.7		33.8		0.0		46.3		I		29,739			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		25		22		11				18		II		27,424			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		35		35		17				26		III		30,350			
% Schools with <=50 students		70.6		17.5		100.0		0.0		0.0		IV		29,580			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		V		33,882			
% Female teachers		31.0		31.0		4.5				23.6		VI		26,064			
% Schools established since 1995		29.8		21.2		0.0		0.0		36.1		VII		21,550			
												VIII		17,633			
												Total		216,222			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		6,042	77.4	17.4	5.1	1,132	3,460	267	98	33	161	516					
Primary with upper primary		3,723	77.4	15.4	7.1	754	1,652	247	80	1	162	12					
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		14	100.0	0.0	0.0	9	7	0	0	0	31	0					
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		3,898	80.5	14.1	5.3	1,718	1,350	254	49	0	68	28					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%					
Primary only		66	1,028	2,232	2,745	515	6	5	226	V boys	99.21	64.35					
Primary with upper primary		13	214	1,304	2,328	603	7	4	135	IV girls	98.41	63.83					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	2	4	2	0	0	14	VIII boys	98.86	81.31					
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	99.32	83.45					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		16	99	462	2,892	1,159	13	9	286	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Para teachers		107	1184	1324	910	74	0	1	80								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.7	8,481	4,555	2,080	188	1,102	545	11	551	211	1,329	253	66.8	30.5			
Primary with upper prim.	7.8	5,837	3,213	1,282	113	700	525	4	392	131	379	66	69.7	27.8			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	22.0	22	7	1	14	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	31.8	4.5			
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.1	5,729	3,540	1,112	284	547	241	5	321	89	289	31	71.7	22.5			
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Hindi	Marathi	School dev. grant	T.L.M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	175552	22830	10306	1170	740	85.9	79.6	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP	113773	6947	8495	350	1478	70.9	68.1	Uniform	117536	121748	50240	45676					
P+sec/hs	0	234	0	0	0	0.0	100.0	Attendance	3996	2578	6536	4796					
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	872	438	432	810					
UP+sec	84994	11745	3098	1554	625	45.5	12.0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																											
District	ANANTAPUR				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8														
Data reported from																											
No. of blocks/taluks		74		No. of CRC's		329		No. of villages		1,419		Number of schools		4,481													
Basic Data, 2001																											
Total population (in 000's)		3640		% 0 - 6 Population		13.2		% Urban population		25.3		Sex ratio		958													
Sex ratio 0-6		959		Decadal growth rate		14.3		% SC Population		14.1		% ST Population		3.5													
Overall literacy		56.1		Female literacy		43.3																					
Key data: Elementary Education																											
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																	
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private																
Primary only		3,002		210		2,718		96		211,611		46,389		174,498													
Primary with upper primary		537		211		489		104		104,340		42,811		89,198													
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		7		3		4		2		1,676		888		734													
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		390		121		334		46		112,403		22,511		86,930													
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0													
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05															
% Single classroom schools		31.8		1.7		0.0		0.0		0.2		I		95,990		77,324		79,129		64,960		65,990					
% Single teacher schools		5.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.4		II		96,987		86,734		87,808		75,688		70,193					
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.3		18.3		0.0		0.0		10.2		III		92,129		86,655		86,977		74,729		74,813					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.1		17.8		30.0		0.0		5.7		IV		97,778		78,944		85,401		76,230		73,408					
% Schools with common toilets		55.6		61.2		50.0		0.0		49.3		V		129,625		73,082		80,037		76,407		76,455					
% Schools with girls toilets		37.7		55.3		90.0		0.0		61.1		VI		#		58,552		64,005		47,430		68,087					
% Schools with drinking water facility		59.1		76.3		90.0		0.0		82.0		VII		#		44,480		54,508		41,697		62,232					
% Schools with Black Board		90.2		94.4		80.0		0.0		79.1		VIII		#		28,700		40,679		27,854		51,451					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.0		70.9		65.4		0.0		83.3		Total Pr.		512,509		402,739		419,352		368,014		360,859					
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		2.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.2		Total U.P.		#		131,732		159,192		116,981		181,770					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		39.6		15.4		30.0		0.0		11.7		Transition rate		87.3		GER / NER											
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		2.6		Prim. to U. Prim				2002-03		2003-04		2004-05							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		8.7		6.3		40.3		0.0		19.6		Primary Level				GER (Primary)		81.2		82.7		79.7					
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		77.2		NER (Primary)		65.4		68.2		64.2									
		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		GER(U.Prim)		69.0		66.9		69.4							
% SC enrolment		17		17.3		17		16.8		16.6		17.7		GPI		0.97		NER(U.Prim)		47.6		46.7					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.7		49.6		49.4		42.4		44		47.6		Flow rates						Enrolment of children							
% ST enrolment		4.4		4.3		4.4		4.1		4.0		4.5		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		With disability	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.3		48.3		47.6		37.0		43.5		43.6		I		5.4						I		32,142		357	
Indicators		School category					II		4.1		0.6		95.3		II		34,350		439		377						
% Girls		49.8		47.8		41.9		0.0		48.3		III		3.6		1.5		94.9		III		37,124		570		397	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		27		27		12				23		IV		3.2						IV		36,287		608		425	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		33		35		28				36		V		3.1		9.6		87.3		V		37,871		668		528	
% Schools with <=50 students		60.2		14.2		70.0		0.0		0.0		I - V		3.8		0.8		95.4		VI		32,974		452		315	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4		0.7		0.0		0.0		0.4		VI		2.9						VII		29,996		457		386	
% Female teachers		37.9		34.6		14.2				31.3		VII		2.6						VIII		24,337		413		257	
% Schools established since 1995		22.0		39.7		20.0		0.0		28.0		VIII		2.4		#		#		Total		265,081		3,964		2,962	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																		
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building														
Primary only		7,837	63.8	28.1	8.1	1,550		4,991	590	204	3	396	152														
Primary with upper primary		4,239	74.5	19.3	6.2	818		1,718	463	198	1	242	13														
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		93	89.2	10.8	0.0	79		55	2	0	1	13	1														
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	7	0														
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		3,791	67.5	24.1	8.4	1,559		1,689	306	91	0	57	34														
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)												
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%															
Primary only		88	385	1,276	3,957	1,859	40	7	420	V boys	98.16	65.81															
Primary with upper primary		26	137	430	2,460	1,046	31	2	284	IV girls	97.44	65.50															
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1	4	1	19	56	4	1	125	VIII boys	88.99	51.16															
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	91.14	52.10															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		14	175	297	2,230	1,385	38	20	558																		
Para teachers		8	116	1229	2148	215	4	2	105	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															in-service training												
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female												
Primary only		3.0	9,692	4,737	2,997	298	972	673	15	481	282	286	126	59.0	37.3												
Primary with upper prim.		7.4	5,509	2,722	1,504	190	678	402	13	203	123	93	39	61.6	34.1												
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		21.2	212	73	30	108	1	0	0	4	0	1	1	34.6	14.2												
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0												
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.3	5,790	2,831	1,438	448	697	372	4	198	103	62	25	60.0	30.5												
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																	
			Grossness	19.5		31.4		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls							
Category		Telugu	English	Urdu	Kannada			91.3		90.1		Text books		146500		154528		70228		63026							
P. only		217249	31036	7705	2010			70.2		70.3		Uniform		518		933		1380		1966							
P + UP		118785	25087	3000	279			0.0		0.0		Attendance		488		712		222		374							
P+sec/hs		185	2379	0	0			36.6		2.3		Stationery		48666		50958		9527		8724							
U.P. only		0	0	0	0																						
UP+sec		120302	13244	964	404																						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																											

Elementary Education: Report Card - CHITTOOR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	CHITTOOR				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		81		No. of CRC's		486		No. of villages		1,878		Number of schools		6,253		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		3746		% 0 - 6 Population		13.0		% Urban population		21.6		Sex ratio		982		
Sex ratio 0-6		955		Decadal growth rate		14.5		% SC Population		18.8		% ST Population		3.4		
Overall literacy		66.8		Female literacy		55.8										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		4,184		285		4,017		119		190,332		54,494		172,902		
Primary with upper primary		686		346		624		180		93,350		51,058		75,810		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		9		1		4		1,170		2,211		225		
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		516		224		460		83		112,916		35,578		93,376		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		57.1		5.2		0.0		0.0		2.4		I		105,076		
% Single teacher schools		7.4		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.7		II		104,419		
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.7		11.1		0.0		0.0		7.3		III		101,912		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.3		28.4		50.0		0.0		10.7		IV		104,867		
% Schools with common toilets		37.3		67.1		75.0		0.0		52.4		V		124,073		
% Schools with girls toilets		21.6		61.9		100.0		0.0		68.6		VI		#		
% Schools with drinking water facility		68.2		86.3		0.0		0.0		85.4		VII		#		
% Schools with Black Board		95.6		96.0		83.3		0.0		90.8		VIII		#		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		77.7		64.6		34.6		0.0		76.0		Total Pr.		540,347		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		3.6		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.4		Total U.P.		#		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.0		12.7		8.3		0.0		13.5		Transition rate		90.6		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.9		0.1		0.0		0.0		2.7		Prim. to U. Prim		90.6		
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		4.8		4.7		11.7		0.0		9.1		Primary Level		90.6		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		69.5		GER / NER				
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					GER (Primary)		72.9		
% SC enrolment		20.4		20.6		20.6		21.6		21.1		NER (Primary)		58.6		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.3		49.3		49.4		46.2		46.3		GER(U.Prim)		78.0		
% ST enrolment		5.7		5.4		5.3		3.3		3.1		NER(U.Prim)		56.3		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.8		48.3		48.1		41.6		42.5				50.0		
Indicators		School category						Enrolment of children								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% Girls		49.7		47.4		43.8		0.0		47.3		I		32,645		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		22		21		11				21		II		32,879		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		27		25		15				28		III		33,669		
% Schools with <=50 students		78.9		36.6		41.7		0.0		0.0		IV		33,925		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.5		V		36,150		
% Female teachers		42.9		43.8		36.6				34.1		VI		34,227		
% Schools established since 1995		19.1		37.3		8.3		0.0		40.1		VII		31,550		
												VIII		26,774		
												Total		261,819		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		8,906	65.8	25.5	8.6	1,681		5,393	1,095	75	5	499	134			
Primary with upper primary		5,751	78.9	15.4	5.7	1,102		2,229	617	76	2	342	24			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		232	97.8	2.2	0.0	107		108	3	0	1	62	0			
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		5,240	74.2	17.7	8.1	2,009		1,813	460	79	0	136	52			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed					
Primary only		77	435	2,101	5,046	1,846	74	4	319	V boys	99.71	70.30				
Primary with upper primary		55	208	987	3,069	974	43	9	562	IV girls	99.82	70.54				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1	1	11	33	100	5	2	151	VIII boys	96.84	65.27				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	96.59	67.35				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		18	241	380	3,002	1,842	69	14	782	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Para teachers		21	206	1053	1667	162	3	1	124							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.5	11,179	5,510	4,108	284	580	685	12	877	301	245	140	55.6	41.5		
Primary with upper prim.	6.8	6,974	2,871	2,519	517	511	537	19	315	177	61	47	48.6	42.6		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	25.8	309	96	113	95	5	0	0	6	2	1	1	31.6	37.2		
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.8	7,236	3,476	2,118	754	505	347	36	278	132	52	30	54.8	33.4		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Tamil			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	184739	46334	8624	5129			90.0	88.1	Text books		136320		140338			
P + UP	98958	40471	3343	1636			66.3	65.4	Uniform		459		952			
P+sec/hs	0	3381	0	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance		1848		1920			
U.P. only	0	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery		46808		49440			
UP+sec	116018	27023	2693	2760			50.9	6.4								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	CUDDAPAH				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		63		No. of CRC's		331		No. of villages		1,255		Number of schools		4,421		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2602		% 0 - 6 Population		13.1		% Urban population		22.6		Sex ratio		974		
Sex ratio 0-6		951		Decadal growth rate		13.5		% SC Population		15.7		% ST Population		2.4		
Overall literacy		62.8		Female literacy		49.5										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,843		318		2,674		174		143,947		64,972		125,803		
Primary with upper primary		412		271		380		164		52,387		58,077		45,128		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		2		1		2		210		958		210		
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		308		266		274		169		54,172		46,028		46,130		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		42.3		4.5		0.0		0.0		0.9		I		60,141		
% Single teacher schools		11.5		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.5		II		65,686		
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.7		10.2		0.0		0.0		3.1		III		65,310		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.3		14.1		33.3		0.0		9.9		IV		62,867		
% Schools with common toilets		66.8		74.5		33.3		0.0		66.4		V		58,201		
% Schools with girls toilets		22.6		55.1		66.7		0.0		76.1		VI		#		
% Schools with drinking water facility		66.4		83.2		0.0		0.0		89.7		VII		#		
% Schools with Black Board		92.7		95.5		0.0		0.0		89.9		VIII		#		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		68.9		47.4		18.0		0.0		54.1		Total Pr.		312,205		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		5.5		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.5		Total U.P.		#		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.5		18.0		0.0		0.0		14.5		Transition rate		79.1		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.3		0.2		0.0		0.0		1.2		Prim. to U. Prim				
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		6.6		4.0		0.0		0.0		9.2		Primary Level				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		2002-03		2003-04		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					2004-05				
% SC enrolment		18.7		18.2		17.9		17		15.8		17.2				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5		49.0		48.7		41.0		43.7		42.5				
% ST enrolment		3.9		3.7		3.6		2.1		2.2		2.4				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.2		46.6		46.6		37.6		43.8		40.5				
Indicators		School category					I					II				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	1.3				I	25,618	174	126	
% Girls		49.4		46.7		29.3		0.0		45.8		III		93.9		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		25		26		19				21		IV		0.9		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		31		30		33				24		V		3.5		
% Schools with <=50 students		72.3		25.6		66.7		0.0		0.0		I - V		1.0		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2		2.6		0.0		0.0		0.5		VI		2.5		
% Female teachers		39.3		33.1		25.8				27.0		VII		4.4		
% Schools established since 1995		23.2		38.5		0.0		0.0		30.3		VIII		3.4		
												#		#		

Elementary Education: Report Card - EAST GODAVARI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																					
District	EAST GODAVARI				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
No. of blocks/taluks		74		No. of CRC's		400		No. of villages		2,209		Number of schools		4,806							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		4901		% 0 - 6 Population		12.5		% Urban population		23.5		Sex ratio		993							
Sex ratio 0-6		978		Total population (in 000's)		4901		% 0 - 6 Population		12.5		% Urban population		23.5							
Decadal growth rate		7.3		% SC Population		18.0		% ST Population		3.9		Overall literacy		65.5							
Female literacy		60.9		Decadal growth rate		7.3		% SC Population		18.0		% ST Population		3.9							
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		2,860		333		2,664		161		228,821		60,208		205,537							
Primary with upper primary		640		232		559		111		132,934		41,609		112,244							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		5		0		1		1,010		3,481		0							
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		522		211		441		78		138,894		34,664		114,374							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05									
% Single classroom schools		35.0					3.1					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		7.5					0.2					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		14.8					28.1					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		8.4					18.1					25.0					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		28.0					51.0					62.5					0.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		15.0					37.5					87.5					0.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		79.8					90.7					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with Black Board		93.4					95.5					75.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		79.2					76.2					22.5					0.0				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		2.8					0.1					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.0					9.9					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.2					0.3					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		5.5					4.1					60.0					0.0				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		GPI		Enrolment of children									
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			1.01		All Girls		With disability							
% SC enrolment		21.7			21.9			22.3			21.5		21.5		22						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2			50.1			50.1			49.0		47.9		49.2						
% ST enrolment		7			6.8			6.5			4.2		5.0		5						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.5			49.6			49.6			49.5		45.2		49.2						
Indicators		School category					I		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		2.8						I						
% Girls		50.5					49.9					42.2					0.0				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		29					27					25					20				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		36					37					34					32				
% Schools with <=50 students		51.6					14.2					37.5					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5					0.3					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		41.7					41.1					31.7					34.4				
% Schools established since 1995		21.5					25.8					12.5					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only		8,025	69.7	22.3	8.0	1,968		4,020	703	112	11	337	215								
Primary with upper primary		4,663	73.9	18.9	7.2	999		1,697	376	77	2	218	16								
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		134	100.0	0.0	0.0	70		43	0	0	0	28	0								
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	3	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		5,497	71.8	19.8	8.4	2,093		1,529	330	79	1	72	65								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%									
Primary only		111	564	1,356	4,853	1,554	11	11	328	V boys	98.84	73.16									
Primary with upper primary		57	249	570	3,053	985	11	9	270	IV girls	98.93	72.42									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	9	12	51	58	4	2	47	VIII boys	95.21	51.15									
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	93.75	50.20									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		38	361	430	3,970	2,056	30	7	545	% Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Para teachers		41	299	883	2,176	241	0	2	99												
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers									
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	3.1	9,974	4,945	3,569	274	593	586	7	826	689	512	307	56.3	40.6							
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	6,554	2,899	2,065	240	715	630	5	427	358	243	74	55.7	39.7							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	22.9	183	80	58	45	0	0	0	15	3	0	0	43.7	31.7							
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.8	8,642	4,418	2,517	502	747	454	4	492	356	139	60	59.4	33.8							
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Hindi	18.8		26.7		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Upper primary								
P. only	249771	38649	609	0					86.4	86.3	Boys		Girls								
P + UP	152437	21921	185	0					75.1	74.8	Text books		100448								
P+sec/hs	0	4210	0	281					0.0	0.0	Uniform		4671								
U.P. only	0	0	0	0					0.0	0.0	Attendance		186								
UP+sec	154156	19402	0	0					55.7	48.3	Stationery		12528								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	GUNTUR					State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		68		No. of CRC's		348		No. of villages		1,349		Number of schools		3,970		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		4465		% 0 - 6 Population		12.1		% Urban population		28.8		Sex ratio		984		
Decadal growth rate		7.3		% SC Population		18.3		% ST Population		4.7		Overall literacy		62.5		
Female literacy												53.7				
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,566		310		2,298		237		200,781		56,952		175,013		
Primary with upper primary		490		75		429		35		91,099		20,621		77,464		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		3		3		1		942		1,199		942		
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		345		178		298		98		78,683		44,620		65,504		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		28.7		3.7		0.0		0.0		0.4		I		75,878		
% Single teacher schools		6.6		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.2		II		70,855		
% Schools with SCR > 60		14.5		27.1		0.0		0.0		2.1		III		67,308		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.2		8.0		16.7		0.0		4.0		IV		56,919		
% Schools with common toilets		58.3		71.0		50.0		0.0		59.8		V		54,686		
% Schools with girls toilets		24.9		40.2		83.3		0.0		73.0		VI		#		
% Schools with drinking water facility		61.0		76.3		0.0		0.0		90.2		VII		#		
% Schools with Black Board		93.1		96.6		0.0		0.0		90.6		VIII		#		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		77.9		81.5		44.0		0.0		63.8		Total Pr.		325,646		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		3.1		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.1		Total U.P.		#		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		23.6		7.3		33.3		0.0		6.3		Transition rate		77.5		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.3		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.6		Prim. to U. Prim		77.5		
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		6.0		3.9		0.0		0.0		9.2		Primary Level		77.5		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		83.3		GER / NER				
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					GER (Primary)		2002-03		
% SC enrolment		28.5		28.4		28.6		24.6		24.9		24.5		63.4		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.0		49.2		49.1		40.9		44.1		43.9		69.6		
% ST enrolment		8.9		8.6		8.6		4.0		4.6		4.6		50.3		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.7		47.7		48.3		35.7		36.8		36.2		57.1		
Indicators		School category					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Enrolment of children	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	15.7	2.2	82.1	I	32,565	439	326		
% Girls		50.2		49.4		42.6		0.0		46.7		II		10.4		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		31		29		15				20		III		8.7		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		39		43		20				28		IV		7.7		
% Schools with <=50 students		49.4		9.2		50.0		0.0		0.0		V		7.1		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5		0.9		0.0		0.0		0.2		I - V		9.9		
% Female teachers		49.7		47.0		27.0		40.5		40.5		VI		4.0		
% Schools established since 1995		17.0		18.1		0.0		0.0		22.6		VII		3.7		
												VIII		2.5		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		
												#		#		

Elementary Education: Report Card - HYDERABAD

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	HYDERABAD				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		19		No. of CRC's		186		No. of villages		625		Number of schools		2,789		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		3830		% 0 - 6 Population		12.7		% Urban population		100.0		Sex ratio		933		
Sex ratio 0-6		943		Decadal growth rate		17.2		% SC Population		8.0		% ST Population		0.9		
Overall literacy		78.8		Female literacy		73.5										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only	559	803	3	1	79,581	235,545	463	261	2,401	6,851						
Primary with upper primary	87	375	0	3	20,456	81,415	0	522	754	3,294						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	41	0	0	7,708	31,835	0	0	450	1,650						
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	173	741	1	2	27,868	140,827	108	340	1,975	8,028						
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		7.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			140,897	86,071	88,564				
% Single teacher schools		3.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	II			122,368	80,514	84,098				
% Schools with SCR > 60		10.4	3.5	2.0	0.0	0.3	III			115,505	75,349	82,928				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		31.3	41.8	52.9	0.0	13.9	IV			108,607	72,911	79,859				
% Schools with common toilets		60.8	67.7	52.9	0.0	64.4	V			105,021	69,550	78,116				
% Schools with girls toilets		68.5	80.5	94.1	0.0	86.4	VI	#		101,091	70,522	74,961				
% Schools with drinking water facility		80.8	89.4	96.1	0.0	91.6	VII	#		97,039	67,169	73,969				
% Schools with Black Board		87.7	88.1	90.2	0.0	87.9	VIII	#		77,243	58,100	62,740				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		25.3	20.1	19.5	0.0	16.5	Total Pr.			592,398	384,395	413,565				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#		275,373	195,791	211,670				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		4.3	1.3	7.8	0.0	2.1	Transition rate			GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	Prim. to U. Prim	100.6			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		10.0	12.7	11.2	0.0	13.1	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	112.9	81.4	86.1			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate			NER (Primary)	88.0	63.0	65.3		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER(U.Prim)	117.6	72.2	76.2			
% SC enrolment		10.5	9.4	10.4	9.2	8.9	GPI	1.03			NER(U.Prim)	85.9	53.8	55.3		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.1	51.0	50.5	52.3	52.1	Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
% ST enrolment		2.1	1.8	2.3	1.3	1.4	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	Girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.2	47.9	46.2	45.7	46.6	I	9.2			I	44,083	190	140		
Indicators		School category					II	3.3			II	42,328	178	144		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	2.9			III	42,335	161	175		
% Girls		51.6	48.4	50.2	0.0	52.4	IV	2.3			IV	40,838	175	135		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		34	25	19		17	V	2.1			V	40,400	167	147		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		31	25	23		17	I - V	4.1			VI	38,467	82	96		
% Schools with <=50 students		12.6	10.0	19.6	0.0	0.0	VI	7.0			VII	38,486	92	98		
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.2	VII	0.9	7.3	91.8	VIII	33,139	73	89		
% Female teachers		84.3	77.7	63.0		69.6	VIII	1.8	#	#	Total	320,076	1,118	1,024		
% Schools established since 1995		30.6	31.2	9.8	0.0	12.5	No. of schools by type of building*									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only	10,291	92.7	5.8	1.5	2,904	1,586	216	39	0	59	46					
Primary with upper primary	4,153	94.0	4.8	1.2	1,137	575	89	13	1	27	21					
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,685	98.5	1.5	0.0	482	119	1	0	0	28	2					
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	9,962	93.7	4.8	1.5	3,616	1,324	144	20	0	41	47					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)											Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%					
Primary only	51	469	1,478	5,349	1,485	25	12	225	V boys	97.84	65.42					
Primary with upper primary	25	201	522	2,400	673	33	9	122	IV girls	97.91	64.75					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	13	53	94	929	711	31	3	239	VIII boys	97.39	69.60					
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	97.67	67.49					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	52	238	662	5,680	2,717	107	23	447								
Para teachers	3	32	66	169	51	2	0	2	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	6.8	9,252	1,253	7,659	182	15	143	0	75	378	39	96	13.8	84.2		
Primary with upper prim.	8.8	4,048	818	3,092	75	9	53	1	45	191	17	31	20.5	77.6		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	41.2	2,100	397	1,298	378	2	25	0	19	37	2	15	19.2	62.6		
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.9	10,003	2,633	6,917	376	26	48	3	118	234	25	42	26.5	69.7		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	English	Telugu	Urdu	Hindi	Marathi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	203043	53352	51673	5626	559	47.1	46.8	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	70796	18014	12202	481	293	24.9	25.3	Uniform	64877	84352	24872	39177				
P+sec/hs	39458	85	0	0	0	5.9	0.0	Attendance	1619	1727	568	314				
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	172	153	159	165				
UP+sec	123229	25561	16624	2776	384	2.3	3.4									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	KARIMNAGAR				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		62		No. of CRC's		413		No. of villages		1,333		Number of schools		4,516		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		3492		% 0 - 6 Population		13.3		% Urban population		19.4		Sex ratio		998		
Sex ratio 0-6		962		Decadal growth rate		14.5		% SC Population		18.6		% ST Population		2.6		
Overall literacy		54.9		Female literacy		42.8										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,112		449		1,976		241		156,185		99,161		144,365		
Primary with upper primary		522		439		479		291		84,889		82,983		76,584		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		5		0		1		709		1,551		0		
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		581		406		526		193		94,978		58,992		85,714		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		14.1						I						98,832		
% Single teacher schools		5.6						II						58,105		
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.4						III						54,246		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		12.4						IV						56,358		
% Schools with common toilets		50.1						V						69,093		
% Schools with girls toilets		32.2						VI						#		
% Schools with drinking water facility		68.8						VII						#		
% Schools with Black Board		84.2						VIII						#		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		61.2						Total Pr.						336,634		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		1.5						Total U.P.						#		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.6						Transition rate						GER / NER		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		8.4						Prim. to U. Prim						GER (Primary)		
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		10.5						Primary Level						2002-03		
														2003-04		
														2004-05		
														59.6		
														55.5		
														67.4		
														75.9		
														42.0		
														56.3		
														32.5		
														59.0		

Elementary Education: Report Card - KHAMMAM

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	KHAMMAM				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		55		No. of CRC's		608		No. of villages		1,521		Number of schools		3,627		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2579		% 0 - 6 Population		13.6		% Urban population		19.8		Sex ratio		975		
Sex ratio 0-6		971		Decadal growth rate		15.8		% SC Population		16.5		% ST Population		26.5		
Overall literacy		56.9		Female literacy		47.4										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,208		156		2,110		90		126,580		35,991		117,571		
Primary with upper primary		662		104		617		77		99,743		23,707		90,356		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		6		1		4		220		4,558		220		
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		378		112		337		60		76,230		22,434		65,896		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		42.3					59,092					62,977				
% Single teacher schools		8.2					64,158					56,900				
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.0					57,880					58,829				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.9					44,572					52,199				
% Schools with common toilets		22.8					37,675					42,958				
% Schools with girls toilets		12.4					#					36,148				
% Schools with drinking water facility		70.6					#					27,719				
% Schools with Black Board		91.5					#					21,912				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		77.9					Total Pr.					263,377				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		3.0					Total U.P.					#				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.0					Transition rate					GER / NER				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		3.7					Prim. to U. Prim					2002-03				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		7.2					Primary Level					2003-04				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		90.4		NER (Primary)		61.1		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.98		NER(U.Prim)		71.3		
% SC enrolment		18.4			19.1			23.8		21.2		20.6		50.3		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5			49.5			49.1		39.1		45.7		42.4		
% ST enrolment		39.8			40.8			37.1		24.4		26.5		53.9		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.4			49.5			49.4		42.1		42.8		59.9		
Indicators		School category					Enrolment of children									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% Girls		49.5					49.0					43.1				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		25					24					27				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		33					36					30				
% Schools with <=50 students		68.2					21.3					14.3				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		38.8					37.1					59.4				
% Schools established since 1995		47.0					22.8					14.3				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		4,945	72.2	20.2	7.6	926		2,967	292	57	28	216	230			
Primary with upper primary		3,399	72.7	18.7	8.6	846		1,593	301	70	0	179	15			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		157	100.0	0.0	0.0	62		44	0	0	0	20	0			
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	3	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		3,414	78.9	14.6	6.4	1,515		1,391	194	44	0	65	15			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed					
Primary only		50	404	1,318	2,541	860	7	3	143	V boys	99.42	70.36				
Primary with upper primary		19	154	525	2,124	883	9	4	164	IV girls	99.49	70.63				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		2	2	2	113	47	0	0	7	VIII boys	90.05	58.89				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	94.05	58.02				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		12	140	287	2,214	1,320	14	7	269							
Para teachers		66	943	880	988	90	1	7	61	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.8	6,503	3,104	2,092	130	741	431	5	407	359	1,055	400	58.3	39.3		
Primary with upper prim.	6.7	5,167	2,373	1,409	100	774	508	3	302	229	390	138	61.1	36.3		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	25.0	175	62	104	7	2	0	0	3	2	3	3	35.8	60.1		
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.9	4,835	2,515	1,509	239	349	222	1	249	171	270	73	59.0	35.4		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Telugu	English	Urdu				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	145857	16418	296				89.5	85.7		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	117207	6081	162				84.1	79.9	Text books	117083	115006	60085	51120			
P+sec/hs	0	4778	0				0.0	0.0	Uniform	4696	2512	7449	4952			
U.P. only	0	0	0				0.0	0.0	Attendance	657	13256	1467	163			
UP+sec	89675	8937	52				62.0	60.8	Stationery	4687	3593	7864	5032			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
District	KRISHNA				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Data reported from																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
No. of blocks/taluks		56		No. of CRC's		396		No. of villages		1,411		Number of schools		3,792																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Total population (in 000's)		4188		% 0 - 6 Population		11.9		% Urban population		32.1		Sex ratio		978		Sex ratio 0-6		963																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Decadal growth rate		14.1		% SC Population		17.8		% ST Population		2.6		Overall literacy		68.8		Female literacy		63.2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Primary only		1,822		658		1,675		537		125,656		89,365		103,921		53,702		5,359		2,133																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Primary with upper primary		621		170		582		75		92,484		43,499		82,592		17,765		4,371		1,370																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8		14		3		5		2,170		10,903		665		2,342		142		467																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		351		148		304		62		79,429		36,498		65,756		12,547		4,361		1,857																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
% Single classroom schools		38.4						4.4						0.0						0.0						0.4						I						67,506						60,998						58,031																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
% Single teacher schools		9.4						0.3						0.0						0.0						0.0						II						72,104						69,855						62,525																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
% Schools with SCR > 60		12.1						13.7						0.0						0.0						1.6						III						67,509						70,203						66,583																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.7						7.2						54.5						0.0						5.0						IV						65,857						65,117						66,648																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
% Schools with common toilets		39.2						63.6						45.5						0.0						63.5						V						72,043						65,525						65,459																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
% Schools with girls toilets		24.6						45.6						95.5						0.0						78.8						#						56,458						54,189						56,927																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
% Schools with drinking water facility		69.5						81.7						86.4						0.0						87.4						VII						#						48,191						50,572						54,771																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with Black Board		91.7						95.1						77.3						0.0						88.2						VIII						#						8,097						38,509						49,060																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		58.4						68.0						16.6						0.0						68.5						Total Pr.						345,019						331,698						319,246																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		5.5						0.2						0.0						0.0						0.0						Total U.P.						#						112,746						143,270						160,758																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		20.0						4.4						9.1						0.0						4.8						Transition rate						84.5						GER / NER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		4.8						1.3						0.8						0.0						2.5						Prim. to U. Prim												2002-03						2003-04						2004-05																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		9.0						5.4						34.2						0.0						11.3						Primary Level												GER (Primary)						57.6						64.6						61.3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools						Upper Primary						Retention rate												NER (Primary)						45.6						53.0						49.3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		2002-03						2003-04						2004-05						2002-03						2003-04						2004-05						GER(U.Prim)						42.2						52.3						53.4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% SC enrolment		28.4						27.8						28.2						26.6						25						25.6						GPI						1.01						NER(U.Prim)						29.7						38.8						38.9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.0						49.8						49.9						45.4						46.4						47.8						Flow rates												Enrolment of children																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
% ST enrolment		5.4						5.1						5						2.8						2.9						3.2						Grade						R.R.						D.O.R.						P.R.						Grade						All Girls						Boys						With disability						Girls																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.1						48.2						49.2						39.9						42.4						41.9						I						4.3												I						29,102						261						210																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Indicators		School category												I <th colspan="6">4.3<th colspan="6"></th><th colspan="6">II<th colspan="6">2.3<th colspan="6">4.3<th colspan="6">93.4<th colspan="6">II<th colspan="6">31,416<th colspan="6">320<th colspan="6">215</th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th>						4.3 <th colspan="6"></th> <th colspan="6">II<th colspan="6">2.3<th colspan="6">4.3<th colspan="6">93.4<th colspan="6">II<th colspan="6">31,416<th colspan="6">320<th colspan="6">215</th></th></th></th></th></th></th></th>												II <th colspan="6">2.3<th colspan="6">4.3<th colspan="6">93.4<th colspan="6">II<th colspan="6">31,416<th colspan="6">320<th colspan="6">215</th></th></th></th></th></th></th>						2.3 <th colspan="6">4.3<th colspan="6">93.4<th colspan="6">II<th colspan="6">31,416<th colspan="6">320<th colspan="6">215</th></th></th></th></th></th>						4.3 <th colspan="6">93.4<th colspan="6">II<th colspan="6">31,416<th colspan="6">320<th colspan="6">215</th></th></th></th></th>						93.4 <th colspan="6">II<th colspan="6">31,416<th colspan="6">320<th colspan="6">215</th></th></th></th>						II <th colspan="6">31,416<th colspan="6">320<th colspan="6">215</th></th></th>						31,416 <th colspan="6">320<th colspan="6">215</th></th>						320 <th colspan="6">215</th>						215																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec							III <th colspan="6">1.9<th colspan="6">4.7<th colspan="6">93.4<th colspan="6">III<th colspan="6">33,560<th colspan="6">358<th colspan="6">290</th></th></th></th></th></th></th>						1.9 <th colspan="6">4.7<th colspan="6">93.4<th colspan="6">III<th colspan="6">33,560<th colspan="6">358<th colspan="6">290</th></th></th></th></th></th>						4.7 <th colspan="6">93.4<th colspan="6">III<th colspan="6">33,560<th colspan="6">358<th colspan="6">290</th></th></th></th></th>						93.4 <th colspan="6">III<th colspan="6">33,560<th colspan="6">358<th colspan="6">290</th></th></th></th>						III <th colspan="6">33,560<th colspan="6">358<th colspan="6">290</th></th></th>						33,560 <th colspan="6">358<th colspan="6">290</th></th>						358 <th colspan="6">290</th>						290																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		29						24						21						19						IV						1.7												IV						33,561						337						258																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		38						34						27						28						V						1.9						13.6						84.5						V						33,012						387						301																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
% Schools with <=50 students		58.2						25.9						27.3						0.0						0.0						I - V						2.4						3.7						93.9						VI						28,248						289						238																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.2						0.5						4.5						0.0						0.0						VI						2.8												VII						26,928						341						224																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
% Female teachers		54.4						54.2						33.5						45.9						VII						2.4						2.4						95.2						VIII						23,642						264						208																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
% Schools established since 1995		18.2						15.0						0.0						0.0						25.7						VIII						2.4						#						#						Total						239,469						2,557						1,944																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms						Other rooms						No. of schools by type of building*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

Elementary Education: Report Card - KURNOOL

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																													
District	KURNOOL				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																
Data reported from																													
No. of blocks/taluks		64		No. of CRC's		332		No. of villages		1,319		Number of schools		3,407															
Basic Data, 2001																													
Total population (in 000's)		3529		% 0 - 6 Population		15.2		% Urban population		23.2		Sex ratio		965															
Decadal growth rate		18.1		% SC Population		17.8		% ST Population		2.0		Overall literacy		53.2															
Female literacy												40.0																	
Key data: Elementary Education																													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																			
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private																		
Primary only		1,677		280		1,486		132		181,012		67,127		155,847															
Primary with upper primary		694		252		641		150		155,144		61,246		139,464															
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		4		1		0		357		2,748		250															
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		301		197		257		85		75,777		37,082		61,020															
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0															
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05																	
% Single classroom schools		15.7		1.7		0.0		0.0		0.8		I		129,536		101,064		116,585		87,622		86,886							
% Single teacher schools		3.4		0.4		0.0		0.0		0.2		II		122,503		103,080		108,750		94,548		87,427							
% Schools with SCR > 60		22.8		36.3		0.0		0.0		7.6		III		112,045		91,606		96,747		86,537		88,239							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		8.8		18.2		50.0		0.0		12.0		IV		96,899		81,399		83,046		78,613		81,281							
% Schools with common toilets		46.7		61.6		100.0		0.0		53.2		V		87,048		73,608		78,796		71,797		77,088							
% Schools with girls toilets		37.0		58.1		83.3		0.0		69.3		VI		#		49,770		54,448		43,553		61,259							
% Schools with drinking water facility		54.1		69.2		83.3		0.0		83.7		VII		#		40,677		47,549		38,161		53,946							
% Schools with Black Board		89.9		94.9		66.7		0.0		87.8		VIII		#		29,877		37,691		26,130		44,367							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		72.9		71.7		11.5		0.0		67.1		Total Pr.		548,031		450,757		483,924		419,117		420,921							
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		2.1		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.1		Total U.P.		#		120,324		139,688		107,844		159,572							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		31.2		14.9		16.7		0.0		11.8		Transition rate		81.3		GER / NER													
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		7.5		0.5		0.0		0.0		2.7		Prim. to U. Prim				2002-03		2003-04		2004-05									
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		7.5		5.0		16.2		0.0		10.9		Primary Level				GER (Primary)		96.7		96.4		94.8							
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		56.3		NER (Primary)		75.1		78.5		74.7											
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.95		GER(U.Prim)		62.5		56.7		62.2											
% SC enrolment		21		21.2		21.5		19.8		19.1		20.4		Flow rates		Enrolment of children													
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7		48.1		48.4		37.8		38.7		40.1		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls	
% ST enrolment		2.8		2.9		2.9		2.5		2.3		2.5		I		15.3						I		42,946		319		233	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.1		45.1		46.8		33.3		39.5		40.5		II		9.2		4.9		85.9		II		43,360		356		265	
Indicators		School category						III		8.1		3.7		88.2		III		43,286		443		327							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		IV		6.3		0.9		92.8		IV		39,713		417		295							
% Girls		49.7		46.8		42.5		0.0		41.9				V		5.8		12.9		81.3		V		36,087		440		277	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		35		30		26				20				I - V		9.1		3.2		87.7		VI		27,084		405		696	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		44		43		26				28				VI		6.6						VII		22,865		382		566	
% Schools with <=50 students		29.8		4.1		33.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		VII		4.2						VIII		17,769		348		526	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.8		1.1		16.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		VIII		3.2		#		#		Total		273,110		3,110		3,185	
% Female teachers		44.9		37.7		24.6				32.2																			
% Schools established since 1995		30.1		30.0		0.0		0.0		29.9																			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																				
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																
Primary only		5,643	71.1	22.0	7.0	1,055		2,333	201	80	6	71	272																
Primary with upper primary		5,045	74.7	19.5	5.8	868		1,702	286	87	5	56	23																
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		119	100.0	0.0	0.0	26		13	0	0	1	20	1																
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	3	0																
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		4,090	76.1	18.8	5.1	1,572		1,017	164	44	1	18	37																
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%																	
Primary only		87	277	1,101	3,318	1,151	19	0	254	V boys	96.84	69.20																	
Primary with upper primary		56	241	772	3,233	1,132	11	3	329	IV girls	96.66	68.41																	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	2	6	29	18	7	0	56	VIII boys	94.58	54.72																	
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	95.23	55.96																	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		20	219	323	2,561	1,313	28	8	606																				
Para teachers		30	601	740	1324	134	0	1	78	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female														
Primary only		3.7	7,183	3,148	2,850	209	586	377	13	511	393	173	102	50.7	45.9														
Primary with upper prim.		7.6	7,162	3,250	2,287	240	962	411	12	439	418	104	62	56.3	39.6														
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		19.7	118	54	29	35	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	45.8	24.6														
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0														
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.3	5,625	2,948	1,646	484	377	167	3	267	222	43	28	58.1	32.4														
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																			
Category		Telugu	English	Urdu	Kannada	Hindi	School dev. grant		T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary															
P. only		193347	32124	18566	3623	0	86.5		85.9	Text books		Boys		Girls															
P + UP		183565	24528	4872	3280	145	73.9		74.2	Attendance		170592		169669															
P+sec/hs		0	3105	0	0	0	16.7		0.0	Stationery		388		614															
U.P. only		0	0	0	0	0	0.0		0.0			218		210															
UP+sec		90305	18809	3003	742	0	57.6		58.2			527		838															
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																													

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																																							
District	MAHBUBNAGAR				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																										
Data reported from																																							
No. of blocks/taluks		71		No. of CRC's		587		No. of villages		1,861		Number of schools		4,466																									
Basic Data, 2001																																							
Total population (in 000's)		3514		% 0 - 6 Population		15.6		% Urban population		10.6		Sex ratio		972		Sex ratio 0-6		952																					
Decadal growth rate		14		% SC Population		17.1		% ST Population		7.9		Overall literacy		44.4		Female literacy		31.9																					
Key data: Elementary Education																																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																													
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private																												
Primary only		2,607		228		2,481		133		226,015		49,917		212,500		27,125		7,514		1,816																			
Primary with upper primary		700		255		669		183		152,161		47,534		144,038		34,908		4,891		2,422																			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		1		1		1		233		239		233		239		23		17																			
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		482		192		431		90		83,548		27,380		71,852		12,355		4,699		1,886																			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																			
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																															
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05																										
% Single classroom schools		29.4						0.8						0.0						0.4		I		197,715		113,720		136,454		104,490		101,791							
% Single teacher schools		3.0						0.0						0.0						0.1		II		81,148		110,955		107,719		100,556		85,391							
% Schools with SCR > 60		16.2						26.9						0.0						0.0		3.1		III		63,920		66,016		98,364		87,564		87,648					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.2						14.8						0.0						0.0		3.9		IV		52,409		55,551		67,612		82,940		79,292					
% Schools with common toilets		48.0						66.3						50.0						0.0		57.9		V		47,796		50,387		59,824		62,189		79,285					
% Schools with girls toilets		24.7						46.5						100.0						0.0		60.2		VI		#		41,529		46,159		43,964		58,224					
% Schools with drinking water facility		49.6						74.3						0.0						0.0		78.3		VII		#		36,177		39,883		37,790		51,802					
% Schools with Black Board		86.4						95.9						0.0						0.0		90.5		VIII		#		30,536		31,378		27,678		43,594					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		81.9						76.2						49.4						0.0		75.3		Total Pr.		442,988		396,629		469,973		437,739		433,407					
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		0.8						0.0						0.0						0.0		0.2		Total U.P.		#		108,242		117,420		109,432		153,620					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		39.8						10.2						50.0						0.0		15.7		Transition rate		92.5		GER / NER		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		5.0						0.4						0.0						0.0		1.1		Prim. to U. Prim		92.5		GER (Primary)		94.4		102.2		99.3					
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		7.9						3.8						0.0						0.0		9.9		Primary Level		39.5		NER (Primary)		70.5		80.8		75.4					
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		39.5		GPI		0.92		NER(U.Prim)		39.9		41.3		44.6																	
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05																																
% SC enrolment		18.4						18.9						18.8						16.6		16.3		17.5															
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.9						47.0						47.8						34.5		36		39.9															
% ST enrolment		12.9						12.3						12						5.5		6.5		6.8															
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.4						44.2						44.7						23.6		24.5		29															
Indicators		School category						I <td colspan="2">15.2</td> <td colspan="2">6.8</td> <td colspan="2">78.0</td> <th colspan="2">I<td colspan="2">49,456</td><td colspan="2">532</td><td colspan="2">465</td><th colspan="2"></th><th colspan="2"></th><th colspan="2"></th></th>		15.2		6.8		78.0		I <td colspan="2">49,456</td> <td colspan="2">532</td> <td colspan="2">465</td> <th colspan="2"></th> <th colspan="2"></th> <th colspan="2"></th>		49,456		532		465																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		II	3.9	11.5	84.6	II	42,063	416	308																								
% Girls		48.6						45.7						39.6						0.0		42.5		III		2.9		8.3		88.8		III		42,749		508		388	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		30						27						12								17		IV		1.9		3.9		94.2		IV		37,106		510		383	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		41						39						16								26		V		1.9		5.6		92.5		V		36,129		563		380	
% Schools with <=50 students		48.1						4.1						100.0						0.0		0.0		I - V		5.7		7.5		86.8		VI		25,251		385		261	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2						0.2						0.0						0.0		0.1		VI		1.5				VII		21,823		361		331			
% Female teachers		39.2						37.8						12.5								28.8		VII		1.2				VIII		18,149		314		172			
% Schools established since 1995		39.5						17.6						0.0						0.0		26.9		VIII		1.8		#		#		Total		272,726		3,589		2,688	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																														
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																											
Primary only		6,725	72.0	21.9	6.1	1,303	3,582	221	55	5	162	335																											
Primary with upper primary		5,095	74.0	19.5	6.5	981	1,816	210	53	0	113	16																											
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		30	100.0	0.0	0.0	18	7	0	0	0	37	0																											
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0																											
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		4,293	73.9	17.7	8.4	1,787	1,546	140	20	0	60	16																											
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)																									
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%																											
Primary only		41	217	1,675	3,890	1,342	9	3	218	197	99.26	68.43																											
Primary with upper primary		26	179	1,010	3,446	1,148	13	6	197	24	99.33	67.61																											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	6	6	4	0	0	0	0	98.37	72.90																											
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	97.87	75.12																											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		11	99	466	3,228	1,640	26	3	424	0																													
Para teachers		77	1632	959	1005	77	0	1	160	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training																										
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																							
Primary only	3.3	9,330	4,520	2,707	168	979	949	7	599	180	324	120	61.1	36.6																									
Primary with upper prim.	7.7	7,313	3,694	2,177	154	695	586	7	438	195	164	78	61.3	36.1																									
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	20.0	40	11	5	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27.5	12.5																									
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0																									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.8	6,585	3,982	1,627	288	413	267	8	322	114	110	52	67.5	27.6																									
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																															
Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Kannada		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary																												
P. only	246333	18575	10614	410		88.5	86.1	Text books	182777	177459	72647	52377																											
P + UP	183084	12225	3734	519		71.6	70.5	Uniform	640	821	1680	3136																											
P+sec/hs	0	472	0	0		0.0	0.0	Attendance	251	329	192	608																											
U.P. only	0	0	0	0		0.0	0.0	Stationery	743	1427	3655	1151																											
UP+sec	98647	8653	3443	185		57.7	13.1																																
# = not applicable														na = not available				* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

Elementary Education: Report Card - MEDAK

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	MEDAK				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		56		No. of CRC's		421		No. of villages		1,578		Number of schools		3,185		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2670		% 0 - 6 Population		15.1		% Urban population		14.4		Sex ratio		974		
Sex ratio 0-6		965		Decadal growth rate		17.3		% SC Population		17.6		% ST Population		5.0		
Overall literacy		51.7		Female literacy		38.7										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,848		98		1,751		44		170,032		29,230		158,775		
Primary with upper primary		588		120		563		82		112,334		29,085		104,236		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		4		0		3		1,007		3,983		0		
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		429		96		398		43		73,880		18,264		65,180		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		26.3					2.4					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		6.4					0.4					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		14.0					19.4					16.7				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.7					14.3					33.3				
% Schools with common toilets		46.8					67.1					66.7				
% Schools with girls toilets		36.8					60.9					83.3				
% Schools with drinking water facility		59.9					78.7					83.3				
% Schools with Black Board		86.3					93.1					66.7				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		85.3					79.4					20.2				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		2.5					0.5					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.4					17.4					16.7				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		4.2					0.4					0.0				
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		13.5					7.6					21.8				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate					57.2			
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI					0.97			
% SC enrolment		20.9			21.7			20.8			18			19.5		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.0			49.1			49.1			42.6			44.7		
% ST enrolment		10.6			10.3			9.8			3.6			3.7		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.8			46.7			47.1			27.6			25		
Indicators		School category					Enrolment of children									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% Girls		49.8					48.2					40.7				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		32					28					26				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		37					38					42				
% Schools with <=50 students		45.3					5.1					33.3				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5					0.8					0.0				
% Female teachers		38.5					34.2					38.1				
% Schools established since 1995		44.0					18.8					16.7				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		5,351	69.4	25.3	5.3	932		2,918	146	54	17	89	195			
Primary with upper primary		3,714	70.3	23.6	6.2	644		1,717	221	30	1	80	7			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		118	100.0	0.0	0.0	106		17	0	0	0	28	1			
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	3	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		3,807	68.1	22.3	9.6	1,425		1,316	195	32	0	16	13			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed					
Primary only		15	124	1,176	2,175	726	7	3	297	V boys	98.09	64.68				
Primary with upper primary		7	122	703	2,194	766	4	8	152	IV girls	97.89	64.40				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	2	46	54	3	0	84	VIII boys	97.85	66.45				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	97.94	71.50				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		15	80	287	2,303	1,199	17	6	394							
Para teachers		63	776	1264	1015	118	1	4	87	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3.2	6,215	2,672	1,577	274	875	815	2	287	198	187	45	59.1	34.9		
Primary with upper prim.	7.2	5,067	2,584	1,262	110	638	472	1	204	139	108	21	65.3	31.9		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	31.5	189	59	72	58	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	31.2	38.1		
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.2	4,826	2,824	1,213	264	328	195	2	179	115	67	19	65.7	28.2		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
			Grossness		26.4	26.2	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Kannada												
P. only	170411	19042	9088	721			89.8		75.9		Text books		132643			
P + UP	122489	12232	6432	266			82.1		77.1		Type books		132532			
P+sec/hs	0	4990	0	0			0.0		0.0		Attendance		446			
U.P. only	0	0	0	0			0.0		0.0		Stationery		103			
UP+sec	76700	11557	3841	46			15.4		9.9				4723			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	NALGONDA				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		68		No. of CRC's		393		No. of villages		1,432		Number of schools		4,221	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		3248		% 0 - 6 Population		14.0		% Urban population		13.3		Sex ratio		966	
Sex ratio 0-6		952		Decadal growth rate		13.6		% SC Population		17.7		% ST Population		10.6	
Overall literacy		57.2		Female literacy		44.7									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	2,499	296	2,416	181	206,366	66,089	198,975	38,848	7,557	1,935					
Primary with upper primary	380	215	355	141	77,169	49,166	70,969	32,919	2,860	1,930					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	4	1	2	209	1,612	209	609	23	76					
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	540	286	496	172	103,741	43,249	93,522	25,025	5,360	2,796					
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		23.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	1.8	I	154,220	103,998	92,289	68,336	84,877			
% Single teacher schools		2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	79,252	85,720	80,134	61,054	65,993			
% Schools with SCR > 60		10.0	16.8	0.0	0.0	6.2	III	65,331	74,544	75,859	65,880	70,956			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		8.8	16.0	60.0	0.0	7.1	IV	59,669	62,907	66,530	58,684	72,571			
% Schools with common toilets		59.6	74.8	80.0	0.0	66.5	V	57,896	59,783	59,217	55,861	72,995			
% Schools with girls toilets		26.7	53.1	100.0	0.0	65.6	VI	#	54,123	54,286	33,097	66,372			
% Schools with drinking water facility		61.7	86.6	0.0	0.0	84.9	VII	#	45,938	50,418	30,422	61,404			
% Schools with Black Board		89.9	95.1	0.0	0.0	87.8	VIII	#	35,773	37,055	26,097	52,433			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		75.7	61.1	11.5	0.0	70.6	Total Pr.	416,368	386,952	374,029	309,815	367,392			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#	135,834	141,759	89,616	180,209			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.9	12.8	0.0	0.0	16.5	Transition rate			GER / NER					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.9	Prim. to U. Prim					2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		7.6	5.1	0.0	0.0	13.7	Primary Level			GER (Primary)		81.4	78.3	91.1	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools		Upper Primary		Retention rate		46.7	NER (Primary)		63.1	60.8	70.2		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.95	GER(U.Prim)		69.1	45.6	77.3
% SC enrolment		22.7	22.8	21.5	21.3	20.5	20.9	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		51.5	49.5	49.6	42.0	45.3	45.2	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% ST enrolment		17.3	17.1	15.4	6.9	7.0	9.2	I	26.5			I	41,146	885	439
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.6	45.9	45.5	30.0	35.5	35.1	II	5.2			II	32,806	374	305
Indicators		School category					III	2.6				III	34,924	483	291
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	IV	2.0				IV	35,271	479	340
% Girls		49.4	46.8	37.4	0.0	45.7	V	1.8				V	35,099	467	328
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		29	26	18		18	I - V	8.1				VI	30,986	433	285
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		36	35	29		29	VI	3.7				VII	28,024	476	346
% Schools with <=50 students		46.7	4.7	20.0	0.0	0.0	VII	2.5				VIII	23,269	552	259
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	2.2	#	#		Total	261,525	4,149	2,593
% Female teachers		36.7	36.2	36.4		25.8									
% Schools established since 1995		34.6	21.5	0.0	0.0	33.9									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		7,672	81.7	13.0	5.3	1,578		4,074	674	146	11	285	253		
Primary with upper primary		3,597	85.8	9.9	4.3	806		1,416	359	102	1	194	8		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		62	87.1	12.9	0.0	26		8	2	0	0	36	0		
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	7	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		5,042	86.6	9.0	4.4	1,973		1,882	590	138	0	102	34		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed				
Primary only		29	183	1,416	4,227	1,916	13	3	386	V boys	97.38	>60%			
Primary with upper primary		24	91	524	2,213	816	14	6	247	IV girls	97.75	67.76			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	7	42	9	0	0	37	V girls	98.60	72.01			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	98.70	74.70			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		23	116	461	4,168	1,817	21	11	495	VIII girls	98.70	74.70			
Para teachers		78	819	885	1199	158	3	3	77	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3.4	9,492	5,000	2,850	323	673	638	8	635	399	305	125	61.2	34.9	
Primary with upper prim.	8.1	4,790	2,469	1,327	139	450	405	0	271	166	95	37	62.7	33.7	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	19.8	99	61	32	2	0	4	0	5	2	0	0	64.2	33.7	
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.9	8,156	5,003	1,764	345	694	340	10	428	181	88	35	70.3	24.8	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
			Grossness	23.0		26.4									
Category	Telugu	English	Urdu					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
P. only	251377	19549	1529					86.6	85.8			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
P + UP	110804	14646	885					62.5	61.2	Text books		153523	150265	70272	61938
P+sec/hs	143	1678	0					0.0	0.0	Uniform		1340	1103	974	2217
U.P. only	0	0	0					0.0	0.0	Attendance		105	173	186	892
UP+sec	137243	9222	525					46.2	5.9	Stationery		26761	26591	1734	3029
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - NELLORE

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	NELLORE				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks	51		No. of CRC's	362		No. of villages	1,358		Number of schools	4,067					
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)	2669		% 0 - 6 Population	12.3		% Urban population	22.5		Sex ratio	984		Sex ratio 0-6	954		
Decadal growth rate	11.2		% SC Population	22.0		% ST Population	g.1		Overall literacy	65.1		Female literacy	56.4		
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	2,766	193	2,650	92	136,210	35,118	125,176	13,990	6,597	1,007					
Primary with upper primary	517	128	507	63	61,155	26,917	59,346	11,966	3,048	1,101					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	4	6	3	1,532	961	1,532	922	54	63					
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	331	122	298	52	63,547	23,979	55,248	9,056	3,367	1,350					
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools	44.5	9.6	0.0	0.0	1.1	I	84,757	47,926	54,239	46,800	44,229				
% Single teacher schools	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	II	76,827	49,480	51,744	50,912	46,869				
% Schools with SCR > 60	6.7	15.7	0.0	0.0	4.0	III	66,593	48,735	48,680	47,573	49,138				
% Schools with pre-primary sections	2.1	4.2	0.0	0.0	5.5	IV	50,234	48,514	47,268	47,267	45,813				
% Schools with common toilets	57.0	64.3	60.0	0.0	54.5	V	42,948	48,973	49,559	47,033	46,943				
% Schools with girls toilets	23.4	43.1	100.0	0.0	63.8	VI	#	36,821	39,197	28,202	41,060				
% Schools with drinking water facility	56.1	80.2	0.0	0.0	86.8	VII	#	26,336	32,478	26,025	40,232				
% Schools with Black Board	91.8	96.7	90.0	0.0	84.5	VIII	#	18,624	21,894	15,711	35,135				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	79.5	69.4	61.5	0.0	72.6	Total Pr.	321,359	243,628	251,490	239,585	232,992				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	Total U.P.	#	81,781	93,569	69,938	116,427				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.5	13.5	10.0	0.0	7.5	Transition rate			GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.3	Prim. to U. Prim	83.9			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	8.5	2.8	4.3	0.0	15.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	66.8	73.8	70.8			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate	53.6	NER (Primary)	50.0	59.6	56.7		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER(U.Prim)	55.7	58.5	61.3		
% SC enrolment	27.4	26.3	26.1	29.2	26.2	28.3	GPI	0.97	NER(U.Prim)	37.7	42.9	43.5			
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.4	49.2	49.2	42.9	42.3	47.1	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% ST enrolment	13.6	14.7	13.7	5.3	6.4	5.9	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment	47.7	48.4	48.6	43.5	37	45	I	7.1			I	21,709	269	206	
Indicators		School category					II	4.4	2.6	93.0	II	23,106	332	240	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	3.8	2.9	93.3	III	24,259	382	261	
% Girls	49.6	48.5	43.1	0.0	47.6	IV	3.0	0.8	96.2	IV	22,572	369	263		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	23	21	21		19	V	3.2	12.9	83.9	V	23,177	428	315		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	30	31	19		27	I - V	4.3	3.4	92.3	VI	19,767	213	126		
% Schools with <=50 students	75.5	40.5	60.0	0.0	0.0	VI	5.7			VII	19,211	182	120		
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	VII	5.5			VIII	16,565	134	99		
% Female teachers	39.8	38.9	40.2		37.9	VIII	5.1	#	#	Total	170,366	2,309	1,630		
% Schools established since 1995	18.4	26.0	10.0	0.0	26.0	No. of schools by type of building*									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	5,720	64.1	25.2	10.7	977		3,951	316	39	1	129	185			
Primary with upper primary	2,817	73.3	18.3	8.4	481		1,425	236	47	0	64	7			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	133	92.5	6.0	1.5	69		35	5	0	0	14	0			
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	3	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3,190	70.3	23.8	5.9	1,435		1,443	198	17	0	19	20			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only	52	280	1,291	4,255	1,031	12	5	213	64	98.27	76.07				
Primary with upper primary	23	160	442	2,412	573	9	4	64	V boys	98.27	76.07				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	7	4	50	54	2	0	0	IV girls	98.30	74.96				
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	93.46	48.65				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	33	254	369	2,551	997	21	2	169	VIII girls	93.93	50.83				
Para teachers	3	66	351	775	37	1	1	14	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.6	7,604	4,134	2,827	178	266	197	2	623	556	252	158	57.9	39.6	
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	4,149	2,213	1,417	57	265	197	0	294	241	63	49	60.0	38.4	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.7	117	70	47	0	0	0	0	8	4	3	0	59.8	40.2	
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.4	4,717	2,606	1,649	141	179	138	4	304	208	45	32	59.3	37.5	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Telugu	English	Urdu			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	147874	20727	2727			90.4	88.4	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	73583	14284	205			78.3	78.4	Uniform	103268	103648	49417	46032			
P+sec/hs	567	1926	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance	254	98	2179	1605			
U.P. only	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	251	308	266	215			
UP+sec	75445	12081	0			56.7	45.7		28628	28364	2786	2284			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																	
District	NIZAMABAD				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
No. of blocks/taluks		42		No. of CRC's		486		No. of villages		1,300		Number of schools		2,960			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		2346		% 0 - 6 Population		14.4		% Urban population		18.1		Sex ratio		1017			
Sex ratio 0-6		959		Decadal growth rate		15		% SC Population		14.8		% ST Population		7.1			
Overall literacy		52.0		Female literacy		39.5											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,544		208		1,410		97		122,864		52,355		109,731			
Primary with upper primary		395		226		371		171		66,427		44,548		60,725			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		0		1		0		230		0		230			
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		407		179		369		76		59,484		29,490		52,872			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					
% Single classroom schools		18.0		1.1		0.0		0.0		1.5		I		128,827			
% Single teacher schools		8.8		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		65,136			
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.3		9.3		0.0		0.0		2.0		III		58,267			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		7.8		18.5		0.0		0.0		4.4		IV		52,716			
% Schools with common toilets		53.2		82.0		100.0		0.0		61.4		V		52,623			
% Schools with girls toilets		31.3		58.9		100.0		0.0		52.2		VI		#			
% Schools with drinking water facility		62.8		85.8		0.0		0.0		83.1		VII		#			
% Schools with Black Board		86.6		96.3		0.0		0.0		89.1		VIII		#			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		70.1		59.9		100.0		0.0		66.9		Total Pr.		357,569			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		2.5		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		#			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.2		18.8		100.0		0.0		16.6		Transition rate		96.2			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		9.7		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.8		Prim. to U. Prim		96.2			
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		8.8		4.3		0.0		0.0		10.4		Primary Level		96.2			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		39.4		GER / NER					
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					GER (Primary)		2002-03			
% SC enrolment		16.9		16.2		16		15.3		14.9		15.5		90.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.4		49.5		49.3		44.4		46.8		46.3		92.3			
% ST enrolment		11.8		11.1		11		5.2		5.7		6.1		68.8			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.5		46.7		47.8		28.9		33.5		32.9		67.2			
Indicators		School category						Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls		
% Girls		50.1		48.3		36.1		0.0		47.3		I		25,691			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		29		23		29		17		17		II		25,256			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		36		30		16		24		24		III		27,224			
% Schools with <=50 students		47.0		8.1		100.0		0.0		0.0		IV		26,289			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		V		25,080			
% Female teachers		44.1		30.7		0.0		30.9		30.9		VI		20,107			
% Schools established since 1995		53.1		23.3		0.0		0.0		27.8		VII		18,490			
												VIII		15,492			
												Total		183,629			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		4,901		78.5		17.3		4.2		1,416		2,080		419			
Primary with upper primary		3,761		82.7		13.7		3.6		916		1,300		305			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		14		100.0		0.0		0.0		5		19		0			
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		3,742		74.3		17.4		8.3		1,727		1,321		255			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed						
Primary only		33		168		980		2,545		819		8		5			
Primary with upper primary		12		133		622		2,191		707		5		7			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		23		92		287		2,510		1,210		11		1			
Para teachers		59		786		848		939		100		1		1			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		3.4		6,038		2,594		1,991		127		644		674			
Primary with upper prim.		7.9		4,926		2,545		1,149		441		423		361			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.0		8		0		0		8		0		0			
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.8		5,176		2,972		1,315		199		402		284			
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
				23.1		26.0											
Category		Telugu	English	Urdu	Marathi	Hindi	School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Boys		Girls		
P. only		132690		24700		17235		166		428		78.7		77.3			
P + UP		90674		8979		10072		783		467		63.0		60.4			
P+sec/hs		0		230		0		0		0		100.0		0.0			
U.P. only		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0			
UP+sec		70356		12805		5374		219		220		55.1		10.4			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education: Report Card - PRAKASAM

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	PRAKASAM				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		64		No. of CRC's		378		No. of villages		1,420		Number of schools		3,936	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		3059		% 0 - 6 Population		12.7		% Urban population		15.3		Sex ratio		971	
Sex ratio 0-6		955		Decadal growth rate		10.7		% SC Population		21.3		% ST Population		3.9	
Overall literacy		57.4		Female literacy		45.1									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	2,703	211	2,579	156	188,633	40,573	179,380	27,554	6,977	949					
Primary with upper primary	462	101	444	81	72,616	27,240	68,662	21,433	2,899	795					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	2	0	0	234	650	0	0	25	56					
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	312	144	294	105	60,787	26,019	54,565	17,900	3,181	1,273					
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		38.2	8.7	0.0	0.0	0.7	I	34,748	72,045	68,817	66,009	57,536			
% Single teacher schools		7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	31,275	83,050	65,098	71,101	62,239			
% Schools with SCR > 60		16.6	34.5	0.0	0.0	3.9	III	31,050	76,144	68,174	66,398	63,827			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.2	3.7	33.3	0.0	1.1	IV	44,515	68,949	60,977	67,765	58,947			
% Schools with common toilets		45.7	68.9	66.7	0.0	57.0	V	75,049	64,191	56,586	62,144	60,560			
% Schools with girls toilets		13.7	34.8	100.0	0.0	63.8	VI	#	41,514	35,700	32,234	43,037			
% Schools with drinking water facility		62.1	81.7	0.0	0.0	87.1	VII	#	32,375	29,138	27,318	38,431			
% Schools with Black Board		92.4	96.4	66.7	0.0	90.6	VIII	#	24,750	20,709	19,211	32,175			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.3	72.7	26.5	0.0	70.0	Total Pr.	216,637	364,379	319,652	333,417	303,109			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#	98,639	85,547	78,763	113,643			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.4	17.8	0.0	0.0	17.8	Transition rate	66.8		GER / NER					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		3.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	2.6	Prim. to U. Prim	66.8		2002-03		2003-04	2004-05		
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		6.3	2.8	26.5	0.0	9.3	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		74.0	89.6	80.5		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate	166.1	NER (Primary)		57.1	71.4	64.8	
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.98	NER(U.Prim)		44.4	49.9	52.2
% SC enrolment		28.8	28.5	29.3	24.1	23	24.3	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.3	48.7	49.2	39.3	40.1	41.5	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% ST enrolment		6.9	6.6	6.4	3.2	3.6	3.3	I	10.1	2.4	87.5	I	28,395	343	211
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.9	47.5	48.0	35.5	37.3	38.9	II	6.3	9.2	84.5	II	31,290	315	231
Indicators		School category					III	5.6	10.4	84.0	III	31,968	351	284	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	IV	4.7	10.1	85.2	IV	29,158	331	292	
% Girls		49.8	48.3	42.6	0.0	44.5	V	4.6	28.6	66.8	V	29,545	405	261	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		29	27	11		19	I - V	6.3	11.9	81.8	VI	19,855	175	120	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		40	43	16		30	VI	4.7			VII	17,173	146	147	
% Schools with <=50 students		53.1	16.0	66.7	0.0	0.0	VII	3.8			VIII	14,060	110	83	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.4	VIII	4.1	#	#	Total	201,444	2,176	1,629	
% Female teachers		35.0	33.5	53.1		28.5									
% Schools established since 1995		20.2	36.4	0.0	0.0	28.1									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		5,718	66.6	24.5	8.9	744		3,573	286	48	6	99	173		
Primary with upper primary		2,326	73.3	19.4	7.3	342		1,089	155	40	1	55	5		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		55	100.0	0.0	0.0	12		19	0	0	0	4	0		
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	4	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,940	70.8	21.4	7.9	1,433		1,245	267	58	0	28	26		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			Terminal grade	% Passed		
Primary only		63	430	1,055	4,167	1,401	12	0	109			V boys	97.07	73.85	
Primary with upper primary		25	129	294	1,942	663	14	1	106			IV girls	96.79	71.85	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	4	1	53	22	0	0	1			VIII boys	98.61	73.80	
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			VIII girls	98.55	75.17	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		23	251	257	2,290	1,105	12	13	188						
Para teachers		6	125	448	838	67	0	0	40			%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.7	7,926	4,592	2,534	111	444	243	2	635	559	180	113	63.5	35.0	
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	3,694	2,020	1,046	108	327	192	1	268	213	52	42	63.6	33.0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	27.0	81	38	43	0	0	0	0	3	6	0	0	46.9	53.1	
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.8	4,454	2,791	1,182	166	224	89	2	261	211	33	17	67.4	28.6	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Telugu	English	Urdu			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	221363	4457	3386			88.3	79.2	Text books		140050	142591	42802	34738		
P + UP	94780	4684	392			80.8	71.6	Uniform		932	1503	857	1702		
P+sec/hs	0	884	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance		201	159	69	60		
U.P. only	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery		2878	3428	917	1893		
UP+sec	83322	2708	102			52.9	8.8								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																			
District	RANGAREDDI				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																			
No. of blocks/taluks		53		No. of CRC's		308		No. of villages		1,697		Number of schools		4,184					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		3575		% 0 - 6 Population		14.0		% Urban population		54.2		Sex ratio		944					
Sex ratio 0-6		959		Decadal growth rate		37.4		% SC Population		14.6		% ST Population		4.1					
Overall literacy		66.2		Female literacy		56.5													
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,751		617		1,356		112		183,716		157,283		127,482					
Primary with upper primary		361		428		303		130		73,291		83,426		55,195					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		16		35		4		6		10,484		24,503		2,118					
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		394		582		313		95		79,568		91,223		58,370					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05							
% Single classroom schools		17.7						0.8						0.0					
% Single teacher schools		4.6						0.0						0.0					
% Schools with SCR > 60		13.1						8.7						0.0					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		24.7						36.4						49.0					
% Schools with common toilets		37.6						63.1						58.8					
% Schools with girls toilets		37.0						66.3						90.2					
% Schools with drinking water facility		74.8						90.9						92.2					
% Schools with Black Board		86.7						95.6						86.3					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		53.9						46.8						30.0					
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		1.4						0.0						0.0					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		20.1						8.5						25.5					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		4.3						0.3						0.0					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		8.6						3.8						14.6					
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate						55.5					
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI						0.93					
% SC enrolment		19.1			19.1			18.9			17.7			17.2					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.8			48.6			48.9			46.7			46.6					
% ST enrolment		8.1			7.7			7.5			3.6			4.1					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.4			46.5			46.0			34.7			33.9					
Indicators		School category						I						9.9					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	3.2					88.9						
% Girls		48.7						47.6						43.2					
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		32						25						19					
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		29						25						22					
% Schools with <=50 students		31.5						9.0						15.7					
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.1						0.3						2.0					
% Female teachers		64.7						54.7						51.8					
% Schools established since 1995		45.7						38.7						17.6					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*							
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		11,669					87.0					10.4							
Primary with upper primary		6,309					88.3					9.1							
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		1,559					98.4					1.6							
Upper primary only		0					0.0					0.0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		10,192					91.4					6.8							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%							
Primary only		74	372	1,547	5,181	1,141	12	11	556	671	98.99	65.69							
Primary with upper primary		34	210	683	3,078	866	9	8	671	V boys	98.99	65.69							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		2	9	40	456	340	12	1	918	IV girls	99.01	66.76							
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	96.60	71.84							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		32	198	577	5,270	2,256	46	30	1,307	VIII girls	97.53	74.04							
Para teachers		68	923	782	1022	133	2	1	104	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																			
School category		Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training					
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		4.4	10,496	2,703	5,711	480	517	1,084	1	290	473	175	78	30.4	64.2				
Primary with upper prim.		7.9	6,227	2,080	3,004	475	263	405	0	177	259	86	36	37.4	54.0				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		35.4	1,806	326	934	518	3	1	24	12	16	4	3	18.3	52.5				
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.7	10,453	3,576	5,090	1,050	360	374	3	241	275	58	43	36.8	52.4				
Enrolment by medium of instructions																			
Category		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
		Grossness		23.9		27.4		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only		189866		139297		11836		71.7		54.1		Text books		125155		133215			
P + UP		93126		61250		2341		47.8		36.4		Uniform		1082		672			
P+sec/hs		0		34987		0		9.8		3.9		Attendance		526		475			
U.P. only		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery		16409		17864			
UP+sec		89416		80152		1223		10.6		5.2				1180		1126			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education: Report Card - SRIKAKULAM

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																																							
District	SRIKAKULAM				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																										
Data reported from																																							
No. of blocks/taluks		44		No. of CRC's		323		No. of villages		2,157		Number of schools		3,763																									
Basic Data, 2001																																							
Total population (in 000's)		2538		% 0 - 6 Population		13.2		% Urban population		11.0		Sex ratio		1014																									
Sex ratio 0-6		967		Decadal growth rate		8.9		% SC Population		9.1		% ST Population		6.0																									
Overall literacy		55.3		Female literacy		43.7																																	
Key data: Elementary Education																																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																													
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private																												
Primary only		2,485		59		2,401		48		126,582		9,646		118,524																									
Primary with upper primary		718		101		688		77		108,617		19,002		100,552																									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		4		2		1		805		2,698		565																									
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		361		32		335		23		75,371		4,916		68,134																									
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05																											
% Single classroom schools		53.2					4.3					0.0					0.0																						
% Single teacher schools		24.3					0.4					0.0					0.0																						
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.7					24.1					14.3					0.0																						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.1					2.4					42.9					0.0																						
% Schools with common toilets		73.2					76.9					71.4					0.0																						
% Schools with girls toilets		26.5					46.5					100.0					0.0																						
% Schools with drinking water facility		64.9					77.9					85.7					0.0																						
% Schools with Black Board		92.6					94.5					71.4					0.0																						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.9					85.1					23.0					0.0																						
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		11.8					0.4					0.0					0.0																						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.3					26.0					0.0					0.0																						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.4					0.5					0.0					0.0																						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		6.2					5.5					42.2					0.0																						
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		89.8		GER / NER		2002-03			2003-04		2004-05																				
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.99		NER (Primary)		59.1		55.7		59.2																					
% SC enrolment		9.5			10.3			10.3			10.2			9.4			10.5																						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.1			50.3			50.3			44.7			43.1			47.7																						
% ST enrolment		9.9			7.9			7.8			7.4			4.9			7.1																						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		51.6			34.7			47.6			38.2			46			45.8																						
Indicators		School category					I		5.1				I		20,078		184		150																				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		3.7				II		21,996		277		197																				
% Girls		50.2					49.0					38.2					0.0																						
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		25					24					20					22																						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		31					39					32					35																						
% Schools with <=50 students		77.5					24.9					42.9					0.0																						
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2					0.2					0.0					0.0																						
% Female teachers		28.3					26.7					28.2					21.9																						
% Schools established since 1995		24.2					41.5					14.3					0.0																						
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																														
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																											
Primary only		4,331					61.0					26.6					12.4																						
Primary with upper primary		3,283					66.1					23.1					10.9																						
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		109					92.7					7.3					0.0																						
Upper primary only		0					0.0					0.0					0.0																						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,279					56.9					29.7					13.5																						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)																								
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed																			
		29		247		1,099		2,175		1,175		16		4		93		V boys		98.01																			
Primary only		40		138		545		2,233		1,248		22		3		109		IV girls		97.70																			
Primary with upper primary		0		2		7		60		55		4		1		48		V boys		96.80																			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII boys		95.92																			
Upper primary only		20		131		173		1,457		1,143		17		9		195		VIII girls		65.21																			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		14		301		567		1003		128		0		1		37		%Teachers recvd. in-service training																					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															Regular teachers					Para teachers					SC teachers					ST teachers					in-service training				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female											
Primary only		2.2		5,517		3,432		1,316		90		433		243		3		430		152		437		118		70.9		27.2											
Primary with upper prim.		6.4		5,240		3,120		1,143		75		645		256		1		287		123		120		24		71.9		26.3											
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		25.3		177		84		50		43		0		0		0		5		1		1		0		47.5		28.2											
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0											
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.2		3,615		2,361		695		89		372		97		1		141		79		74		19		75.1		22.1											
Enrolment by medium of instructions															% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																
Category		Telugu		English		Oriya						School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls											
P. only		127376		3809		5043						93.2		84.5																									
P + UP		118045		4767		4807						86.2		84.0		Text books		107891		111493		51825		47445															
P+sec/hs		313		3190		0						0.0		0.0		Uniform		2151		2023		3762		3298															
U.P. only		0		0		0						0.0		0.0		Attendance		557		211		1267		53															
UP+sec		75572		2054		2661						69.0		57.5		Stationery		16413		17271		4552		4911															
# = not applicable															na = not available					* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	VISAKHAPATNAM				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		54		No. of CRC's		306		No. of villages		4,576		Number of schools		4,234		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		3832		% 0 - 6 Population		12.9		% Urban population		40.0		Sex ratio		985		
Sex ratio 0-6		976		Decadal growth rate		15.4		% SC Population		7.6		% ST Population		14.6		
Overall literacy		60.0		Female literacy		50.1										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,915		172		2,727		78		185,315		46,215		155,765		
Primary with upper primary		492		119		464		52		85,681		29,484		77,775		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		10		36		0		8		7,990		29,634		0		
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		359		131		304		38		89,957		30,839		68,924		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		30.4	3.3	0.0	0.0	1.4	I	65,874	80,230	83,054	64,823	62,830				
% Single teacher schools		13.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	59,222	88,032	80,538	68,885	68,063				
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.2	17.0	6.5	0.0	6.9	III	53,459	74,696	79,600	62,438	71,853				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.6	10.5	58.7	0.0	9.6	IV	53,962	72,945	69,523	64,887	66,125				
% Schools with common toilets		38.3	64.0	67.4	0.0	58.2	V	60,972	65,968	68,271	57,427	69,060				
% Schools with girls toilets		21.6	46.5	89.1	0.0	64.9	VI	#	53,649	55,047	37,783	58,914				
% Schools with drinking water facility		79.2	87.7	91.3	0.0	90.4	VII	#	46,556	46,773	32,685	57,434				
% Schools with Black Board		87.8	93.1	78.3	0.0	86.1	VIII	#	36,767	37,526	21,525	50,836				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		80.0	74.4	21.2	0.0	74.5	Total Pr.	293,489	381,871	380,986	318,460	337,931				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		5.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#	136,972	139,346	91,993	167,184				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.1	18.0	15.2	0.0	11.8	Transition rate	GER / NER								
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		7.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	1.9	Prim. to U. Prim	98.8			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		9.7	7.5	18.7	0.0	13.7	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	70.7	67.8	70.7			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		Retention rate	101.5	NER (Primary)		55.6	53.9	56.3		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI	0.99	GER(U.Prim)		58.0	45.8	60.5		
% SC enrolment		9	8.6	8.8	10.3	9.7	9.7			NER(U.Prim)		41.4	33.2	43.7		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.4	49.6	49.8	47.0	54.8	47.2	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% ST enrolment		26.2	24.5	23.9	13.1	14.7	14.8	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.6	49	48.0	32.9	42.3	40	I	9.4			I	31,521	276	208	
Indicators		School category						II	5.0			II	34,114	296	222	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		III	5.2			III	35,894	353	248	
% Girls		50.2	49.6	47.2	0.0	46.5		IV	4.3			IV	32,751	315	193	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		27	26	22		22		V	3.8			V	34,046	318	263	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		36	36	29		30		I - V	5.6			VI	28,102	201	134	
% Schools with <=50 students		67.0	21.3	6.5	0.0	0.0		VI	5.8			VII	27,383	230	156	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		VII	5.9			VIII	23,469	166	130	
% Female teachers		41.5	41.9	39.3		40.1		VIII	5.4	#	#	Total	247,280	2,155	1,554	
% Schools established since 1995		32.5	24.7	8.7	0.0	39.8										
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		6,509	62.8	26.5	10.7	1,427		3,939	600	52	23	270	462			
Primary with upper primary		3,192	72.1	18.5	9.3	702		1,559	229	47	1	97	11			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		1,285	96.3	3.1	0.6	357		179	8	4	0	19	3			
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	2	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		4,046	70.4	22.3	7.3	1,815		1,453	257	34	0	42	21			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed					
Primary only		66	557	1,072	3,103	1,341	18	3	329	V boys	97.66	71.13				
Primary with upper primary		19	130	422	1,737	793	13	2	322	IV girls	96.94	68.09				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	22	82	391	309	9	1	872	VIII boys	94.70	53.61				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	91.15	51.65				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		18	178	310	2,199	1,413	21	12	319							
Para teachers		60	984	1013	1702	261	1	0	73	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.7	8,481	3,442	2,809	238	1,270	713	9	271	384	1,037	325	53.0	43.3		
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	4,432	1,731	1,511	196	640	347	7	130	180	205	79	50.3	43.9		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	36.8	1,694	354	660	672	3	5	0	15	35	4	11	21.0	39.1		
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.4	5,570	2,447	1,867	156	727	368	5	121	175	201	67	54.7	41.8		
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Oriya			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	205874	24746	871	39			89.2	84.8	Text books		140279	147047	65172	61697		
P + UP	100020	15145	0	0			79.1	74.6	Attendance		200	268	1460	249		
P+sec/hs	0	37624	0	0			8.7	2.2	Stationery		10665	10429	6255	3732		
U.P. only	0	0	0	0			0.0	0.0								
UP+sec	102468	17751	544	33			64.9	61.2								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - VIZIANAGARAM

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	VIZIANAGARAM					State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		43		No. of CRC's		280		No. of villages		2,055		Number of schools		3,184		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2249		% 0 - 6 Population		13.2		% Urban population		18.3		Sex ratio		1009		
Sex ratio 0-6		980		Decadal growth rate		6.4		% SC Population		10.6		% ST Population		9.6		
Overall literacy		51.1		Female literacy		39.9										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,225		154		2,105		109		139,818		27,871		128,001		
Primary with upper primary		315		147		279		95		58,279		24,078		50,303		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		3		2		1		421		1,150		421		
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		259		79		233		33		57,164		15,775		50,909		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		44.3		3.7		0.0		0.0		2.1		I		50,900		
% Single teacher schools		16.5		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.6		II		51,194		
% Schools with SCR > 60		13.5		27.3		0.0		0.0		11.8		III		52,200		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.1		21.9		60.0		0.0		4.1		IV		52,737		
% Schools with common toilets		46.1		60.6		80.0		0.0		60.9		V		58,744		
% Schools with girls toilets		17.8		54.5		100.0		0.0		70.1		VI		#		
% Schools with drinking water facility		69.8		90.7		0.0		0.0		88.8		VII		#		
% Schools with Black Board		90.3		94.4		80.0		0.0		82.8		VIII		#		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		83.4		70.8		26.8		0.0		78.4		Total Pr.		265,775		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		5.5		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.2		Total U.P.		#		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		40.2		19.3		0.0		0.0		14.2		Transition rate		76.8		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		4.9		0.1		0.0		0.0		1.4		Prim. to U. Prim		76.8		
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		6.2		5.6		12.8		0.0		17.5		Primary Level		76.8		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		85.1		GER / NER				
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					GER (Primary)		80.3		
% SC enrolment		12.4		11.4		11.7		12.5		12.5		11.8		NER (Primary)		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		53.4		49.1		49.4		44.9		47.4		47.2		GER(U.Prim)		
% ST enrolment		14.7		13.5		14.3		11.2		7.1		9.7		NER(U.Prim)		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.7		47.9		47.9		32.9		41.1		46.8		37.9		
Indicators		School category					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Enrolment of children	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	8.5	4.0	87.5	I	20,581	203	140		
% Girls		49.9		47.3		35.0		0.0		46.9		II		22,973		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		27		24		18				22		IV		92.4		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		38		35		17				32		V		76.8		
% Schools with <=50 students		64.2		10.4		60.0		0.0		0.0		I - V		5.9		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2		0.9		0.0		0.0		0.3		VI		6.2		
% Female teachers		31.1		31.6		38.8		26.6		26.6		VII		4.6		
% Schools established since 1995		17.7		38.7		20.0		0.0		36.4		VIII		3.9		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		4,455	62.2	25.2	12.6	770		3,091	234	72	12	172	269			
Primary with upper primary		2,372	78.7	14.1	7.2	456		1,099	183	207	1	118	2			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		94	100.0	0.0	0.0	27		11	0	0	0	12	0			
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	4	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,245	72.1	18.2	9.7	844		962	118	40	2	44	10			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed					
Primary only		89	448	1,303	2,617	1,364	4	3	125	V boys	95.44	67.40				
Primary with upper primary		14	86	443	1,617	682	5	1	100	IV girls	94.56	64.84				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	2	2	34	44	0	0	0	VIII boys	95.32	55.42				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	93.88	53.86				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		18	127	181	1,468	944	12	2	127							
Para teachers		9	81	244	770	128	1	3	64	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.6	6,300	4,040	1,844	69	234	113	0	390	241	594	217	67.9	31.0		
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	3,447	1,993	922	33	330	168	1	175	92	108	49	67.6	31.3		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	17.0	85	50	33	2	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	58.8	38.8		
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.9	3,333	2,035	775	69	341	113	0	106	73	59	20	70.7	26.9		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Telugu	English	Oriya	Urdu			School dev. grant	T.L.M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	157881	9501	168	139			83.1	77.7		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	74694	7663	0	0			65.2	62.8	Text books	101246	103678	42324	39014			
P+sec/hs	0	1571	0	0			20.0	20.0	Uniform	1182	1430	2376	3955			
U.P. only	0	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance	41	85	1193	869			
UP+sec	67947	4992	0	0			63.0	64.2	Stationery	3095	3555	1817	4577			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	WARANGAL				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		54		No. of CRC's		428		No. of villages		1,233		Number of schools		4,552	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		3246		% 0 - 6 Population		13.9		% Urban population		19.2		Sex ratio		973	
Sex ratio 0-6		955		Decadal growth rate		14.6		% SC Population		17.0		% ST Population		14.1	
Overall literacy		57.1		Female literacy		45.1									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	2,362	441	2,259	228	164,389	93,198	154,070	45,146	6,601	3,325					
Primary with upper primary	531	307	498	205	90,000	59,466	83,725	42,561	3,659	2,664					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	2	2	0	1,046	522	366	0	62	35					
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	492	413	448	220	84,416	54,975	77,063	28,311	4,707	4,039					
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		31.7	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.9	I	205,710	108,709	115,083	99,467	93,541			
% Single teacher schools		6.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	II	84,678	82,824	77,492	72,255	64,671			
% Schools with SCR > 60		12.2	21.8	0.0	0.0	2.5	III	78,114	63,226	76,651	73,407	68,941			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.6	13.8	16.7	0.0	6.0	IV	72,847	59,320	68,126	74,174	68,820			
% Schools with common toilets		19.7	67.5	83.3	0.0	68.5	V	74,492	58,604	64,569	66,729	74,529			
% Schools with girls toilets		18.2	59.5	100.0	0.0	73.1	VI	#	52,340	59,574	55,885	63,557			
% Schools with drinking water facility		55.9	83.7	0.0	0.0	87.5	VII	#	45,868	53,879	51,437	60,990			
% Schools with Black Board		87.9	95.8	66.7	0.0	89.9	VIII	#	39,661	43,514	41,952	52,963			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		63.8	60.2	66.7	0.0	60.6	Total Pr.	515,841	372,683	401,921	386,032	370,502			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#	137,869	156,967	149,274	177,510			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		39.8	17.7	0.0	0.0	15.0	Transition rate			GER / NER					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		4.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.5	Prim. to U. Prim	94.3			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05		
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		9.4	3.5	35.3	0.0	10.6	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	87.6	97.2	91.7		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools		Upper Primary		Retention rate		35.8	NER (Primary)		63.9	71.2	67.8		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.98	NER(U.Prim)	55.3	49.0	56.3	
% SC enrolment		21	19.4	20.1	19.8	18.2	Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5	49.9	49.6	45.1	46.3	Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% ST enrolment		23.4	20.9	21.6	10.7	10.5	I		16.1	20.4	63.5	I	45,507	668	501
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.7	49	48.8	36.7	39.5	II		2.0	3.6	94.4	II	32,198	327	291
Indicators		School category					III		1.0	6.1	92.9	III	34,458	389	316
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	IV		0.8			IV	34,241	356	312
% Girls		49.7	48.7	45.0	0.0	47.4	V		1.3	4.4	94.3	V	36,523	368	311
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		26	24	16		16	I - V		5.1	7.8	87.1	VI	30,705	229	166
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		30	32	16		19	VI		1.2			VII	28,981	282	156
% Schools with <=50 students		54.7	9.4	100.0	0.0	0.0	VII		1.1			VIII	24,824	187	145
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	VIII		1.3	#	#	Total	267,437	2,806	2,198
% Female teachers		35.6	32.6	44.3		28.9									
% Schools established since 1995		35.8	24.7	16.7	0.0	27.6									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		8,545	80.4	14.4	5.2	2,025		3,753	522	146	15	175	334		
Primary with upper primary		4,659	77.8	16.2	6.0	906		1,794	386	123	1	199	9		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		100	94.6	5.4	0.0	43		38	2	1	0	47	0		
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	7	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		7,458	83.1	11.3	5.6	2,542		2,220	458	112	0	128	13		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed				
Primary only		64	518	1,794	4,203	1,654	32	4	425	V boys	98.40	75.83			
Primary with upper primary		19	197	988	2,916	1,218	16	10	115	IV girls	98.31	73.23			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1	0	0	40	40	0	1	15	VIII boys	98.57	80.01			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	98.68	81.38			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		23	221	721	4,377	2,431	53	15	322						
Para teachers		75	936	702	768	124	1	1	52	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3.5	9,926	5,313	3,015	366	712	519	1	539	334	732	182	61.1	34.7	
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	6,323	3,699	1,687	93	466	375	3	391	207	249	69	67.5	30.8	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	16.2	97	39	43	15	0	0	0	7	3	2	0	40.2	44.3	
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.7	8,746	5,620	2,317	226	368	213	2	449	194	240	65	68.8	28.4	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Hindi			School dev. grant	T.L.M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
P. only	210931	43177	3479	0			78.6	74.0			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P + UP	133669	14785	985	27			61.7	63.2	Text books		123022	132717	63709	63992	
P+sec/hs	164	1404	0	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform		1210	1254	2600	2236	
U.P. only	0	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance		426	449	262	269	
UP+sec	117482	20878	1031	0			42.9	8.4	Stationery		9582	10895	2623	2398	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - WEST GODAVARI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	WEST GODAVARI				State	ANDHRA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluk		62		No. of CRC's		309		No. of villages		1,415		Number of schools		3,514	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		3804		% 0 - 6 Population		12.1		% Urban population		19.7		Sex ratio		991	
Sex ratio 0-6		991		% SC Population		19.2		% ST Population		2.5		Overall literacy		73.5	
Decadal growth rate		7.9		Female literacy		69.0									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		2,213		329		2,080		267		176,926		45,366		163,883	
Primary with upper primary		421		61		373		39		87,109		14,377		76,776	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		6		2		2		169		4,098		169	
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		378		104		338		55		101,350		22,657		90,194	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		39.1	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.4	I			67,891	53,564	50,945			
% Single teacher schools		7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			72,052	61,806	56,836			
% Schools with SCR > 60		17.7	27.0	0.0	0.0	6.6	III			70,005	62,687	60,275			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.5	9.3	62.5	0.0	2.5	IV			67,972	61,326	61,431			
% Schools with common toilets		68.3	81.3	75.0	0.0	68.9	V			74,849	62,104	62,791			
% Schools with girls toilets		36.0	70.5	87.5	0.0	78.2	VI	#		64,786	50,346	55,275			
% Schools with drinking water facility		74.7	86.9	75.0	0.0	90.0	VII	#		51,844	46,727	54,803			
% Schools with Black Board		96.2	96.9	75.0	0.0	88.8	VIII	#		42,388	36,155	49,696			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		79.6	85.8	4.0	0.0	81.7	Total Pr.			352,769	301,487	292,278			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#		159,018	133,228	159,774			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.4	6.4	12.5	0.0	7.5	Transition rate	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.6	Prim. to U. Prim	85.7		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.6	3.7	32.5	0.0	10.9	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	65.9	65.6	63.0		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)	52.8	53.6	51.3		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER(U.Prim)	66.5	58.3	59.5		
% SC enrolment		27.2	27.5	27.9	24.2	24.3	24.4	GPI	1.01	NER(U.Prim)	48.5	43.9	43.9		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.4	49.8	49.9	48.0	48.4	48.5	Flow rates				Enrolment of children			
% ST enrolment		4.9	4.6	4.7	3.3	3.5	3.4	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.9	49.9	50.2	47.0	50.8	47.1						Boys	Girls	
Indicators		School category					I	9.5			I	25,543	307	193	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	6.2	1.7	92.1	II	28,520	316	225	
% Girls		50.5	50.4	46.9	0.0	49.7	III	5.4	1.2	93.4	III	30,229	397	275	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		29	27	19		21	IV	4.7			IV	31,224	320	260	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		40	42	28		34	V	4.6	9.7	85.7	V	31,710	375	284	
% Schools with <=50 students		49.8	8.9	25.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	6.0	0.6	93.4	VI	27,664	247	151	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	4.0			VII	27,288	284	184	
% Female teachers		44.1	46.5	42.6		35.9	VII	3.0			VIII	24,750	226	156	
% Schools established since 1995		15.9	18.7	25.0	0.0	28.2	VIII	2.3	#	#	Total	226,928	2,472	1,728	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		5,585	57.4	31.2	11.4	942		3,115	667	126	10	285	83		
Primary with upper primary		2,395	64.3	24.2	11.4	439		1,006	234	38	0	160	6		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		154	77.4	21.9	0.7	36		15	9	1	1	12	1		
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		3,629	68.3	23.7	8.0	1,504		1,002	246	56	0	68	32		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		86	392	920	3,862	1,748	19	9	146	95	96.68	78.55			
Primary with upper primary		18	146	257	1,709	743	8	2	95	V boys	96.68	78.55			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		22	15	4	90	84	4	0	1	IV girls	96.53	79.98			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	96.16	55.27			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		32	310	295	2,439	1,472	23	17	355	VIII girls	96.32	56.76			
Para teachers		10	158	414	1,460	260	1	0	42	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3.1	7,799	3,952	3,110	120	279	333	5	803	604	340	170	55.0	43.3	
Primary with upper prim.	7.9	3,824	1,536	1,353	89	417	424	5	257	221	70	39	51.6	45.4	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	27.9	223	79	93	48	1	2	0	18	18	1	0	35.9	42.3	
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.1	5,822	2,960	1,714	269	501	374	4	338	217	93	29	59.9	34.7	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
			Grossness		18.5	26.3									
Category	Telugu	English	Urdu	Oriya			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
P. only	204475	17207	610	0			95.2	93.4			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P + UP	93998	7222	236	30			89.8	89.4	Text books		144912	145078	74038	69135	
P+sec/hs	169	4098	0	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform		1038	1122	1729	2816	
U.P. only	0	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance		179	145	234	227	
UP+sec	113388	10545	74	0			69.1	61.8	Stationery		799	859	1551	2235	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	CHANGLANG				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		4		No. of CRC's		5		No. of villages		293		Number of schools		189		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		125		% 0 - 6 Population		20.3		% Urban population		9.9		Sex ratio		906		
Sex ratio 0-6		954		Decadal growth rate		30.8		% SC Population		0.3		% ST Population		36.2		
Overall literacy		51.3		Female literacy		39.2										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		140	0	134	0	8,089	0	7,420	0	272	0					
Primary with upper primary		28	1	25	0	5,393	122	4,376	0	230	10					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		12	2	11	1	4,288	650	3,648	310	148	22					
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	0	1	0	455	0	196	0	19	0					
No response in school category		4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		4.3	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	I							3,907		
% Single teacher schools		37.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II							2,865		
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.9	10.3	7.1	0.0	50.0	III							2,564		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		24.3	24.1	28.6	0.0	0.0	IV							2,309		
% Schools with common toilets		18.6	34.5	50.0	0.0	100.0	V							2,017		
% Schools with girls toilets		3.6	27.6	50.0	0.0	50.0	VI	#						2,157		
% Schools with drinking water facility		62.1	82.8	92.9	0.0	0.0	VII	#						1,723		
% Schools with Black Board		89.3	89.7	92.9	0.0	0.0	VIII	#						1,455		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	97.8	86.8	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.							13,662		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		29.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#						5,335		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		31.4	41.4	28.6	0.0	0.0	Transition rate		GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim									
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		6.7	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)						
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER(U.Prim)		0.0		49.7		
% SC enrolment				0.1			1.4	GPI		0.79	NER(U.Prim)		32.2			
% SC girls to SC enrolment				38.9			50.0	Flow rates							Enrolment of children	
% ST enrolment				54.7			49.2	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				46.8			45.3						Boys	Girls		
Indicators		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec										
% Girls		44.9	42.8	43.1	0.0	42.4	III	0.0				III	1,119	3	2	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		30	23	29		24	IV	0.0				IV	1,000	11	2	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		21	31	32		57	V	0.0				V	829	1	2	
% Schools with <=50 students		69.3	24.1	21.4	0.0	0.0	I - V	0.0				VI	902	0	2	
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.1	0.0	7.1	0.0	0.0	VI	0.0				VII	741	0	0	
% Female teachers		27.9	20.4	18.2		21.1	VII	0.0				VIII	645	0	1	
% Schools established since 1995		15.0	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	0.0	#	#		Total	8,312	27	15	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		393	48.1	32.3	19.6	122		121	56	26	0	0	3			
Primary with upper primary		179	53.6	32.4	14.0	50		38	11	14	0	0	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		156	52.6	27.6	19.9	34		36	11	7	0	0	1			
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		8	75.0	25.0	0.0	1		4	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response							
Primary only		6	14	97	139	7	0	0	7	Terminal grade	% Passed	% >60%				
Primary with upper primary		2	12	38	115	36	0	1	36	V boys	84.49	18.68				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	4	11	83	51	0	0	21	IV girls	86.33	22.48				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	76.27	17.06				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	1	3	11	4	0	0	0	VIII girls	65.73	16.01				
Para teachers		0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		1.9	272	190	76	4	2	0	0	0	1	116	54	70.4	28.1	
Primary with upper prim.		8.3	240	155	49	36	0	0	0	2	1	67	26	64.6	20.4	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		12.1	170	119	31	20	0	0	0	0	0	12	13	70.0	18.2	
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.5	19	14	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	73.7	21.1	
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		English	Others				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only		8015	74				0.0	0.7			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP		5515	0				0.0	0.0	Text books		3676	3263	1184	1070		
P+sec/hs		4938	0				0.0	0.0	Uniform		0	0	0	0		
U.P. only		0	0				0.0	0.0	Attendance		2	2	0	0		
UP+sec		455	0				0.0	0.0	Stationery		0	0	0	0		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - DIBANG VALLEY

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																		
District	DIBANG VALLEY				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8					
Data reported from																		
No. of blocks/taluks		3		No. of CRC's		8		No. of villages		96		Number of schools		49				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		58		% 0 - 6 Population		18.1		% Urban population		17.5		Sex ratio		836	Sex ratio 0-6		946	
Decadal growth rate		33.6		% SC Population		0.9		% ST Population		46.5		Overall literacy		58.9		Female literacy		48.7
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		41	0	41	0	359	0	359	0	34	0							
Primary with upper primary		6	0	5	0	516	0	394	0	35	0							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	0	1	0	482	0	482	0	10	0							
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
No response in school category		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05						
% Single classroom schools		34.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I								371			
% Single teacher schools		48.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II								197			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III								180			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		17.1	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV								145			
% Schools with common toilets		9.8	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	V								152			
% Schools with girls toilets		0.0	16.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	VI	#							116			
% Schools with drinking water facility		26.8	66.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	#							105			
% Schools with Black Board		17.1	83.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#							91			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.								1,045			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		60.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#							312			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		9.8	83.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate		GER / NER									
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05						
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		71.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		0.0	11.2						
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)				8.3				
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER(U.Prim)		0.0		6.3				
% SC enrolment					0			GPI		0.87	NER(U.Prim)		5.3					
% SC girls to SC enrolment					0.0			Flow rates		Enrolment of children								
% ST enrolment					80.6			Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment					45.8			I		0.0			I	178	0	0		
Indicators		School category						II		0.0			II	85	0	1		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		III		0.0			III	84	0	0		
% Girls		44.8	46.5	53.1	0.0	0.0	IV		0.0			IV	74	0	1			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		11	15	48			V		0.0			V	65	0	0			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		9	17	40			I - V		0.0			VI	64	0	0			
% Schools with <=50 students		100.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI		0.0			VII	60	1	0			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII		0.0			VIII	47	0	0			
% Female teachers		44.1	2.9	30.0			VIII		0.0	#	#	Total	657	1	2			
% Schools established since 1995		4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0												
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		40	22.5	30.0	47.5	29		18	18	10	0	0	15					
Primary with upper primary		31	32.3	45.2	22.6	43		9	18	0	0	0	1					
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		12	41.7	16.7	41.7	8		0	18	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed							
Primary only		10	3	8	5	0	0	0	4	9 V boys	96.32	17.56						
Primary with upper primary		1	0	6	14	2	0	0	9	0 V girls	96.40	14.02						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	1	5	1	3	0	0	0	0 VIII boys	100.00	30.77						
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 VIII girls	100.00	34.62						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Para teachers		4	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		0.8	34	14	12	4	1	3	0	0	0	13	12	46.7	40.0			
Primary with upper prim.		5.8	35	23	1	8	3	0	0	1	0	17	1	71.9	3.1			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.0	10	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	70.0	30.0			
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	English	Hindi				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	359	0				0.0	0.0	Text books		419	394	117	155					
P + UP	516	0				0.0	0.0	Uniform		0	0	0	0					
P+sec/hs	482	0				0.0	0.0	Attendance		0	0	0	0					
U.P. only	0	0				0.0	0.0	Stationery		0	0	0	0					
UP+sec	0	0				0.0	0.0											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05														
District	EAST KAMENG				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from														
No. of blocks/taluks		7		No. of CRC's		13		No. of villages		184		Number of schools		151
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)		57		% 0 - 6 Population		21.1		% Urban population		26.2		Sex ratio		985
Sex ratio 0-6		1035		% SC Population		0.2		% ST Population		86.7		Overall literacy		40.6
Female literacy		28.6												
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	113	1	113	1	4,474	41	4,474	41	144	5				
Primary with upper primary	26	2	24	1	4,477	691	3,117	471	163	14				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	1	5	1	2,649	255	1,437	255	96	15				
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	1	0	104	0	104	0	10				
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05		
% Single classroom schools		0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						3,274	
% Single teacher schools		82.5	14.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						2,470	
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	7.1	12.5	0.0	0.0	III						1,823	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		64.9	64.3	62.5	0.0	0.0	IV						1,392	
% Schools with common toilets		7.9	39.3	87.5	0.0	100.0	V						1,198	
% Schools with girls toilets		2.6	28.6	75.0	0.0	100.0	VI	#					1,063	
% Schools with drinking water facility		33.3	71.4	75.0	0.0	0.0	VII	#					854	
% Schools with Black Board		93.0	96.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#					617	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.1	86.6	91.2	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						10,157	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		76.6	6.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#					2,534	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		14.9	64.3	12.5	0.0	0.0	Transition rate		GER / NER		2002-03		2003-04	2004-05
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim		GER (Primary)				0.0	
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		7.2	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level		NER (Primary)					54.5
Enrolment of SC/ST		2002-03		2003-04	2004-05	2002-03		2003-04	2004-05	Retention rate		0.82		46.2
% SC enrolment				0.1						GPI				
% SC girls to SC enrolment				33.3						Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% ST enrolment				94.8						Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.
% ST girls to ST enrolment				45.2						Grade		All Girls	Boys	With disability
Indicators		School category												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec								
% Girls		43.8	44.9	46.7	0.0	35.6								
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		30	29	26		10								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		15	25	27		15								
% Schools with <=50 students		86.8	25.0	12.5	0.0	0.0								
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.9	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0								
% Female teachers		2.7	24.9	32.4		10.0								
% Schools established since 1995		21.1	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0								
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*						
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only		306	23.2	29.7	47.1	3		49	33	59	0	0	0	0
Primary with upper primary		208	54.8	19.7	25.5	5		30	20	13	0	0	0	0
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		106	66.0	21.7	12.3	0		11	15	1	0	0	0	0
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		7	100.0	0.0	0.0	3		4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)											Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%		
Primary only		0	3	80	54	5	0	0	2	4 V boys	94.68	10.82		
Primary with upper primary		0	5	43	84	39	0	1	4	3 V girls	93.74	6.79		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	2	13	64	29	0	0	0	0 VIII boys	90.98	12.24		
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 VIII girls	93.65	14.64		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	4	6	0	0	0					
Para teachers		0	0	4	1	1	0	0	0			%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.3	149	137	4	3	5	0	0	0	0	100	2	95.1	2.8
Primary with upper prim.	6.3	177	130	44	2	1	0	0	0	0	46	20	73.9	25.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.9	111	74	36	1	0	0	0	1	1	23	12	66.7	32.4
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0	10	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90.0	10.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	English	Gujarati				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	4515	0				15.8	0.0		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	5168	0				14.3	0.0	Text books	4647	3702	972	688		
P+sec/hs	2904	0				12.5	0.0	Uniform	0	0	0	0		
U.P. only	0	0				0.0	0.0	Attendance	86	69	8	2		
UP+sec	104	0				0.0	0.0	Stationery	20	5	0	0		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

Elementary Education: Report Card - EAST SIANG

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	EAST SIANG					State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		5		No. of CRC's		5		No. of villages		121		Number of schools		152	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		87		% 0 - 6 Population		18.1		% Urban population		25.1		Sex ratio		931	
Sex ratio 0-6		958		Decadal growth rate		21.7		% SC Population		0.6		% ST Population		69.1	
Overall literacy		60.7		Female literacy		52.4									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	99	5	93	3	6,517	215	5,509	117	370	37					
Primary with upper primary	33	4	27	1	9,166	921	5,645	121	451	67					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	0	6	0	1,558	0	1,251	0	96	0					
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	98	0	98	0	5	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	0	2	0	327	0	327	0	22	0					
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		3.8	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						3,530		
% Single teacher schools		16.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						2,884		
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.9	13.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						2,755		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		45.2	67.6	42.9	0.0	0.0	IV						2,408		
% Schools with common toilets		13.5	29.7	28.6	0.0	66.7	V						2,202		
% Schools with girls toilets		3.8	18.9	14.3	0.0	33.3	VI	#					1,865		
% Schools with drinking water facility		95.1	70.5	0.0	0.0	33.3	VII	#					1,709		
% Schools with Black Board		70.6	82.9	77.5	0.0	0.0	VIII	#					1,449		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.8	90.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.						13,779		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		11.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#					5,023		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.5	18.9	28.6	100.0	33.3	Transition rate		GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim		2002-03						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		21.8	9.0	27.2	0.0	100.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2003-04	2004-05			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		74.6			
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.88	NER(U.Prim)		69.0		
% SC enrolment		0.1						Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		57.1						Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys
% ST enrolment		68						69.7		With disability					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.7						50		Girls					
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec									
% Girls		46.1	48.1	43.8	47.2	45.2									
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		17	19	16	20	15									
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		17	35	31	33	33									
% Schools with <=50 students		57.7	8.1	28.6	0.0	0.0									
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0									
% Female teachers		33.7	36.1	22.9	0.0	4.5									
% Schools established since 1995		21.2	13.5	0.0	100.0	0.0									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		405	16.3	42.2	41.5	97		68	38	35	0	0	5		
Primary with upper primary		289	18.3	44.6	37.0	67		61	13	16	0	0	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		50	22.0	26.0	52.0	11		9	3	3	0	0	0		
Upper primary only		3	0.0	66.7	33.3	1		1	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		10	10.0	50.0	40.0	12		10	0	0	0	0	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		7	47	141	164	14	0	0	25						
Primary with upper primary		14	31	94	289	47	0	0	35	V boys	80.76	21.33			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	5	9	41	18	0	0	15	IV girls	81.31	21.82			
Upper primary only		0	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	VIII boys	84.47	23.51			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	16	6	0	0	0	VIII girls	84.17	18.92			
Para teachers		0	1	3	16	5	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3.9	407	245	131	22	3	6	0	6	0	197	112	61.6	32.9	
Primary with upper prim.	14.0	518	292	183	35	4	4	0	4	0	177	129	57.3	35.9	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.7	96	57	17	14	3	5	0	1	1	26	10	64.8	19.3	
Upper Primary only	5.0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	100.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.3	22	21	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	1	95.5	4.5	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
				26.1	38.9	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
Category	English	Sanskrit	Others	Hindi					Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P. only	6554	0	160	18			77.9	47.1							
P + UP	10087	0	0	0			81.1	54.1	Text books	4597	4407	1536	1603		
P+sec/hs	1558	0	0	0			42.9	28.6	Uniform	0	0	0	0		
U.P. only	98	0	0	0			100.0	100.0	Attendance	0	1	85	76		
UP+sec	157	170	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	0	0	0	0		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	KURUNG KUMEY				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		9		No. of CRC's		13		No. of villages		103		Number of schools		102		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)				% 0 - 6 Population				% Urban population				Sex ratio		Sex ratio 0-6		
Decadal growth rate				% SC Population				% ST Population				Overall literacy		Female literacy		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		79	0	79	0	4,761	0	4,761	0	99	0					
Primary with upper primary		18	0	18	0	2,609	0	2,609	0	80	0					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		5	0	5	0	1,720	0	1,720	0	23	0					
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		13.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I							3,201		
% Single teacher schools		62.0	16.7	40.0	0.0	0.0	II							2,017		
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.3	11.1	20.0	0.0	0.0	III							1,495		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		12.7	16.7	20.0	0.0	0.0	IV							957		
% Schools with common toilets		2.5	5.6	20.0	0.0	0.0	V							618		
% Schools with girls toilets		0.0	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	#						404		
% Schools with drinking water facility		50.6	55.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	#						268		
% Schools with Black Board		74.7	83.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#						130		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.							8,288		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		59.3	14.1	31.4	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#						802		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		17.7	50.0	40.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate		GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim		GER (Primary)		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		24.7	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level		NER (Primary)				0.0			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools		Upper Primary		Retention rate		0.81		GER(U.Prim)						
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05									
% SC enrolment				0.8			GPI				0.0					
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.6			Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
% ST enrolment				97.9							All Girls		Boys	Girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				44.6			Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade				
Indicators		School category					I		0.0		I		1,416	66	47	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		0.0		II		929	24	16	
% Girls		43.8	43.0	47.6	0.0	0.0	III		0.0		III		678	25	11	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		48	33	75			IV		0.0		IV		407	16	7	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		20	25	44			V		0.0		V		267	13	14	
% Schools with <=50 students		48.1	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V		0.0		VI		169	6	6	
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.8	11.1	40.0	0.0	0.0	VI		0.0		VII		114	5	2	
% Female teachers		13.1	20.0	8.7			VII		0.0		VIII		48	1	0	
% Schools established since 1995		40.5	5.6	20.0	0.0	0.0	VIII		0.0		#	#	Total	4,028	156	103
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		236	27.1	17.4	55.5	82		8	30	103	0	0	6			
Primary with upper primary		104	34.6	21.2	44.2	21		14	18	23	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		39	46.2	28.2	25.6	29		2	15	5	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade		% Passed	% >60%			
Primary only		13	12	48	9	1	0	1	10	V boys		89.26	11.16			
Primary with upper primary		0	3	34	6	12	0	0	9	IV girls		87.41	12.49			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	11	3	3	0	0	3	VIII boys		84.73	9.46			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls		88.83	14.47			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Para teachers		1	2	8	8	3	0	0	2	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	1.3	99	80	12	2	4	1	0	0	0	75	12	85.1	12.8		
Primary with upper prim.	4.4	80	48	8	8	8	8	0	0	0	35	8	75.0	12.5		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.6	23	15	2	3	3	0	0	3	0	11	1	75.0	10.0		
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	English	Hindi	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	3938	791	32			3.8	0.0			Boys		Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	2309	300	0			16.7	0.0	Text books		2800		2289	584	476		
P+sec/hs	1720	0	0			40.0	0.0	Uniform		0		0	0	0		
U.P. only	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance		216		241	45	55		
UP+sec	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery		0		0	0	0		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - LOHIT

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	LOHIT				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		6		No. of CRC's		15		No. of villages		499		Number of schools		214	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		144		% 0 - 6 Population		19.9		% Urban population		18.6		Sex ratio		856	
Sex ratio 0-6		933		Decadal growth rate		30.8		% SC Population		1.3		% ST Population		38.2	
Overall literacy		56.1		Female literacy		44.5									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		141	6	131	2	7,886	283	5,888	93	301	30				
Primary with upper primary		43	2	39	1	8,906	320	7,445	201	333	18				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		14	4	12	3	4,848	970	3,751	707	161	49				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	0	2	0	1,106	0	473	0	37	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		12.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I							4,818	
% Single teacher schools		33.3	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	II							3,863	
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.0	4.4	5.6	0.0	0.0	III							3,378	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		63.3	68.9	77.8	0.0	0.0	IV							3,059	
% Schools with common toilets		22.4	57.8	88.9	0.0	75.0	V							2,657	
% Schools with girls toilets		10.9	44.4	88.9	0.0	75.0	VI	#						2,482	
% Schools with drinking water facility		62.6	91.1	94.4	0.0	0.0	VII	#						1,972	
% Schools with Black Board		83.0	95.6	94.4	0.0	0.0	VIII	#						2,090	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.5	96.5	83.3	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.							17,775	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		21.3	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#						6,544	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.6	24.4	22.2	0.0	0.0	Transition rate		GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.7	5.8	2.2	0.0	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		0.0	77.2			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)			60.9		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER(U.Prim)		0.0	53.3		
% SC enrolment				2.6		2.4	GPI	0.81	NER(U.Prim)				34.2		
% SC girls to SC enrolment				52.8		74.4	Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
% ST enrolment				36.6		38.8	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	
% ST girls to ST enrolment				46.2		46.4									
Indicators		School category					I				II				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II				II				
% Girls		43.6	45.8	45.0	0.0	46.5	III	0.0			III	1,545	5	2	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		25	26	28		30	IV	0.0			IV	1,365	3	1	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		21	29	29		20	V	0.0			V	1,147	3	1	
% Schools with <=50 students		70.7	8.9	5.6	0.0	0.0	I - V	0.0			VI	1,104	6	0	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.4	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	0.0			VII	925	2	3	
% Female teachers		34.1	36.8	36.2		43.2	VII	0.0			VIII	925	1	1	
% Schools established since 1995		18.4	13.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	0.0	#	#	Total	10,916	28	14	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		384	34.6	43.0	22.4	126		98	65	22	0	0	4		
Primary with upper primary		318	42.8	39.0	18.2	94		62	46	13	0	0	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		200	62.5	25.5	12.0	166		57	12	4	0	0	0		
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		55	70.9	18.2	10.9	35		11	0	2	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed				
Primary only		14	34	106	145	23	0	0	5	3 V boys	82.00	18.75			
Primary with upper primary		2	9	73	199	60	0	0	0	4 V girls	84.59	17.65			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		3	12	31	96	44	0	1	22	0 VIII boys	70.05	20.38			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 VIII girls	67.86	21.12			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	2	16	19	0	0	0						
Para teachers		0	1	3	3	2	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		2.3	331	213	112	2	2	1	1	7	1	106	44	65.1	34.3
Primary with upper prim.		7.8	351	214	129	3	5	0	0	1	0	63	52	61.8	37.3
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.7	210	112	75	22	0	1	0	3	4	7	33	53.6	35.9
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.3	37	21	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	56.8	43.2	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		English	Hindi			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only		8107	62			31.3	36.7			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP		9226	0			37.8	44.4	Text books		3907	3266	1629	1419		
P+sec/hs		5818	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform		130	0	47	0		
U.P. only		0	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance		0	0	0	0		
UP+sec		1106	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery		205	73	69	16		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

Arunachal Pradesh

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	LOWER DIBANG VALLEY				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		3		No. of CRC's		9		No. of villages		121		Number of schools		73	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)				% 0 - 6 Population				% Urban population				Sex ratio		Sex ratio 0-6	
Decadal growth rate				% SC Population				% ST Population				Overall literacy		Female literacy	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		42	3	42	3	2,729	168	2,729	168	123	10				
Primary with upper primary		13	1	13	1	3,957	370	3,957	370	167	13				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		9	1	9	1	2,370	413	2,370	413	93	7				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	0	4	0	591	0	591	0	34	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		15.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I							2,220	
% Single teacher schools		35.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II							1,545	
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.2	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	III							1,456	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		51.1	64.3	60.0	0.0	0.0	IV							1,334	
% Schools with common toilets		35.6	71.4	60.0	0.0	75.0	V							1,155	
% Schools with girls toilets		13.3	50.0	40.0	0.0	75.0	VI	#						1,073	
% Schools with drinking water facility		60.0	0.0	60.0	0.0	0.0	VII	#						1,024	
% Schools with Black Board		53.3	78.6	70.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#						791	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.2	91.4	85.2	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.							7,710	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		6.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#						2,888	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		35.6	14.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate		GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		34.4	12.8	31.5	0.0	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)						
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)			0.0		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER(U.Prim)					
% SC enrolment				0.9			GPI	0.83	NER(U.Prim)				0.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment				29.9			Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% ST enrolment				51.8			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	
% ST girls to ST enrolment				47.8										Girls	
Indicators		School category					I	0.0			I	988	3	0	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	0.0			II	677	8	6	
% Girls		46.0	45.2	42.3	0.0	46.7	III	0.0			III	668	6	0	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		22	24	28		17	IV	0.0			IV	613	5	2	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		24	36	30		11	V	0.0			V	548	2	4	
% Schools with <=50 students		53.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	0.0			VI	462	2	0	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	0.0			VII	434	3	1	
% Female teachers		30.8	36.7	18.0		20.6	VII	0.0			VIII	351	0	0	
% Schools established since 1995		51.1	7.1	20.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	0.0	#	#	Total	4,741	29	13	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		121	57.0	20.7	22.3	41		37	2	7	0	0	10		
Primary with upper primary		119	63.9	13.4	22.7	27		26	0	3	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		93	62.4	24.7	12.9	12		22	2	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		53	69.8	15.1	15.1	15		21	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only		11	5	29	62	8	0	0	10	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary with upper primary		5	12	22	104	30	0	0	1	V boys	89.14	21.80			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1	2	10	62	21	0	0	0	IV girls	92.10	20.93			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	88.89	30.53			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	6	22	6	0	0	0	IV girls	77.36	38.68			
Para teachers		1	0	3	11	1	0	1	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3.0	133	80	38	7	5	3	0	6	0	38	17	64.0	30.4	
Primary with upper prim.	12.9	180	110	62	2	2	4	0	1	1	40	28	63.2	35.6	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.0	100	80	16	0	2	2	0	0	1	24	6	83.3	16.7	
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.5	34	27	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	79.4	20.6	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	English	Assamese				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	2897	0				6.7	0.0		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	4327	0				0.0	0.0	Text books	1921	1800	1103	972			
P+sec/hs	2783	0				10.0	0.0	Uniform	0	0	109	97			
U.P. only	0	0				0.0	0.0	Attendance	117	25	94	14			
UP+sec	591	0				0.0	0.0	Stationery	0	0	109	97			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - LOWER SUBANSIRI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	LOWER SUBANSIRI					State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		3		No. of CRC's		25		No. of villages		225		Number of schools		170	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		98		% 0 - 6 Population		18.3		% Urban population		12.6		Sex ratio		983	
Sex ratio 0-6		1005		Decadal growth rate		17.4		% SC Population		0.2		% ST Population		90.1	
Overall literacy		44.8		Female literacy		36.0									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		117	7	113	4	3,939	734	3,908	269	81	57				
Primary with upper primary		22	10	20	5	3,438	1,248	2,919	499	145	100				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		10	1	8	1	2,291	0	1,598	0	134	0				
Upper primary only		1	0	1	0	128	0	128	0	14	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	0	1	0	476	0	0	0	39	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		10.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I							4,252	
% Single teacher schools		17.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II							1,564	
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III							1,380	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.7	28.1	9.1	0.0	0.0	IV							1,319	
% Schools with common toilets		4.8	46.9	27.3	0.0	100.0	V							1,121	
% Schools with girls toilets		2.4	31.3	9.1	0.0	50.0	VI	#						966	
% Schools with drinking water facility		39.5	90.6	63.6	0.0	0.0	VII	#						806	
% Schools with Black Board		27.4	65.6	18.2	0.0	0.0	VIII	#						846	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		84.3	73.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.							9,636	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		23.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#						2,618	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		10.5	40.6	45.5	0.0	50.0	Transition rate		GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim								
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		58.1	28.5	63.8	0.0	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)					
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER(U.Prim)		0.0			
% SC enrolment		0.6			0.4			GPI		0.88	NER(U.Prim)				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.3			60.0			Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% ST enrolment		93.8			90.6			Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.6			50.1			Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys
Indicators		School category					I	0.0				I	1,864	20	17
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	0.0				II	747	8	5
% Girls		45.0	47.8	50.5	52.3	53.2	III	0.0				III	675	13	13
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		34	19	17	9	12	IV	0.0				IV	666	11	9
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		35	19	26	13	12	V	0.0				V	555	13	2
% Schools with <=50 students		79.0	15.6	36.4	0.0	0.0	I - V	0.0				VI	497	6	11
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	0.0				VII	402	5	3
% Female teachers		27.5	21.6	6.0	14.3	7.7	VII	0.0				VIII	414	5	6
% Schools established since 1995		19.4	28.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	0.0	#	#		Total	5,820	81	66
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		135	37.0	21.5	41.5	28		18	52	26	0	0	53		
Primary with upper primary		252	42.9	22.2	34.9	111		56	16	22	0	0	2		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		89	15.7	38.2	46.1	13		21	10	2	0	0	2		
Upper primary only		10	0.0	10.0	90.0	0		3	1	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		41	82.9	12.2	4.9	15		8	8	18	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		2	11	47	42	7	0	0	20						
Primary with upper primary		2	11	51	91	30	0	0	35	V boys	81.38	30.85			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1	0	3	50	20	2	0	58	IV girls	80.08	32.58			
Upper primary only		0	1	0	7	6	0	0	0	VIII boys	88.11	57.46			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	1	2	9	2	0	0	25	VIII girls	83.07	52.37			
Para teachers		0	1	9	23	1	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1.1	138	78	35	16	6	3	0	3	1	46	18	60.5	27.1	
Primary with upper prim.	7.7	245	148	42	30	14	11	0	2	0	53	13	67.3	19.1	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.2	134	78	8	48	0	0	0	0	0	26	3	58.2	6.0	
Upper Primary only	14.0	14	12	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	2	85.7	14.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	19.5	39	11	3	25	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	28.2	7.7	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	English	Others	Hindi			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	2658	1755	260			4.8	3.2			Boys		Girls			
P + UP	4686	0	0			15.6	9.4	Text books		2505		2316			
P+sec/hs	2291	0	0			9.1	9.1	Uniform		0		0			
U.P. only	128	0	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance		0		0			
UP+sec	476	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery		0		0			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	PAPUM PARE				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		4		No. of CRC's		21		No. of villages		219		Number of schools		144	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		122		% 0 - 6 Population		17.3		% Urban population		50.8		Sex ratio		901	
Sex ratio 0-6		978		Decadal growth rate		67.2		% SC Population		1.1		% ST Population		56.6	
Overall literacy		69.3		Female literacy		60.4									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		93	0	92	0	7,415	0	7,283	0	286	0				
Primary with upper primary		39	0	39	0	10,828	0	10,828	0	415	0				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		10	0	9	0	4,896	0	3,669	0	244	0				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	0	2	0	347	0	347	0	0	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		12.9	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	I							5,393	
% Single teacher schools		40.9	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	II							4,147	
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.5	25.6	10.0	0.0	0.0	III							3,178	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		52.7	51.3	50.0	0.0	50.0	IV							2,866	
% Schools with common toilets		10.8	41.0	50.0	0.0	50.0	V							2,639	
% Schools with girls toilets		6.5	35.9	40.0	0.0	50.0	VI	#						2,077	
% Schools with drinking water facility		22.6	56.4	70.0	0.0	50.0	VII	#						1,874	
% Schools with Black Board		41.9	61.5	60.0	0.0	50.0	VIII	#						1,312	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.							18,223	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		33.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#						5,263	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.8	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate		GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		49.1	44.7	58.8	0.0	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		0.0	83.9			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		64.7			
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.89	NER(U.Prim)		0.0	45.4	
% SC enrolment				0.7			Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
% SC girls to SC enrolment				41.4											
% ST enrolment				79.4											
% ST girls to ST enrolment				48.0											
Indicators		School category					I	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	0.0			II	1,973	15	14	
% Girls		46.4	48.2	48.0	0.0	49.3	III	0.0			III	1,493	12	7	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		26	26	20			IV	0.0			IV	1,340	3	8	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		29	46	36		29	V	0.0			V	1,266	10	4	
% Schools with <=50 students		39.8	10.3	10.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	0.0			VI	1,028	2	4	
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.5	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	0.0			VII	927	0	0	
% Female teachers		38.1	50.1	34.0			VII	0.0			VIII	636	0	2	
% Schools established since 1995		53.8	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	0.0	#	#	Total	11,180	71	61	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		258	31.1	33.1	35.8	55		23	50	49	0	0	9		
Primary with upper primary		237	34.5	40.5	25.0	49		38	110	27	0	0	2		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		137	56.2	27.0	16.8	23		37	32	11	0	0	0		
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		12	50.0	50.0	0.0	0		8	0	0	0	0	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% >60%			
Primary only		5	17	69	119	21	0	0	44						
Primary with upper primary		8	29	106	141	43	2	0	75	V boys	65.08	0.58			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	9	44	87	52	1	0	49	IV girls	66.12	1.11			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	74.49	0.00			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	80.14	0.00			
Para teachers		0	0	7	9	8	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		3.1	286	154	103	18	5	6	0	3	0	109	81	56.0	37.5
Primary with upper prim.		10.6	415	190	201	13	4	7	0	8	112	143	47.0	49.8	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		24.4	244	126	83	33	2	0	0	11	3	40	42	52.1	34.3
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	English	Hindi					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	7221	194					33.3	10.8		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	10828	0					38.5	15.4	Text books	3128	2495	1840	1649		
P+sec/hs	4896	0					70.0	30.0	Uniform	2	1	130	72		
U.P. only	0	0					0.0	0.0	Attendance	0	0	0	1		
UP+sec	347	0					0.0	0.0	Stationery	15	11	0	0		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - TAWANG

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																																											
District	TAWANG				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																														
Data reported from																																											
No. of blocks/taluks		3		No. of CRC's		5		No. of villages		299		Number of schools		117																													
Basic Data, 2001																																											
Total population (in 000's)		39		% 0 - 6 Population		16.7		% Urban population		21.5		Sex ratio		782																													
Sex ratio 0-6		948		Decadal growth rate		22.7		% SC Population		0.3		% ST Population		75.0																													
Overall literacy		47.3		Female literacy		30.0																																					
Key data: Elementary Education																																											
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																		
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private																																	
Primary only	82	1	82	1	2,072	47	2,072	47	141	5																																	
Primary with upper primary	25	1	25	1	2,576	125	2,576	125	148	11																																	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	0	6	0	1,054	0	1,054	0	58	0																																	
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																																	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	173	0	173	0	5	0																																	
No response in school category	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0																																	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05																															
% Single classroom schools		21.7	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						1,386																														
% Single teacher schools		42.2	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						1,095																														
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						1,034																														
% Schools with pre-primary sections		92.8	92.3	66.7	0.0	100.0	IV						729																														
% Schools with common toilets		18.1	53.8	66.7	0.0	0.0	V						495																														
% Schools with girls toilets		2.4	15.4	50.0	0.0	0.0	VI	#					505																														
% Schools with drinking water facility		54.2	73.1	83.3	0.0	0.0	VII	#					465																														
% Schools with Black Board		85.5	88.5	83.3	0.0	0.0	VIII	#					338																														
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.8	95.4	100.0	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.						4,739																														
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		33.2	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#					1,308																														
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		27.7	26.9	0.0	0.0	100.0	Transition rate		GER / NER																																		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim		2002-03					2003-04	2004-05																												
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		4.7	13.6	13.0	0.0	100.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)					0.0	77.7																												
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools					Upper Primary					Retention rate		NER (Primary)																													
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.99	NER(U.Prim)					0.0	40.2																										
% SC enrolment		0					50.0					Flow rates		Enrolment of children																													
% SC girls to SC enrolment		100.0					82.6					Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls																							
% ST enrolment		85					53.7					I		0.0			I	658	3	3																							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		51.0										II		0.0			II	539	2	1																							
Indicators		School category					I - V					0.0					VI					256	1	2																			
% Girls		49.4					51.0					52.3					0.0					44.5					35					V					0.0			V	265	5	1
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		15					17					18															IV					365	2	0									
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		11					17					19															VI					255	0	2									
% Schools with <=50 students		90.4					23.1					16.7					0.0					0.0					VII					255	0	2									
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					VIII					180	4	0									
% Female teachers		36.3					30.2					20.7					0.0					0.0					Total					3,052	22	11									
% Schools established since 1995		37.3					11.5					16.7					0.0					100.0																					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																			
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																															
Primary only	191	93.2	6.3	0.5	60		13	82	8	0	0	11																															
Primary with upper primary	155	94.2	3.2	2.6	80		12	49	1	0	0	1																															
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	56	98.2	1.8	0.0	36		1	18	0	0	0	1																															
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0																															
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	1																															
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)																													
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%																																
Primary only	11	5	40	50	9	0	0	8	4 V boys	89.97	25.78																																
Primary with upper primary	9	2	37	64	30	3	2	4	1 V girls	90.86	20.73																																
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	1	4	14	26	3	0	1	0 VIII boys	87.50	22.08																																
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3 VIII girls	85.38	15.07																																
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	3																																			
Para teachers		10	5	11	6	4	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																															
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																													
Primary only	1.8	146	79	37	7	6	16	1	1	0	38	24	64.2	30.1																													
Primary with upper prim.	6.1	159	102	45	4	5	3	0	0	2	41	34	67.5	29.8																													
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.7	58	39	10	1	6	2	0	2	0	7	4	78.0	20.0																													
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0																													
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.0	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	0.0																													
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																			
Category	English	Urdu	Bhutia	Manipuri			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																														
P. only	2092	0	16	11			47.0	41.0	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls																													
P + UP	2565	136	0	0			76.9	65.4	Uniform		127	10	349	447																													
P+sec/hs	1054	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance		0	0	0	0																													
U.P. only	0	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery		127	29	19	2																													
UP+sec	173	0	0	0			0.0	0.0																																			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																											

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	TIRAP				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		6		No. of CRC's		7		No. of villages		146		Number of schools		158		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		100		% 0 - 6 Population		20.2		% Urban population		15.2		Sex ratio		910		
Sex ratio 0-6		941		% SC Population		0.2		% ST Population		83.7		Overall literacy		41.7		
Female literacy		28.8														
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only	114	3	110	0	5,901	295	5,600	0	200	22						
Primary with upper primary	25	1	23	1	3,441	229	2,539	229	145	9						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	1	6	0	2,865	273	688	0	92	15						
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	0	1	0	837	0	234	0	43	0						
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		15.4	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						3,197			
% Single teacher schools		41.0	0.0	8.3	0.0	0.0	II						2,338			
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.0	11.5	8.3	0.0	66.7	III						2,015			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		65.0	69.2	66.7	0.0	0.0	IV						1,713			
% Schools with common toilets		11.1	15.4	58.3	0.0	66.7	V						1,509			
% Schools with girls toilets		5.1	11.5	25.0	0.0	66.7	VI	#					1,278			
% Schools with drinking water facility		70.1	88.5	91.7	0.0	0.0	VII	#					936			
% Schools with Black Board		69.2	73.1	58.3	0.0	0.0	VIII	#					855			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.2	93.8	91.3	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.						10,772			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		29.6	0.0	3.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#					3,069			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		31.6	50.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	Transition rate		GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim		2002-03		2003-04	2004-05				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		29.9	19.9	58.8	0.0	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)			0.0	69.7			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools					Upper Primary					Retention rate				
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	NER (Primary)					55.9			
% SC enrolment				0.2				GER(U.Prim)				0.0	37.2			
% SC girls to SC enrolment				22.2				GPI		0.70	NER(U.Prim)		26.3			
% ST enrolment				91.4				Flow rates							Enrolment of children	
% ST girls to ST enrolment				40.3				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
Indicators		School category					I	0.0				I	1,332	9	4	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	0.0				II	957	5	2	
% Girls		39.9	36.6	47.4	0.0	45.8	III	0.0				III	829	1	4	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		28	24	29		19	IV	0.0				IV	674	3	0	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		22	27	38		76	V	0.0				V	636	3	1	
% Schools with <=50 students		59.0	38.5	8.3	0.0	0.0	I - V	0.0				VI	503	1	0	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	0.0				VII	383	0	0	
% Female teachers		25.2	30.5	43.0		23.3	VII	0.0				VIII	370	0	1	
% Schools established since 1995		9.4	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	0.0	#	#		Total	5,684	22	12	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*										
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only	286	52.4	28.3	19.2	61	59	77	46	0	0	6					
Primary with upper primary	135	66.7	19.3	14.1	38	29	35	12	0	0	1					
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	82	58.5	37.8	3.7	16	21	5	2	0	0	1					
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	11	27.3	72.7	0.0	6	11	0	0	0	0	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%					
Primary only	7	12	62	66	6	0	0	4	0 V boys	85.04	13.35					
Primary with upper primary	2	12	30	65	17	1	0	0	5 V girls	89.62	20.45					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	3	25	44	19	1	0	0	0 VIII boys	83.48	15.63					
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 VIII girls	85.08	36.57					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	1	21	16	0	0	0								
Para teachers	0	2	60	31	6	0	0	6	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	1.9	222	115	42	0	51	14	0	1	2	71	21	73.2	26.8		
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	154	90	37	0	17	10	0	0	0	35	18	70.9	29.1		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.9	107	56	42	0	5	4	0	0	0	21	16	57.1	42.9		
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	14.3	43	31	7	1	1	3	0	0	0	2	0	79.5	17.9		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	English	Sanskrit	Manipuri					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
P. only	6050	0	85					47.0	38.5			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P + UP	3459	211	0					46.2	42.3	Text books		5637	3918	1459	997	
P+sec/hs	3138	0	0					25.0	8.3	Uniform		0	169	0	80	
U.P. only	0	0	0					0.0	0.0	Attendance		21	11	6	4	
UP+sec	837	0	0					33.3	66.7	Stationery		26	284	0	80	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - UPPER SIANG

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	UPPER SIANG				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		5		No. of CRC's		5		No. of villages		70		Number of schools		80	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		33		% 0 - 6 Population		19.2		% Urban population		0.0		Sex ratio		848	
Sex ratio 0-6		1010		Decadal growth rate		19.3		% SC Population		0.4		% ST Population		78.2	
Overall literacy		49.8		Female literacy		38.8									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		63	0	63	0	4,312	0	4,312	0	138	0				
Primary with upper primary		13	0	13	0	1,954	0	1,954	0	76	0				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2	0	1	0	532	0	320	0	19	0				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	0	2	0	296	0	296	0	25	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		19.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I							1,967	
% Single teacher schools		41.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II							1,141	
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.3	7.7	50.0	0.0	0.0	III							986	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		38.1	46.2	50.0	0.0	0.0	IV							818	
% Schools with common toilets		9.5	15.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	V							646	
% Schools with girls toilets		1.6	7.7	0.0	0.0	100.0	VI	#						620	
% Schools with drinking water facility		41.3	46.2	0.0	0.0	50.0	VII	#						467	
% Schools with Black Board		47.6	53.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#						449	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.							5,558	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		14.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#						1,536	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		42.9	61.5	0.0	0.0	50.0	Transition rate		GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim								
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		53.1	28.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary				Retention rate		NER (Primary)		76.6	
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.98	NER(U.Prim)		0.0	55.7	
% SC enrolment				0.1			9.4	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% SC girls to SC enrolment				25.0			40.7	Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	
% ST enrolment				89.5			77.7							Boys	
% ST girls to ST enrolment				50.0			50.8							With disability	
														Girls	
Indicators		School category					I <td colspan="2">0.0</td> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="2">I</td> <td>939</td>		0.0				I		939
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II <td>0.0</td> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="2">II</td> <td>601</td>	0.0			II		601		
% Girls		50.3	47.4	51.9	0.0	45.3	III	0.0			III		496		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		31	26	28		12	IV	0.0			IV		375		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		20	21	28		19	V	0.0			V		338		
% Schools with <=50 students		55.6	53.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	0.0			VI		316		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	0.0			VII		228		
% Female teachers		18.8	13.2	21.1		8.0	VII	0.0			VIII		211		
% Schools established since 1995		20.6	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	0.0	#	#	Total	3,504			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		217	17.5	58.1	24.4	55		38	35	14	0	0	0		
Primary with upper primary		95	15.8	34.7	49.5	27		13	10	5	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		19	0.0	52.6	47.4	0		2	2	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		16	12.5	87.5	0.0	11		5	3	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		7	13	50	46	6	0	0	4	0 V boys	79.93	17.51			
Primary with upper primary		2	1	21	30	11	0	0	0	1 V girls	76.63	17.66			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	1	9	8	0	0	0	0 VIII boys	75.55	19.09			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16 VIII girls	81.63	14.50			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	0	1	2	4	0	0	0						
Para teachers		6	2	3	12	0	0	0	0			%Teachers recvd.			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.2	138	106	20	0	6	6	0	2	4	90	13	84.1	15.9	
Primary with upper prim.	5.8	76	55	10	0	11	0	0	3	0	43	8	84.6	15.4	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.5	19	15	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	2	78.9	21.1	
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.5	25	15	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	9	2	60.0	8.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	English	Hindi					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
P. only	4312	0					0.0	1.6			Boys		Girls		
P + UP	1954	0					0.0	0.0	Text books		2355		2298		
P+sec/hs	532	0					0.0	0.0	Uniform		0		0		
U.P. only	0	0					0.0	0.0	Attendance		0		0		
UP+sec	296	0					0.0	0.0	Stationery		0		0		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	UPPER SUBANSIRI					State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks	8		No. of CRC's	11		No. of villages	443		Number of schools	218					
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)	55		% 0 - 6 Population	19.7		% Urban population	28.5		Sex ratio	960		Sex ratio 0-6	985		
Decadal growth rate	9.8		% SC Population	0.2		% ST Population	89.5		Overall literacy	50.3		Female literacy	40.7		
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	170	6	168	3	4,582	652	4,259	156	153	51					
Primary with upper primary	32	1	26	1	6,772	181	3,542	181	212	12					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	7	1	7	1	2,491	310	2,491	310	88	13					
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	39	0	39	0	7	0					
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	I						4,139			
% Single teacher schools	29.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						2,461			
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.1	9.1	12.5	0.0	0.0	III						2,044			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	21.0	42.4	25.0	0.0	0.0	IV						1,700			
% Schools with common toilets	11.9	45.5	50.0	0.0	100.0	V						1,419			
% Schools with girls toilets	2.3	21.2	62.5	0.0	0.0	VI	#					1,322			
% Schools with drinking water facility	38.1	69.7	75.0	0.0	0.0	VII	#					1,009			
% Schools with Black Board	35.2	51.5	75.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#					933			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	87.5	97.4	88.9	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.						11,763			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	46.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#					3,264			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	15.9	48.5	37.5	0.0	100.0	Transition rate		GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim		2002-03							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	33.5	28.3	17.1	0.0	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		2003-04	2004-05				
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)						
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI	0.94	GER(U.Prim)		73.3				
% SC enrolment			1.3			0.2	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% SC girls to SC enrolment			44.2			20.0	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	
% ST enrolment			90.9			91.6	I	0.0			I	1,941	46	16	
% ST girls to ST enrolment			46.6			46.6	II	0.0			II	1,192	19	16	
Indicators	School category														
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec										
% Girls	47.5	49.5	44.8	0.0	43.6	III	0.0				III	1,019	19	18	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	26	31	28		6	IV	0.0				IV	831	7	7	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	21	34	33		39	V	0.0				V	709	12	5	
% Schools with <=50 students	79.0	24.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	0.0				VI	650	9	1	
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	0.0				VII	468	3	1	
% Female teachers	22.5	19.2	8.9		0.0	VII	0.0				VIII	391	1	0	
% Schools established since 1995	10.8	6.1	12.5	0.0	0.0	VIII	0.0	#	#		Total	7,201	116	64	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	249	33.3	18.9	47.8	96	56	31	32	0	0	81				
Primary with upper primary	203	27.6	28.1	44.3	63	52	19	7	0	0	3				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	86	36.0	33.7	30.2	39	28	3	2	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1	0.0	0.0	100.0	1	0	4	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only	7	13	58	88	16	0	3	7	5 V boys	77.42	7.37				
Primary with upper primary	4	13	69	100	22	2	1	5	V girls	75.64	4.19				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	1	18	41	24	4	0	12	VIII boys	74.33	7.69				
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	75.27	4.99				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	1							
Para teachers	0	0	9	10	0	0	0	2	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1.2	204	147	42	3	6	4	2	2	0	94	12	76.6	21.9	
Primary with upper prim.	6.8	224	171	42	3	7	1	0	3	1	95	25	79.2	19.4	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.6	101	80	9	11	1	0	0	1	0	33	4	80.0	9.0	
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.0	7	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	85.7	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	English	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	5192	42			1.1	0.6		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	6910	43			3.0	0.0	Text books	4212	4083	1230	1150				
P+sec/hs	2801	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform	80	85	44	45				
U.P. only	0	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance	0	0	0	0				
UP+sec	39	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	80	85	45	36				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - WEST KAMENG

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	WEST KAMENG				State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		4		No. of CRC's		11		No. of villages		121		Number of schools		142	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		75		% 0 - 6 Population		16.8		% Urban population		9.0		Sex ratio		754	
Sex ratio 0-6		955		Decadal growth rate		32.2		% SC Population		0.5		% ST Population		49.5	
Overall literacy		60.8		Female literacy		47.5									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		99	2	95	1	3,127	206	2,751	140	157	19				
Primary with upper primary		24	6	22	0	3,441	687	2,735	0	172	64				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		10	1	6	1	3,037	0	1,619	0	112	0				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						2,120		
% Single teacher schools		42.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						1,683		
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						1,446		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		60.4	86.7	54.5	0.0	0.0	IV						1,333		
% Schools with common toilets		19.8	56.7	45.5	0.0	0.0	V						1,170		
% Schools with girls toilets		6.9	16.7	18.2	0.0	0.0	VI	#					1,013		
% Schools with drinking water facility		53.5	93.3	72.7	0.0	0.0	VII	#					929		
% Schools with Black Board		64.4	80.0	45.5	0.0	0.0	VIII	#					804		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.8	83.4	100.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.						7,752		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		41.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#					2,746		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		12.9	26.7	9.1	0.0	0.0	Transition rate		GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		27.5	18.8	37.5	0.0	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		0.0	127.1			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		95.3			
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.99	NER(U.Prim)	84.4			
% SC enrolment				1.3		1.3	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				45.4		40.5	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	
% ST enrolment				59.7		59.2	I	0.0			I	1,059	3	4	
% ST girls to ST enrolment				51.2		50	II	0.0			II	846	6	4	
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec									
% Girls		49.8	48.6	49.4	0.0	0.0	III	0.0			III	687	5	4	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		19	17	27			IV	0.0			IV	663	2	5	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		14	19	29			V	0.0			V	593	2	1	
% Schools with <=50 students		82.2	30.0	27.3	0.0	0.0	I - V	0.0			VI	470	3	2	
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	0.0			VII	462	0	1	
% Female teachers		32.4	34.3	32.1			VII	0.0			VIII	384	0	1	
% Schools established since 1995		8.9	16.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	0.0	#	#	Total	5,164	21	22	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		230	38.3	44.3	17.4	54	74	44	8	0	0	0	1		
Primary with upper primary		216	69.0	23.6	7.4	50	47	10	3	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		104	38.5	31.7	29.8	37	21	6	5	0	0	0	2		
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		4	9	59	69	17	0	0	8	V boys	86.91	26.11			
Primary with upper primary		4	4	41	109	34	0	2	27	V girls	93.34	25.12			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	1	13	46	35	0	0	11	VIII boys	86.18	26.36			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	85.88	21.02			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Para teachers		0	1	10	14	4	0	0	2	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		1.7	176	109	53	4	6	4	0	2	1	48	26	65.7	31.9
Primary with upper prim.		7.9	236	132	76	13	10	5	0	1	1	39	38	59.7	34.4
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.2	112	62	33	11	3	3	0	0	0	14	7	58.5	31.1
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category		English	Hindi			25.0	31.3	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
P. only		3267	0					60.4	43.6			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
P + UP		4128	0					66.7	53.3	Text books		2865	1728	1015	685
P+sec/hs		3037	0					54.5	36.4	Uniform		393	51	850	0
U.P. only		0	0					0.0	0.0	Attendance		53	41	0	0
UP+sec		0	0					0.0	0.0	Stationery		2079	74	1000	0
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	WEST SIANG					State	ARUNACHAL PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		8		No. of CRC's		10		No. of villages		418		Number of schools		265		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		104		% 0 - 6 Population		17.1		% Urban population		20.3		Sex ratio		912		
Sex ratio 0-6		950		Decadal growth rate		15.2		% SC Population		0.4		% ST Population		81.7		
Overall literacy		59.5		Female literacy		51.6										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		168		7		162		4		7,725		516		7,404		
Primary with upper primary		53		5		49		4		8,137		735		6,435		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		23		4		20		3		5,693		1,825		4,655		
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		0		0		0		0		0		0		
No response in school category		4		0		2		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		2.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I				
% Single teacher schools		29.7		5.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		II				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		III				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		7.4		5.2		3.7		0.0		0.0		IV				
% Schools with common toilets		16.0		34.5		59.3		0.0		0.0		V				
% Schools with girls toilets		9.1		22.4		40.7		0.0		0.0		VI		#		
% Schools with drinking water facility		63.4		81.0		81.5		0.0		0.0		VII		#		
% Schools with Black Board		76.0		81.0		70.4		0.0		0.0		VIII		#		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.7		91.7		75.7		0.0		0.0		Total Pr.				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		20.0		1.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		#		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		39.4		41.4		25.9		0.0		0.0		Transition rate				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		11.9		16.2		17.4		0.0		0.0		Primary Level				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		GER / NER						
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			NER (Primary)						
% SC enrolment				0.7				0.6		NER (U.Prim)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				43.2				27.5		1.03						
% ST enrolment				88.5				89.5								
% ST girls to ST enrolment				50.9				49.2								
Indicators		School category					Enrolment of children									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	
% Girls		49.3		49.9		51.4		0.0		0.0		I		2,688		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		21		22		25				0.0		II		1,982		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		12		20		25				0.0		III		1,730		
% Schools with <=50 students		70.3		22.4		22.2		0.0		0.0		IV		1,501		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		0.0		3.7		0.0		0.0		V		1,438		
% Female teachers		17.3		24.1		15.2				0.0		VI		1,158		
% Schools established since 1995		10.3		5.2		3.7		0.0		0.0		VII		908		
										0.0		VIII		946		
										#		#		Total		
														12,351		
														105		
														61		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		671	27.5	28.5	44.0	147		81	77	63	0	0	10			
Primary with upper primary		451	38.3	31.8	30.0	86		112	30	28	0	0	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		295	34.7	42.7	22.6	69		60	16	6	0	0	3			
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		20	0.0	75.0	25.0	7		3	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		9	32	151	109	12	1	0	50	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary with upper primary		7	19	119	167	39	2	0	21	V boys	75.28	16.52				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		2	14	33	79	50	0	0	111	IV girls	75.39	14.29				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	77.47	16.83				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	77.03	13.67				
Para teachers		1	0	13	33	11	0	0	3	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category			Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only			2.3	394	272	60	32	19	8	3	3	1	224	47	74.7	16.5
Primary with upper prim.			6.9	398	279	90	5	18	6	0	7	0	183	73	74.6	24.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S			11.0	296	164	44	81	6	1	0	4	3	104	33	56.7	15.2
Upper Primary only			0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.			0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
					28.2	33.9	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
Category			English	Hindi							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P. only			8069	109												
P + UP			8518	344												
P+sec/hs			7599	0												
U.P. only			0	0												
UP+sec			0	0												
# = not applicable			na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items											

Elementary Education: Report Card - BARPETA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																																																																																											
District	BARPETA				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																																																																														
Data reported from																																																																																											
No. of blocks/taluks		8		No. of CRC's		146		No. of villages		1,207		Number of schools		2,531																																																																													
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																											
Total population (in 000's)		1647		% 0 - 6 Population		18.8		% Urban population		7.7		Sex ratio		941		Sex ratio 0-6		961																																																																									
Decadal growth rate		18.5		% SC Population		5.7		% ST Population		7.5		Overall literacy		56.2		Female literacy		47.1																																																																									
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																											
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																																																	
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private																																																																																
Primary only		1,839		1		1,773		1		199,471		330		191,643		330		4,170		3																																																																							
Primary with upper primary		41		0		34		0		8,216		0		6,500		0		409		0																																																																							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																							
Upper primary only		336		196		321		190		36,519		19,187		34,445		18,666		2,318		1,329																																																																							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		102		16		85		16		18,767		1,528		14,545		1,528		918		134																																																																							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																							
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																																																																																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05																																																																															
% Single classroom schools		67.3						12.2						0.0						13.3						7.6						I						62,794						63,197						72,240						65,117						59,745																													
% Single teacher schools		23.5						0.0						0.0						0.0						0.0						II						41,429						39,128						39,832						58,475						55,722																													
% Schools with SCR > 60		55.7						24.4						0.0						13.9						12.7						III						34,368						33,129						32,729						37,224						53,734																													
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.2						4.9						0.0						0.0						0.0						IV						26,992						26,100						25,763						27,808						35,437																													
% Schools with common toilets		16.0						51.2						0.0						19.7						37.3						V						25,360						28,550						30,389						31,788																																			
% Schools with girls toilets		0.8						12.2						0.0						6.6						49.2						VI						#						21,205						23,391						25,416						25,465																													
% Schools with drinking water facility		25.6						64.5						0.0						80.3						85.2						VII						#						18,254						20,184						21,964						22,127																													
% Schools with Black Board		88.0						91.4						0.0						0.0						0.0						VIII						#						#						#						#						0																													
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.8						100.0						0.0						65.6						92.5						Total Pr.						165,583						161,554						170,564						188,624						204,638																													
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		23.9						0.0						0.0						0.0						0.0						Total U.P.						#						64,819						72,125						77,769						79,380																													
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		44.7						36.6						0.0						45.1						30.5						Transition rate												GER / NER																																															
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.7						1.6						0.0						0.5						0.0						Prim. to U. Prim																																																											
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0						0.0						0.0						0.0						0.0						Primary Level												GER (Primary)						79.5						94.8						100.5																													
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools						Upper Primary						Retention rate						55.6						NER (Primary)						73.6						87.1						90.6																																															
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05							55.6						GER(U.Prim)						40.3						36.7						36.2																																																					
% SC enrolment		6.9						7						6.6						8.2						8.3						8.3						GPI						0.97						NER(U.Prim)						37.5						34.5						33.4																							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.0						48.7						49.2						48.6						47.1						47.9						Flow rates												Enrolment of children																																									
% ST enrolment		6.6						6.1						5.6						12.1						10.8						9.5						Grade						R.R.						D.O.R.						P.R.						Grade						All Girls						Boys						With disability						Girls					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.6						50.5						51.0						53.8						48.1						47.3						I						4.5						11.8						83.7						I						29,511						358						219											
Indicators		School category												II						2.1						7.1						90.8						II						27,512						380						235																																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec							III						1.7						4.0						94.3						III						26,821						290						214																																				
% Girls		49.6						46.0						0.0						49.3						47.0						IV						1.2												IV						17,599						222						146																							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		48						20												15						19						V						5.9						14.0						80.1						V						15,189						84						73																	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		69						34												33						26						I - V						3.1						6.9						90.0						VI						12,371						68						57																	
% Schools with <=50 students		23.4						22.0						0.0						0.0						0.0						VI						4.4						13.3						82.3						VII						10,895						50						44																	
% Schools with PTR > 100		16.5						0.0						0.0						0.0						0.0						VII						5.5						#						#						VIII						#						#						#																	
% Female teachers		22.5						21.5												13.6						24.5						VIII						#						#						#						Total						139,898						1,452						988																	
% Schools established since 1995		0.1						2.4						0.0						10.0						4.2																																																																	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms						Other rooms						No. of schools by type of building*																																																																													
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repair		% major repair		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																																																					
Primary only		2,901		20.0		35.0		45.1		756		751		985		464		14		82		12																																																																					
Primary with upper primary		241		26.6		27.0		46.5		58		26		52		6		0		6		1																																																																					
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																					
Upper primary only		1,672		4.7		29.8		65.4		549		113		344		279		0		12		3																																																																					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		794		18.4		39.8		41.8		266		84		141		45		0		19		0																																																																					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																																													
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%																																																																					
Primary only		292		2,527		924		397		7		0		2		24		IV boys		99.41		26.65																																																																					
Primary with upper primary		17		79		129		165		17		0		0		2		IV girls		99.40		24.90																																																																					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VII boys		89.99		12.69																																																																					
Upper primary only		77		456		1,647		1,358		55		0		46		8		VII girls		89.95		12.40																																																																					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		15		83		168		691		70		2		23		0																																																																											
Para teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers						Para teachers						SC teachers						ST teachers						in-service training																																																																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female																																																											
Primary only		2.3		4,173		3,233		940		0		0		0		0		213		51		436		136		77.5		22.5																																																															
Primary with upper prim.		10.0		409		321		88		0		0		0		0		7		1		29		3		78.5		21.5																																																															
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0																																																															
Upper Primary only		6.9		3,647		3,151		496		0		0		0		131		16		437		70		86.4		14.0																																																																	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.9		1,052		794		258		0		0		0		17		7		58		10		75.5		24.5																																																																	
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																																															
Category		Assamese		Bodo		Bengali		English		Hindi		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls																																																																			
P. only		189363		8996		1396		0		46		31.6		5.7		Text books		130080		128573		41998		41172																																																																			
P + UP		7512		344		0		360		0		29.3		4.9		Uniform		45		48		1		4																																																																			
P+sec/hs		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		59		61		85		117																																																																			
U.P. only		49401		5229		905		0		171		32.5		22.6		Stationery		29		23		487		349																																																																			
UP+sec		19053		935		230		77		0		33.9		40.7																																																																													
# = not applicable														na = not available				* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																																																									

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

Assam

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	BONGAIGAON				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		5		No. of CRC's		91		No. of villages		1,144		Number of schools		1,309		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		905		% 0 - 6 Population		18.1		% Urban population		12.1		Sex ratio		945		
Sex ratio 0-6		972		Decadal growth rate		12.2		% SC Population		10.3		% ST Population		12.2		
Overall literacy		59.3		Female literacy		50.4										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		966	0	905	0	99,435	0	90,762	0	2,456	0					
Primary with upper primary		31	0	28	0	7,390	0	6,724	0	242	0					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2	0	2	0	397	0	397	0	19	0					
Upper primary only		153	126	134	121	20,796	11,586	17,062	11,009	1,019	808					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		27	4	21	4	7,212	388	4,689	388	302	37					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		71.2	9.7	0.0	44.8	9.7	I	46,801	45,805	34,702	33,875	28,262				
% Single teacher schools		19.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	21,022	20,858	20,321	29,809	27,558				
% Schools with SCR > 60		51.7	64.5	0.0	44.4	25.8	III	17,182	17,837	16,632	20,568	27,966				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.9	3.2	0.0	0.4	0.0	IV	13,715	13,710	13,401	15,058	19,583				
% Schools with common toilets		31.1	58.1	100.0	26.2	35.5	V		13,476	9,127	16,743	17,805				
% Schools with girls toilets		4.9	29.0	100.0	10.4	51.6	VI	#	10,857	7,499	13,514	14,212				
% Schools with drinking water facility		25.9	25.3	0.0	46.3	71.7	VII	#	9,141	6,102	11,469	11,818				
% Schools with Black Board		90.3	93.1	0.0	97.5	96.8	VIII	#	#	#	#	0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	100.0	64.2	94.9	Total Pr.	98,720	98,210	85,056	99,310	103,369				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		14.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#	33,474	22,728	41,726	43,835				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		42.1	32.3	0.0	43.0	22.6	Transition rate			GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.5	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim									
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.2	2.9	0.0	2.7	4.8	Primary Level			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate	42.1	GER (Primary)	68.6	92.6	95.5			
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	NER (Primary)	60.2	81.1	82.7					
% SC enrolment		13.3	13.6	13.8	11.8	12.8	GPI	0.98	GER(U.Prim)	22.9	35.7	36.7				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.5	48.2	49.0	44.7	45.2	NER(U.Prim)		19.8	31.2	31.9					
% ST enrolment		11.3	11	10.7	14.7	16.0	Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.7	49.4	50.1	46.3	50.4	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
Indicators		School category					I	3.7	17.1	79.2	I	13,798	182	126		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	2.4	5.3	92.3	II	13,846	156	101		
% Girls		49.7	50.8	36.8	48.7	45.4	III	2.2	4.1	93.7	III	14,047	194	103		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		40	31	21	18	22	IV	2.1			IV	9,711	103	73		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		73	65	20	51	29	V	10.1	10.3	79.6	V	8,498	56	37		
% Schools with <=50 students		30.7	12.9	50.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	3.8	7.4	88.8	VI	6,828	37	30		
% Schools with PTR > 100		10.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	6.6	17.5	75.9	VII	5,804	38	21		
% Female teachers		28.2	26.9	42.1	15.2	28.3	VII	13.6	#	#	VIII	#	#	#		
% Schools established since 1995		0.2	0.0	50.0	9.0	6.5	VIII	#	#	#	Total	72,532	766	491		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,366	37.0	26.9	36.0	434		607	492	109	3	73	8			
Primary with upper primary		114	45.6	23.7	30.7	32		30	25	13	0	6	2			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		20	30.0	0.0	70.0	21		8	0	8	0	2	0			
Upper primary only		631	17.1	27.9	55.0	215		90	177	103	0	18	9			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		260	38.5	20.0	41.5	81		39	26	6	0	5	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed					
Primary only		195	1,486	577	175	6	0	3	14	IV boys	99.03	21.18				
Primary with upper primary		5	39	77	113	3	0	0	5	IV girls	98.91	19.68				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	1	3	15	0	0	0	VII boys	85.35	13.84				
Upper primary only		38	222	797	741	9	0	9	11	VII girls	82.65	14.16				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5	28	62	220	19	0	3	2							
Para teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.5	2,456	1,763	693	0	0	0	0	147	37	364	191	71.8	28.2		
Primary with upper prim.	7.8	242	177	65	0	0	0	0	12	1	18	8	73.1	26.9		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.5	19	11	8	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	57.9	42.1		
Upper Primary only	6.5	1,827	1,550	277	0	0	0	0	147	14	266	53	84.8	15.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.9	339	243	96	0	0	0	0	13	3	46	11	71.7	28.3		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Assamese	Bodo	Bengali	Hindi	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	85178	8614	3850	1793	0	0.0	0.0	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	7209	181	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Uniform	66344	65454	22038	20862				
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	397	0.0	0.0	Attendance	50	16	49	24				
U.P. only	24584	4605	2151	1042	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	2	1	0	0				
UP+sec	5828	1037	735	0	0	0.0	0.0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - CACHAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																								
District	CACHAR				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4		U. primary cycle	5 - 7										
Data reported from																								
No. of blocks/taluks		8		No. of CRC's		116		No. of villages		1,681		Number of schools		2,015										
Basic Data, 2001																								
Total population (in 000's)		1445		% 0 - 6 Population		15.9		% Urban population		13.9		Sex ratio		945										
Sex ratio 0-6		961		Decadal growth rate		18.7		% SC Population		14.4		% ST Population		1.3										
Overall literacy		67.8		Female literacy		59.4																		
Key data: Elementary Education																								
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*														
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private													
Primary only		1,608		1		1,551		1		160,687		92		149,411										
Primary with upper primary		35		0		35		0		8,798		0		8,798										
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0										
Upper primary only		272		37		258		37		39,682		4,262		37,075										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		61		1		49		1		17,136		95		13,135										
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0										
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05												
% Single classroom schools		61.6		0.0		0.0		4.2		1.6				50,880		50,498		45,033						
% Single teacher schools		36.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II				36,127		48,545						
% Schools with SCR > 60		44.7		20.0		0.0		20.1		8.1		III				31,030		31,112						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		13.5		22.9		0.0		4.9		8.1		IV				25,087		24,564						
% Schools with common toilets		16.2		54.3		0.0		39.5		51.6		V				21,857		23,718						
% Schools with girls toilets		1.4		8.6		0.0		11.7		50.0		VI		#		18,652		19,924						
% Schools with drinking water facility		38.9		69.8		0.0		64.0		92.2		VII		#		16,149		16,756						
% Schools with Black Board		81.0		81.7		0.0		88.7		93.5		VIII		#		#		#						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.9		100.0		0.0		90.3		99.4		Total Pr.				143,124		154,719						
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		28.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P		#		56,658		60,398						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.0		8.6		0.0		29.8		21.0		Transition rate		93.1		GER / NER								
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.1		1.3		0.0		1.5		3.1		Prim. to U. Prim				2002-03		2003-04						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		12.3		9.0		0.0		11.9		5.7		Primary Level				GER (Primary)		75.0						
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate				NER (Primary)		67.4		74.8		79.7						
		2002-03			2003-04			2004-05			2002-03			2003-04			2004-05							
% SC enrolment		20.5			22.4			21.7			19			20			20.4							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.3			47.5			47.9			45.9			47.5			47.4							
% ST enrolment		3.9			3.7			3.1			3.0			3.0			3							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.2			48.1			48.9			49.6			47.8			45							
Indicators		School category						Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	1.8	8.1	90.1	II	21,787	318	250										
% Girls		48.0		47.7		0.0		50.1		43.2		III		1.8		4.0		94.2						
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		41		26				19		29		IV		1.4		5.5		93.1						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		78		48				45		24		V		12.7		3.8		83.5						
% Schools with <=50 students		27.7		28.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		I - V		3.6		6.5		89.9						
% Schools with PTR > 100		11.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		10.5		6.7		82.8						
% Female teachers		37.2		32.5				23.7		36.9		VII		11.5		#		#						
% Schools established since 1995		0.2		0.0		0.0		1.3		0.0		VIII		#		#		#						
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building											
Primary only		2,066		23.2		42.4		34.4		292		708		840		113		16						
Primary with upper primary		183		11.0		28.7		60.2		40		15		33		7		0						
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0						
Upper primary only		978		16.5		33.1		50.4		353		151		251		72		0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		722		34.8		36.5		28.7		222		49		125		6		0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)												
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed													
Primary only		375		2,618		677		163		4		0		3		70		IV boys						
Primary with upper primary		16		120		109		89		5		1		1		4		97.82						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		96.73						
Upper primary only		98		602		780		692		26		0		5		74		VII boys						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5		78		126		344		28		1		0		19		VII girls						
Para teachers		0		1		0		0		0		0		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers												
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female									
Primary only		2.4		3,911		2,456		1,454		0		1		0		0		324						
Primary with upper prim.		9.9		345		233		112		0		0		0		0		23						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0						
Upper Primary only		7.4		2,277		1,737		540		0		0		0		150		52						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.7		601		379		222		0		0		0		38		14						
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category		Bengali	Manipuri	Assamese	Others	Hindi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary													
P. only		156035		1365		896		1049		448		89.1		4.4		Text books		Boys						
P + UP		8741		11		20		0		20		88.6		0.0		91606		85085						
P+sec/hs		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Uniform		0						
U.P. only		42184		1018		491		123		303		90.9		1.6		Attendance		21						
UP+sec		16027		165		293		0		15		80.6		16.1		Stationary		9						
# = not applicable															na = not available									
															* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items									

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

Assam

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	DARRANG				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		6		No. of CRC's		123		No. of villages		1,419		Number of schools		1,969		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1504		% 0 - 6 Population		17.9		% Urban population		5.0		Sex ratio		944		
Sex ratio 0-6		976		Decadal growth rate		15.8		% SC Population		4.6		% ST Population		16.6		
Overall literacy		55.4		Female literacy		46.4										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,497		26		1,460		26		140,509		3,977		134,011		
Primary with upper primary		36		0		35		0		5,768		0		5,514		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary only		332		0		321		0		44,874		0		42,656		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		78		0		69		0		15,123		0		11,588		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		74.2					13.9					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		17.2					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		43.2					25.0					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.4					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		31.1					38.9					0.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		4.4					16.7					0.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		30.3					71.8					0.0				
% Schools with Black Board		90.6					87.1					0.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.2					100.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		15.3					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		43.9					22.2					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0					0.0					0.0				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Transition rate		GER / NER						
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	Prim. to U. Prim		2002-03		2003-04	2004-05			
% SC enrolment		7.8			7.1			6.9		8		7.6		8.5		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.8			48.1			48.3		47.8		47.6		47.5		
% ST enrolment		18.6			16.3			15.6		24.8		23.9		24.2		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.6			50.1			50.8		47.8		47.9		49		
Indicators		School category					I		4.7		15.7		79.6			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	2.4	2.6	95.0	II	19,356	291	172		
% Girls		49.6					48.5					0.0				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		37					17					19				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		68					37					41				
% Schools with <=50 students		38.3					38.9					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		10.6					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		26.2					22.6					14.9				
% Schools established since 1995		0.1					0.0					4.2				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,122	27.9	35.4	36.7	858		758	899	166	1	53	3			
Primary with upper primary		157	12.2	35.3	52.6	43		7	50	12	0	8	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		1,097	14.5	32.1	53.3	314		132	240	118	0	31	7			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		630	22.7	38.7	38.6	210		56	95	27	0	14	3			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		416	2,209	924	346	14	0	5	39	IV boys	99.36	30.64				
Primary with upper primary		6	46	119	152	10	0	0	6	IV girls	99.12	28.28				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VII boys	89.79	18.43				
Upper primary only		48	186	1,035	1,020	29	0	6	19	VII girls	89.86	19.26				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6	69	106	456	53	0	0	25							
Para teachers		2	0	3	5	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.6	3,955	2,916	1,037	0	2	0	0	135	46	668	259	73.8	26.2	
Primary with upper prim.		9.4	340	262	77	0	1	0	0	11	5	29	4	77.3	22.7	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only		7.1	2,349	1,994	349	0	6	0	0	76	12	499	99	85.1	15.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.2	716	585	130	0	1	0	0	16	4	71	15	81.8	18.2	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Assamese	Bodo	Bengali	Hindi	French	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only		128773	12692	2465	540	16	95.1	73.9		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP		5400	368	0	0	0	86.1	30.6	Text books	102537	93168	34565	34260			
P+sec/hs		0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Uniform	1	0	0	0			
U.P. only		35943	7889	797	101	144	95.2	3.6	Attendance	56	106	84	85			
UP+sec		12873	1346	904	0	0	89.7	23.1	Stationery	146	166	332	577			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - DHEMAJI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	DHEMAJI				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		3		No. of CRC's		67		No. of villages		1,668		Number of schools		1,149		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		572		% 0 - 6 Population		17.4		% Urban population		6.8		Sex ratio		941		
Sex ratio 0-6		970		Decadal growth rate		18.9		% SC Population		5.3		% ST Population		47.3		
Overall literacy		64.5		Female literacy		53.9										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		844		3		837		2		48,957		125		48,133		
Primary with upper primary		27		0		27		0		4,186		0		4,186		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary only		157		91		157		90		16,019		7,786		16,019		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		20		7		20		7		2,218		825		2,218		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		71.3					14.8					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		7.3					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		23.6					11.1					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		11.1					7.4					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		4.3					29.6					0.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		0.2					7.4					0.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		58.8					91.9					0.0				
% Schools with Black Board		87.9					85.2					0.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.7					100.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		5.9					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		39.0					14.8					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.4					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		4.3					20.2					0.0				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Transition rate		GER / NER						
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	Prim. to U. Prim		2002-03		2003-04	2004-05			
% SC enrolment		7.1			7.9			8.4		7.5		9.2		8.9		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.6			48.5			48.7		47.6		47.7		49.2		
% ST enrolment		54.5			53.4			54.1		46.4		48.2		49.6		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.5			49.4			49.5		45.4		48.9		47.9		
Indicators		School category					Retention rate <th colspan="2">GPI<th colspan="2">Flow rates</th><th colspan="3">Enrolment of children</th></th>		GPI <th colspan="2">Flow rates</th> <th colspan="3">Enrolment of children</th>		Flow rates		Enrolment of children			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec			0.97		Grade		All Girls		With disability	
% Girls		49.6					48.3					0.0				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		19					16					12				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		37					28					31				
% Schools with <=50 students		53.4					59.3					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.7					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		37.5					29.0					20.4				
% Schools established since 1995		0.0					0.0					0.4				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,337	8.5	31.1	60.4	303		182	593	136	5	7	3			
Primary with upper primary		147	5.4	42.9	51.7	24		11	30	2	0	0	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		762	4.9	32.7	62.5	238		51	212	52	1	0	2			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		224	22.3	29.5	48.2	82		29	42	4	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		196	1,556	501	115	1	0	0	31	IV boys	99.09	25.67				
Primary with upper primary		13	68	66	81	4	0	0	14	IV girls	98.46	25.85				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VII boys	96.22	22.54				
Upper primary only		43	182	1,120	615	15	0	4	7	VII girls	97.51	23.03				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	16	59	196	11	0	0	25							
Para teachers		1	12	16	12	0	0	0	175	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		3.1	2,589	1,517	883	0	101	88	0	50	24	696	307	63.2	36.8	
Primary with upper prim.		9.4	255	176	70	0	5	4	0	6	0	28	9	71.5	28.5	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only		8.1	2,002	1,585	401	0	9	7	0	47	11	643	141	79.8	20.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.6	312	225	85	0	0	2	0	4	4	91	36	72.6	27.4	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category		Assamese	Bodo	Hindi	English	Marathi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only		45297	3477	285	0	23	99.4	66.8	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP		4186	0	0	0	0	92.6	7.4	Uniform	37920	36082	14634	13758			
P+sec/hs		0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	2	0	111	37			
U.P. only		22036	1531	238	0	0	98.0	0.8	Stationery	1	0	111	37			
UP+sec		2755	140	0	148	0	59.3	3.7		330	356	293	163			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

Assam

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	DHUBRI					State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		7		No. of CRC's		111		No. of villages		1,615		Number of schools		2,034	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1637		% 0 - 6 Population		20.8		% Urban population		11.8		Sex ratio		947	
Sex ratio 0-6		965		Decadal growth rate		23.4		% SC Population		3.9		% ST Population		2.0	
Overall literacy		48.2		Female literacy		40.0									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	1,449	0	1,348	0	242,243	0	227,743	0	2,812	0					
Primary with upper primary	53	0	52	0	14,818	0	14,525	0	287	0					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary only	306	167	278	163	34,154	16,272	30,348	15,711	1,704	1,096					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	44	15	31	15	10,007	1,334	5,904	1,334	290	108					
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		67.9	26.4	0.0	26.0	10.2	I	84,941	86,838	99,138	88,315	80,601			
% Single teacher schools		35.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	39,670	38,495	39,134	76,146	66,802			
% Schools with SCR > 60		76.9	56.6	0.0	29.0	22.0	III	32,295	31,726	30,840	38,476	68,147			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.3	7.5	0.0	0.4	1.7	IV	24,196	24,134	22,363	24,197	36,701			
% Schools with common toilets		28.1	69.8	0.0	26.8	44.1	V		24,441	21,042	26,465	27,828			
% Schools with girls toilets		2.5	7.5	0.0	6.8	40.7	VI	#	20,051	17,238	21,752	21,289			
% Schools with drinking water facility		10.2	34.6	0.0	60.8	67.3	VII	#	16,022	14,286	17,833	17,460			
% Schools with Black Board		84.2	92.2	0.0	96.8	96.6	VIII	#	#	#	#	0			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	0.0	67.7	88.2	Total Pr.	181,102	181,193	191,475	227,134	252,251			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		33.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#	60,514	52,566	66,050	66,577			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.4	67.9	0.0	62.4	40.7	Transition rate		GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim				2002-03	2003-04	2004-05		
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		4.2	0.0	0.0	2.8	1.9	Primary Level				84.9	109.4	118.0		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary				Retention rate		41.2	NER (Primary)		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					74.2	94.0		
% SC enrolment		4	3.8	3.5	5.2	5	5.5	GPI		0.98	NER(U.Prim)		24.7	26.8	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.0	48.7	49.4	44.3	48.4	45.5	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% ST enrolment		2.9	2.5	2.2	4.6	6.0	4.9	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.5	48.1	48.4	44.8	48.2	49.8	I	13.3	15.6	71.1	I	39,100	313	
Indicators		School category					II	5.3	8.1	86.6	II	33,665	219		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	5.8	1.1	93.1	III	34,007	204		
% Girls		49.6	48.7	0.0	50.5	37.4	IV	3.6			IV	18,298	113		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		86	52		18	28	V	7.4	16.9	75.7	V	13,457	55		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		113	71		40	29	I - V	8.2	8.8	83.0	VI	10,165	39		
% Schools with <=50 students		9.0	11.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	5.8	18.4	75.8	VII	8,409	36		
% Schools with PTR > 100		40.4	13.2	0.0	0.2	1.7	VII	5.4	#	#	VIII	#	#		
% Female teachers		22.5	11.8		11.9	19.8	VIII	#	#	#	Total	157,101	979		
% Schools established since 1995		0.3	0.0	0.0	9.5	3.4									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	2,153	19.7	29.1	51.2	383		617	604	603	0	79	0			
Primary with upper primary	210	11.4	36.2	52.4	49		16	44	40	0	7	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	1,264	9.8	31.2	59.0	398		130	213	283	0	28	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	394	8.4	40.9	50.8	122		55	60	31	0	9	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed					
Primary only	239	1,636	676	255	5	0	0	0	0	99.61	28.24				
Primary with upper primary	14	74	86	105	8	0	0	0	0	98.19	25.82				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	93.13	16.74				
Upper primary only	65	445	1,216	1,005	39	0	30	0	0	91.85	14.56				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	7	34	59	264	24	0	10	0	0						
Para teachers												%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	1.9	2,812	2,178	633	0	0	1	0	129	53	198	49	77.5	22.5	
Primary with upper prim.	5.4	287	253	34	0	0	0	0	12	0	11	1	88.2	11.8	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	5.9	2,800	2,466	334	0	0	0	0	39	6	139	33	88.1	12.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.7	398	319	79	0	0	0	0	9	6	1	0	80.2	19.8	
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Assamese	Bengali	Bodo	Hindi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	235667	2565	2326	1343	0.0	0.0			Boys		Girls		Boys		
P + UP	14770	0	48	0	0.0	0.0	Text books		157690		154032		36326		
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Uniform		0		0		3		
U.P. only	47872	755	1492	310	0.0	0.0	Attendance		38		50		12		
UP+sec	9918	1101	0	322	0.0	0.0	Stationery		233		203		174		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - DIBRUGARH

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	DIBRUGARH				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		7		No. of CRC's		88		No. of villages		1,139		Number of schools		1,653	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1185		% 0 - 6 Population		14.6		% Urban population		19.3		Sex ratio		931	
Sex ratio 0-6		931		% SC Population		4.1		% ST Population		7.5		Overall literacy		69.0	
Decadal growth rate		12.4		Female literacy		60.0									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	1,189	144	1,126	143	85,692	18,162	75,896	18,116	3,223	348					
Primary with upper primary	69	1	68	1	9,647	106	9,367	106	493	6					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	1	0	145	0	145	0	8	0					
Upper primary only	181	21	163	20	24,816	2,031	22,313	1,960	1,178	119					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	43	4	26	3	9,670	925	5,829	824	389	34					
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		59.9	15.7	0.0	10.4	4.3	I			23,799	22,590	29,027			
% Single teacher schools		17.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	II			21,478	23,018	26,434			
% Schools with SCR > 60		30.8	21.4	0.0	21.3	8.5	III			20,202	20,206	27,434			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		21.5	15.7	0.0	12.9	2.1	IV			17,033	15,868	23,330			
% Schools with common toilets		29.8	52.9	100.0	32.2	40.4	V			10,296	14,122	17,440			
% Schools with girls toilets		2.5	10.0	100.0	20.8	61.7	VI	#		8,970	12,663	14,367			
% Schools with drinking water facility		53.6	77.1	0.0	68.7	89.9	VII	#		7,811	11,218	13,162			
% Schools with Black Board		90.8	92.1	0.0	95.5	95.7	VIII	#	#	#	#	0			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.5	98.9	100.0	92.4	91.3	Total Pr.			82,512	81,682	106,225			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		13.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	Total U.P.	#		27,077	38,003	44,969			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		33.7	24.3	0.0	27.2	4.3	Transition rate			GER / NER					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim								
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		4.0	3.7	0.0	5.3	6.9	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		52.2	58.3	74.4		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		48.6	46.4	67.6	
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.90	GER(U.Prim)		21.9	26.0	29.6
% SC enrolment		7.3	8.1	6.7	6.3	6.3	7.7	Flow rates		NER(U.Prim)		19.6	20.0	27.5	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7	49.3	49.5	46.4	44.4	46.2	Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Enrolment of children		
% ST enrolment		9.3	7.3	7.9	13.4	9.6	13.5	Grade		All Girls	With disability		Boys		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3	48.5	49.6	48.7	48.9	47.2	Grade		All Girls	Boys		Girls		
Indicators		School category					I				I				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II				II				
% Girls		47.7	46.8	55.9	46.5	46.5	III				III				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		29	20	18	21	25	IV				IV				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		45	36	9	42	21	V				V				
% Schools with <=50 students		37.9	71.4	100.0	0.0	0.0	I - V				VI				
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	VI				VII				
% Female teachers		42.1	25.5	37.5	32.8	51.1	VII				VIII				
% Schools established since 1995		0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII				Total				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,297	26.5	44.4	29.1	610	1,068	385	88	4	30	3			
Primary with upper primary		274	24.5	56.9	18.6	72	67	37	4	0	1	2			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		16	100.0	0.0	0.0	2	4	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		633	21.2	46.3	32.5	219	168	74	27	1	7	3			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		504	45.6	35.5	18.8	153	84	32	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal	% Passed				
Primary only		276	2,203	812	264	9	0	0	0	0	97.94	18.84			
Primary with upper primary		28	114	173	175	8	0	0	0	0	97.94	18.84			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	96.81	19.87			
Upper primary only		26	162	462	616	27	0	4	0	0	88.31	12.65			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	22	70	304	27	0	0	0	0	84.74	10.75			
Para teachers		3	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.7	3,571	2,065	1,499	0	2	5	0	80	57	291	233	57.9	42.1
Primary with upper prim.		7.1	499	371	127	0	1	0	0	8	0	57	21	74.5	25.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.0	8	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62.5	37.5
Upper Primary only		6.4	1,297	872	425	0	0	0	0	30	10	139	65	67.2	33.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.0	423	207	216	0	0	0	0	11	7	12	21	48.9	51.1
Enrolment by medium of instructions															
		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Assamese	Hindi	Bengali	Others	Nepali	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	96181	5557	2109	0	0	67.4	63.5	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	9753	0	0	0	0	90.0	60.0	Uniform	68805	63231	24348	21570			
P+sec/hs	145	0	0	0	0	100.0	100.0	Attendance	0	0	0	0			
U.P. only	24147	1721	742	14	4	75.2	65.3	Stationery	1	1	6	5			
UP+sec	9278	224	1093	0	0	68.1	48.9		54	58	115	151			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

Assam

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	GOALPARA				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4		U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		5		No. of CRC's		79		No. of villages		994		Number of schools		1,244		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		822		% 0 - 6 Population		19.4		% Urban population		8.1		Sex ratio		956		
Sex ratio 0-6		974		Decadal growth rate		23.1		% SC Population		4.8		% ST Population		16.0		
Overall literacy		58.0		Female literacy		50.8										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		941		1		910		0		109,380		220		102,803		
Primary with upper primary		42		0		42		0		8,645		0		8,645		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary only		178		55		165		53		20,285		6,071		18,372		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		25		2		20		2		6,440		240		4,912		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		58.5		21.4		0.0		30.0		0.0		I		43,079		
% Single teacher schools		26.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		22,272		
% Schools with SCR > 60		46.0		52.4		0.0		36.1		18.5		III		16,591		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		7.1		2.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		IV		12,367		
% Schools with common toilets		33.4		57.1		0.0		45.1		40.7		V		9,875		
% Schools with girls toilets		7.0		19.0		0.0		19.3		59.3		VI		#		
% Schools with drinking water facility		30.4		39.5		0.0		51.8		78.0		VII		#		
% Schools with Black Board		85.5		89.2		0.0		97.4		92.6		VIII		#		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.8		100.0		0.0		77.0		96.4		Total Pr.		94,309		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		20.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		#		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		40.3		42.9		0.0		53.6		18.5		Transition rate		97.8		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.9		2.8		0.0		0.2		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim		51.9		
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.1		0.0		0.0		2.5		8.5		Primary Level		51.9		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		51.9		GER / NER		51.9		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					NER (Primary)		72.2		
% SC enrolment		5.8		5.3		5.2		8.6		6.8		9.2		87.4		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.9		48.8		49.1		51.3		48.1		50.7		95.2		
% ST enrolment		24.6		20.9		21.2		25.9		24.1		26.7		32.3		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.4		49.7		49.4		49.7		49.9		50		27.8		
Indicators		School category					Flow rates					Enrolment of children				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	
% Girls		49.7		51.1		0.0		51.8		46.2		II		6.4		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		50		29				17		31		III		4.4		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		76		52				44		29		IV		2.5		
% Schools with <=50 students		28.2		14.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		V		7.8		
% Schools with PTR > 100		16.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I - V		6.8		
% Female teachers		26.7		15.7				13.4		32.6		VI		5.3		
% Schools established since 1995		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		7.4		VII		4.2		
												VIII		#		
												Total		75,601		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,445		35.2		39.0		25.8		347		778		329		
Primary with upper primary		166		39.2		34.3		26.5		42		39		41		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		
Upper primary only		596		23.7		30.4		46.0		206		113		112		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		228		25.9		41.2		32.9		64		45		20		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		237		1,281		494		153		9		0		2		
Primary with upper primary		22		44		97		128		6		0		0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary only		56		242		592		580		20		1		18		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5		10		43		147		10		0		0		
Para teachers		0		0		3		2		0		0		1		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.3		2,207		1,618		587		0		0		2		
Primary with upper prim.		7.1		300		253		47		0		0		0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper Primary only		6.6		1,537		1,328		205		0		3		1		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.0		215		145		70		0		0		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions																
		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category		Assamese	Garo	Bodo	Hindi	Bengali	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only		100258		6946		1881		233		172		99.9		98.4		
P + UP		8470		0		175		0		0		100.0		78.6		
P+sec/hs		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		
U.P. only		23529		2048		704		75		0		100.0		33.0		
UP+sec		6150		285		245		0		0		96.3		18.5		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - GOLAGHAT

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																			
District	GOLAGHAT				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7						
Data reported from																			
No. of blocks/taluks		5		No. of CRC's		76		No. of villages		1,323		Number of schools		1,347					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		946		% 0 - 6 Population		15.1		% Urban population		8.6		Sex ratio		930					
Sex ratio 0-6		963		Decadal growth rate		14.2		% SC Population		5.4		% ST Population		g.g					
Overall literacy		69.4		Female literacy		61.0													
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,002		2		960		2		82,098		126		76,232					
Primary with upper primary		38		0		36		0		5,773		0		5,176					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Upper primary only		203		52		184		47		24,383		4,596		20,967					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		48		2		36		2		8,992		114		6,091					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05							
% Single classroom schools		68.8						15.8						0.0					
% Single teacher schools		29.2						0.0						0.0					
% Schools with SCR > 60		39.1						21.1						0.0					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		16.5						10.5						0.0					
% Schools with common toilets		34.6						44.7						0.0					
% Schools with girls toilets		3.9						5.3						0.0					
% Schools with drinking water facility		40.7						79.4						0.0					
% Schools with Black Board		93.1						99.1						0.0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.8						100.0						0.0					
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		23.9						0.0						0.0					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.2						18.4						0.0					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.3						0.0						0.0					
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.3						0.0						0.0					
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate											
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	Transition rate		Prim. to U. Prim		GER / NER							
% SC enrolment		8.4			8.6			8.2			9.8			8.8					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.5			49.0			50.0			47.0			47.2					
% ST enrolment		13			15.8			13.9			12.1			13.5					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.8			47.7			48.5			47.3			46.5					
Indicators		School category						Flow rates											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability						
% Girls		48.3						46.5						0.0					
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		36						18						21					
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		62						37						45					
% Schools with <=50 students		37.0						34.2						0.0					
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.6						0.0						0.0					
% Female teachers		38.6						34.2						24.1					
% Schools established since 1995		0.1						0.0						0.0					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*											
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only		1,326				39.2		39.7		21.1		522		788		369			
Primary with upper primary		154				30.1		38.4		31.5		47		34		32			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		0				0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0			
Upper primary only		649				32.0		32.8		35.1		250		184		112			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		427				38.6		32.6		28.8		179		72		63			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed								
Primary only		139		1,411		580		117		4		0		32					
Primary with upper primary		14		61		109		124		4		0		1					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Upper primary only		13		178		601		569		10		0		21					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4		21		65		394		45		0		5					
Para teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*												in-service training							
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only		2.3		2,283		1,401		882		0		0		0					
Primary with upper prim.		8.2		313		206		107		0		0		0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Upper Primary only		5.5		1,396		1,060		336		0		0		0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.2		561		309		252		0		0		0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Assamese	Hindi	Bengali	English	Bodo	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	80397	770	712	0	334	59.2	63.9	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	5773	0	0	0	0	65.8	52.6	Uniform	53338	50342	19555	17207							
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	2	1	0	0							
U.P. only	28301	431	247	0	0	59.2	33.7	Stationery	9	8	10	14							
UP+sec	8318	167	103	518	0	82.0	62.0		2	0	129	176							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

Assam

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	HAILAKANDI				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4		U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		4		No. of CRC's		70		No. of villages		619		Number of schools		1,318		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		543		% 0 - 6 Population		18.6		% Urban population		8.1		Sex ratio		935		
Sex ratio 0-6		927		Decadal growth rate		20.9		% SC Population		10.9		% ST Population		0.2		
Overall literacy		59.6		Female literacy		50.5										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,003		0		972		0		76,474		0		73,619		
Primary with upper primary		30		0		27		0		5,864		0		5,240		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		0		0		0		442		0		0		
Upper primary only		218		37		205		37		16,551		2,118		15,448		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		23		6		15		5		3,755		967		2,303		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		77.6		23.3		0.0		42.0		3.4		I				
% Single teacher schools		39.1		0.0		0.0		1.6		0.0		II				
% Schools with SCR > 60		42.1		43.3		0.0		20.4		10.3		III				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.6		13.3		0.0		0.4		0.0		IV				
% Schools with common toilets		10.1		33.3		100.0		23.9		48.3		V				
% Schools with girls toilets		2.0		6.7		100.0		2.4		44.8		VI		#		
% Schools with drinking water facility		39.0		58.0		0.0		68.2		80.8		VII		#		
% Schools with Black Board		93.1		92.5		0.0		94.1		96.6		VIII		#		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0		100.0		100.0		88.7		79.5		Total Pr.				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		35.3		0.0		0.0		0.8		0.0		Total U.P.		#		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		31.0		23.3		0.0		48.2		44.8		Transition rate		96.2		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		4.7		0.0		0.0		3.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		7.2		8.0		0.0		4.9		1.7		Primary Level				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		2002-03		2003-04		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					2002-03	2003-04	2004-05		
% SC enrolment		13.5		13.7		13.7		15.1		16.1		16.5		GER (U.Prim)		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.1		47.8		48.2		46.6		47.7		46.3		NER(U.Prim)		
% ST enrolment		2.7		2.5		2.5		1.5		2.4		1.5		41.1		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		39.9		40.7		42.7		34.6		42.1		38.4		32.6		
Indicators		School category					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Enrolment of children	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec										
% Girls		48.4		52.0		39.6		48.5		44.9		III		10,391		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		31		18		88		10		22		IV		10,880		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		64		49		28		36		24		V		10,879		
% Schools with <=50 students		37.2		30.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I - V		4,946		
% Schools with PTR > 100		8.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		4,148		
% Female teachers		29.9		24.5		40.0		14.8		24.8		VII		3,773		
% Schools established since 1995		0.6		0.0		0.0		2.4		6.9		VIII		#		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,196	16.7	37.2	46.1	173		183	673	138	9	22	75			
Primary with upper primary		120	11.8	40.9	47.3	31		15	40	7	0	4	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		16	100.0	0.0	0.0	5		4	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		520	8.4	39.5	52.1	181		39	171	71	0	9	14			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		197	22.5	46.4	31.1	61		23	47	5	0	5	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		94	1,868	418	89	2	0	0	8	Terminal grade	% Passed					
Primary with upper primary		13	104	132	77	1	0	0	2	IV boys	99.59	25.11				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	IV girls	99.07	27.88				
Upper primary only		37	548	673	468	12	4	7	47	VII boys	92.42	22.87				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	24	36	120	12	0	0	20	VII girls	93.37	24.57				
Para teachers		0	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		2.5	2,480	1,738	741	0	1	0	0	179	96	11	3	70.1	29.9	
Primary with upper prim.		11.0	330	248	81	0	1	0	0	27	9	0	0	75.4	24.6	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.0	5	3	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	60.0	40.0	
Upper Primary only		7.1	1,798	1,531	265	0	1	1	0	82	21	2	0	85.2	15.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.4	214	160	53	0	1	0	0	5	4	0	1	75.1	24.9	
Enrolment by medium of instructions																
		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	Bengali	Manipuri	English	Others	Oriya	School dev. grant	T L M grant			Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
P. only	75377	463	0	107	184	1.3	0.2			Boys		Girls		Boys		
P + UP	5864	0	0	0	0	10.0	0.0			Text books		44651		40999		
P+sec/hs	0	0	442	0	0	0.0	0.0			Uniform		0		7		
U.P. only	18155	289	83	79	0	2.0	0.4			Attendance		1		2		
UP+sec	4484	84	154	0	0	3.4	0.0			Stationery		3		0		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - JORHAT

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																					
District	JORHAT				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4		U. primary cycle	5 - 7							
Data reported from																					
No. of blocks/taluks		7		No. of CRC's		104		No. of villages		1,344		Number of schools		2,019							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		999		% 0 - 6 Population		13.4		% Urban population		17.1		Sex ratio		933							
Sex ratio 0-6		967		Decadal growth rate		15.8		% SC Population		7.9		% ST Population		12.3							
Overall literacy		76.3		Female literacy		68.5															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		1,566		3		1,532		3		83,274		279		78,308							
Primary with upper primary		49		0		46		0		5,036		0		4,702							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		0		2		0		1,213		0		1,213							
Upper primary only		274		36		264		36		23,968		2,261		22,734							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		81		8		65		8		14,857		590		10,871							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05									
% Single classroom schools		78.0					12.2					0.0									
% Single teacher schools		27.3					0.0					0.3									
% Schools with SCR > 60		17.2					12.2					0.0									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.6					12.2					0.0									
% Schools with common toilets		29.6					46.9					50.0									
% Schools with girls toilets		2.1					6.1					100.0									
% Schools with drinking water facility		61.8					87.3					0.0									
% Schools with Black Board		94.2					96.6					0.0									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.7					100.0					100.0									
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		22.1					0.0					0.0									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.0					10.2					0.0									
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0					1.8					0.0									
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.5					8.2					0.0									
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		GER / NER											
		2002-03			2003-04			2004-05			2002-03		2003-04		2004-05						
% SC enrolment		10.6			11.6			11.2			11		12			12.1					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.4			49.3			49.5			44.6		49.4			48.2					
% ST enrolment		18.5			17.4			16			16.1		18.4			17.5					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.5			49.1			49.4			44.2		48.1			48.7					
Indicators		School category					Enrolment of children														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability							
% Girls		49.1					47.0					43.0					47.7				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		24					12					28					15				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		37					20					20					31				
% Schools with <=50 students		65.8					65.3					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.0					0.0					0.0					0.3				
% Female teachers		41.2					36.5					68.2					26.0				
% Schools established since 1995		0.3					0.0					0.0					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only		2,271	35.3	37.9	26.8	675		1,129	532	105	37	24	1								
Primary with upper primary		253	16.3	36.4	47.3	64		37	45	2	0	2	1								
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		60	100.0	0.0	0.0	22		4	0	0	0	2	0								
Upper primary only		850	17.0	35.7	47.4	331		176	165	61	7	16	1								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		775	22.7	44.1	33.1	258		141	71	13	1	7	1								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed										
Primary only		239	2,115	816	268	6	0	1	0	0	99.47	24.81									
Primary with upper primary		10	86	151	159	5	0	0	0	0	99.63	27.16									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	1	0	28	14	1	0	0	0	87.06	13.47									
Upper primary only		34	258	768	720	24	0	4	0	0	89.00	12.66									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		8	35	111	829	98	6	0	0	0											
Para teachers		0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	2.2	3,446	2,026	1,419	0	1	0	0	159	68	350	141	58.8	41.2							
Primary with upper prim.	8.4	411	261	150	0	0	0	0	11	5	15	5	63.5	36.5							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	22.0	44	14	30	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	3	31.8	68.2							
Upper Primary only	5.8	1,808	1,338	470	0	0	0	0	84	18	210	39	74.0	26.0							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.2	1,088	586	501	0	1	0	0	27	16	68	30	53.9	46.1							
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
Category	Assamese	Bengali	Hindi	English	Marathi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary										
P. only	81751	1017	683	0	59	0.0	0.0	Text books	56052	54384	22737	21284									
P + UP	5036	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Uniform	9	9	0	0									
P+sec/hs	0	0	323	890	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	28	24	10	10									
U.P. only	25387	373	469	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	54	54	255	211									
UP+sec	14950	374	0	80	0	0.0	0.0														
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

Assam

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	KAMRUP				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4		U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		11		No. of CRC's		161		No. of villages		1,636		Number of schools		2,947		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2522		% 0 - 6 Population		14.0		% Urban population		36.0		Sex ratio		901		
Sex ratio 0-6		957		Total population (in 000's)		2522		% 0 - 6 Population		14.0		% Urban population		36.0		
Decadal growth rate		25.8		% SC Population		6.8		% ST Population		g.9		Overall literacy		74.2		
Female literacy		66.3		Total population (in 000's)		2522		% 0 - 6 Population		14.0		% Urban population		36.0		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,178		2		1,865		2		183,763		87		138,416		
Primary with upper primary		80		0		71		0		15,776		0		14,342		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		16		0		7		0		4,008		0		1,334		
Upper primary only		406		105		324		101		51,646		9,759		38,434		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		145		15		102		15		30,834		1,582		20,635		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		65.8					6.3					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		17.7					0.0					0.2				
% Schools with SCR > 60		35.8					21.3					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.7					5.0					18.8				
% Schools with common toilets		82.7					77.5					62.5				
% Schools with girls toilets		18.2					22.5					56.3				
% Schools with drinking water facility		48.7					68.8					87.5				
% Schools with Black Board		90.3					95.6					98.8				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		13.0					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.0					21.3					6.3				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.1					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		4.8					3.2					0.0				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		GER / NER						
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	0.96		NER (U.Prim)		13.0		26.8		
% SC enrolment		10.1			11.3			13.2			9.8		10.6			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.8			49.2			48.7			45.2		48.5			
% ST enrolment		20.5			16.5			17.2			18.6		14.6			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3			49			49.3			47.3		48			
Indicators		School category					I <th colspan="2">2.3<th colspan="2">8.9<th colspan="2">88.8<th colspan="2"></th></th></th></th>		2.3 <th colspan="2">8.9<th colspan="2">88.8<th colspan="2"></th></th></th>		8.9 <th colspan="2">88.8<th colspan="2"></th></th>		88.8 <th colspan="2"></th>			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II <th colspan="2">1.1<th colspan="2">0.3<th colspan="2">98.6<th colspan="2"></th></th></th></th>		1.1 <th colspan="2">0.3<th colspan="2">98.6<th colspan="2"></th></th></th>		0.3 <th colspan="2">98.6<th colspan="2"></th></th>		98.6 <th colspan="2"></th>			
% Girls		49.3					47.3					47.1				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		29					22					22				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		46					37					22				
% Schools with <=50 students		34.1					43.8					56.3				
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.3					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		38.2					25.3					42.5				
% Schools established since 1995		0.2					0.0					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		3,961				24.3		45.6		30.1		982		874		
Primary with upper primary		432				18.1		38.7		43.3		105		33		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		179				57.5		34.1		8.4		61		20		
Upper primary only		1,645				13.4		36.2		50.3		514		156		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,468				24.3		36.7		39.0		425		110		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed					
Primary only		451		3,539		1,550		689		18		0		0		
Primary with upper primary		7		112		225		345		18		0		4		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0		11		31		102		39		2		1		
Upper primary only		48		359		1,414		1,756		72		1		22		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		12		63		212		1,021		120		0		6		
Para teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.9	6,247	3,858	2,389	0	0	0	0	283	147	588	235	61.8	38.2		
Primary with upper prim.	8.9	711	531	180	0	0	0	0	28	13	52	13	74.7	25.3		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.6	186	107	79	0	0	0	0	6	4	11	4	57.5	42.5		
Upper Primary only	7.2	3,672	2,868	804	0	0	0	0	151	38	282	57	78.1	22.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.0	1,434	904	530	0	0	0	0	31	24	55	24	63.0	37.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	Assamese	Bengali	Hindi	Bodo	Garro	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	166285	4416	6863	3253	2803	14.8	4.6	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	15318	0	145	313	0	10.0	3.8	Uniform	124827	120388	56625	52371				
P+sec/hs	2486	657	316	32	0	6.3	0.0	Stationery	24	9	0	0				
U.P. only	55669	2460	1589	1284	333	15.1	0.4		36	25	1	0				
UP+sec	29706	1726	136	776	72	6.3	0.0		195	188	383	443				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - KARBI ANGLONG

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																										
District	KARBI ANGLONG					State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7												
Data reported from																										
No. of blocks/taluks		10		No. of CRC's		130		No. of villages		1,597		Number of schools		1,771												
Basic Data, 2001																										
Total population (in 000's)		813		% 0 - 6 Population		18.5		% Urban population		11.3		Sex ratio		926												
Sex ratio 0-6		974		Decadal growth rate		22.6		% SC Population		3.6		% ST Population		55.7												
Overall literacy		57.7		Female literacy		47.3																				
Key data: Elementary Education																										
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private															
Primary only		1,409		1		1,359		1		92,719		17		85,372												
Primary with upper primary		1		0		1		0		342		0		342												
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		0		0		0		218		0		0												
Upper primary only		288		9		270		8		27,572		747		24,862												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		59		3		44		2		10,454		192		7,050												
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0												
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05														
% Single classroom schools		78.0		0.0		0.0		25.9		6.5		I		46,347		42,148		42,858		32,335		29,730				
% Single teacher schools		40.4		0.0		0.0		0.3		0.0		II		22,380		21,595		23,211		25,955		23,479				
% Schools with SCR > 60		29.0		0.0		0.0		22.9		17.7		III		16,970		17,202		18,652		19,653		22,676				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		29.9		0.0		0.0		2.4		1.6		IV		13,611		14,459		15,052		15,092		17,167				
% Schools with common toilets		14.7		0.0		0.0		12.5		35.5		V				11,086		16,721		14,445		15,512				
% Schools with girls toilets		2.3		0.0		100.0		8.1		46.8		VI		#		9,648		11,128		12,143		12,879				
% Schools with drinking water facility		45.2		0.0		0.0		62.7		76.5		VII		#		7,776		9,286		9,865		10,818				
% Schools with Black Board		72.2		0.0		88.0		93.6		98.4		VIII		#		#		#		#		0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0		100.0		100.0		97.4		98.2		Total Pr.		99,308		95,404		99,773		93,035		93,052				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		24.5		0.0		0.0		0.1		0.0		Total U.P.		#		28,510		37,135		36,453		39,209				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		20.9		0.0		100.0		46.5		24.2		Transition rate		93.0		GER / NER		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.1		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				GER (Primary)		93.7		93.5		92.3				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		5.2		0.0		0.0		5.3		1.1		Retention rate		39.0		NER (Primary)		76.7		79.3		75.8				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		39.0		GPI		0.95		NER(U.Prim)		35.5		30.4		32.3				
		2002-03			2003-04			2004-05			2002-03			2003-04			2004-05									
% SC enrolment		8.4			11.8			11.1			8.5			11			11.2									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.2			49.2			49.4			45.9			47.5			48.3									
% ST enrolment		69.1			63.8			64.2			64.6			58.3			58.8									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.5			49			49.5			46.7			46.8			46.3									
Indicators		School category					I		9.1		23.3		67.6		I		14,774		64		55					
		P. only					P + UP					P+sec/hs					U.P. only					UP+sec				
% Girls		49.2					51.2					42.7					47.2					44.1				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		33					31					55					19					26				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		52					49					22					38					29				
% Schools with <=50 students		52.1					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.6					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		36.8					27.3					0.0					15.4					25.7				
% Schools established since 1995		3.8					0.0					0.0					3.7					1.6				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms				No. of schools by type of building*																
		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repair		% major repair		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building						
Primary only		1,788		22.0		47.1		30.9		563		801		173		5		11		16						
Primary with upper primary		7		57.1		0.0		42.9		1		0		0		0		0		0						
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		10		100.0		0.0		0.0		1		0		0		0		0		0						
Upper primary only		744		18.7		38.3		43.0		159		158		72		2		5		1						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		373		52.0		31.9		16.1		121		48		9		0		0		2						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)												
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed						
Primary only		1,282		1,025		391		72		6		0		6		39		IV boys		97.06						
Primary with upper primary		0		0		3		7		1		0		0		0		IV girls		96.94						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VII boys		92.40						
Upper primary only		25		155		737		568		11		0		5		14		VII girls		91.60						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9		49		143		187		16		0		3		8				10.82						
Para teachers		1		1		3		4		0		0		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training										
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female				
Primary only		2.0		2,823		1,782		1,039		0		1		1		0		78		27		1,387				
Primary with upper prim.		11.0		11		8		3		0		0		0		0		0		4		1				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		4.0		4		4		0		0		0		0		0		0		1		0				
Upper Primary only		5.1		1,520		1,283		232		0		3		2		0		130		20		294				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.7		417		308		107		0		2		0		0		18		2		87				
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)														
Category		Assamese		English		Hindi		Bengali		Bodo		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
P. only		55836		23590		5832		4961		2196		79.8		6.9		Text books		Boys		Girls						
P + UP		342		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Type books		61504		57534						
P+sec/hs		0		0		218		0		0		0.0		0.0		Uniform		5510		5489						
U.P. only		15908		6949		2762		1769		657		82.8		6.7		Attendance		0		0						
UP+sec		7801		1674		443		530		198		71.0		3.2		Stationery		3906		3784						
# = not applicable																na = not available										
																* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items										

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

Assam

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	KARIMGANJ				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4		U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		6		No. of CRC's		84		No. of villages		1,528		Number of schools		1,569	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1008		% 0 - 6 Population		17.6		% Urban population		7.3		Sex ratio		947	
Sex ratio 0-6		965		Decadal growth rate		21.4		% SC Population		13.0		% ST Population		0.3	
Overall literacy		66.2		Female literacy		57.3									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	1,244	0	1,216	0	126,830	0	122,746	0	2,694	0					
Primary with upper primary	53	0	50	0	10,590	0	10,089	0	430	0					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	1	0	1	666	297	0	297	10	22					
Upper primary only	201	37	194	37	31,069	4,405	30,099	4,405	1,341	312					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	25	7	16	7	6,651	1,276	3,851	1,276	237	47					
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		72.0	18.9	0.0	15.1	3.1	I			39,644	50,928	36,802			
% Single teacher schools		41.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			27,188	38,023	35,502			
% Schools with SCR > 60		53.5	30.2	0.0	31.1	18.8	III			24,706	25,102	34,766			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		8.9	9.4	50.0	0.4	0.0	IV			19,832	18,852	24,168			
% Schools with common toilets		22.9	39.6	0.0	43.7	40.6	V			12,711	18,739	20,880			
% Schools with girls toilets		3.1	7.5	50.0	4.2	34.4	VI	#		10,316	14,426	16,341			
% Schools with drinking water facility		32.5	58.2	0.0	55.9	75.2	VII	#		8,330	13,729	13,325			
% Schools with Black Board		88.1	92.9	86.4	87.8	93.7	VIII	#	#	#	#	0			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	69.2	87.6	83.9	Total Pr.			111,370	132,905	131,238			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		36.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#		31,357	46,894	50,546			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.2	37.7	0.0	42.9	18.8	Transition rate		99.0		GER / NER				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.5	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim				2002-03	2003-04	2004-05		
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		11.1	14.7	0.0	11.8	8.5	Primary Level				GER (Primary)	80.9	106.7	104.8	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		69.4	76.1	85.5	
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.94	GER(U.Prim)	28.1	35.5	36.6	
% SC enrolment		16.1	13.6	15.2	17.6	15.9	17.5	Flow rates		NER(U.Prim)		21.9	24.4	29.7	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.3	47.4	48.3	49.5	49.7	49.5	Enrolment of children							
% ST enrolment		1.6	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.4	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.5	48.5	44.8	40.3	47.1	47	I	3.4	28.9	67.7	I	17,667	203	
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	2.7	7.6	89.7	II	17,320	208	119	
% Girls		48.5	51.2	47.4	49.6	47.0	III	2.6	2.7	94.7	III	16,926	164	107	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		47	25	30	21	28	IV	2.1			IV	11,689	103	60	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		89	43	138	51	34	V	11.8	10.3	77.9	V	10,140	40	20	
% Schools with <=50 students		22.6	41.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	4.0	13.2	82.8	VI	8,149	40	21	
% Schools with PTR > 100		15.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	VI	12.0	5.8	82.2	VII	6,776	36	23	
% Female teachers		27.4	20.5	34.4	15.5	34.2	VII	10.7	#	#	VIII	#	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995		0.2	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	Total	88,667	794	460	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		1,430	23.1	46.9	30.0	220		696	614	42	5	16	22		
Primary with upper primary		248	19.2	38.9	41.9	43		35	55	9	0	4	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		7	0.0	0.0	100.0	1		0	2	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only		701	16.6	38.7	44.8	231		168	167	25	0	12	6		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		234	32.1	45.2	22.6	89		47	25	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		150	1,827	563	114	3	0	16	19	IV boys	98.31	27.39			
Primary with upper primary		13	150	122	127	5	0	3	10	IV girls	97.95	28.28			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		3	7	12	8	2	0	0	0	VII boys	84.44	22.59			
Upper primary only		55	416	562	518	20	1	27	51	VII girls	84.35	19.88			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	14	65	170	23	0	3	7	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Para teachers		2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		2.2	2,694	1,954	738	0	1	1	0	225	67	19	7	72.6	27.4
Primary with upper prim.		8.1	430	342	88	0	0	0	0	18	3	1	0	79.5	20.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		16.0	32	21	11	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	65.6	34.4
Upper Primary only		6.9	1,653	1,393	257	0	3	0	0	115	16	4	3	84.4	16.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.9	284	187	97	0	0	0	0	20	7	0	1	65.8	34.2
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Bengali	Assamese	Hindi	Manipuri	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	125272	777	505	117	13	98.9	0.0		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	10590	0	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	Text books	73127	66627	22844	22833			
P+sec/hs	963	0	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	Uniform	30	17	4	3			
U.P. only	35163	265	197	35	132	99.2	0.0	Attendance	38	81	4	6			
UP+sec	7807	45	0	0	0	93.8	0.0	Stationery	67	39	528	570			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - KOKRAJHAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																															
District	KOKRAJHAR				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle		1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																	
Data reported from																															
No. of blocks/taluks		5		No. of CRC's		85		No. of villages		1,239		Number of schools		1,414																	
Basic Data, 2001																															
Total population (in 000's)		906		% 0 - 6 Population		18.0		% Urban population		7.1		Sex ratio		943																	
Sex ratio 0-6		948		Decadal growth rate		15.1		% SC Population		3.4		% ST Population		33.7																	
Overall literacy		51.6		Female literacy		42.4																									
Key data: Elementary Education																															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private																				
Primary only		1,079		1		1,029		1		80,011		51		74,996																	
Primary with upper primary		14		4		13		4		3,055		458		2,783																	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4		0		3		0		888		0		704																	
Upper primary only		140		152		129		137		20,099		16,187		19,161																	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		19		1		8		1		5,141		126		1,987																	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																	
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05																			
% Single classroom schools		69.9						11.1		0.0		28.4		15.0		I		33,772		37,971		31,135		26,236		23,338					
% Single teacher schools		18.1						0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		20,033		18,465		18,412		22,467		21,200			
% Schools with SCR > 60		31.4						33.3		0.0		33.2		30.0		0.0		III		15,978		15,779		14,762		16,782		21,241			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		11.7						11.1		0.0		0.3		0.0		0.0		IV		12,927		12,490		12,553		12,887		15,945			
% Schools with common toilets		13.9						61.1		75.0		29.1		45.0		0.0		V				15,957		16,150		16,941		17,311			
% Schools with girls toilets		2.7						11.1		100.0		11.6		65.0		0.0		VI		#		13,049		13,310		14,233		14,404			
% Schools with drinking water facility		46.1						56.3		0.0		58.2		71.5		0.0		VII		#		10,822		11,278		12,172		12,577			
% Schools with Black Board		85.1						85.5		90.5		0.0		90.0		0.0		VIII		#		#		#		#		0			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.9						87.0		100.0		55.4		97.6		0.0		Total Pr.		82,710		84,705		76,862		78,372		81,724			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		16.0						0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		#		39,828		40,738		43,346		44,292			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		46.5						50.0		25.0		38.4		15.0		0.0		Transition rate				GER / NER									
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.8						0.0		0.0		0.4		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim						2002-03		2003-04		2004-05			
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		4.1						8.4		0.0		5.8		6.3		0.0		Primary Level				GER (Primary)		65.8		75.5		77.3			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		41.0		NER (Primary)		58.0		65.3		66.1		GER(U.Prim)		40.3		37.5		37.7					
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05																								
% SC enrolment		5.8		5.6		5.4		7.2		7.1		7.8		0.0		0.0		GPI		0.95		NER(U.Prim)		36.2		33.2		33.3			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.6		47.1		48.7		48.6		47.7		46.1		0.0		0.0		Flow rates				Enrolment of children									
% ST enrolment		31.9		30.3		29.3		43.6		40.1		37.8		0.0		0.0		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.2		49.5		50.0		46.2		46.7		47.7		0.0		0.0		I		5.1		16.3		78.6		I		11,789			
Indicators		School category						II		2.5		4.5		93.0		II		10,551		182		150		III		10,275		159		131	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec																									
% Girls		49.2						47.3		44.3		46.8		44.2		0.0		III		2.1		5.0		92.9		IV		7,611			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		32						21		17		17		22		0.0		IV		2.8						V		8,151			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		55						52		13		43		31		0.0		V		9.4		11.8		78.8		VI		6,581			
% Schools with <=50 students		46.6						50.0		75.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I - V		4.4		5.2		90.4		VI		6,581			
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.1						0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		7.4		12.3		80.3		VII		5,802			
% Female teachers		23.6						11.5		15.7		15.5		32.9		0.0		VII		9.5		#		#		VIII		#			
% Schools established since 1995		0.4						16.7		25.0		10.6		0.0		0.0		VIII		#		#		#		Total		60,760			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																		
Primary only		1,458	43.8	32.2	24.0	403		783	442	101	16	44	20																		
Primary with upper primary		68	40.7	37.3	22.0	15		25	12	7	0	5	1																		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		68	54.9	7.8	37.3	17		5	7	0	0	0	0																		
Upper primary only		850	21.6	29.7	48.7	267		177	189	129	2	27	3																		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		168	21.7	33.1	45.2	47		20	27	3	0	2	1																		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%																			
Primary only		304	1,333	620	223	2	0	3	36	IV boys	98.26	16.54																			
Primary with upper primary		9	41	49	63	2	0	0	1	IV girls	97.71	14.08																			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	1	14	22	14	0	0	0	VII boys	89.88	11.26																			
Upper primary only		44	290	1,001	750	17	0	12	65	VII girls	89.51	12.79																			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	10	56	161	6	0	2	4																						
Para teachers		0	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																
Primary only		2.3	2,522	1,927	594	0	0	1	0	83	21	916	355	76.4	23.6																
Primary with upper prim.		9.2	165	146	19	0	0	0	0	6	2	94	9	88.5	11.5																
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		12.8	51	43	8	0	0	0	0	5	0	22	3	84.3	15.7																
Upper Primary only		7.5	2,185	1,842	337	0	5	1	0	71	8	949	203	84.5	16.0																
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		12.0	240	161	79	0	0	0	0	5	3	79	42	67.1	32.9																
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																					
Category	Assamese	Bodo	Bengali	Hindi	English			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary																			
P. only	55120	20936	2825	983	0	0		64.3	5.1		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls																	
P + UP	2031	1217	272	0	0	0		61.1	22.2	Text books	57633	54964	27877	21764																	
P+sec/hs	122	431	0	0	335	0.0		25.0		Uniform	41	27	99	55																	
U.P. only	20777	13318	1293	615	0	0		75.3	26.0	Attendance	99	126	66	78																	
UP+sec	2537	1444	1153	135	0	0		60.0	55.0	Stationery	133	105	275	195																	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

Assam

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	LAKHIMPUR					State	ASSAM					Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		6		No. of CRC's		131		No. of villages		1,536		Number of schools		2,025		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		889		% 0 - 6 Population		16.9		% Urban population		7.3		Sex ratio		951		
Sex ratio 0-6		967		Decadal growth rate		18.3		% SC Population		7.9		% ST Population		23.5		
Overall literacy		68.6		Female literacy		59.6										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only	1,368	9	1,329	9	89,009	1,520	83,470	1,520	4,661	18						
Primary with upper primary	51	0	46	0	7,601	0	5,875	0	545	0						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary only	311	158	301	154	21,598	9,178	19,957	9,032	2,267	1,199						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	90	38	81	38	9,781	1,990	8,037	1,990	952	344						
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		64.2	11.8	0.0	22.0	13.3	I			36,352	26,966	26,135				
% Single teacher schools		16.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			21,269	25,600	24,236				
% Schools with SCR > 60		24.9	15.7	0.0	9.6	7.0	III			18,824	19,190	24,894				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		16.4	23.5	0.0	0.9	1.6	IV			15,721	15,603	18,803				
% Schools with common toilets		12.1	51.0	0.0	23.2	48.4	V			8,911	17,222	17,693				
% Schools with girls toilets		1.1	17.6	0.0	5.8	29.7	VI	#		7,921	15,350	15,066				
% Schools with drinking water facility		51.7	82.7	0.0	82.3	90.7	VII	#		7,121	13,616	13,850				
% Schools with Black Board		90.4	91.3	0.0	95.7	93.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.3	100.0	0.0	70.2	83.1	Total Pr.			92,166	87,359	94,068				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		16.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#		23,953	46,188	46,609				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.5	9.8	0.0	22.4	10.9	Transition rate		GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.1	Prim. to U. Prim			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		4.5	13.2	0.0	4.6	10.6	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	74.6	83.9	88.1			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)	67.4	76.4	79.9			
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI	0.94	GER(U.Prim)	25.7	41.6	40.8			
% SC enrolment		10.7	9.8	10.3	11.5	10.4	11.1	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7	48.7	49.1	44.9	49.5	46.9	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	
% ST enrolment		29.5	24.3	26.8	26.3	28.5	28.4						Girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.7	48.5	49.0	46.7	48.4	48.7									
Indicators		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec										
% Girls		48.7	47.4	0.0	48.9	46.3	I	1.8	9.5	88.7	I	12,933	231	167		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		19	14		9	9	II	1.3	2.5	96.2	II	11,774	205	123		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		41	27		25	14	III	1.3	1.7	97.0	III	12,102	184	110		
% Schools with <=50 students		54.0	45.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	1.2			IV	8,954	116	90		
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	2.0	12.7	85.3	V	8,411	52	34		
% Female teachers		39.7	33.6		21.8	28.8	I - V	1.5	3.6	94.9	VI	7,342	37	26		
% Schools established since 1995		0.1	0.0	0.0	1.1	3.9	VI	2.4	11.4	86.2	VII	6,670	32	21		
							VII	4.5	#	#	VIII	#	#	#		
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	68,186	857	571		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,225	13.7	44.4	41.9	624		516	872	120	29	44	19			
Primary with upper primary		285	16.8	41.4	41.8	72		31	57	3	1	7	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		1,242	12.5	41.1	46.4	391		135	347	75	0	8	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		869	20.2	42.7	37.1	261		114	123	28	0	0	2			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed					
Primary only		414	2,539	1,263	318	10	0	1	134	3	97.97	22.20				
Primary with upper primary		37	102	183	215	5	0	0	3	IV boys	97.97	21.40				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	IV girls	97.97	17.33				
Upper primary only		88	354	1,726	1,150	34	1	24	87	VII boys	92.81	15.31				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		16	50	192	932	44	0	8	54	VII girls	91.98					
Para teachers		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3.4	4,679	2,821	1,858	0	0	0	0	190	121	582	292	60.3	39.7		
Primary with upper prim.	10.7	545	362	183	0	0	0	0	20	1	39	16	66.4	33.6		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	7.4	3,466	2,708	756	0	1	1	0	157	25	623	143	78.2	22.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.1	1,296	923	373	0	0	0	0	46	11	244	67	71.2	28.8		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Assamese	Bodo	Bengali	Hindi	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	89731	429	131	238	0	93.0	17.9	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	7219	0	0	0	0	94.1	17.6	Uniform	66765	65060	23495	21998				
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	1	2	11	11				
U.P. only	30598	155	0	0	23	92.8	2.1	Stationery	17	10	12	9				
UP+sec	11530	94	147	0	0	85.9	0.0		0	0	573	382				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - MARIGAON

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																	
District	MARIGAON				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4		U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																	
No. of blocks/taluks		4		No. of CRC's		63		No. of villages		549		Number of schools		1,099			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		776		% 0 - 6 Population		19.2		% Urban population		4.9		Sex ratio		946			
Sex ratio 0-6		966		Decadal growth rate		21.3		% SC Population		12.9		% ST Population		15.6			
Overall literacy		58.5		Female literacy		51.5											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private							
Primary only	816	0	805	0	93,909	0	92,506	0	1,891	0							
Primary with upper primary	31	0	30	0	7,143	0	6,308	0	244	0							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary only	165	51	160	51	21,269	5,974	20,525	5,974	1,176	360							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	35	1	33	1	6,185	128	5,724	128	315	9							
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					
% Single classroom schools		66.9	12.9	0.0	35.6	11.1	I	27,670	27,503	30,530	30,183	27,975					
% Single teacher schools		21.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	19,705	18,771	18,553	29,344	26,321					
% Schools with SCR > 60		55.6	51.6	0.0	32.9	13.9	III	16,719	15,654	14,942	19,400	26,593					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		15.6	6.5	0.0	1.4	0.0	IV	14,002	13,305	12,692	14,168	16,686					
% Schools with common toilets		56.1	45.2	0.0	27.8	52.8	V		12,774	11,264	13,427	14,495					
% Schools with girls toilets		12.5	9.7	0.0	13.9	61.1	VI	#	11,118	9,895	11,611	12,225					
% Schools with drinking water facility		27.4	48.8	0.0	64.1	85.4	VII	#	9,049	8,650	10,070	10,313					
% Schools with Black Board		90.9	90.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	0.0	78.1	98.0	Total Pr.	78,096	75,233	76,717	93,095	97,575					
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		19.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#	32,941	29,809	35,108	37,033					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		42.4	25.8	0.0	31.5	27.8	Transition rate	97.8		GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.8	1.3	0.0	2.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	74.2	97.3	100.2				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate	59.2		NER (Primary)	70.4	89.2	90.5			
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		1.01		NER(U.Prim)	36.2	35.5	36.1		
% SC enrolment		14.4	14.3	13.3	14.3	14.6	15.7	Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.0	48.6	49.1	47.5	46.5	48.4	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% ST enrolment		16.2	15.4	15.2	19.0	17.8	19.5	I	8.1	9.3	82.6	I	13,725	169	122		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48	48.9	48.7	47.1	48.6	47.2	II	4.7	7.1	88.2	II	13,122	151	97		
Indicators		School category															
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec											
% Girls		50.1	50.3	0.0	53.2	46.1	III	3.6	12.5	83.9	III	13,402	108	101			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		50	29		18	19	IV	2.9			IV	8,639	73	44			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		79	51		48	23	V	4.8	7.6	87.6	V	7,408	44	41			
% Schools with <=50 students		20.0	9.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	5.2	7.8	87.0	VI	6,305	22	21			
% Schools with PTR > 100		13.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	3.9	11.7	84.4	VII	5,455	19	25			
% Female teachers		28.2	23.8		20.4	28.4	VII	5.1	#	#	VIII	#	#	#			
% Schools established since 1995		0.1	0.0	0.0	3.2	2.8	VIII	#	#	#	Total	68,056	586	451			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		1,183	28.1	41.3	30.7	434		547	387	117	0	38	10				
Primary with upper primary		140	22.1	42.9	35.0	48		18	27	7	0	6	1				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only		567	12.1	43.1	44.8	222		81	126	62	0	13	8				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		280	36.8	39.6	23.6	118		42	33	6	0	8	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed						
Primary only		120	1,225	441	101	3	1	0	0	0	99.31	32.52					
Primary with upper primary		9	64	67	95	9	0	0	0	0	IV boys	99.31	32.52				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	IV girls	99.45	31.56				
Upper primary only		31	173	653	655	13	0	9	0	0	VII boys	93.72	18.59				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	22	60	207	29	1	3	0	0	VII girls	94.15	17.96				
Para teachers		0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.3	1,891	1,358	533	0	0	0	0	154	42	178	79	71.8	28.2			
Primary with upper prim.	7.9	244	186	58	0	0	0	0	10	2	13	9	76.2	23.8			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Upper Primary only	7.1	1,536	1,221	313	0	2	0	0	114	17	161	36	79.6	20.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.0	324	232	92	0	0	0	0	24	6	12	8	71.6	28.4			
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Assamese	Bengali	Bodo	Hindi	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	92556	559	410	297	0	72.8	20.5		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP	7130	0	13	0	0	74.2	29.0	Text books	64830	65307	19803	21994					
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Uniform	48	24	0	2					
U.P. only	26534	295	222	192	0	66.2	41.2	Attendance	44	27	47	28					
UP+sec	5963	0	0	0	350	61.1	30.6	Stationery	237	242	305	355					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

Assam

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																													
District	NAGAON				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																
Data reported from																													
No. of blocks/taluks		12		No. of CRC's		168		No. of villages		1,871		Number of schools		2,700															
Basic Data, 2001																													
Total population (in 000's)		2315		% 0 - 6 Population		18.4		% Urban population		12.0		Sex ratio		944															
Sex ratio 0-6		975		Decadal growth rate		22.3		% SC Population		9.3		% ST Population		3.9															
Overall literacy		61.7		Female literacy		54.7																							
Key data: Elementary Education																													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																			
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private																		
Primary only		2,008		29		1,887		29		285,629		4,412		264,229															
Primary with upper primary		77		0		73		0		14,102		0		12,207															
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0															
Upper primary only		375		98		334		91		52,021		10,536		45,655															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		105		8		74		5		22,402		1,338		13,253															
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0															
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05																	
% Single classroom schools		67.1					13.0					0.0					16.1												
% Single teacher schools		23.1					0.0					0.0					0.2												
% Schools with SCR > 60		65.2					20.8					0.0					24.9												
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.1					5.2					0.0					0.8												
% Schools with common toilets		18.6					64.9					0.0					30.2												
% Schools with girls toilets		1.6					15.6					0.0					11.2												
% Schools with drinking water facility		19.5					63.0					0.0					64.2												
% Schools with Black Board		93.4					97.8					0.0					94.1												
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.5					100.0					0.0					83.2												
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		21.4					0.0					0.0					0.1												
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.7					15.6					0.0					28.3												
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.6												
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		5.2					4.3					0.0					5.3												
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		GPI		Flow rates		Enrolment of children															
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	1.00		1.00		Grade		All Girls		With disability													
% SC enrolment		13.5			12.9			11.6			15.1			16.3			16.3												
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.0			48.4			48.7			50.5			50.2			50.6												
% ST enrolment		5.3			5.8			5.4			7.5			7.2			6.7												
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.9			47.4			48.3			45.2			45.4			45.3												
Indicators		School category					I																						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II																						
% Girls		49.7					48.7					0.0					54.2												
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		52					20					0.0					19												
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		83					36					0.0					44												
% Schools with <=50 students		15.7					39.0					0.0					0.0												
% Schools with PTR > 100		23.3					0.0					0.0					0.0												
% Female teachers		36.6					36.9					22.3					40.0												
% Schools established since 1995		0.2					0.0					0.0					2.1												
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																					
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repair		% major repair		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent													
Primary only		3,489		19.3		43.8		36.8		858		1,017		1,175		286													
Primary with upper primary		389		22.6		43.8		33.6		84		46		73		16													
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0													
Upper primary only		1,418		11.1		35.1		53.8		452		180		334		117													
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,028		32.6		39.0		28.4		339		153		102		18													
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)																	
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response													
Primary only		304		3,426		1,258		520		11		0		0		55													
Primary with upper primary		14		148		226		293		11		0		0		12													
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0													
Upper primary only		54		370		1,506		1,345		38		0		30		33													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4		38		113		759		87		1		2		10													
Para teachers		0		5		13		5		0		0		0		0													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training													
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male													
Primary only		2.7		5,596		3,533		2,041		0		15		7		0													
Primary with upper prim.		9.1		704		444		260		0		0		0		18													
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0													
Upper Primary only		7.1		3,377		2,622		754		0		1		0		200													
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		9.0		1,014		608		406		0		0		0		50													
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																	
Category		Assamese		Bengali		Hindi		Marathi		Bodo		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive													
P. only		265588		19429		4029		0		276		70.3		0.2		Type													
P + UP		14088		0		0		0		0		74.0		3.9		Text books													
P+sec/hs		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Uniform													
U.P. only		55464		5389		1602		0		0		67.0		0.2		Attendance													
UP+sec		18523		4306		309		346		0		61.9		1.8		Stationery													
# = not applicable															na = not available														
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																													

Elementary Education: Report Card - NALBARI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																											
District	NALBARI					State	ASSAM					Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7												
Data reported from																											
No. of blocks/taluks		8		No. of CRC's		113		No. of villages		968		Number of schools		2,092													
Basic Data, 2001																											
Total population (in 000's)		1149		% 0 - 6 Population		14.8		% Urban population		2.4		Sex ratio		939													
Sex ratio 0-6		959		Decadal growth rate		12		% SC Population		7.5		% ST Population		17.6													
Overall literacy		67.2		Female literacy		57.3																					
Key data: Elementary Education																											
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																	
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private																
Primary only		1,484		0		1,468		0		102,342		0		100,041													
Primary with upper primary		51		0		49		0		8,400		0		7,871													
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0													
Upper primary only		471		0		469		0		47,515		0		47,047													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		86		0		81		0		17,842		0		16,201													
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0													
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05															
% Single classroom schools		58.4		3.9		0.0		9.8		1.2		I				51,224		36,761		29,382							
% Single teacher schools		13.5		0.0		0.0		0.2		0.0		II				24,997		27,995		27,988							
% Schools with SCR > 60		28.0		11.8		0.0		8.5		8.1		III				22,198		22,588		26,726							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.8		15.7		0.0		0.4		0.0		IV				18,977		19,356		22,412							
% Schools with common toilets		45.8		62.7		0.0		24.2		40.7		V				10,110		23,715		26,154							
% Schools with girls toilets		22.2		39.2		0.0		14.4		46.5		VI		#		8,876		20,706		22,678							
% Schools with drinking water facility		56.7		86.6		0.0		87.4		89.6		VII		#		7,474		18,437		20,759							
% Schools with Black Board		90.9		93.2		0.0		0.0		97.7		VIII		#		#		#		0							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0		100.0		0.0		100.0		100.0		Total Pr.				117,396		106,700		106,508							
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		14.4		0.0		0.0		0.2		0.0		Total U.P.		#		26,460		62,858		69,591							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		45.8		17.6		0.0		36.1		34.9		Transition rate				GER / NER											
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				2002-03		2003-04		2004-05							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		6.4		1.1		0.0		4.9		1.6		Primary Level				GER (Primary)		74.0		82.0							
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate				NER (Primary)				66.9		67.9		73.0							
		2002-03			2003-04			2004-05			2002-03			2003-04			2004-05										
% SC enrolment		10.2			10.2			11.6			9.1			10.4			11.2										
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.8			48.0			48.9			44.7			48.4			48.0										
% ST enrolment		22			18.5			19.2			21.3			21.1			20.3										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.9			48.9			49.2			44.1			48.6			49.1										
Indicators		School category					Enrolment of children																				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	Girls												
% Girls		48.9		47.7		0.0		51.0		42.7		III		0.6		0.7		98.7		III		13,216		112		70	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		22		15				13		29		IV		0.6						IV		10,725		81		58	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		39		28				31		22		V		5.4		3.6		91.0		V		12,581		69		28	
% Schools with <=50 students		42.4		27.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		I - V		1.9		3.7		94.4		VI		11,122		56		21	
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		5.4		2.2		92.4		VII		10,131		43		19	
% Female teachers		22.1		18.6				13.6		17.4		VII		8.8		#		#		VIII		#		#		#	
% Schools established since 1995		0.5		0.0		0.0		9.1		0.0		VIII		#		#		#		Total		85,948		669		395	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*																				
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building															
Primary only		2,592	10.8	46.1	43.1	684	299	1,235	221	8	21	8															
Primary with upper primary		302	12.2	34.7	53.1	51	25	60	19	0	4	1															
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0															
Upper primary only		1,530	6.4	41.0	52.6	464	83	383	158	1	6	11															
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		800	23.3	36.6	40.1	216	67	143	33	0	0	0															
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)												
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%															
Primary only		373	2,760	1,125	365	13	0	0	0	0	98.90	30.12															
Primary with upper primary		10	80	201	241	11	0	0	0	0	98.98	29.98															
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90.98	15.38															
Upper primary only		52	347	1,747	1,462	48	0	0	0	0	89.98	16.59															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	39	102	443	35	0	0	0	0	89.62	16.59															
Para teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															in-service training												
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female												
Primary only		3.1	4,636	3,613	1,023	0	0	0	0	239	42	907	219	77.9	22.1												
Primary with upper prim.		10.6	543	442	101	0	0	0	0	26	4	63	15	81.4	18.6												
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0												
Upper Primary only		7.8	3,656	3,158	498	0	0	0	0	208	35	860	148	86.4	14.0												
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.2	622	514	108	0	0	0	0	26	7	58	5	82.6	17.4												
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																				
Category	Assamese	Bodo	Hindi			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary																	
P. only	89819	12178	248			95.8	74.8		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls															
P + UP	7768	615	0			96.1	64.7	Text books	86659	81451	49169	50723															
P+sec/hs	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform	1146	767	0	0															
U.P. only	39937	7578	0			97.9	13.8	Attendance	25	33	17	15															
UP+sec	16420	1422	0			95.3	44.2	Stationery	643	350	89	67															
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																											

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

Assam

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	NORTH CACHAR HILLS				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		5		No. of CRC's		74		No. of villages		886		Number of schools		888		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		188		% 0 - 6 Population		16.4		% Urban population		31.6		Sex ratio		884		
Sex ratio 0-6		955		Decadal growth rate		23.5		% SC Population		1.8		% ST Population		68.3		
Overall literacy		67.6		Female literacy		58.4										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		683		0		643		0		19,218		0		16,806		
Primary with upper primary		11		3		10		2		624		212		451		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		6		2		4		1		1,720		284		609		
Upper primary only		133		36		122		34		5,634		1,406		4,518		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		13		1		10		1		1,983		138		1,012		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		62.8					50.0					12.5				
% Single teacher schools		30.2					0.0					12.5				
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.0					14.3					12.5				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		17.4					14.3					37.5				
% Schools with common toilets		6.7					14.3					62.5				
% Schools with girls toilets		0.4					0.0					37.5				
% Schools with drinking water facility		93.0					79.5					52.0				
% Schools with Black Board		59.1					37.8					86.6				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0					74.6					85.8				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		18.7					0.0					1.6				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		22.0					71.4					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.7					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		7.1					16.4					5.4				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Enrolment*								
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	Retention rate		GPI		Flow rates				
% SC enrolment		6			4.8			5.6			4.5			4.5		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.0			52.1			50.6			45.5			47.7		
% ST enrolment		75.8			77.5			77.2			75.2			76.4		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.6			49.4			50.0			44.4			49.3		
Indicators		School category					Enrolment of children									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% Girls		49.0					46.9					70.9				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		8					9					27				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		19					30					39				
% Schools with <=50 students		88.9					85.7					37.5				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					12.5				
% Female teachers		53.5					16.5					58.1				
% Schools established since 1995		9.7					7.1					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		990	24.2	41.3	34.4	189		174	208	306	1	5	21			
Primary with upper primary		28	25.0	42.9	32.1	12		6	5	4	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		52	17.3	61.5	21.2	21		8	3	5	0	1	0			
Upper primary only		415	18.8	34.7	46.5	161		71	60	50	0	8	13			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		78	35.9	42.3	21.8	37		22	6	0	2	1	4			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		1,156	1,040	149	52	2	0	1	0	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary with upper primary		2	22	38	28	1	0	0	0	IV boys	91.06	21.75				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		2	7	31	33	1	0	0	0	IV girls	93.32	24.48				
Upper primary only		20	90	557	353	19	1	2	0	VII boys	81.88	15.40				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	5	36	41	4	0	0	0	VII girls	83.68	11.88				
Para teachers		0		0		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		3.5	2,400	1,116	1,284	0	0	0	0	10	15	1,003	1,124			
Primary with upper prim.		6.5	91	76	15	0	0	0	0	13	0	17	11			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.3	74	31	43	0	0	0	0	1	0	12	21			
Upper Primary only		6.2	1,042	832	210	0	0	0	0	103	18	157	56			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.1	86	57	29	0	0	0	0	6	2	11	9			
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category		English	Bengali	Assamese	Others	Hindi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only		9554	8338	737	538	0	0.0	0.0	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP		632	140	19	45	0	0.0	0.0	Uniform	14260	12446	3754	3971			
P+sec/hs		1823	32	0	0	149	0.0	0.0	Attendance	0	0	0	0			
U.P. only		4407	2461	116	0	3	0.6	0.0	Stationery	1	1	0	0			
UP+sec		710	1256	155	0	0	0.0	0.0		44	60	0	0			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - SIBSAGAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																					
District	SIBSAGAR				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7								
Data reported from																					
No. of blocks/taluks		7		No. of CRC's		144		No. of villages		1,395		Number of schools		2,184							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1052		% 0 - 6 Population		14.2		% Urban population		9.2		Sex ratio		928							
Sex ratio 0-6		968		Decadal growth rate		15.9		% SC Population		3.4		% ST Population		3.9							
Overall literacy		74.5		Female literacy		66.8															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		1,713		1		1,658		1		88,793		69		83,261							
Primary with upper primary		72		1		71		1		8,008		20		7,843							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		1		2		0		787		85		547							
Upper primary only		262		35		255		32		24,938		2,312		23,874							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		90		6		77		5		16,975		685		12,674							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05									
% Single classroom schools		62.8					12.3					0.0					37.4				
% Single teacher schools		0.8					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		15.6					15.1					25.0					22.6				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.2					4.1					0.0					0.7				
% Schools with common toilets		23.9					54.8					25.0					40.7				
% Schools with girls toilets		1.9					9.6					75.0					15.5				
% Schools with drinking water facility		64.7					77.6					46.6					66.7				
% Schools with Black Board		94.9					96.8					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.9					99.8					90.3					91.5				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		0.5					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		20.7					0.0					0.0					11.4				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.2				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.1					2.0					0.0					0.8				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		GPI		Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05							Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls			
% SC enrolment		5.1			7			5.5			5.7			6.5			7				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.3			46.5			50.0			48.5			49.3			45.5				
% ST enrolment		6.1			6.9			6.4			5.8			7.4			7.7				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.4			47.8			48.9			47.3			46.7			47.6				
Indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls						
% Girls		48.5					46.9					49.8					47.8				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		10					8					20					9				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		31					29					31					38				
% Schools with <=50 students		67.2					74.0					100.0					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		47.4					42.1					50.0					37.5				
% Schools established since 1995		0.2					0.0					0.0					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only		2,887				1,060		1,411													
Primary with upper primary		278				92		89													
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		28				5		6													
Upper primary only		715				313		268													
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		720				262		191													
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%									
Primary only		489		6,427		1,813		478		13		0		1							
Primary with upper primary		15		164		483		386		9		0		1							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0		2		7		31		3		0		0							
Upper primary only		41		312		1,448		1,315		28		1		6							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4		73		221		709		61		0		4							
Para teachers		5		2		2		2		0		0		0							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																					
School category		Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training							
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		5.4		9,279		4,881		4,391		0		3		4							
Primary with upper prim.		14.5		1,062		615		445		0		0		2							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.0		44		22		22		0		0		0							
Upper Primary only		10.7		3,184		1,989		1,193		0		2		0							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.2		1,076		592		484		0		0		0							
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category		Assamese		Hindi		Bengali		Others		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type							
P. only		88531		1008		315		0		6.0		0.0		Text books							
P + UP		7865		183		0		0		12.3		0.0		Type books							
P+sec/hs		596		0		0		36		0.0		0.0		Uniform							
U.P. only		26905		448		0		6		7.7		0.0		Attendance							
UP+sec		16929		0		0		0		7.3		0.0		Stationery							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

Assam

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	SONITPUR				State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		7		No. of CRC's		133		No. of villages		1,983		Number of schools		1,724	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1682		% 0 - 6 Population		16.3		% Urban population		10.4		Sex ratio		929	
Sex ratio 0-6		973		Decadal growth rate		17.8		% SC Population		5.2		% ST Population		11.6	
Overall literacy		59.0		Female literacy		49.7									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	1,329	77	1,241	76	139,440	13,247	127,364	13,221	3,372	160					
Primary with upper primary	55	0	48	0	10,497	0	8,831	0	422	0					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	0	4	0	884	0	884	0	21	0					
Upper primary only	167	24	151	23	31,665	3,629	29,178	3,538	1,006	129					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	59	9	46	5	15,540	1,610	10,819	730	400	55					
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		42.5	9.1	0.0	6.3	0.0	I	46,953	45,631	37,578	40,410	41,040			
% Single teacher schools		19.3	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	II	30,752	28,345	28,067	38,118	41,170			
% Schools with SCR > 60		40.0	14.5	25.0	41.9	16.2	III	31,079	28,081	26,354	31,698	41,194			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		12.9	9.1	0.0	2.6	1.5	IV	24,492	22,284	21,519	23,573	33,270			
% Schools with common toilets		37.5	58.2	25.0	46.1	39.7	V		14,672	14,752	16,359	25,062			
% Schools with girls toilets		5.2	21.8	25.0	27.7	66.2	VI	#	12,383	12,842	13,453	19,019			
% Schools with drinking water facility		42.6	81.0	80.2	42.7	80.0	VII	#	9,926	10,454	10,938	15,757			
% Schools with Black Board		95.0	98.1	50.0	69.6	95.6	VIII	#	#	#	#	0			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.3	100.0	100.0	89.7	90.6	Total Pr.	133,276	124,341	113,518	133,799	156,674			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		14.8	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	Total U.P.	#	36,981	38,048	40,750	59,838			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.5	20.0	25.0	40.8	19.1	Transition rate	94.8		GER / NER					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2002-03		2003-04	2004-05		
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		4.6	9.5	65.4	9.6	5.1	Primary Level			GER (Primary)		50.2	63.8	75.8	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		71.7		NER (Primary)			
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			NER(U.Prim)		21.1	18.5	26.0	
% SC enrolment		9.8	8.8	9.2	6.9	8.5	GPI		0.93		NER(U.Prim)		17.0	14.6	21.6
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6	48.4	48.9	49.5	48	Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
% ST enrolment		12.8	12	11.5	9.2	11.8					All Girls		Boys	Girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.2	49.6	49.0	47.4	47.8	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	20,281	253	166	
Indicators		School category					I		4.1		II		20,080	277	196
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		3.1		III		20,017	226	194
% Girls		48.6	48.5	18.1	47.8	46.8	III		3.0		IV		15,786	220	130
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		43	25	42	31	38	IV		2.4		V		11,636	53	26
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		56	37	63	55	29	V		16.6		VI		9,008	32	28
% Schools with <=50 students		24.3	34.5	100.0	0.0	0.0	I - V		4.7		VII		7,528	26	19
% Schools with PTR > 100		10.2	0.0	0.0	2.1	7.4	VI		14.5		VIII		#	#	#
% Female teachers		33.2	32.5	33.3	18.1	38.9	VII		12.7		Total		104,336	1,087	759
% Schools established since 1995		0.4	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.5	VIII		#						
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		2,717	42.1	38.3	19.5	822		1,452	403	58	1	62	13		
Primary with upper primary		284	37.8	29.3	32.8	67		83	31	2	0	10	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		14	0.0	42.9	57.1	2		1	6	0	0	1	1		
Upper primary only		646	26.1	42.6	31.3	215		232	83	25	0	19	4		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		594	29.8	41.5	28.7	220		140	43	3	0	7	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		411	1,838	892	310	8	1	2	62	IV boys	97.70	18.46			
Primary with upper primary		18	70	106	196	18	0	0	13	IV girls	97.71	19.66			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1	2	3	13	2	0	0	0	VII boys	86.43	8.50			
Upper primary only		17	114	407	577	7	1	1	7	VII girls	87.23	7.62			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	10	36	347	52	0	0	3	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Para teachers		1	5	5	4	0	0	1	1						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.5	3,532	2,353	1,170	1	6	2	0	160	60	378	110	66.8	33.2	
Primary with upper prim.	7.7	422	285	136	0	0	1	0	20	7	23	4	67.7	32.3	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.3	21	14	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	66.7	33.3	
Upper Primary only	5.9	1,135	926	205	0	3	1	0	30	9	104	9	81.9	18.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.7	455	278	173	0	0	4	0	23	4	13	2	61.6	38.4	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Assamese	Bodo	Bengali	Hindi	Marathi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	142963	4680	3018	1734	172	86.1	0.6	Text books	93227	88887	28266	25411			
P + UP	9745	432	322	0	0	85.5	1.8	Uniform	0	0	0	0			
P+sec/hs	603	0	281	0	0	100.0	0.0	Attendance	75	81	79	26			
U.P. only	31973	1263	647	750	463	88.5	0.5	Stationery	27	17	506	459			
UP+sec	15373	30	1527	195	0	79.4	14.7								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - TINSUKIA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	TINSUKIA					State	ASSAM				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		5		No. of CRC's		74		No. of villages		1,306		Number of schools		1,174		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1150		% 0 - 6 Population		16.1		% Urban population		19.5		Sex ratio		913		
Sex ratio 0-6		958		Decadal growth rate		19.5		% SC Population		2.7		% ST Population		5.8		
Overall literacy		61.0		Female literacy		50.8										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only	839	122	797	122	83,887	20,017	75,047	20,017	2,290	331						
Primary with upper primary	8	0	8	0	1,873	0	1,873	0	68	0						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary only	148	25	131	25	32,582	3,024	28,255	3,024	1,090	132						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	29	3	17	1	8,260	235	4,657	68	299	27						
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		57.3	0.0	0.0	9.8	0.0	I			22,908	24,589	29,610				
% Single teacher schools		14.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			21,424	22,010	27,635				
% Schools with SCR > 60		43.8	0.0	0.0	46.2	12.5	III			19,794	18,665	25,789				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.8	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	IV			16,204	15,065	21,539				
% Schools with common toilets		33.7	25.0	0.0	42.2	46.9	V			14,376	15,811	18,113				
% Schools with girls toilets		7.0	37.5	0.0	17.3	71.9	VI	#		12,235	13,580	14,209				
% Schools with drinking water facility		43.7	0.0	0.0	36.7	79.7	VII	#		10,470	11,383	12,983				
% Schools with Black Board		81.4	78.1	0.0	99.4	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		80.7	100.0	0.0	91.5	97.2	Total Pr.			80,330	80,329	104,573				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		11.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#		37,081	40,774	45,305				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.5	12.5	0.0	23.1	3.1	Transition rate		GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.7	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	54.0	59.5	74.5				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)	47.8	50.7	63.6			
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER(U.Prim)	30.0	27.7	29.5			
% SC enrolment		5.1	5.6	4.8	6.8	5.8	5.5	GPI	0.89	NER(U.Prim)	25.7	24.9	26.3			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.0	46.8	48.2	45.2	48.1	45.3	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% ST enrolment		7.8	10.7	7.9	8.9	12.8	9.8	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.4	48.9	49.3	47.4	46.8	48.7						Girls			
Indicators		School category					I	5.0			I	14,450	127	105		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	2.4			II	13,036	162	105		
% Girls		47.3	47.6	0.0	47.2	42.2	III	2.5			III	12,046	109	98		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		40	28		29	26	IV	2.2			IV	9,912	148	64		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		56	34		60	27	V	12.3	6.5	81.2	V	8,260	57	25		
% Schools with <=50 students		20.2	12.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	4.7			VI	6,520	53	35		
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	10.1	8.8	81.1	VII	6,216	35	40		
% Female teachers		36.8	27.9		28.6	55.2	VII	17.3	#	#	VIII	#	#	#		
% Schools established since 1995		0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	Total	70,440	691	472		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	1,864	43.2	37.7	19.2	509		835	306	51	3	62	8				
Primary with upper primary	55	10.9	18.2	70.9	12		12	6	2	0	2	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	589	26.6	43.0	30.4	216		175	75	27	0	27	2				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	316	48.7	35.8	15.5	127		76	5	0	0	2	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed						
Primary only	127	1,826	513	153	1	0	0	0	0	99.67	19.35					
Primary with upper primary	5	9	31	22	1	0	0	0	0	99.67	20.52					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	79.81	10.74					
Upper primary only	6	154	533	511	14	0	2	0	0	81.05	11.05					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	9	43	237	33	0	3	0	0							
Para teachers	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.7	2,621	1,655	965	0	1	0	0	57	37	268	137	63.2	36.8		
Primary with upper prim.	8.5	68	49	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	72.1	27.9		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	7.1	1,222	871	349	0	1	1	0	23	10	139	55	71.4	29.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.2	326	145	180	0	1	0	0	4	2	12	10	44.6	55.4		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Assamese	Hindi	Bengali	Nepali	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	87835	11892	4064	113	0	0.2	0.0	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	1873	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Uniform	63754	56862	22967	19614				
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	3	11	0	0				
U.P. only	29178	4886	1441	101	0	0.6	0.0	Stationery	142	128	47	52				
UP+sec	5266	870	2273	0	86	0.0	0.0		170	171	159	145				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	ARARIA					State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		9		No. of CRC's		93		No. of villages		829		Number of schools		1,148	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2159		% 0 - 6 Population		22.0		% Urban population		6.1		Sex ratio		913	
Sex ratio 0-6		963		Decadal growth rate		31.8		% SC Population		13.6		% ST Population		1.4	
Overall literacy		35.0		Female literacy		22.4									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	760	5	737	5	152,620	1,187	148,482	1,187	2,020	27					
Primary with upper primary	306	8	293	8	114,673	1,537	107,904	1,537	1,651	52					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	20	22	20	22	7,413	6,339	7,413	6,339	118	153					
Upper primary only	4	0	2	0	780	0	212	0	26	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	23	0	21	0	3,246	0	2,912	0	122	0					
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		12.4	5.4	2.4	0.0	0.0	I			52,264	50,579	73,942			
% Single teacher schools		9.9	1.9	0.0	0.0	4.3	II			39,635	43,308	57,912			
% Schools with SCR > 60		78.4	75.2	38.1	50.0	8.7	III			32,234	36,787	48,893			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.7	3.2	4.8	0.0	4.3	IV			26,954	29,415	39,784			
% Schools with common toilets		10.3	39.5	26.2	50.0	52.2	V			22,592	24,819	31,673			
% Schools with girls toilets		1.6	11.1	4.8	25.0	4.3	VI	#		8,484	9,482	15,279			
% Schools with drinking water facility		79.6	90.1	88.1	75.0	87.0	VII	#		6,525	7,728	11,298			
% Schools with Black Board		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#		1,823	2,425	9,014			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.2	98.7	53.9	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.			173,679	184,908	252,204			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		9.8	1.1	0.0	0.0	2.0	Total U.P.	#		16,832	19,635	35,591			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		66.8	59.9	90.5	75.0	91.3	Transition rate			GER / NER					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim	57.6		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	49.5	52.6	69.5		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools		Upper Primary		Retention rate				NER (Primary)	45.2	48.7	64.4		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI	0.64	NER(U.Prim)		10.6	18.5		
% SC enrolment		10.8	11.6	10.1	7.5	8	6.6	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		31.1	31.4	32.9	19.6	24.4	25.7	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% ST enrolment		1.5	1.7	1.3	1.0	1.4	0.9	I	29.8			I	30,504	443	252
% ST girls to ST enrolment		31.1	31.8	31.3	23.0	26.2	22.5	II	21.9			II	23,197	340	214
Indicators		School category					III	17.5				III	18,875	309	176
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	IV	14.1				IV	14,688	242	105
% Girls		39.8	36.5	39.6	70.9	26.6	V	11.2	31.2	57.6		V	11,355	168	71
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		75	68	51	30	27	I - V	20.5				VI	5,001	76	25
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		100	87	51	43	30	VI	10.3				VII	3,703	35	21
% Schools with <=50 students		0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	7.7				VIII	3,180	26	8
% Schools with PTR > 100		24.6	20.7	9.5	0.0	0.0	VIII	9.9	#	#		Total	110,503	1,639	872
% Female teachers		12.8	16.5	1.8	34.6	1.6									
% Schools established since 1995		4.6	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		1,543	42.6	37.6	19.8	292		752	178	63	0	95	39		
Primary with upper primary		1,337	42.7	34.2	23.1	360		482	267	85	0	78	5		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		270	46.3	30.9	22.8	65		63	31	34	0	8	1		
Upper primary only		18	5.6	66.7	27.8	4		9	6	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		110	48.6	35.8	15.6	50		48	5	5	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		38	239	111	184	67	0	0	1,360	V boys	97.98	43.67			
Primary with upper primary		20	137	80	151	43	0	0	1,250	IV girls	97.66	45.60			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	4	3	5	2	0	0	257	VIII boys	93.23	30.88			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	1	1	0	0	24	VIII girls	97.44	32.69			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	1	0	0	0	121						
Para teachers		0	5	0	1	0	0	0	64	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.7	2,047	1,742	257	0	44	4	0	93	3	27	3	87.1	12.9	
Primary with upper prim.	5.4	1,703	1,402	279	0	20	2	0	41	6	29	4	83.4	16.6	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.5	271	266	5	0	0	0	0	6	0	2	0	98.2	1.8	
Upper Primary only	6.5	26	17	9	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	65.4	35.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.3	122	120	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	98.4	1.6	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit	Others	Bodo	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	112653	31931	207	340	142	44.4	22.0		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	84630	23760	1985	229	0	48.7	25.8	Text books	6416	13603	2130	4131			
P+sec/hs	4231	8772	160	54	0	71.4	59.5	Uniform	19	40	5	8			
U.P. only	766	0	0	0	0	25.0	50.0	Attendance	4736	2658	433	288			
UP+sec	2432	678	70	0	0	8.7	0.0	Stationery	0	0	0	0			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - AURANGABAD (Bihar)

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
District	AURANGABAD (BIHAR)				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Data reported from																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
No. of blocks/taluks		14		No. of CRC's		122		No. of villages		1,939		Number of schools		1,597																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Total population (in 000's)		2013		% 0 - 6 Population		19.8		% Urban population		8.4		Sex ratio		934		Sex ratio 0-6		943																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Decadal growth rate		30.2		% SC Population		23.5		% ST Population		0.1		Overall literacy		57.0		Female literacy		41.9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Primary only		1,245		0		1,232		0		209,592		0		207,459		0		2,069		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Primary with upper primary		264		5		254		5		123,454		2,560		118,292		2,560		1,078		7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		3		1		2		522		1,201		522		1,053		5		1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Upper primary only		14		1		12		1		3,843		292		2,987		292		55		1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		62		1		56		1		12,079		224		10,904		224		266		9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
% Single classroom schools		28.8					5.6					0.0					0.0					7.9					I					90,107					102,980					95,835																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
% Single teacher schools		38.5					7.1					25.0					20.0					38.1					II					38,566					57,618					54,851																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
% Schools with SCR > 60		74.4					90.0					50.0					53.3					17.5					III					27,758					46,446					52,644																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.0					1.1					0.0					0.0					0.0					IV					22,394					36,442					44,568																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
% Schools with common toilets		3.0					36.8					25.0					40.0					46.0					V					18,568					31,174					42,897																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
% Schools with girls toilets		0.6					16.4					25.0					33.3					25.4					VI					#					8,425					18,367					22,883																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.1					91.1					0.0					93.3					98.4					VII					#					6,259					18,203					20,585																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
% Schools with Black Board		99.0					99.6					0.0					0.0					98.4					VIII					#					6,381					9,468					19,504																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0					98.0					30.3					92.9					98.2					Total Pr.					197,393					274,660					290,795																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		36.2					5.4					38.8					16.0					46.3					Total U.P.					#					21,065					46,038					62,972																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		48.0					56.5					50.0					53.3					52.4					Transition rate					72.8					GER / NER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		4.6					0.3					0.0					0.0					0.0					Prim. to U. Prim					0.89					GER (Primary)					59.9					84.0					86.4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.8					0.2					0.0					0.0					0.9					Primary Level					NER (Primary)					53.0					81.3					85.4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate					GPI					Enrolment of children																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05						0.89					All Girls					With disability																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
% SC enrolment		26.4			22.4			21.8			16.3			17			15.4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		41.1			42.1			42.5			29.8			32.9			34.3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
% ST enrolment		0.5			0.2			0.2			0.0			0.6			0.3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.4			43.5			42.3			0.0			25.8			48.4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Indicators		School category					I <th colspan="5">20.8<th colspan="5">29.7<th colspan="5">49.5<th colspan="5">I<th colspan="5">45,990<th colspan="5">583<th colspan="5">346</th></th></th></th></th></th></th>					20.8 <th colspan="5">29.7<th colspan="5">49.5<th colspan="5">I<th colspan="5">45,990<th colspan="5">583<th colspan="5">346</th></th></th></th></th></th>					29.7 <th colspan="5">49.5<th colspan="5">I<th colspan="5">45,990<th colspan="5">583<th colspan="5">346</th></th></th></th></th>					49.5 <th colspan="5">I<th colspan="5">45,990<th colspan="5">583<th colspan="5">346</th></th></th></th>					I <th colspan="5">45,990<th colspan="5">583<th colspan="5">346</th></th></th>					45,990 <th colspan="5">583<th colspan="5">346</th></th>					583 <th colspan="5">346</th>					346																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II <th colspan="5">6.7<th colspan="5">5.2<th colspan="5">88.1<th colspan="5">II<th colspan="5">26,090<th colspan="5">378<th colspan="5">231</th></th></th></th></th></th></th>					6.7 <th colspan="5">5.2<th colspan="5">88.1<th colspan="5">II<th colspan="5">26,090<th colspan="5">378<th colspan="5">231</th></th></th></th></th></th>					5.2 <th colspan="5">88.1<th colspan="5">II<th colspan="5">26,090<th colspan="5">378<th colspan="5">231</th></th></th></th></th>					88.1 <th colspan="5">II<th colspan="5">26,090<th colspan="5">378<th colspan="5">231</th></th></th></th>					II <th colspan="5">26,090<th colspan="5">378<th colspan="5">231</th></th></th>					26,090 <th colspan="5">378<th colspan="5">231</th></th>					378 <th colspan="5">231</th>					231																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
% Girls		47.7					44.1					56.0					32.7					33.5					III					4.1					0.8					95.1					III					25,283					395					264																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		101					116					108					74					45					IV					1.1										IV					20,837					330					218																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		98					122					59					58					32					V					0.6					26.6					72.8					V					18,645					261					169																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
% Schools with <=50 students		1.0					2.2					0.0					0.0					0.0					I - V					10.1					13.0					76.9					VI					9,277					138					92																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
% Schools with PTR > 100		48.0					66.9					50.0					40.0					34.9					VI					1.1										VII					8,201					130					52																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Female teachers		13.3					18.6					18.8					10.7					4.0					VII					1.4										VIII					7,593					102					37																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools established since 1995		4.5					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					VIII					4.2					#					#					Total					161,916					2,317					1,409																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repair		% major repair		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Primary only		2,147		36.7		48.3		15.0		289		1,148		83		13		0		66		63																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Primary with upper primary		1,030		37.8		40.3		21.9		272		238		99		24		0		55		1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		29		13.8		62.1		24.1		12		4		1		2		0		4		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Upper primary only		71		16.9		62.0		21.1		34		11		9		0		0		1		1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		390		32.1		50.5		17.4		245		53		26		2		0		0		3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																					
District	BANKA					State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8							
Data reported from																					
No. of blocks/taluks		11		No. of CRC's		129		No. of villages		2,433		Number of schools		1,433							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1609		% 0 - 6 Population		20.4		% Urban population		3.5		Sex ratio		908							
Sex ratio 0-6		965		Decadal growth rate		24.5		% SC Population		12.4		% ST Population		4.7							
Overall literacy		42.7		Female literacy		28.7															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		1,195		5		1,164		5		160,730		554		156,399							
Primary with upper primary		208		2		206		2		63,867		1,142		63,447							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		19		0		19		0		5,482		0		5,482							
Upper primary only		3		0		3		0		859		0		859							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		0		1		0		186		0		186							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05									
% Single classroom schools		14.3		6.7		10.5		0.0		0.0		I		60,974							
% Single teacher schools		24.6		2.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		40,343							
% Schools with SCR > 60		50.5		75.2		68.4		66.7		0.0		III		32,439							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		11.4		26.2		31.6		0.0		0.0		IV		27,578							
% Schools with common toilets		4.8		50.0		36.8		66.7		0.0		V		23,721							
% Schools with girls toilets		1.4		17.6		21.1		33.3		0.0		VI		8,706							
% Schools with drinking water facility		75.6		87.1		89.5		66.7		0.0		VII		4,119							
% Schools with Black Board		58.7		82.9		52.6		33.3		0.0		VIII		1,308							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.7		98.2		100.0		100.0		100.0		Total Pr.		185,055							
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		22.3		1.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		#							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		51.8		52.9		47.4		0.0		0.0		Transition rate		47.5							
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		4.1		0.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		GER / NER		2002-03							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		39.5		15.6		45.1		98.4		0.0		Prim. Level		70.2							
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		67.5		61.7							
		2002-03			2003-04			2004-05			2002-03		2003-04		2004-05						
% SC enrolment		10.5			11.5			10.5			8.3			8.7							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		43.8			39.2			40.4			35.1			26.1							
% ST enrolment		4.4			3.8			4.3			1.2			2.7							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		40			38.1			39.8			30.2			21.5							
Indicators		School category					Grade					Enrolment of children									
		P. only					P + UP					All Girls									
% Girls		43.9					38.6					40.3					42.0				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		64					69					61					57				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		67					86					75					86				
% Schools with <=50 students		7.1					3.3					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		20.4					22.4					5.3					0.0				
% Female teachers		14.9					17.8					20.0					33.3				
% Schools established since 1995		5.1					0.0					0.0					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only		2,412	52.0	33.4	14.6	686		1,589	62	4	0	45	68								
Primary with upper primary		759	59.8	27.9	12.4	331		476	34	11	1	34	2								
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		73	54.8	15.1	30.1	27		41	5	0	0	3	3								
Upper primary only		10	80.0	0.0	20.0	2		9	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		4	50.0	50.0	0.0	3		3	1	0	0	0	0								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
Primary only		36	543	395	605	120	2	5	273	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%									
Primary with upper primary		5	215	142	295	129	0	2	51	V boys	95.99	24.29									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	24	9	34	5	0	3	8	IV girls	95.90	25.20									
Upper primary only		0	3	0	7	2	0	0	1	VIII boys	97.21	18.99									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	97.00	18.29									
Para teachers		17	261	268	84	13	0	2	10	%Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		2.1	2,523	1,479	231	269	397	145	2	223	16	110	13	74.7	11.7						
Primary with upper prim.		4.5	940	646	140	53	74	27	0	75	6	26	10	77.0	16.7						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		4.7	90	60	15	8	4	3	0	3	0	2	0	72.3	18.1						
Upper Primary only		5.0	15	9	4	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	69.2	31.0						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.0	5	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	0.0						
Enrolment by medium of instructions																					
Category		Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	Assamese	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
		Grossness	11.1	14.8			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls								
P. only		148891	7902	2670	403	183	59.3	10.6	Text books	734	1831	10	4								
P + UP		61272	1671	0	1206	0	72.4	11.4	Uniform	41	10	0	0								
P+sec/hs		5423	59	0	0	0	68.4	21.1	Attendance	17402	11819	21	15								
U.P. only		275	10	0	0	0	66.7	33.3	Stationery	0	0	0	0								
UP+sec		186	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0													
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

Elementary Education: Report Card - BEGUSARAI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																		
District	BEGUSARAI				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8					
Data reported from																		
No. of blocks/taluks		19		No. of CRC's		137		No. of villages		1,399		Number of schools		1,110				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		2349		% 0 - 6 Population		20.5		% Urban population		4.6		Sex ratio		912				
Sex ratio 0-6		946		Decadal growth rate		29.1		% SC Population		14.5		% ST Population		0.1				
Overall literacy		48.0		Female literacy		35.6												
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private								
Primary only	788	0	743	0	178,692	0	169,843	0	2,070	0								
Primary with upper primary	302	0	280	0	175,453	0	163,401	0	1,852	0								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	0	7	0	5,406	0	4,083	0	56	0								
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	12	0	12	0	1,192	0	1,192	0	38	0								
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05						
% Single classroom schools		5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			110,895	122,069	135,257						
% Single teacher schools		6.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			41,699	47,580	62,472						
% Schools with SCR > 60		66.2	81.8	62.5	0.0	8.3	III			30,683	37,510	49,454						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.5	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV			24,820	30,017	39,932						
% Schools with common toilets		25.4	60.6	75.0	0.0	25.0	V			21,364	26,541	34,588						
% Schools with girls toilets		8.0	19.5	62.5	0.0	41.7	VI	#		13,160	17,213	20,002						
% Schools with drinking water facility		80.6	90.7	75.0	0.0	75.0	VII	#		7,505	11,624	14,045						
% Schools with Black Board		79.9	84.8	62.5	0.0	58.3	VIII	#		1,811	3,103	4,993						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.			229,461	263,717	321,703						
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#		22,476	31,940	39,040						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		51.1	39.4	50.0	0.0	33.3	Transition rate		GER / NER									
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim		74.7	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		15.0	12.5	30.6	0.0	11.4	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	59.5	69.3	82.1					
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		42.3	58.9	61.4				
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER(U.Prim)		15.8	15.9	18.9				
% SC enrolment		16.4	16.7	14.4	11.3	11.2	10.9	GPI		0.81	NER(U.Prim)	10.4	12.9	13.9				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		41.0	42.5	42.5	32.5	34.5	37.2	Flow rates		Enrolment of children								
% ST enrolment		0.5	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.0	0.7	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		40.3	43.1	42.1	50.0	42.8	41.5	I	6.1	43.7	50.2	I	62,672	796	443			
Indicators		School category																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	2.6				II	28,265	486	315			
% Girls		45.5	43.3	43.6	0.0	34.1	III	1.8				III	21,986	404	269			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		86	95	97		31	IV	1.7				IV	17,127	330	214			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		86	100	72		18	V	1.1	24.2	74.7		V	14,220	250	139			
% Schools with <=50 students		7.5	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	3.9	18.9	77.2		VI	8,300	141	74			
% Schools with PTR > 100		34.4	41.4	37.5	0.0	0.0	VI	1.1	17.9	81.0		VII	5,564	92	45			
% Female teachers		22.6	24.7	28.6		0.0	VII	0.8	56.4	42.8		VIII	1,969	19	9			
% Schools established since 1995		8.5	0.7	12.5	0.0	0.0	VIII	0.6	#	#		Total	160,103	2,518	1,508			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*										
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only	2,086	60.8	26.2	13.0		304	971	272	58	1	169	61						
Primary with upper primary	1,755	53.4	29.0	17.5		405	516	276	45	0	100	11						
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	75	46.7	52.0	1.3		17	27	16	0	0	2	0						
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	65	40.0	43.1	16.9		36	31	11	8	0	0	3						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%							
Primary only	43	515	284	444	138	2	0	459	V boys	95.60	33.65							
Primary with upper primary	17	345	287	562	285	4	1	263	IV girls	94.79	31.81							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	3	4	20	9	0	0	17	VIII boys	98.19	23.80							
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	99.07	22.74							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	4	12	1	0	20										
Para teachers		3	79	108	65	13	0	0	5	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	2.6	2,070	1,054	402	429	119	66	0	180	38	17	4	55.9	21.3				
Primary with upper prim.	6.1	1,852	1,095	435	234	65	23	0	134	18	19	2	62.1	24.7				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.0	56	23	16	17	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	41.1	28.6				
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.2	38	19	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50.0	0.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
			Grossness	25.3	26.0	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
Category	Hindi	Urdu	English	Others	Sanskrit													
P. only	161854	16361	0	477	0	69.9	58.5	Text books		37176	78217	6041	12724					
P + UP	171954	2633	0	681	185	71.2	69.2	Uniform		52	75	31	29					
P+sec/hs	4083	0	1323	0	0	75.0	37.5	Attendance		18268	14078	1848	1240					
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery		180	0	0	4					
UP+sec	1178	14	0	0	0	50.0	8.3											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	BHAGALPUR					State	BIHAR					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		28		No. of CRC's		139		No. of villages		4,366		Number of schools		1,363	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2423		% 0 - 6 Population		19.5		% Urban population		18.7		Sex ratio		876	
Sex ratio 0-6		966		Decadal growth rate		27.2		% SC Population		10.5		% ST Population		2.3	
Overall literacy		49.5		Female literacy		38.1									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	992	0	905	0	187,364	0	173,413	0	2,277	0					
Primary with upper primary	326	4	291	4	145,973	2,633	133,070	2,633	1,741	22					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	20	1	18	1	9,161	99	8,566	99	97	4					
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	0	4	0	509	0	509	0	2	0					
No response in school category	16	0	0	0	432	0	0	0	8	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		11.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	102,942	121,635	146,441	74,407	87,107			
% Single teacher schools		21.4	3.9	4.8	0.0	50.0	II	82,567	80,431	96,404	63,702	68,316			
% Schools with SCR > 60		64.2	76.7	61.9	0.0	0.0	III	77,170	70,751	78,011	49,947	62,724			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		27.3	32.7	28.6	0.0	25.0	IV	65,879	62,951	65,877	40,761	49,001			
% Schools with common toilets		22.0	59.1	57.1	0.0	75.0	V	55,073	54,336	56,666	33,981	40,501			
% Schools with girls toilets		8.0	20.0	19.0	0.0	25.0	VI	#	16,810	21,913	17,299	20,689			
% Schools with drinking water facility		74.8	89.7	85.7	0.0	75.0	VII	#	9,132	12,330	10,759	12,303			
% Schools with Black Board		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	2,611	4,161	3,676	5,530			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	98.2	98.9	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.	383,631	390,104	443,399	262,798	307,649			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		20.4	3.2	2.3	0.0	43.4	Total U.P.	#	28,553	38,404	31,734	38,522			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		47.9	38.5	47.6	0.0	0.0	Transition rate	58.3		GER / NER					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		3.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim	58.3		2002-03		2003-04	2004-05		
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)		111.1	67.2	76.6	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools		Upper Primary		Retention rate		37.7		NER (Primary)		58.1	66.5		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.78		NER(U.Prim)	26.2	15.3	
% SC enrolment		10.1	11.8	13	8.2	8.9	9.9	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		43.0	39.8	40.4	34.8	31.9	32.8	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% ST enrolment		3.9	2.9	4.2	2.2	3.0	7						Boys	Girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		41.6	37.8	40.8	36.4	40.6	39.8	I	14.6	0.2	85.2	I	39,711	478	
Indicators		School category					II	7.7				II	30,494	449	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	6.1				III	27,448	440	
% Girls		44.4	42.6	41.7	0.0	36.7	IV	5.0				IV	20,391	351	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		82	84	92		255	V	5.1	36.6	58.3		V	16,892	269	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		86	88	97		32	I - V	8.6	4.4	87.0		VI	8,426	135	
% Schools with <=50 students		3.3	1.8	9.5	0.0	0.0	VI	5.0	26.8	68.2		VII	4,999	70	
% Schools with PTR > 100		34.4	39.4	47.6	0.0	50.0	VII	4.7	46.6	48.7		VIII	2,472	25	
% Female teachers		23.6	28.9	17.8		0.0	VIII	7.9	#	#		Total	150,833	2,217	
% Schools established since 1995		8.6	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		2,171	53.5	24.9	21.5	813		1,494	156	27	3	136	46		
Primary with upper primary		1,691	55.6	22.1	22.2	740		1,103	170	24	1	94	3		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		95	55.8	23.2	21.1	45		63	7	0	0	11	0		
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		16	37.5	50.0	12.5	8		8	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only		46	625	357	543	192	3	3	379	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary with upper primary		32	426	289	554	248	6	0	136	V boys	94.35	27.18			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	19	16	39	16	0	0	7	IV girls	94.69	26.80			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	95.67	23.69			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	94.78	26.14			
Para teachers		5	47	68	63	13	0	0	9	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.3	2,277	1,303	509	336	101	28	0	146	34	82	21	60.7	23.7	
Primary with upper prim.	5.3	1,763	1,074	494	123	55	16	1	98	26	82	29	63.5	29.2	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.8	101	74	17	6	3	1	0	11	1	3	0	76.3	17.5	
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	100.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
					13.1	20.4	School dev. grant	T.L.M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	Bengali					Boys		Girls			
P. only	168252	15766	1515	405	107	72.3		26.9		Text books		21466			
P + UP	139350	8069	696	491	0	71.8		25.2		40899		1984			
P+sec/hs	8308	665	287	0	0	85.7		42.9		Uniform		39			
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0.0		0.0		Attendance		122493			
UP+sec	509	0	0	0	0	25.0		0.0		Stationery		114			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - BHOJPUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	BHOJPUR				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		25		No. of CRC's		170		No. of villages		2,213		Number of schools		1,690	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2243		% 0 - 6 Population		18.9		% Urban population		13.9		Sex ratio		902	
Decadal growth rate		24.6		% SC Population		15.3		% ST Population		0.4		Overall literacy		59.0	
												Female literacy		41.8	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,192		49		1,119		11		196,186		6,949		187,433	
Primary with upper primary		367		32		332		5		144,844		8,211		132,871	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		6		5		5		0		3,855		1,436		2,440	
Upper primary only		14		1		14		0		4,685		379		4,685	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		24		0		23		0		4,045		0		4,045	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		10.2		2.0		0.0		0.0		I		123,710		90,819	
% Single teacher schools		42.4		16.3		18.2		13.3		25.0		II		77,152	
% Schools with SCR > 60		58.8		71.9		27.3		86.7		16.7		III		68,857	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.1		1.8		0.0		0.0		8.3		IV		54,103	
% Schools with common toilets		9.2		30.1		81.8		26.7		20.8		V		44,681	
% Schools with girls toilets		4.4		18.5		36.4		40.0		8.3		VI		#	
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.0		95.2		90.9		0.0		0.0		VII		#	
% Schools with Black Board		99.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VIII		#	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.6		94.6		72.9		92.5		100.0		Total Pr.		368,503	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		37.3		11.3		33.1		7.8		58.7		Total U.P		#	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		40.4		55.6		27.3		60.0		29.2		Transition rate		69.7	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		3.1		0.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim		69.7	
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Primary Level		30.3	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		30.3		GER / NER			
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					2002-03		2003-04	
% SC enrolment		13.5		14.7		15.4		11.2		12.2		13.2		GER (Primary)	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		41.0		40.8		41.6		30.8		29.2		32.8		128.6	
% ST enrolment		1.2		0.3		0.3		1.6		0.4		0.3		82.1	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.2		45.9		44.3		38.6		42.1		36.5		67.1	
Indicators		School category						Flow rates				Enrolment of children			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	
% Girls		45.7		42.6		37.2		37.4		34.4		I		50,269	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		102		106		120		99		81		II		30,302	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		72		83		45		80		28		III		25,186	
% Schools with <=50 students		5.5		5.5		18.2		0.0		0.0		IV		20,083	
% Schools with PTR > 100		45.7		55.1		54.5		53.3		20.8		V		16,271	
% Female teachers		13.8		17.6		22.7		7.8		2.0		VI		9,654	
% Schools established since 1995		11.4		5.5		36.4		6.7		0.0		VII		7,367	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		2,821	45.7	47.0	7.3	676		1,251	83	24	0	115	58		
Primary with upper primary		1,849	45.5	41.5	13.0	479		532	87	19	0	87	3		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		118	42.4	52.5	5.1	34		25	1	1	0	5	0		
Upper primary only		63	25.4	74.6	0.0	27		19	5	1	0	2	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		143	46.9	51.7	1.4	44		33	4	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		8	747	328	629	267	2	0	1	3 V boys	98.68	31.08			
Primary with upper primary		4	300	168	625	341	5	0	3	IV girls	98.27	31.72			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	2	8	22	12	0	0	0	VIII boys	98.44	16.30			
Upper primary only		0	7	4	19	21	0	0	0	VIII girls	97.99	17.53			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	5	5	23	17	0	0	0						
Para teachers		0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1.6	1,983	1,701	274	7	1	0	0	214	29	8	4	85.8	13.8	
Primary with upper prim.	3.6	1,446	1,185	254	7	0	0	0	110	19	4	1	82.0	17.6	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.0	44	34	10	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	77.3	22.7	
Upper Primary only	3.4	51	47	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	92.2	8.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.1	50	49	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	98.0	2.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Urdu	English	Others	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	191255	10618	953	0	0	60.7	48.2	Text books		20321		40563		7294	
P + UP	148840	952	2607	413	237	64.4	50.6	Uniform		2		49		0	
P+sec/hs	5288	3	0	0	0	18.2	27.3	Attendance		19912		15753		2283	
U.P. only	5064	0	0	0	0	66.7	66.7	Stationery		110		130		36	
UP+sec	4045	0	0	0	0	4.2	0.0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																			
District	BUXAR					State	BIHAR					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																			
No. of blocks/taluks		11		No. of CRC's		98		No. of villages		870		Number of schools		941					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1402		% 0 - 6 Population		19.4		% Urban population		9.2		Sex ratio		899					
Sex ratio 0-6		925		Total population (in 000's)		1402		% 0 - 6 Population		19.4		% Urban population		9.2					
Decadal growth rate		29		% SC Population		14.1		% ST Population		0.6		Overall literacy		56.8					
Female literacy		39.9		Total population (in 000's)		1402		% 0 - 6 Population		19.4		% Urban population		9.2					
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*										
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private									
Primary only	590	30	580	12	107,428	6,164	105,577	2,373	1,046	60									
Primary with upper primary	209	34	194	17	105,554	9,605	96,146	4,745	869	57									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	1	0	177	0	177	0	4	0									
Upper primary only	7	0	7	0	3,224	0	3,224	0	31	0									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	2	0	629	0	629	0	8	0									
No response in school category	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05							
% Single classroom schools		16.1	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			64,354	60,925	55,372							
% Single teacher schools		32.9	15.2	0.0	14.3	50.0	II			37,061	39,274	40,780							
% Schools with SCR > 60		59.8	76.5	0.0	71.4	50.0	III			30,267	31,707	37,720							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.4	9.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV			25,062	26,154	31,682							
% Schools with common toilets		12.7	40.3	0.0	28.6	0.0	V			21,952	21,931	26,854							
% Schools with girls toilets		6.1	25.1	0.0	28.6	0.0	VI	#		13,264	14,669	17,524							
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.0	96.3	0.0	85.7	0.0	VII	#		10,726	12,411	14,742							
% Schools with Black Board		98.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#		4,497	6,244	8,107							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.6	91.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.			178,696	179,991	192,408							
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		28.3	10.4	0.0	5.8	28.5	Total U.P.	#		28,487	33,324	40,373							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		53.5	56.0	100.0	71.4	50.0	Transition rate	GER / NER											
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		4.8	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim	79.0	2002-03		2003-04	2004-05							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level	GER (Primary)		77.4	79.2	82.3							
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools					Upper Primary												
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	Retention rate	NER (Primary)		72.9	69.6	80.8						
% SC enrolment		12.9	12.9	13.2	9.3	11.4	10.9	GPI	0.81	NER(U.Prim)		30.7	27.6	30.4					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		39.9	40.0	41.4	26.6	26.1	28.1	Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
% ST enrolment		1.3	0.4	0.4	1.9	0.6	1.2	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.3	44.7	50.7	34.6	52.6	19.5	I	15.1	24.4	60.5	I	25,604	244	152				
Indicators		School category																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec													
% Girls		46.1	41.0	31.6	27.7	37.2	II	10.0						II	18,640	210	109		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		103	124	44	104	79	III	4.8						III	16,938	213	125		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		83	105	30	104	57	IV	1.8						IV	13,602	165	132		
% Schools with <=50 students		3.2	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	1.3	19.7	79.0						V	11,148	152	82
% Schools with PTR > 100		49.7	72.0	0.0	57.1	50.0	I - V	8.6	9.1	82.3						VI	6,474	95	40
% Female teachers		11.9	18.4	0.0	3.2	0.0	VI	1.3						VII	5,385	64	29		
% Schools established since 1995		9.5	5.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	VII	1.1	34.1	64.8						VIII	2,995	50	16
							VIII	0.9	#	#						Total	100,786	1,193	685
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*												
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		1,369	48.1	45.0	6.9	309	564	25	3	0	27	44							
Primary with upper primary		1,092	46.4	42.2	11.4	278	227	36	6	0	27	3							
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		6	100.0	0.0	0.0	1	1	0	0	0	2	1							
Upper primary only		31	22.6	71.0	6.5	18	6	2	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		11	81.8	18.2	0.0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
Primary only		2	408	208	339	146	0	0	2	Terminal grade	% Passed								
Primary with upper primary		0	253	131	356	183	1	0	2	V boys	98.54	32.63							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	IV girls	98.61	30.42							
Upper primary only		1	5	4	16	3	1	0	1	VIII boys	99.48	17.58							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	2	4	2	0	0	0	VIII girls	99.41	16.94							
Para teachers		0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	1.8	1,106	970	132	3	1	0	0	148	21	3	0	87.8	11.9					
Primary with upper prim.	3.8	926	754	170	2	0	0	0	84	20	0	0	81.4	18.4					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only	4.4	31	30	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	96.8	3.0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.0	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	0.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Hindi	Urdu	English	Garro			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary							
P. only	109706	2116	707	811			81.1	74.2		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P + UP	112628	1820	711	0			70.0	65.4	Text books	12606	25659	4033	5721						
P+sec/hs	177	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform	3	11	0	0						
U.P. only	3224	0	0	0			85.7	71.4	Attendance	16065	12372	1802	1217						
UP+sec	629	0	0	0			50.0	50.0	Stationery	0	0	0	0						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education: Report Card - DARBHANGA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	DARBHANGA					State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		19		No. of CRC's		151		No. of villages		1,559		Number of schools		1,742		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		3296		% 0 - 6 Population		20.1		% Urban population		8.1		Sex ratio		914		
Sex ratio 0-6		915		Decadal growth rate		30.9		% SC Population		15.5		% ST Population		0.0		
Overall literacy		44.3		Female literacy		30.8										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only	1,178	2	1,142	2	224,015	411	219,543	411	3,134	6						
Primary with upper primary	444	23	388	22	190,099	5,214	169,231	5,162	2,432	95						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	34	9	29	8	13,789	2,720	11,814	2,638	236	67						
Upper primary only	4	0	4	0	1,235	0	1,235	0	31	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	40	5	36	4	11,279	467	9,443	440	110	40						
No response in school category	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		17.5	4.7	2.3	0.0	0.0	I	71,183	87,413	94,942	124,219	115,237				
% Single teacher schools		5.1	1.7	0.0	0.0	2.2	II	56,253	55,805	72,416	80,518	93,413				
% Schools with SCR > 60		65.8	82.0	65.1	75.0	20.0	III	52,737	47,029	54,480	64,431	71,034				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.6	5.6	18.6	0.0	4.4	IV	45,514	40,934	44,085	48,624	57,796				
% Schools with common toilets		9.2	34.9	55.8	50.0	26.7	V	37,073	35,536	37,937	40,271	44,561				
% Schools with girls toilets		2.3	12.4	20.9	0.0	6.7	VI	#	16,494	20,140	22,824	29,510				
% Schools with drinking water facility		83.1	92.7	90.7	0.0	95.6	VII	#	10,724	15,067	18,742	23,297				
% Schools with Black Board		80.8	82.9	88.4	0.0	44.4	VIII	#	3,180	4,429	9,903	14,381				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.8	97.3	83.5	100.0	96.0	Total Pr.	262,760	266,717	303,860	358,063	382,041				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		4.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	1.2	Total U.P.	#	30,398	39,636	51,469	67,188				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		67.2	51.0	51.2	100.0	35.6	Transition rate	69.8		GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		13.9	1.3	0.0	9.7	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		18.9	15.1	7.8	0.0	68.2	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	56.1	66.8	69.2			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate	58.9	NER (Primary)	51.4	60.7	64.3			
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI	0.71	GER(U.Prim)	19.9	18.2	23.0			
% SC enrolment		16.6	15.7	16.2	12.9	10.9	10.1			NER(U.Prim)	17.8	15.3	19.7			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		34.1	35.4	37.2	25.8	28	27.8			Enrolment of children						
% ST enrolment		0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2			Flow rates						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		35.6	37.8	39.0	13.0	58.3	23.7	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
Indicators		School category					I	17.4	14.2	68.4	I	50,637	557	362		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	10.4	8.3	81.3	II	39,620	569	301		
% Girls		42.1	38.8	40.6	30.5	30.9	III	8.6	7.7	83.7	III	28,647	535	251		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		71	77	54	40	78	IV	7.9	5.9	86.2	IV	22,599	400	190		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		107	104	72	82	39	V	6.5	23.7	69.8	V	16,830	334	135		
% Schools with <=50 students		2.0	1.7	14.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	11.7	11.6	76.7	VI	9,913	117	65		
% Schools with PTR > 100		21.9	27.4	9.3	0.0	2.2	VI	6.1			VII	8,003	89	27		
% Female teachers		13.9	20.5	15.8	0.0	12.0	VII	4.9	21.4	73.7	VIII	4,750	45	12		
% Schools established since 1995		13.1	0.9	2.3	0.0	0.0	VIII	5.7	#	#	Total	180,999	2,646	1,343		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	2,106	49.3	33.9	16.8	533		1,354	213	15	1	90	213				
Primary with upper primary	1,882	51.7	28.2	20.2	577		904	402	26	0	116	11				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	228	53.1	22.4	24.6	84		103	61	0	0	1	1				
Upper primary only	15	53.3	26.7	20.0	3		4	3	0	0	0	1				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	299	56.9	21.4	21.7	145		131	41	15	0	0	1				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%					
Primary only	30	605	374	735	408	4	1	2	0 V boys	98.29	40.47					
Primary with upper primary	15	432	331	791	620	9	3	0	0 V girls	98.81	41.10					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	12	52	38	96	81	1	1	0	0 VIII boys	98.17	23.00					
Upper primary only	0	4	6	12	5	0	0	0	0 VIII girls	97.42	19.86					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	2	54	91	1	0	0								
Para teachers	42	703	351	193	44	0	1	0						%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.7	3,140	1,865	291	3	835	145	1	277	11	40	5	86.4	13.5		
Primary with upper prim.	5.4	2,527	1,732	469	0	275	50	1	161	35	19	3	78.7	21.3		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.0	303	236	45	0	19	3	0	10	1	1	1	84.0	16.0		
Upper Primary only	7.8	31	27	0	0	4	0	0	2	0	6	0	100.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.3	150	131	18	0	1	0	0	7	0	0	1	87.9	12.1		
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	197607	26801	18	0	84.2	65.1		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP	183965	10756	59	28	81.2	58.5	Text books	33262	59394	10040	14104					
P+sec/hs	11836	4649	0	17	79.1	51.2	Uniform	38	176	8	17					
U.P. only	1110	125	0	0	100.0	50.0	Attendance	14546	6875	376	190					
UP+sec	11719	0	27	0	6.7	0.0	Stationery	257	193	26	29					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	GAYA				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		24		No. of CRC's		151		No. of villages		3,540		Number of schools		2,642	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		3473		% 0 - 6 Population		19.8		% Urban population		13.7		Sex ratio		938	
Decadal growth rate		30		% SC Population		29.6		% ST Population		0.1		Overall literacy		50.4	
Female literacy												36.7			
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		2,124		0		2,027		0		372,662		0		357,681	
Primary with upper primary		405		5		342		1		200,516		1,613		167,465	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		0		0		0		2,447		0		0	
Upper primary only		7		0		7		0		4,057		0		4,057	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		98		0		77		0		12,798		0		9,637	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		5.7	2.2	0.0	0.0	1.0	I	137,796	144,252	179,385	160,768	164,353			
% Single teacher schools		22.5	2.7	0.0	0.0	3.1	II	71,521	71,384	88,957	100,802	100,624			
% Schools with SCR > 60		72.3	87.6	100.0	85.7	8.2	III	56,449	57,461	72,899	80,548	92,251			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.8	8.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	IV	44,265	45,243	58,983	67,258	77,245			
% Schools with common toilets		21.2	49.3	100.0	71.4	50.0	V	34,920	35,551	47,728	57,684	69,018			
% Schools with girls toilets		8.9	22.2	33.3	42.9	27.6	VI	#	15,493	20,873	23,778	32,648			
% Schools with drinking water facility		79.0	89.3	0.0	0.0	88.8	VII	#	13,041	19,132	22,262	29,928			
% Schools with Black Board		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	14,665	19,645	21,112	28,026			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	99.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.	344,951	353,891	447,952	467,060	503,491			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		19.7	1.8	0.0	0.0	1.9	Total U.P.	#	43,199	59,650	67,152	90,602			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		51.0	49.5	0.0	85.7	78.6	Transition rate			GER / NER					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		3.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim	55.2			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05		
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	78.5	82.8	86.7		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate	47.9	NER (Primary)		70.7	76.3	84.8	
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.83	NER(U.Prim)	28.4	22.5	29.5	
% SC enrolment		31.7	30.3	31.1	17.2	17.3	Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		41.1	41.9	42.4	33.2	32.5	Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability
% ST enrolment		0.1	0	0.4	0.4	0.2	I		34.6	9.7	55.7	I	76,983	1,258	797
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.3	34.5	44.9	27.3	11.9	II		11.0	3.6	85.4	II	46,116	804	564
Indicators		School category					III		7.6	1.4	91.0	III	41,983	782	532
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	IV		5.9			IV	33,797	715	448
% Girls		45.6	42.7	47.5	35.7	32.9	V		5.3	39.5	55.2	V	29,753	538	388
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		82	95	82	113	30	I - V		17.1	8.7	74.2	VI	12,693	138	99
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		87	115	204	135	19	VI		3.4			VII	11,542	117	80
% Schools with <=50 students		2.4	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII		3.4			VIII	10,349	97	50
% Schools with PTR > 100		33.7	45.4	0.0	57.1	5.1	VIII		2.2	#	#	Total	263,216	4,449	2,958
% Female teachers		17.8	24.9	73.3	2.8	5.4									
% Schools established since 1995		14.6	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		4,304	47.9	36.9	15.2	788		2,550	328	61	0	193	117		
Primary with upper primary		1,763	46.7	31.6	21.7	441		799	320	61	0	123	3		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		12	41.7	50.0	8.3	2		11	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only		30	33.3	20.0	46.7	7		12	0	9	0	3	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		666	50.6	34.5	14.9	427		219	81	10	0	27	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only		33	691	410	906	447	11	2	544	Terminal grade	% Passed	% >60%			
Primary with upper primary		5	338	298	696	354	15	3	204	V boys	96.88	37.13			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1	7	4	10	7	1	0	0	IV girls	96.97	35.68			
Upper primary only		0	6	4	16	4	0	0	2	VIII boys	97.25	25.45			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	4	3	146	98	5	0	167	VIII girls	96.91	26.99			
Para teachers		19	559	635	383	68	2	1	34	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.1	4,522	2,122	412	510	1,083	391	4	453	35	13	2	69.7	13.5	
Primary with upper prim.	5.2	2,130	1,295	468	150	154	62	1	204	39	5	8	67.7	24.5	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.0	30	8	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26.7	73.3	
Upper Primary only	5.1	36	29	1	2	4	0	0	4	0	1	0	90.6	3.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.3	426	237	22	165	1	1	0	13	0	0	1	55.9	5.2	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	351669	19893	1100				87.2	62.2		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	195009	6812	308				89.0	64.9	Text books	51197	73017	10376	17330		
P+sec/hs	2447	0	0				100.0	66.7	Uniform	23	1357	0	0		
U.P. only	3984	73	0				100.0	57.1	Attendance	19181	13858	526	353		
UP+sec	12716	82	0				19.4	17.3	Stationery	486	967	40	50		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - GOPALGANJ

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	GOPALGANJ				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		14		No. of CRC's		121		No. of villages		952		Number of schools		1,235		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2153		% 0 - 6 Population		20.1		% Urban population		6.1		Sex ratio		1001		
Sex ratio 0-6		964		Decadal growth rate		26.1		% SC Population		12.4		% ST Population		0.3		
Overall literacy		47.5		Female literacy		32.2										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		897		0		868		0		198,070		0		191,533		
Primary with upper primary		254		5		238		4		129,342		1,698		121,733		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4		3		2		3		1,359		937		427		
Upper primary only		4		2		4		1		1,625		835		1,625		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		43		4		34		4		14,696		590		10,947		
No response in school category		19		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		14.6		2.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		118,273		
% Single teacher schools		5.5		2.7		28.6		0.0		59.6		II		49,081		
% Schools with SCR > 60		78.0		88.4		57.1		66.7		29.8		III		38,181		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		IV		29,802		
% Schools with common toilets		10.0		52.9		71.4		83.3		66.0		V		23,351		
% Schools with girls toilets		2.1		16.6		14.3		50.0		38.3		VI		11,550		
% Schools with drinking water facility		91.4		92.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		VII		8,688		
% Schools with Black Board		87.5		92.3		0.0		0.0		95.7		VIII		5,249		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0		98.7		59.2		66.1		96.1		Total Pr.		258,688		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		4.8		1.5		20.2		0.0		60.4		Total U.P.		#		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		63.4		54.1		57.1		66.7		34.0		Transition rate		68.8		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		5.1		1.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		GER / NER				
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		11.4		6.8		0.0		0.0		3.0		Prim. to U. Prim				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		72.0		70.5		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.92		NER(U.Prim)		18.7		
% SC enrolment		14.1		14.5		14.5		11.2		10.6		10.5		29.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		43.1		43.6		44.1		32.8		35.3		37.4		25.4		
% ST enrolment		0.2		0		0		0.3		0.0		0				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.8		41.7		0.0		30.0		0		0				
Indicators		School category					Enrolment of children									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% Girls		48.7		45.0		45.8		25.5		34.7		III		2.1	4.4	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		78		92		92		57		74		IV		1.8	93.5	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		105		117		57		103		45		V		1.0	30.2	
% Schools with <=50 students		1.0		1.9		28.6		0.0		0.0		I - V		6.9	19.9	
% Schools with PTR > 100		25.9		45.2		42.9		16.7		53.2		VI		0.5	73.2	
% Female teachers		15.9		14.9		16.0		16.3		2.4		VII		0.6		
% Schools established since 1995		2.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VIII		0.2	#	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,885	69.0	22.6	8.4	383		1,111	92	5	0	39	61			
Primary with upper primary		1,116	69.2	17.0	13.9	221		529	108	12	0	56	6			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		40	62.5	32.5	5.0	13		19	4	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		24	62.5	8.3	29.2	15		5	6	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		341	63.6	20.8	15.5	158		183	64	9	0	0	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed with >60%					
Primary only		7	334	216	964	234	1	1	471	V boys	98.86	37.78				
Primary with upper primary		5	133	126	699	245	1	0	126	IV girls	98.83	37.50				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	2	2	13	7	0	0	1	VIII boys	99.37	31.55				
Upper primary only		1	0	4	20	15	0	0	3	VIII girls	98.54	33.85				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	69	49	1	0	87							
Para teachers		1	104	148	108	15	0	0	7	%Teachers recvd.						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.8	2,527	1,449	336	443	234	65	0	259	26	12	0	65.0	15.1		
Primary with upper prim.	5.5	1,419	1,018	198	119	70	14	0	123	19	10	3	76.3	14.8		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.6	25	19	4	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	76.0	16.0		
Upper Primary only	7.2	43	33	7	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	76.7	16.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.4	206	114	5	87	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	55.3	2.4		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit	Gar0			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	189058	8640	50	322			83.3	71.5	Text books	25285	84955	5676	17273			
P + UP	127568	2997	475	0			79.5	68.7	Uniform	184	233	0	0			
P+sec/hs	2030	266	0	0			42.9	28.6	Attendance	9726	8413	737	617			
U.P. only	2460	0	0	0			50.0	16.7	Stationery	118	323	44	26			
UP+sec	14467	819	0	0			0.0	0.0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Bihar

72

Elementary Education: Report Card - JEHANABAD

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	JEHANABAD				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		12		No. of CRC's		95		No. of villages		990		Number of schools		1,116		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1514		% 0 - 6 Population		19.4		% Urban population		7.4		Sex ratio		929		
Sex ratio 0-6		929		% SC Population		18.9		% ST Population		0.1		Overall literacy		55.3		
Decadal growth rate		28.6		Female literacy		39.4										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only	795	0	758	0	130,682	0	125,716	0	1,985	0						
Primary with upper primary	248	2	238	0	103,230	419	97,410	0	1,254	18						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	0	0	299	0	0	0	9	0						
Upper primary only	7	0	7	0	2,589	0	2,589	0	42	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	51	0	46	0	9,310	0	8,161	0	345	0						
No response in school category	12	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		12.1	2.4	0.0	28.6	0.0	I			82,220	71,225	69,346				
% Single teacher schools		7.9	3.6	0.0	0.0	2.0	II			34,935	34,499	37,847				
% Schools with SCR > 60		61.5	79.6	0.0	71.4	11.8	III			24,992	29,880	34,265				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV			20,028	23,682	31,915				
% Schools with common toilets		11.7	40.0	100.0	57.1	54.9	V			16,739	20,697	28,368				
% Schools with girls toilets		5.2	18.0	100.0	14.3	52.9	VI	#		9,894	13,982	15,818				
% Schools with drinking water facility		88.4	93.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	#		8,197	12,003	16,568				
% Schools with Black Board		99.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#		3,872	8,040	12,402				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.			178,914	179,983	201,741				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		6.4	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	Total U.P.	#		21,963	34,025	44,788				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		56.7	40.8	100.0	42.9	76.5	Transition rate			GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		3.3	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim	75.4		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	72.0	73.4	80.0			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)	59.4	59.8	67.1			
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER(U.Prim)	24.0	26.3	33.6			
% SC enrolment		21.9	21.5	20.8	16	15.2	14	GPI	0.84	NER(U.Prim)	19.7	21.0	28.5			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		40.9	41.6	41.8	32.5	32.9	31.9	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% ST enrolment		0.4	0.2	0	0.4	0.1	0	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		55.2	39.8	0.0	44.9	26.1	0						Boys	Girls		
Indicators		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec										
% Girls		46.1	43.2	30.4	25.8	41.6	I	51.9				I	32,643	451		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		66	81	33	62	27	II	5.9				II	17,839	256		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		82	100	30	76	29	III	3.9				III	15,838	306		
% Schools with <=50 students		2.4	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	1.9				IV	13,784	306		
% Schools with PTR > 100		16.6	28.8	0.0	14.3	2.0	V	1.8	22.8	75.4		V	11,997	233		
% Female teachers		18.7	22.6	0.0	21.4	5.8	I - V	22.8				VI	6,454	124		
% Schools established since 1995		6.5	0.8	100.0	0.0	2.0	VI	1.6				VII	6,330	108		
							VII	1.7				VIII	4,817	98		
							VIII	2.8	#	#		Total	109,702	1,882		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		1,585	54.3	30.7	15.0	552	745	154	26	0	82	41				
Primary with upper primary		1,040	50.3	27.3	22.4	463	282	164	23	0	66	5				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		10	100.0	0.0	0.0	10	4	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only		34	33.3	51.9	14.8	16	9	7	0	0	4	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		319	39.5	37.3	23.2	272	75	34	5	0	0	2				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		2	389	223	502	187	4	1	149	V boys	98.54	47.27				
Primary with upper primary		4	229	179	454	187	2	3	47	IV girls	98.03	46.97				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0	5	4	0	0	0	VIII boys	98.19	22.86				
Upper primary only		0	2	5	22	7	0	0	1	VIII girls	98.28	24.15				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	2	204	116	8	4	11							
Para teachers		4	213	271	176	21	1	1	13	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.5	1,985	1,070	244	143	399	128	1	199	21	8	3	73.4	16.7		
Primary with upper prim.	5.1	1,272	826	234	45	113	53	1	160	24	2	8	74.8	21.2		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.0	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	100.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	6.0	42	27	9	1	5	0	0	4	0	1	0	73.0	24.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.8	345	321	20	4	0	0	0	13	1	0	0	93.0	5.8		
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	English	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	123233	6785	422	0	0	83.6	81.6	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	100891	2648	9	0	101	88.8	86.4	Uniform	21867	72830	4073	14445				
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	299	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	9	17	26	31				
U.P. only	2589	0	0	0	0	71.4	85.7	Stationery	9786	7541	348	163				
UP+sec	9104	206	0	0	0	2.0	0.0		152	157	26	12				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																	
District	KAIMUR (BHABUA)					State	BIHAR			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
No. of blocks/taluks		20		No. of CRC's		70		No. of villages		3,417		Number of schools		954			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1289		% 0 - 6 Population		20.9		% Urban population		3.2		Sex ratio		902			
Sex ratio 0-6		940		Total population (in 000's)		1289		% 0 - 6 Population		20.9		% Urban population		3.2			
Decadal growth rate		30.6		% SC Population		22.2		% ST Population		2.8		Overall literacy		55.1			
Female literacy		38.8		Total population (in 000's)		1289		% 0 - 6 Population		20.9		% Urban population		3.2			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private							
Primary only	686	0	676	0	139,041	0	136,780	0	1,630	0							
Primary with upper primary	221	0	216	0	124,093	0	120,084	0	1,010	0							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	0	2	0	405	0	405	0	4	0							
Upper primary only	2	0	2	0	221	0	221	0	9	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	43	0	38	0	8,166	0	7,021	0	277	0							
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					
% Single classroom schools		14.7	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			70,196	61,765	67,497					
% Single teacher schools		5.4	1.8	0.0	0.0	2.3	II			38,566	42,429	50,686					
% Schools with SCR > 60		68.8	88.2	0.0	50.0	18.6	III			31,546	33,395	42,113					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		8.6	10.9	0.0	0.0	2.3	IV			24,796	27,409	33,951					
% Schools with common toilets		5.8	35.3	0.0	0.0	37.2	V			19,638	21,816	28,532					
% Schools with girls toilets		2.3	30.8	0.0	0.0	37.2	VI	#		11,412	13,689	19,625					
% Schools with drinking water facility		86.6	93.2	0.0	0.0	93.0	VII	#		9,411	10,798	16,269					
% Schools with Black Board		90.8	93.2	0.0	0.0	95.3	VIII	#		7,883	8,611	13,253					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.			184,742	186,814	222,779					
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		3.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.3	Total U.P.	#		28,706	33,098	49,147					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		63.7	59.3	50.0	100.0	72.1	Transition rate			GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim	85.7		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		8.0	5.7	0.0	0.0	3.1	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	87.3	89.2	103.2				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools					Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)					
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			NER (U.Prim)		36.9			29.9		
% SC enrolment		24.4	24.6	24.5	19.5	20.5	21.6	GPI		0.85	NER(U.Prim)		32.4			28.6	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		41.9	43.1	43.6	26.4	31.3	33.7	Flow rates					Enrolment of children				
% ST enrolment		2.6	3.5	3.9	1.5	0.5	1.3	Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.8	48.3	44.8	20.0	35.4	36.1	I		31.8			I	32,027	358	216	
Indicators		School category					II		18.3				II	23,856	338	237	
% Girls		46.8	42.9	2.5	43.0	30.9	III	14.2					III	19,448	326	225	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		85	123	101	25	29	IV	10.4					IV	15,018	295	197	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		85	121	41	55	29	V	8.1	6.2	85.7			V	12,139	247	153	
% Schools with <=50 students		1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	19.7					VI	7,536	141	78	
% Schools with PTR > 100		29.0	67.0	0.0	0.0	4.7	VI	6.7					VII	6,129	87	52	
% Female teachers		16.7	15.0	0.0	0.0	6.5	VII	4.3					VIII	4,691	66	31	
% Schools established since 1995		6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	6.5	#	#			Total	120,844	1,858	1,189	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*										
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only	1,640	70.0	22.9	7.1	340	813	22	3	0	46	28						
Primary with upper primary	1,024	71.0	18.9	10.1	264	367	29	9	0	32	1						
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	10	20.0	20.0	60.0	16	11	0	0	0	1	0						
Upper primary only	4	100.0	0.0	0.0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	278	67.3	20.5	12.2	199	76	4	0	0	3	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%						
Primary only	18	335	231	254	136	1	0	3	1 V boys	96.71	28.74						
Primary with upper primary	3	164	151	253	231	1	1	1	0 V girls	96.74	29.19						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0 VIII boys	97.63	11.08						
Upper primary only	0	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	6 VIII girls	99.10	10.40						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	9	3	109	147	3	0	0									
Para teachers		9	193	286	287	59	0	7	18	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.4	1,630	842	136	0	516	136	0	182	11	19	3	86.1	13.9			
Primary with upper prim.	4.6	1,010	698	107	0	161	44	0	126	10	22	0	86.7	13.3			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	100.0	0.0			
Upper Primary only	4.5	9	7	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	100.0	0.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.4	277	259	18	0	0	0	0	20	0	1	1	93.5	6.5			
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
P. only	132257	6288	267	0					76.5	37.0	Text books		Boys		Girls		
P + UP	119687	3168	1046	192					77.4	33.5	Type books		21842		28891		
P+sec/hs	405	0	0	0					0.0	0.0	Uniform		803		499		
U.P. only	135	86	0	0					0.0	50.0	Attendance		31771		20681		
UP+sec	8091	5	0	70					55.8	32.6	Stationery		704		78		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education: Report Card - KATIHAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	KATIHAR					State	BIHAR					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		16		No. of CRC's		133		No. of villages		804		Number of schools		1,281		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2393		% 0 - 6 Population		22.0		% Urban population		9.1		Sex ratio		919		
Sex ratio 0-6		966		Decadal growth rate		30.9		% SC Population		8.7		% ST Population		5.9		
Overall literacy		35.1		Female literacy		23.8										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		953		0		946		0		175,437		0		173,977		
Primary with upper primary		270		3		264		3		115,977		766		111,195		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		0		3		0		791		0		791		
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		52		0		50		0		10,152		0		9,554		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		27.1		3.7		0.0		0.0		15.4		I				
% Single teacher schools		8.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		5.8		II				
% Schools with SCR > 60		73.9		74.7		0.0		0.0		53.8		III				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.0		3.3		0.0		0.0		1.9		IV				
% Schools with common toilets		23.6		62.3		0.0		0.0		75.0		V				
% Schools with girls toilets		6.8		22.0		0.0		0.0		19.2		VI		#		
% Schools with drinking water facility		89.0		93.4		0.0		0.0		98.1		VII		#		
% Schools with Black Board		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VIII		#		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0		99.3		100.0		0.0		100.0		Total Pr.				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		7.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		4.0		Total U.P.		#		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		70.5		57.1		100.0		0.0		80.8		Transition rate		59.9		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.8		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		GER / NER				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim		59.9		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		2002-03		2003-04		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	0.67		GER(U.Prim)		21.1		54.9		
% SC enrolment		9.2		9.9		9.5		7.9		8.1		9.6		57.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		37.2		38.2		38.1		31.8		32.4		35.9		62.3		
% ST enrolment		5.2		5.3		5.5		4.5		5.2		5.3		64.4		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		34.7		36		37.3		32.0		29		30.7		57.0		
Indicators		School category					I		18.2		3.2		78.6		I	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		10.6		5.6		83.8		II	
% Girls		40.8		38.0		31.0		0.0		37.3		III		9.3		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		69		63		47		40		IV		8.7		6.1		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		93		89		38		65		V		8.6		31.5		
% Schools with <=50 students		1.5		1.5		0.0		0.0		I - V		11.8		9.1		
% Schools with PTR > 100		19.9		11.7		0.0		0.0		VI		5.6		8.6		
% Female teachers		11.9		19.2		0.0		6.4		VII		5.3		18.9		
% Schools established since 1995		0.6		1.1		0.0		0.0		VIII		6.8		#		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		1,890	64.3	23.0	12.7	472		1,204	215	25	2	107	36			
Primary with upper primary		1,308	56.0	24.2	19.8	412		557	233	58	0	98	3			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		21	27.8	72.2	0.0	46		10	2	1	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	7	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		157	36.9	46.8	16.2	58		95	42	17	0	4	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed					
Primary only		14	152	52	89	23	0	0	2,201	V boys	96.33	26.35				
Primary with upper primary		8	50	41	76	46	0	0	1,619	IV girls	95.63	27.06				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	V boys	96.04	17.48				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	94.04	21.52				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	3	6	0	0	242	VIII girls						
Para teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.7	2,534	2,231	300	0	2	1	0	40	4	8	5	88.1	11.9	
Primary with upper prim.		6.7	1,840	1,486	354	0	0	0	0	26	3	5	1	80.8	19.2	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.7	17	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.8	251	235	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	93.6	6.4	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category		Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	Bodo	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only		139040	28715	700	713	0	77.4	60.5	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP		90932	16911	923	444	523	68.5	54.9	Uniform	18557	58730	4883	11124			
P+sec/hs		620	200	0	0	0	33.3	33.3	Attendance	176	269	0	0			
U.P. only		0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	24157	14831	1202	823			
UP+sec		8327	1544	226	3	0	9.6	5.8		74	99	35	21			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																																																																							
District	KHAGARIA				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																																										
Data reported from																																																																							
No. of blocks/taluk		7		No. of CRC's		95		No. of villages		247		Number of schools		692																																																									
Basic Data, 2001																																																																							
Total population (in 000's)		1280		% 0 - 6 Population		21.8		% Urban population		6.0		Sex ratio		885		Sex ratio 0-6		932																																																					
Decadal growth rate		29.3		% SC Population		14.5		% ST Population		0.0		Overall literacy		41.3		Female literacy		29.4																																																					
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																													
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private																																																												
Primary only		519		1		481		0		110,848		283		103,804		0		1,547		2																																																			
Primary with upper primary		164		0		156		0		77,394		0		73,138		0		944		0																																																			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																			
Upper primary only		8		0		7		0		2,814		0		2,600		0		44		0																																																			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05																																																											
% Single classroom schools		10.0					1.2					0.0					0.0					0.0					I					66,315					54,958					51,602																													
% Single teacher schools		2.5					0.6					0.0					0.0					0.0					II					36,682					35,439					34,462																													
% Schools with SCR > 60		73.5					86.6					0.0					87.5					0.0					III					23,290					30,096					32,599																													
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.4					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					IV					19,464					21,051					27,744																													
% Schools with common toilets		14.4					55.5					0.0					37.5					0.0					V					16,761					18,916					21,393																													
% Schools with girls toilets		4.6					11.0					0.0					12.5					0.0					VI					#					8,448					8,153					11,416																								
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.4					88.4					0.0					87.5					0.0					VII					#					6,254					6,328					8,721																								
% Schools with Black Board		91.3					94.5					0.0					75.0					0.0					VIII					#					2,167					2,596					3,402																								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.7					100.0					0.0					100.0					0.0					Total Pr.					162,512					160,460					167,800																													
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		2.1					0.5					0.0					0.0					0.0					Total U.P.					#					16,869					17,077					23,539																								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		55.4					44.5					0.0					25.0					0.0					Transition rate					59.9					GER / NER																																		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		4.7					0.4					0.0					0.0					0.0					Prim. to U. Prim					59.9					2002-03					2003-04					2004-05																								
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		6.1					3.9					0.0					44.4					0.0					Primary Level					GER (Primary)					77.3					77.3					78.6																								
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools					Upper Primary					Retention rate					NER (Primary)					57.5					63.4					66.6																																							
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05						GER(U.Prim)					21.8					15.6					20.8																																											
% SC enrolment		15.1					12					14					9.8					7.9					9.8					GPI					0.73					NER(U.Prim)					13.9					11.6					16.5														
% SC girls to SC enrolment		36.7					36.6					37.1					28.9					30					29.7					Flow rates										Enrolment of children																													
% ST enrolment		0.7					0					0.1					0.3					0.0					0					Grade					R.R.					D.O.R.					P.R.					Grade					All Girls					With disability									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		39.9					15.4					50.0					37.8					0					0					Grade					R.R.					D.O.R.					P.R.					Grade					All Girls					Boys					Girls				
Indicators		School category					I					9.2					29.6					61.2					I					22,661					179					127																													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	2.3					7.3					90.4					II					14,655					164					105																																	
% Girls		42.7					39.6					0.0					33.5					0.0					III					1.8					7.0					91.2					III					13,993					170					116									
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		72					82										64					0					IV					1.4										IV					11,193					129					78														
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		96					102										117					0					V					1.7					38.4					59.9					V					8,313					90					52									
% Schools with <=50 students		2.3					4.3					0.0					0.0					0.0					I - V					4.4					17.4					78.2					VI					4,155					52					14									
% Schools with PTR > 100		19.2					22.6					0.0					0.0					0.0					VI					1.1										VII					2,990					35					11														
% Female teachers		21.3					18.5										31.8					0.0					VII					1.5					45.2					53.3					VIII					1,138					9					4									
% Schools established since 1995		5.2					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					VIII					1.0					#					#					Total					79,098					828					507									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*																																																											
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repair		% major repair		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																																	
Primary only		1,162		44.1		32.0		23.8		350		608		119		17		0		77		37																																																	
Primary with upper primary		761		47.8		26.3		25.9		221		283		87		19		0		48		5																																																	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		2		0																																																	
Upper primary only		24		79.2		16.7		4.2		19		11		5		0		0		0		0																																																	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																									
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%																																																	
Primary only		25		371		201		408		145		0		0		30		V boys		99.63		52.63																																																	
Primary with upper primary		22		128		100		277		140		1		1		159		IV girls		99.93		53.06																																																	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII boys		96.44		17.83																																																	
Upper primary only		0		8		3		12		11		0		0		4		VIII girls		99.05		19.33																																																	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																							
Para teachers		22		200		175		73		14		0		0		7																																																							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers				in-service training																																																			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female																																															
Primary only		3.0		1,549		896		255		29		292		75		2		162		11		5		2		75.9		21.6																																											
Primary with upper prim.		5.8		944		518		151		159		92		24		0		66		8		4		4		62.6		18.2																																											
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0																																											
Upper Primary only		5.5		44		24		13		1		5		1		0		2		0		0		0		63.2		34.0																																											
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0																																											
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																											
Category		Hindi		Urdu		Others		Kannada		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																																																					
P. only		107642		2793		554		142		84.8		86.7		Text books		9331		36414		923		4281																																																	
P + UP		75317		862		475		0		87.8		91.5		Uniform		1663		1033		0		0																																																	
P+sec/hs		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		3795		2823		41		18																																																	
U.P. only		2814		0		0		0		75.0		87.5		Stationery		0		0		0		0																																																	
UP+sec		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0																																																											
# = not applicable														na = not available				* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																																					

Elementary Education: Report Card - KISHANGANJ

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																									
District	KISHANGANJ				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8												
Data reported from																									
No. of blocks/taluks		8		No. of CRC's		49		No. of villages		773		Number of schools		649											
Basic Data, 2001																									
Total population (in 000's)		1296		% 0 - 6 Population		22.2		% Urban population		9.9		Sex ratio		936											
Sex ratio 0-6		947		Decadal growth rate		31.5		% SC Population		6.6		% ST Population		3.6											
Overall literacy		31.1		Female literacy		18.6																			
Key data: Elementary Education																									
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*															
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private														
Primary only		549	1	524	1	107,933	200	102,748	200	1,443	2														
Primary with upper primary		85	2	72	1	42,140	423	32,403	123	522	10														
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		12	0	11	0	6,700	0	5,624	0	77	0														
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0														
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0														
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05													
% Single classroom schools		10.2	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			41,693	45,847	41,223													
% Single teacher schools		5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			26,827	33,629	37,998													
% Schools with SCR > 60		83.3	88.5	75.0	0.0	0.0	III			20,409	23,801	29,755													
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.2	0.0	8.3	0.0	0.0	IV			16,755	16,603	20,781													
% Schools with common toilets		15.5	58.6	66.7	0.0	0.0	V			13,228	12,732	14,587													
% Schools with girls toilets		2.0	20.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	#		5,716	5,661	6,552													
% Schools with drinking water facility		79.6	94.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	#		4,369	4,247	4,490													
% Schools with Black Board		98.0	98.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#		1,004	1,746	2,010													
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.8	99.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.			118,912	132,612	144,344													
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#		11,089	11,654	13,052													
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		82.9	69.0	75.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate		46.9	GER / NER															
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05													
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.9	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	55.7	62.8	66.3												
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate			NER (Primary)	50.7	53.8	57.0											
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.76	GER(U.Prim)	14.1	10.4	11.3											
% SC enrolment		9.6	9.3	8.9	8.2	8.8	10	Flow rates			Enrolment of children														
% SC girls to SC enrolment		38.4	42.7	41.5	28.3	31	31.2	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability											
% ST enrolment		3.7	3.5	3.9	2.7	2.4	2.9						Boys	Girls											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		34.3	36.4	37.0	25.8	21.2	26.3	I	24.2	7.1	68.7	I	18,530	173	113										
Indicators		School category						II	19.4	5.0	75.6	II	16,982	169	87										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		III	18.2	5.2	76.6	III	12,504	123	75										
% Girls		43.8	39.1	39.1	0.0	0.0		IV	15.3	6.1	78.6	IV	8,515	87	55										
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		75	80	87		0		V	12.0	41.1	46.9	V	5,611	67	29										
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		100	109	102		0		I - V	19.6	9.4	71.0	VI	2,199	15	14										
% Schools with <=50 students		0.5	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0		VI	10.4	16.4	73.2	VII	1,580	16	11										
% Schools with PTR > 100		21.3	23.0	25.0	0.0	0.0		VII	8.1	48.6	43.3	VIII	743	5	4										
% Female teachers		4.8	16.2	16.9		0.0		VIII	9.9	#	#	Total	66,664	655	388										
% Schools established since 1995		6.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		No. of schools by type of building*																	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		Pucca								Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			652								61		8		0		25		20	
Primary only		1,078	51.7	37.2	11.1	222		178								57		8		0		41		0	
Primary with upper primary		392	56.8	23.2	20.1	112		30								12		1		0		10		0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		66	59.6	31.6	8.8	28		0								0		0		0		1		0	
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0								0		0		0		1		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0								0		0		0		1		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)										
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed														
Primary only		24	103	91	139	49	0	0	965	V boys	98.78	41.29													
Primary with upper primary		17	22	10	35	35	1	0	405	IV girls	98.37	42.93													
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		6	9	3	0	2	0	0	56	VIII boys	99.27	23.42													
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	98.83	21.86													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																
Para teachers		1	40	20	9	0	0	0	12	%Teachers recvd. in-service training															
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																									
School category		Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training											
Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female											
Primary only		2.6	1,445	1,303	68	0	72	2	0	34	5	23	2	95.0	5.0										
Primary with upper prim.		6.1	532	440	85	0	6	1	0	11	1	7	1	83.8	16.2										
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.4	77	63	13	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	2	82.9	17.1										
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0										
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0										
Enrolment by medium of instructions																									
		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)															
Category		Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit	Others	English		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary											
P. only		58384	43314	695	798	127		42.5	13.1	Text books		3801	5743	2080	2910										
P + UP		25189	14138	1982	35	0		33.3	9.2	Uniform		104	75	0	0										
P+sec/hs		4545	1301	95	263	0		66.7	8.3	Attendance		9463	6845	415	286										
U.P. only		0	0	0	0	0		0.0	0.0	Stationery		18	17	0	0										
UP+sec		0	0	0	0	0		0.0	0.0																
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																									

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	LAKHISARAI					State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		7		No. of CRC's		50		No. of villages		554		Number of schools		552	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		802		% 0 - 6 Population		21.1		% Urban population		14.7		Sex ratio		921	
Sex ratio 0-6		921		% SC Population		15.8		% ST Population		0.7		Overall literacy		48.0	
Decadal growth rate		23.9		Female literacy		34.0									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		359	0	331	0	62,002	0	57,703	0	827	0				
Primary with upper primary		136	1	123	0	61,925	120	54,647	0	656	4				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		49	7	39	5	9,585	2,180	7,226	2,000	226	31				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		14.5	5.1	0.0	0.0	10.7	I			29,309	24,521	34,383			
% Single teacher schools		20.1	2.2	0.0	0.0	1.8	II			19,169	18,274	20,789			
% Schools with SCR > 60		62.1	87.6	0.0	0.0	41.1	III			17,025	15,504	19,363			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV			14,612	13,711	16,636			
% Schools with common toilets		7.8	52.6	0.0	0.0	66.1	V			12,757	12,003	14,768			
% Schools with girls toilets		2.5	16.1	0.0	0.0	44.6	VI	#		7,168	7,284	9,894			
% Schools with drinking water facility		80.5	87.6	0.0	0.0	94.6	VII	#		4,931	6,214	10,733			
% Schools with Black Board		96.9	98.5	0.0	0.0	96.4	VIII	#		1,137	4,714	9,246			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	99.8	0.0	0.0	81.5	Total Pr.			92,872	84,013	105,939			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		16.5	1.7	0.0	0.0	1.6	Total U.P.	#		13,236	18,212	29,873			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		48.7	36.5	0.0	0.0	69.6	Transition rate			GER / NER					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		8.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim	81.3		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.1	0.9	0.0	0.0	7.6	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	70.8	65.3			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)	61.1	58.1			
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER(U.Prim)	27.4	26.8			
% SC enrolment		14.1	13	14.4	9.8	11	9.3	GPI	0.74	NER(U.Prim)	20.9	21.1			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		37.7	38.1	38.6	34.4	30.7	36.1	Flow rates			Enrolment of children				
% ST enrolment		1.4	1.3	0.9	0.3	1.3	0.8	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% ST girls to ST enrolment		39	34.1	35.8	41.5	26.5	43.2	I	29.4			I	15,240	619	409
Indicators		School category					II	6.7			II	8,997	236	164	
% Girls		41.8	42.1	0.0	0.0	34.9	III	4.8			III	8,185	233	146	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		75	94			46	IV	4.2			IV	6,767	151	83	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		87	102			53	V	4.2	14.5	81.3	V	5,786	115	61	
% Schools with <=50 students		2.8	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	12.2			VI	3,775	97	45	
% Schools with PTR > 100		25.9	37.2	0.0	0.0	7.1	VI	1.8			VII	4,069	52	33	
% Female teachers		25.6	34.2			8.9	VII	2.3			VIII	3,344	37	14	
% Schools established since 1995		9.7	1.5	0.0	0.0	3.6	VIII	2.6	#	#	Total	56,163	1,540	955	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		712	55.2	31.3	13.5	207		413	30	16	0	24	46		
Primary with upper primary		609	49.4	26.9	23.6	234		257	42	13	0	30	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		224	33.0	44.2	22.8	229		127	14	17	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		29	237	108	184	74	1	2	5	V boys	98.49	33.11			
Primary with upper primary		10	155	82	201	117	2	0	12	IV girls	98.74	33.21			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	93.27	20.93			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	94.64	23.30			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	10	2	137	105	1	0	0						
Para teachers		8	93	124	35	6	0	0	2	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.3	827	467	172	1	147	40	0	85	20	1	2	73.0	26.9	
Primary with upper prim.	4.8	660	378	201	0	56	25	0	37	15	2	0	65.3	34.7	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.6	257	234	23	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	91.1	8.9	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
					13.2	12.2	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others		Sanskrit							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
P. only	59803	2066	133		0	65.7		30.9							
P + UP	61461	116	468		0	75.9		40.9		Text books		3657	8173	858	2337
P+sec/hs	0	0	0		0	0.0		0.0		Uniform		12	13	0	0
U.P. only	0	0	0		0	0.0		0.0		Attendance		3031	1862	397	318
UP+sec	11273	6	300		186	33.9		35.7		Stationery		0	0	5	0
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - MADHEPURA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																					
District	MADHEPURA					State	BIHAR					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																					
No. of blocks/taluks		13		No. of CRC's		1		No. of villages		492		Number of schools		1,040							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1527		% 0 - 6 Population		21.6		% Urban population		4.4		Sex ratio		915							
Sex ratio 0-6		927		Decadal growth rate		29.5		% SC Population		17.1		% ST Population		0.6							
Overall literacy		36.1		Female literacy		22.1															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		727		6		699		6		133,458		1,729		129,043							
Primary with upper primary		268		3		256		2		99,840		755		94,775							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		17		0		15		0		5,912		0		5,013							
Upper primary only		14		0		14		0		1,828		0		1,828							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4		0		4		0		567		0		567							
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05									
% Single classroom schools		4.0		0.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		84,971							
% Single teacher schools		4.5		1.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		53,356							
% Schools with SCR > 60		65.6		75.3		58.8		42.9		25.0		III		31,554							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		17.7		21.0		47.1		0.0		0.0		IV		23,339							
% Schools with common toilets		11.6		46.1		58.8		50.0		75.0		V		19,608							
% Schools with girls toilets		4.5		11.4		11.8		21.4		0.0		VI		9,266							
% Schools with drinking water facility		75.6		82.3		76.5		85.7		75.0		VII		7,228							
% Schools with Black Board		47.6		52.8		35.3		57.1		25.0		VIII		2,505							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.7		99.2		100.0		100.0		100.0		Total Pr.		212,828							
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		4.9		1.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		#							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		64.3		50.2		29.4		71.4		50.0		Transition rate		46.7							
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.8		0.3		0.0		3.7		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim		67.0							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		42.7		38.7		57.7		27.2		72.0		Primary Level		GER / NER							
												GER (Primary)		84.8							
												NER (Primary)		70.2							
												GER(U.Prim)		20.6							
												NER(U.Prim)		15.8							
														15.9							
														15.5							
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		GPI		Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			0.67		Grade		All Girls		With disability					
% SC enrolment		14.7		15.3		15.7		8.9		9.6		9.4		Grade		Boys					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		36.2		36.0		36.3		28.3		26.1		25.1		I		186					
% ST enrolment		0.7		0.8		0.9		0.7		1.1		0.7		II		238					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		41.6		36.1		41.5		28.3		35.1		34.3		III		290					
Indicators		School category					I <th colspan="5">II</th>					II									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II <th colspan="5">II</th>					II									
% Girls		40.8		36.9		33.5		32.2		47.1		III					III				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		70		67		55		29		27		IV					IV				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		102		104		106		70		47		V					V				
% Schools with <=50 students		16.5		14.4		17.6		0.0		0.0		I - V					VI				
% Schools with PTR > 100		22.9		25.5		5.9		7.1		0.0		VI					VII				
% Female teachers		11.8		14.6		21.3		6.5		4.8		VII					VIII				
% Schools established since 1995		7.6		0.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		VIII					Total				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only		1,323		55.4		30.9		13.6		221		724		69		18					
Primary with upper primary		966		59.1		25.8		15.0		261		465		128		35					
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		56		39.3		39.3		21.4		9		30		10		4					
Upper primary only		26		42.3		26.9		30.8		10		15		2		0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		12		83.3		0.0		16.7		8		2		3		0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed										
Primary only		21	471	233	449	205	4	0	90	IV boys	98.13	34.96									
Primary with upper primary		8	248	155	462	352	1	0	84	V girls	98.55	35.16									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	15	12	39	31	0	0	0	VIII boys	97.78	27.47									
Upper primary only		0	8	4	20	12	0	0	1	VIII girls	98.57	32.66									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	1	5	14	0	0	0												
Para teachers		5	111	123	75	19	2	2	346	%Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	2.7	1,944	1,215	196	62	223	33	215	160	26	30	4	82.5	13.3							
Primary with upper prim.	5.5	1,493	1,048	195	67	89	23	71	108	21	13	11	80.0	14.9							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.4	108	76	21	0	4	2	5	4	5	1	0	78.4	21.6							
Upper Primary only	4.4	62	41	3	1	5	1	11	3	0	2	0	91.1	7.0							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.3	21	19	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	95.0	5.0							
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Konkani	Bodo	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary										
P. only	119439	8511	4962	214	129	57.8	43.1	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls									
P + UP	93951	1598	2942	0	0	64.6	45.8	Uniform	19690	54737	4528	12117									
P+sec/hs	5912	0	0	0	0	58.8	35.3	Attendance	0	74	0	21									
U.P. only	1828	0	0	0	0	71.4	50.0	Stationery	949	522	347	222									
UP+sec	408	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		29	23	32	15									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	MADHUBANI				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		21		No. of CRC's		182		No. of villages		1,072		Number of schools		2,593	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		3575		% 0 - 6 Population		20.3		% Urban population		3.5		Sex ratio		942	
Sex ratio 0-6		939		Decadal growth rate		26.1		% SC Population		13.5		% ST Population		0.0	
Overall literacy		42.0		Female literacy		26.3									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	1,766	4	1,722	4	311,345	186	303,587	186	4,144	4					
Primary with upper primary	564	52	544	52	246,176	9,841	234,550	9,841	3,099	275					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	21	35	20	32	5,509	11,868	5,306	10,151	117	254					
Upper primary only	13	1	13	1	4,575	345	4,575	345	76	9					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	128	9	117	9	13,408	599	12,423	599	584	39					
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		11.8	2.1	0.0	7.1	0.7	I			163,959	147,152	141,195			
% Single teacher schools		13.4	0.8	1.8	0.0	2.2	II			102,995	115,378	114,475			
% Schools with SCR > 60		68.3	74.8	26.8	78.6	6.6	III			70,063	94,318	106,858			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.2	1.1	14.3	0.0	0.0	IV			56,929	64,657	85,924			
% Schools with common toilets		5.6	49.5	37.5	64.3	45.3	V			47,861	55,096	64,049			
% Schools with girls toilets		1.7	16.7	14.3	28.6	21.9	VI	#		26,452	29,989	36,353			
% Schools with drinking water facility		84.9	87.0	87.5	92.9	76.6	VII	#		22,824	25,914	30,815			
% Schools with Black Board		72.8	76.8	69.6	78.6	62.0	VIII	#		16,370	18,473	24,183			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.9	96.2	31.7	93.0	95.7	Total Pr.			441,807	476,601	512,501			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		12.5	0.8	0.4	0.0	0.8	Total U.P.	#		65,646	74,376	91,351			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		51.8	50.8	80.4	64.3	55.5	Transition rate			GER / NER					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.5	Prim. to U. Prim	64.0		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		23.7	19.0	22.8	18.0	26.1	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	75.4	82.8	86.7		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools		Upper Primary		Retention rate				NER (Primary)	64.4	72.4	76.6		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER(U.Prim)	30.5	24.4	29.2		
% SC enrolment		14.4	14.5	14.4	8	7.8	GPI	0.74		NER(U.Prim)	25.2	20.4	24.9		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		36.9	38.1	38.2	24.4	23.9	Flow rates			Enrolment of children					
% ST enrolment		0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		36.3	40.1	38.1	26.9	32.3	I	24.6	3.5	71.9	I	64,005	617	342	
Indicators		School category					II	7.5	4.6	87.9	II	50,097	612	310	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	5.7	6.6	87.7	III	45,807	628	346	
% Girls		43.7	39.3	41.2	31.6	31.1	IV	5.0	1.8	93.2	IV	34,459	515	252	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		75	76	47	58	22	V	6.9	29.1	64.0	V	24,234	397	144	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		87	90	42	81	26	I - V	12.0	7.1	80.9	VI	12,694	178	75	
% Schools with <=50 students		4.4	2.3	7.1	0.0	0.0	VI	3.6			VII	10,453	135	47	
% Schools with PTR > 100		24.5	28.7	3.6	7.1	0.0	VII	4.5	6.2	89.3	VIII	8,194	66	19	
% Female teachers		18.6	15.2	8.4	15.3	5.0	VIII	5.6	#	#	Total	249,943	3,148	1,535	
% Schools established since 1995		12.7	1.0	1.8	0.0	0.0									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	3,600	58.6	27.2	14.3	725	2,077	114	10	0	73	79				
Primary with upper primary	2,843	61.0	22.9	16.0	802	1,220	225	36	0	122	19				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	409	60.9	22.7	16.4	178	112	27	20	0	2	1				
Upper primary only	61	44.3	23.0	32.8	35	26	10	0	0	7	2				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	548	54.6	21.4	24.1	549	282	40	2	0	21	24				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response							
									Terminal grade	% Passed					
Primary only	12	905	480	1,073	376	2	4	10	V boys	98.69	36.33				
Primary with upper primary	18	574	485	1,176	695	7	4	32	IV girls	99.07	34.24				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	40	63	92	156	0	7	2	VIII boys	97.96	20.58				
Upper primary only	1	10	11	36	17	0	0	0	VIII girls	98.14	22.65				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	3	2	245	356	7	1	1							
Para teachers		6	554	674	368	58	0	3	25	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.3	4,148	2,438	422	2	934	349	3	366	42	58	4	85.2	14.7	
Primary with upper prim.	5.5	3,374	2,553	411	27	280	103	0	257	30	23	1	85.4	13.7	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.6	371	336	31	0	4	0	0	4	0	1	0	91.6	8.4	
Upper Primary only	6.1	85	66	9	0	6	4	0	6	1	0	0	88.0	12.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.5	623	587	31	0	5	0	0	19	0	1	0	95.0	5.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit	Others	Assamese	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	272717	37853	0	711	250	81.5	68.5	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	238020	15828	1626	349	0	71.9	65.7	Uniform	32975	126052	6630	30158			
P+sec/hs	3766	12982	131	0	0	5.4	3.6	Attendance	358	108	49	3			
U.P. only	4920	0	0	0	0	92.9	78.6	Stationery	18936	11596	1350	875			
UP+sec	13579	35	386	7	0	3.6	0.7		358	37	89	74			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - MUNGER

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																			
District	MUNGER				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																			
No. of blocks/taluks		29		No. of CRC's		76		No. of villages		2,207		Number of schools		972					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1138		% 0 - 6 Population		18.1		% Urban population		27.9		Sex ratio		872					
Sex ratio 0-6		914		Total population (in 000's)		1138		% 0 - 6 Population		18.1		% Urban population		27.9					
Decadal growth rate		20.3		% SC Population		13.3		% ST Population		1.6		Overall literacy		59.5					
Female literacy		47.4		Decadal growth rate		20.3		% SC Population		13.3		% ST Population		1.6					
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		638		5		532		0		76,231		889		63,951					
Primary with upper primary		243		4		200		1		80,079		974		66,275					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		5		0		2		0		2,021		0		770					
Upper primary only		2		2		1		1		190		219		145					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		72		1		46		0		14,336		197		7,395					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05							
% Single classroom schools		17.6		3.2		0.0		25.0		0.0		I		122,142		117,640	148,389	34,214	30,860
% Single teacher schools		22.2		7.7		0.0		25.0		1.4		II		89,827		80,353	94,284	30,841	28,389
% Schools with SCR > 60		42.8		68.8		40.0		0.0		13.7		III		72,859		71,770	81,699	25,761	28,976
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.5		0.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		IV		61,296		60,376	70,531	22,827	24,446
% Schools with common toilets		12.0		45.7		60.0		75.0		45.2		V		52,231		52,217	60,387	20,952	22,408
% Schools with girls toilets		4.7		20.6		40.0		0.0		28.8		VI		#		27,163		29,745	10,938
% Schools with drinking water facility		58.6		87.4		0.0		50.0		76.7		VII		#		18,714		21,041	10,577
% Schools with Black Board		83.8		98.0		0.0		0.0		86.3		VIII		#		5,750		7,214	8,697
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.8		98.8		100.0		46.5		98.6		Total Pr.		398,355		382,356		455,290	134,595
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		21.1		5.0		0.0		11.0		1.1		Total U.P.		#		51,627		58,000	30,212
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.6		27.9		40.0		75.0		54.8		Transition rate		66.5		GER / NER			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		7.1		3.4		0.0		0.0		1.3		Prim. to U. Prim		66.5		2002-03		2003-04	2004-05
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.4		1.0		0.0		0.0		3.9		Primary Level				GER (Primary)		0.0	74.3
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		17.5		NER (Primary)		0.0		68.1		62.6	
		2002-03			2003-04			2004-05			2002-03			2003-04			2004-05		
% SC enrolment		15.2			13.8			13.1			11.9			9.8			10.5		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		40.0			44.5			44.3			34.3			42.7			37.5		
% ST enrolment		2.4			1.6			2			0.8			0.5			1.1		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		37.8			40.6			46.7			31.7			53.1			48.7		
Indicators		School category					I				II				III				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	9.5	2.3	88.2	II	13,261	231	130	III	13,297	254	177	
% Girls		46.6		44.7		36.4		29.6		38.5		III		6.9		3.4		89.7	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		63		70		34		31		30		IV		5.9		0.2		93.9	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		71		81		37		34		40		V		4.7		28.8		66.5	
% Schools with <=50 students		17.7		3.6		20.0		0.0		0.0		I - V		10.1		7.3		82.6	
% Schools with PTR > 100		16.8		22.7		0.0		0.0		2.7		VI		5.8				VII	
% Female teachers		34.6		39.7		18.6		0.0		16.1		VII		5.3				VIII	
% Schools established since 1995		6.1		0.8		20.0		0.0		0.0		VIII		3.6		#		#	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only		1,089	51.1	34.4	14.5	314		630	32	4	2	120	125						
Primary with upper primary		1,003	52.8	27.1	20.0	356		406	40	17	0	111	12						
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		55	67.3	25.5	7.3	17		6	1	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary only		12	0.0	100.0	0.0	13		4	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		362	52.8	26.5	20.7	318		74	15	6	0	0	9						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%							
Primary only		42	383	182	301	78	2	0	103	41	98.96	29.04							
Primary with upper primary		25	290	204	388	150	1	0	41	29	98.11	28.37							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	4	5	10	11	0	0	29	0	98.76	20.95							
Upper primary only		0	1	0	8	4	0	0	0	0	98.68	16.77							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	16	7	186	210	5	1	59	0									
Para teachers		6	72	75	29	4	0	1	6	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															in-service training				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		1.9	1,224	631	397	63	106	27	0	98	48	19	11	57.8	36.4				
Primary with upper prim.		4.7	1,158	615	449	35	48	11	0	72	56	9	14	56.0	40.9				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.8	59	22	11	26	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	37.3	18.6				
Upper Primary only		3.3	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	100.0	0.0				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.6	485	355	77	52	0	1	0	14	0	2	0	73.3	15.9				
Enrolment by medium of instructions															Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
Category		Hindi	Urdu	English	Others			School dev. grant		Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P. only		71604	5133	0	211			61.9	51.0	7972		24037	1664	4425					
P + UP		78616	2437	0	0			77.3	65.2	Uniform		13	5	0	0				
P+sec/hs		1092	0	929	0			40.0	40.0	Attendance		2384	1895	187	121				
U.P. only		297	112	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery		61	63	28	29				
UP+sec		14085	448	0	0			24.7	20.5										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	MUZAFFARPUR					State	BIHAR			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		17		No. of CRC's		192		No. of villages		1,955		Number of schools		2,727	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		3747		% 0 - 6 Population		19.8		% Urban population		9.3		Sex ratio		920	
Sex ratio 0-6		928		Decadal growth rate		26.7		% SC Population		15.9		% ST Population		0.1	
Overall literacy		48.0		Female literacy		35.8									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		2,142		0		2,092		0		389,460		0		380,845	
Primary with upper primary		512		2		463		1		265,774		413		247,548	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		5		2		5		1		1,539		1,958		1,539	
Upper primary only		8		0		8		0		3,435		0		3,435	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		51		0		41		0		10,297		0		7,423	
No response in school category		5		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		4.9	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	162,573	150,858	181,149	200,239	192,836			
% Single teacher schools		7.2	1.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	II	94,028	80,796	91,227	117,824	133,150			
% Schools with SCR > 60		67.9	87.2	14.3	62.5	7.8	III	71,791	67,299	69,518	82,980	109,450			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	55,031	55,572	54,197	63,544	80,202			
% Schools with common toilets		34.5	59.9	57.1	62.5	62.7	V	43,235	47,687	43,535	51,723	64,773			
% Schools with girls toilets		16.2	30.9	57.1	37.5	58.8	VI	#	19,023	25,529	30,437	40,259			
% Schools with drinking water facility		83.6	92.4	85.7	0.0	0.0	VII	#	12,895	18,289	23,035	32,065			
% Schools with Black Board		99.6	0.0	0.0	87.5	0.0	VIII	#	4,188	6,367	10,223	20,141			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	99.8	44.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.	426,658	402,212	439,626	516,310	580,411			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		5.6	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.6	Total U.P.	#	36,106	50,185	63,695	92,465			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		50.2	29.6	57.1	87.5	58.8	Transition rate		GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		3.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim		74.1	2002-03		2003-04	2004-05		
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.3	0.0	0.0	22.5	0.0	Primary Level				GER (Primary)	71.5	85.4	93.5	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools		Upper Primary		Retention rate		37.3	NER (Primary)		67.8	79.2	91.7		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.87	NER(U.Prim)	22.2	19.9	28.2	
% SC enrolment		20.1	18.4	18.8	12.7	12.5	12.5	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		43.1	44.5	45.3	34.1	36.4	36.7	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	
% ST enrolment		0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0	I	30.9	12.2	56.9	I	92,778	820	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0	0	0.0	0.0	0	0	II	16.3			II	63,567	582	
Indicators		School category										III	50,793	567	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec						IV	35,834	433	
% Girls		47.3	43.3	45.5	38.3	40.5						V	27,359	383	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		72	94	56	88	40						VI	16,013	165	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		85	103	33	88	30						VII	12,403	103	
% Schools with <=50 students		1.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0						VIII	7,946	47	
% Schools with PTR > 100		21.1	41.6	14.3	12.5	5.9						Total	306,693	3,100	
% Female teachers		24.6	34.9	21.0	17.9	16.3							1,855		
% Schools established since 1995		25.9	1.4	0.0	0.0	2.0									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		4,601	45.2	52.4	2.4	1,673		2,091	239	14	1	190	110		
Primary with upper primary		2,578	48.8	47.5	3.7	782		669	304	13	0	166	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		105	79.0	21.0	0.0	44		14	2	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only		39	56.4	43.6	0.0	16		9	6	0	0	2	1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		340	31.8	68.2	0.0	174		99	14	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		0	983	511	1,440	446	9	1	37	V boys	98.11	32.73			
Primary with upper primary		0	495	353	1,147	398	6	3	12	IV girls	97.78	33.02			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	2	1	21	37	1	0	0	VIII boys	99.08	21.91			
Upper primary only		0	5	6	12	8	0	0	0	VIII girls	99.69	23.97			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	3	2	111	133	7	0	0						
Para teachers		0	864	957	468	89	0	2	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.5	5,380	2,642	743	42	1,265	582	106	295	42	15	4	77.1	21.7	
Primary with upper prim.	5.5	2,834	1,548	850	16	249	139	32	142	34	2	1	64.1	35.2	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.9	62	49	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	79.0	21.0	
Upper Primary only	4.9	39	24	7	0	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	77.4	23.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.0	257	215	42	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	83.7	16.3	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	Hindi	Urdu	English	Others	Bengali	School dev. grant	T.L.M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	355786	33339	0	333	0	92.6	92.4	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	255967	9776	0	269	175	92.0	92.0	Uniform	65707	118019	4519	12174			
P+sec/hs	232	1709	1556	0	0	42.9	71.4	Attendance	173	245	68	237			
U.P. only	3435	0	0	0	0	100.0	100.0	Stationery	23848	19405	53	40			
UP+sec	10041	0	0	256	0	11.8	0.0		292	325	167	286			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - NALANDA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																	
District	NALANDA				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
No. of blocks/taluks		20		No. of CRC's		209		No. of villages		1,183		Number of schools		1,926			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		2371		% 0 - 6 Population		19.5		% Urban population		14.9		Sex ratio		914			
Sex ratio 0-6		942		Total population (in 000's)		2371		% 0 - 6 Population		19.5		% Urban population		14.9			
Decadal growth rate		18.6		% SC Population		20.0		% ST Population		0.0		Overall literacy		53.2			
Female literacy		38.6		Total population (in 000's)		2371		% 0 - 6 Population		19.5		% Urban population		14.9			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private							
Primary only	1,310	0	1,208	0	180,082	0	166,553	0	3,513	0							
Primary with upper primary	505	5	454	4	198,698	2,042	174,005	998	2,775	31							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Upper primary only	2	0	2	0	557	0	557	0	15	0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	104	0	82	0	15,485	0	10,341	0	263	0							
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					
% Single classroom schools		25.8	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			103,038	88,226	98,330					
% Single teacher schools		5.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.9	II			64,021	64,864	62,227					
% Schools with SCR > 60		54.2	69.2	0.0	50.0	7.7	III			42,407	55,368	60,244					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV			35,157	40,557	53,784					
% Schools with common toilets		25.0	60.8	0.0	100.0	54.8	V			30,607	37,512	47,272					
% Schools with girls toilets		4.6	28.4	0.0	50.0	35.6	VI	#		18,546	23,019	27,424					
% Schools with drinking water facility		78.2	90.0	0.0	0.0	83.7	VII	#		14,729	17,810	25,710					
% Schools with Black Board		99.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	99.0	VIII	#		7,411	10,963	21,873					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	99.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.			275,230	286,527	321,857					
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		4.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	Total U.P.	#		40,686	51,792	75,007					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		52.6	41.6	0.0	0.0	83.7	Transition rate			GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		4.1	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim	71.9		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	71.4	76.1	84.0				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)	61.3	66.3	73.0				
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER(U.Prim)	28.7	26.0	37.0				
% SC enrolment		21.3	21.3	21	13.7	13.8	12.7	GPI	0.80	NER(U.Prim)	26.2	22.1	30.2				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		37.6	38.2	39.4	29.1	30.6	31.8	Flow rates			Enrolment of children						
% ST enrolment		0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		53.1	41.5	43.6	41.7	41.9	72.7						Boys	Girls			
Indicators		School category					I	22.7	10.7	66.6	I	45,421	1,051	595			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	5.3	5.1	89.6	II	28,230	670	439			
% Girls		45.1	42.7	0.0	38.6	37.6	III	3.9	1.2	94.9	III	27,060	638	436			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		51	72		37	59	IV	3.0			IV	23,393	647	408			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		69	81		62	23	V	2.3	25.8	71.9	V	19,159	525	302			
% Schools with <=50 students		3.7	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	9.7	5.6	84.7	VI	10,876	336	174			
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.1	20.2	0.0	0.0	20.2	VI	1.9			VII	10,012	291	151			
% Female teachers		22.5	23.2		26.7	11.0	VII	2.0			VIII	8,730	223	95			
% Schools established since 1995		0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	VIII	1.1	#	#	Total	172,881	4,381	2,600			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only	2,601	54.9	32.0	13.2	611		1,489	266	71	1	185	68					
Primary with upper primary	2,467	50.7	28.1	21.2	708		843	415	155	0	188	6					
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	3	0					
Upper primary only	9	66.7	33.3	0.0	6		3	1	0	0	6	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	660	42.2	34.1	23.7	424		260	129	49	0	3	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%						
Primary only	50	1,009	523	1,001	295	10	5	204	V boys	99.23	45.06						
Primary with upper primary	9	597	345	1,185	367	3	16	87	IV girls	99.24	43.64						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	99.71	29.46						
Upper primary only	0	8	0	2	2	0	0	2	VIII girls	99.72	27.40						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	5	2	129	88	2	1	34									
Para teachers	2	137	95	75	17	0	0	288	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.7	3,513	2,393	704	0	329	87	0	453	69	26	9	77.3	22.7			
Primary with upper prim.	5.5	2,806	2,000	609	0	156	41	0	295	44	12	7	76.7	23.3			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Upper Primary only	7.5	15	10	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	71.4	29.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.5	263	234	29	0	0	0	0	10	1	1	0	89.0	11.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
		Grossness		13.1		18.3		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit	Others									Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P. only	172272	7810	0	0				93.2	90.7	Text books	52266	212134	7681	20654			
P + UP	194787	5088	645	215				93.3	90.8	Uniform	55	62	167	87			
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0				0.0	0.0	Attendance	6257	4745	59	43			
U.P. only	557	0	0	0				100.0	100.0	Stationery	4952	4106	274	190			
UP+sec	15187	301	0	0				38.5	1.0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	NAWADA					State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		14		No. of CRC's		95		No. of villages		1,334		Number of schools		1,216		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1810		% 0 - 6 Population		19.9		% Urban population		7.7		Sex ratio		946		
Sex ratio 0-6		978														
Decadal growth rate		33.1		% SC Population		24.1		% ST Population		0.1		Overall literacy		46.8		
Female literacy		32.2														
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only	991	2	972	2	175,346	347	173,259	347	1,023	2						
Primary with upper primary	197	2	193	2	96,475	308	91,027	308	357	2						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	15	0	15	0	7,048	0	7,048	0	45	0						
Upper primary only	5	1	4	1	1,759	105	759	105	12	2						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	0	3	0	218	0	218	0	0	0						
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		16.6	6.5	6.7	16.7	0.0	I			53,681	47,006	51,069				
% Single teacher schools		27.4	24.1	20.0	0.0	0.0	II			34,218	38,853	45,615				
% Schools with SCR > 60		40.5	62.8	66.7	50.0	0.0	III			27,606	32,373	45,787				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.2	2.0	6.7	0.0	0.0	IV			24,059	26,119	39,712				
% Schools with common toilets		8.8	18.6	33.3	16.7	33.3	V			22,513	23,324	34,600				
% Schools with girls toilets		1.3	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	#		8,310	8,718	22,176				
% Schools with drinking water facility		54.9	70.4	86.7	83.3	0.0	VII	#		9,362	8,171	23,052				
% Schools with Black Board		13.3	21.6	26.7	0.0	0.0	VIII	#			4,587	19,595				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.8	99.7	100.0	94.4	100.0	Total Pr.			162,062	167,675	216,783				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		24.2	16.6	9.6	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#		17,672	21,476	64,823				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		27.6	39.2	46.7	66.7	0.0	Transition rate	92.8		GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.4	0.3	3.4	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		89.5	79.4	83.2	100.0	100.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	54.2	56.7	71.0			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools		Upper Primary		Retention rate				NER (Primary)	47.6	50.8	66.5			
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER(U.Prim)		13.7	40.2			
% SC enrolment		21.1	24.6	23.3	13.7	14.6	28.7			NER(U.Prim)		11.5	30.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		38.9	38.7	45.4	28.5	31.2	46.0			Flow rates		Enrolment of children				
% ST enrolment		0.6	0.5	0.4	0.0	1.0	0			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.3	39.4	41.8	0.0	38.1	33.3								Boys	
															Girls	
Indicators		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec										
% Girls		47.2	46.5	43.2	45.1	25.7	II	0.1			I	24,237	77	34		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		171	270	157	133		III	0.1			II	22,293	27	31		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		135	177	128	155	24	IV	0.1			III	21,883	33	36		
% Schools with <=50 students		36.3	21.6	13.3	0.0	0.0	V	0.1	7.1	92.8	IV	18,187	46	21		
% Schools with PTR > 100		27.2	54.8	40.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	0.1			V	15,431	23	12		
% Female teachers		13.1	12.0	15.6	7.1		VI	6.0			VI	10,429	6	6		
% Schools established since 1995		0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	0.0			VII	10,819	6	2		
							VIII	0.0	#	#	VIII	8,565	1	2		
											Total	131,844	219	144		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		1,300	27.2	63.4	9.4	490	835	112	22	15	74	221				
Primary with upper primary		547	26.9	59.5	13.6	198	243	49	17	1	49	30				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		55	32.7	54.5	12.7	17	22	3	6	0	2	1				
Upper primary only		12	41.7	41.7	16.7	7	3	1	2	0	0	1				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		9	0.0	88.9	11.1	5	1	2	0	0	8	11				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		83	257	116	340	100	1	1	112	Terminal grade	% Passed					
Primary with upper primary		21	61	30	149	48	1	2	43	V boys	49.00	17.52				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		6	12	5	15	4	0	0	3	IV girls	48.91	17.41				
Upper primary only		0	1	0	6	5	0	0	1	VIII boys	37.73	23.20				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VI girls	35.25	21.54				
Para teachers		0	8	4	5	2	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	1.0	1,025	818	130	62	11	4	0	152	10	13	3	81.0	12.9		
Primary with upper prim.	1.8	359	283	41	31	2	2	0	58	4	2	0	79.7	11.5		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.0	45	35	7	3	0	0	0	6	2	0	0	77.8	15.6		
Upper Primary only	2.3	14	12	1	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	92.3	8.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Assamese			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	121595	44160	9762	176			76.5	66.2		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	86289	10014	480	0			93.5	82.9	Text books	15476	28006	1307	2930			
P+sec/hs	6929	119	0	0			93.3	86.7	Uniform	0	0	0	0			
U.P. only	864	1000	0	0			83.3	66.7	Attendance	2222	1701	51	31			
UP+sec	218	0	0	0			33.3	0.0	Stationery	35	61	0	0			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - PASHCHIM CHAMPARAN

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																					
District	PASHCHIM CHAMPARAN					State	BIHAR			Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
No. of blocks/taluks		27		No. of CRC's		118		No. of villages		2,168		Number of schools		1,900							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		3043		% 0 - 6 Population		21.3		% Urban population		10.2		Sex ratio		901		Sex ratio 0-6		953			
Decadal growth rate		30.4		% SC Population		14.3		% ST Population		1.5		Overall literacy		38.9		Female literacy		25.2			
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		1,339		0		1,262		0		248,908		0		235,498		0		3,343			
Primary with upper primary		409		15		370		12		150,471		4,407		131,186		3,576		2,026			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		20		31		15		27		6,232		9,744		4,949		7,985		110			
Upper primary only		14		1		14		1		2,507		131		2,507		131		69			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		58		13		47		8		9,223		2,268		5,569		936		177			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05									
% Single classroom schools		8.4		3.1		2.0		0.0		0.0		I		98,163		120,548		308,332			
% Single teacher schools		10.8		1.9		2.0		0.0		0.0		II		50,465		69,716		127,450			
% Schools with SCR > 60		67.2		74.5		33.3		33.3		2.8		III		40,501		42,169		96,174			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.1		1.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		IV		32,976		28,445		69,703			
% Schools with common toilets		15.7		50.9		62.7		66.7		63.4		V		25,381		21,347		56,502			
% Schools with girls toilets		7.1		15.3		23.5		33.3		40.8		VI		#		7,815		24,219			
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.2		95.3		98.0		93.3		97.2		VII		#		5,247		18,323			
% Schools with Black Board		99.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VIII		#		2,923		15,991			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0		97.2		39.0		95.0		80.3		Total Pr.		247,486		282,225		658,161			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		9.6		1.1		0.3		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		#		15,985		58,533			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		65.9		64.9		66.7		66.7		49.3		Transition rate		56.8		GER / NER		2002-03			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		7.1		1.3		1.3		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim		56.8		GER (Primary)		131.3			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Primary Level		39.6		NER (Primary)		109.6			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		39.6		GER(U.Prim)				15.2		18.1			
		2002-03			2003-04			2004-05			2002-03		2003-04			2004-05					
% SC enrolment		14.7			15.7			14.9			10.1			9.8			10.9				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		34.5			36.5			37.9			24.7			24.9			28.9				
% ST enrolment		0.6			4.3			5.2			0.2			3.5			3.9				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		32.4			41.1			42.2			53.7			33.2			32.5				
Indicators		School category						I <td colspan="2">20.3</td> <td colspan="2">25.7</td> <td colspan="2">54.0</td> <th colspan="2">I<td colspan="2">64,219</td></th>		20.3		25.7		54.0		I <td colspan="2">64,219</td>		64,219			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	7.0		11.1		81.9		II		35,138					
% Girls		41.8		38.4		38.2		26.0		37.7		III		4.7		8.5		86.8			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		74		73		55		37		47		IV		2.7		1.4		95.9			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		87		83		41		51		26		V		2.1		41.1		56.8			
% Schools with <=50 students		0.9		0.0		3.9		0.0		0.0		I - V		11.2		18.4		70.4			
% Schools with PTR > 100		25.9		27.4		3.9		0.0		1.4		VI		1.5				VI			
% Female teachers		14.3		18.9		7.3		12.5		12.7		VII		1.1				VII			
% Schools established since 1995		11.5		1.7		2.0		0.0		0.0		VIII		0.5		#		VIII			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*												
		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repair		% major repair		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type			
Primary only		2,865		57.6		28.6		13.8		537		1,544		215		25		0			
Primary with upper primary		1,876		54.3		26.4		19.3		453		640		217		18		0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		388		53.1		28.4		18.6		149		88		25		2		0			
Upper primary only		52		55.8		36.5		7.7		21		17		23		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		441		48.8		28.6		22.7		300		107		39		6		0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade			
Primary only		5		839		436		765		272		2		0		13		Passed with >60%			
Primary with upper primary		5		429		285		786		325		4		0		2		V boys			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		8		54		64		116		39		1		0		1		IV girls			
Upper primary only		0		13		18		22		5		0		0		4		VIII boys			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		2		143		85		2		0		12		VIII girls			
Para teachers		5		780		326		154		24		0		0		20		%Teachers recvd.			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														in-service training							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female			
Primary only		2.5		3,343		1,935		388		9		917		90		4		348			
Primary with upper prim.		5.0		2,118		1,465		368		3		248		33		1		210			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.7		289		262		21		0		6		0		0		16			
Upper Primary only		4.8		72		52		6		4		7		3		0		6			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		3.4		244		200		31		13		0		0		24		1			
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category		Hindi		Urdu		English		Sanskrit		Bengali		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Boys			
P. only		228495		20336		0		0		77		90.7		42.0		Text books		26530			
P + UP		148409		6270		0		0		199		91.5		40.3		Type books		52039			
P+sec/hs		6551		8109		1155		161		0		60.8		31.4		Uniform		215			
U.P. only		2613		25		0		0		0		80.0		13.3		Attendance		28970			
UP+sec		10961		67		0		463		0		19.7		8.5		Stationery		208			
# = not applicable														na = not available				* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	PATNA				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		23		No. of CRC's		255		No. of villages		1,516		Number of schools		3,407		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		4719		% 0 - 6 Population		17.4		% Urban population		41.6		Sex ratio		873		
Sex ratio 0-6		923		Decadal growth rate		30.2		% SC Population		15.5		% ST Population		0.2		
Overall literacy		62.9		Female literacy		50.8										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,552		1		2,151		1		328,098		34		281,624		
Primary with upper primary		685		0		475		0		223,756		0		161,354		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		30		0		24		0		7,384		0		6,518		
Upper primary only		13		0		12		0		2,769		0		2,769		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		126		0		70		0		29,360		0		11,805		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		21.0		5.5		10.0		0.0		1.6		I		164,380		
% Single teacher schools		29.9		6.3		16.7		0.0		4.8		II		75,245		
% Schools with SCR > 60		41.3		60.1		56.7		30.8		13.5		III		57,658		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.5		2.2		10.0		0.0		0.0		IV		47,369		
% Schools with common toilets		9.0		53.0		56.7		69.2		55.6		V		43,696		
% Schools with girls toilets		3.1		28.5		40.0		46.2		39.7		VI		#		
% Schools with drinking water facility		65.4		82.8		90.0		0.0		92.1		VII		#		
% Schools with Black Board		95.5		95.2		0.0		0.0		92.9		VIII		#		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		100.0		Total Pr.		388,348		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		26.4		4.4		12.9		0.0		2.9		Total U.P.		#		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		42.8		43.1		46.7		76.9		41.3		Transition rate		64.4		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		17.7		4.6		0.6		0.0		1.7		Prim. to U. Prim		64.4		
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.1		2.8		0.0		0.0		3.7		Primary Level		GER / NER		
Enrolment of SC/ST		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		GER (Primary)		
% SC enrolment		23.2		22.7		19.4		15.5		14.1		9.7		50.1		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		42.6		44.1		43.8		38.0		40.3		36.6		61.5		
% ST enrolment		0.8		0.5		0.4		1.0		0.3		0.2		63.2		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.7		44.3		45.5		39.7		45.7		33.1		49.7		
Indicators		School category					Retention rate					Enrolment of children				
		P. only					P + UP					P+sec/hs				
% Girls		46.5					45.9					44.9				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		64					78					60				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		93					86					68				
% Schools with <=50 students		10.5					7.3					16.7				
% Schools with PTR > 100		21.3					29.6					30.0				
% Female teachers		22.1					27.3					25.8				
% Schools established since 1995		21.3					0.6					6.7				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*				
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repair		% major repair		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		
Primary only		3,513		54.5		31.3		14.1		2,951		2,374		417		
Primary with upper primary		2,616		45.9		29.8		24.3		2,207		1,111		382		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		109		41.3		25.7		33.0		109		50		14		
Upper primary only		67		61.2		29.9		9.0		90		18		13		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		893		62.2		24.1		13.8		1,062		408		62		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
Primary only		94		907		625		1,648		430		8		1		
Primary with upper primary		29		452		312		1,204		323		5		13		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0		19		17		46		15		3		0		
Upper primary only		0		5		6		20		10		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		13		12		248		168		13		0		
Para teachers		20		421		483		232		44		0		2		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		
Primary only		2.0		5,106		2,888		883		306		767		245		
Primary with upper prim.		4.2		2,871		1,682		715		262		142		68		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		4.1		124		69		31		16		7		1		
Upper Primary only		3.7		48		40		1		5		2		0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.5		819		361		129		328		1		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions																
Category		Hindi		Urdu		Others		Bengali		Marathi		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)		
P. only		314151		11721		1202		101		322		94.4		92.2		
P + UP		217706		5219		811		0		0		93.0		91.1		
P+sec/hs		7314		59		0		0		0		90.0		86.7		
U.P. only		2540		41		188		0		0		76.9		76.9		
UP+sec		27702		611		800		247		0		23.8		7.1		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - PURBA CHAMPARAN

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05														
District	PURBA CHAMPARAN				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from														
No. of blocks/taluks	27		No. of CRC's	204		No. of villages	1,447		Number of schools	2,299				
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)	3940		% 0 - 6 Population	21.3		% Urban population	6.4		Sex ratio	897		Sex ratio 0-6	937	
Decadal growth rate	29.3		% SC Population	13.0		% ST Population	0.1		Overall literacy	37.5		Female literacy	24.3	
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,573	2	1,486	2	330,047	423	314,714	423	3,917	6				
Primary with upper primary	595	6	560	5	262,502	1,771	243,265	1,688	2,818	33				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	27	4	24	3	12,215	830	10,770	628	151	27				
Upper primary only	10	0	8	0	2,567	0	1,924	0	29	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	71	2	56	2	6,297	118	5,698	118	205	10				
No response in school category	9	0	6	0	231	0	231	0	3	0				
Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools	21.2	8.0	3.2	0.0	1.4	I			222,107	210,577	216,237			
% Single teacher schools	6.9	1.5	3.2	0.0	0.0	II			85,290	97,936	112,784			
% Schools with SCR > 60	77.6	88.4	67.7	40.0	6.8	III			66,134	68,179	88,302			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	0.6	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV			46,624	53,838	65,366			
% Schools with common toilets	25.1	58.9	58.1	70.0	38.4	V			37,759	42,676	59,368			
% Schools with girls toilets	4.4	14.8	22.6	30.0	35.6	VI	#		18,967	20,847	29,058			
% Schools with drinking water facility	86.9	90.3	90.3	90.0	68.5	VII	#		15,295	16,873	24,905			
% Schools with Black Board	77.7	82.5	74.2	60.0	42.5	VIII	#		13,459	14,429	20,981			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.8	99.3	93.6	100.0	98.2	Total Pr.			457,914	473,206	542,057			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	6.1	1.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#		47,721	52,149	74,944			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	60.0	56.2	58.1	30.0	39.7	Transition rate	65.4		GER / NER					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	19.9	15.0	19.8	4.0	20.2	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	70.7	74.1	82.5		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate			NER (Primary)	58.9	60.8	71.6	
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05		GER(U.Prim)	20.0	15.4	21.6			
% SC enrolment	13.7	14.1	13.7	8.8	8.8	9	GPI	0.71	NER(U.Prim)	16.8	11.6	17.5		
% SC girls to SC enrolment	34.2	37.0	37.6	23.6	27.3	28.8	Flow rates			Enrolment of children				
% ST enrolment	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.5	0	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% ST girls to ST enrolment	35.5	70.4	37.5	49.2	29.3	40	I	28.6	22.9	48.5	I	95,073	1,215	569
Indicators	School category					II	10.9	5.7	83.4	II	47,779	722	383	
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	9.7	0.9	89.4	III	35,618	670	340	
% Girls	42.7	38.1	39.4	15.3	37.6	IV	8.2			IV	24,877	497	215	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	84	93	73	89	30	V	7.4	27.2	65.4	V	21,354	388	152	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	107	122	93	50	29	I - V	18.0	12.5	69.5	VI	9,859	212	68	
% Schools with <=50 students	1.8	3.2	22.6	0.0	0.0	VI	5.5			VII	8,161	143	47	
% Schools with PTR > 100	32.7	45.1	29.0	10.0	2.7	VII	4.4			VIII	7,073	118	54	
% Female teachers	17.9	19.0	18.0	17.2	0.0	VIII	4.5	#	#	Total	249,794	3,965	1,828	
% Schools established since 1995	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0									
Classrooms/Other rooms	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	3,081	51.1	27.7	21.3	518	1,860	318	24	0	180	81			
Primary with upper primary	2,161	40.9	28.7	30.4	579	810	501	32	0	161	14			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	141	37.5	35.9	26.6	76	58	45	2	0	14	1			
Upper primary only	51	55.3	2.6	42.1	11	32	10	1	0	4	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	222	43.6	26.5	29.8	148	108	56	1	0	31	19			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)										Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only	30	772	395	1,072	237	2	5	488	V boys	98.22	43.35			
Primary with upper primary	21	403	301	1,176	391	7	5	197	IV girls	97.59	45.28			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	30	22	62	45	0	0	0	VIII boys	97.44	29.73			
Upper primary only	0	4	1	17	5	0	0	0	VIII girls	97.47	33.88			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	5	27	14	0	0	167						
Para teachers	15	329	468	366	58	2	1	47	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	3,923	2,034	506	461	722	198	2	380	40	19	3	67.8	16.9
Primary with upper prim.	4.7	2,851	1,859	462	180	269	80	1	273	43	18	3	74.3	18.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.7	178	132	30	5	9	2	0	9	1	0	0	79.0	18.0
Upper Primary only	2.9	29	22	5	0	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	81.5	19.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.9	215	49	0	165	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	22.9	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit	Malayalam	Bengali	School dev. grant	T.L.M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	284820	34310	37	42	8	94.2	72.0		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	236184	17661	74	0	0	94.2	78.9	Text books	39304	136305	8669	25498		
P+sec/hs	8668	2370	65	0	0	61.3	54.8	Uniform	20	37	0	6		
U.P. only	2412	43	0	0	0	40.0	40.0	Attendance	8107	4110	843	353		
UP+sec	5078	267	307	0	0	9.6	6.8	Stationery	184	295	39	126		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																							
District	PURNIA				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8										
Data reported from																							
No. of blocks/taluks		27		No. of CRC's		127		No. of villages		2,680		Number of schools		1,250									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		2544		% 0 - 6 Population		21.6		% Urban population		8.7		Sex ratio		915									
Sex ratio 0-6		967		Decadal growth rate		35.2		% SC Population		12.3		% ST Population		4.4									
Overall literacy		35.1		Female literacy		23.4																	
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private												
Primary only		987		2		952		1		226,715		467		217,344									
Primary with upper primary		241		0		217		0		139,493		0		124,127									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		20		0		20		0		10,051		0		10,051									
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05											
% Single classroom schools		12.1		4.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		120,229		126,060		171,854		74,777		128,328	
% Single teacher schools		8.0		0.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		97,131		97,835		118,921		61,125		72,924	
% Schools with SCR > 60		82.1		92.5		70.0		0.0		0.0		III		83,097		78,731		96,713		49,931		56,751	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.2		5.8		10.0		0.0		0.0		IV		65,976		64,666		79,102		41,304		46,934	
% Schools with common toilets		9.2		51.5		35.0		0.0		0.0		V		53,146		50,061		65,518		34,336		36,354	
% Schools with girls toilets		1.7		13.3		5.0		0.0		0.0		VI		#		22,869		26,544		15,270		18,346	
% Schools with drinking water facility		86.2		94.6		95.0		0.0		0.0		VII		#		14,905		20,373		11,688		13,280	
% Schools with Black Board		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VIII		#		4,490		5,270		2,907		3,809	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.8		100.0		100.0		0.0		0.0		Total Pr.		419,579		417,353		532,108		261,473		341,291	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		6.3		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		#		42,264		52,187		29,865		35,435	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		69.6		53.9		50.0		0.0		0.0		Transition rate		50.0		GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		3.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				2002-03		2003-04		2004-05			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Primary Level				GER (Primary)		126.5		62.7		79.0	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		28.4		NER (Primary)		114.0		59.4		74.3					
		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		GER(U.Prim)		33.7		13.5		15.5			
% SC enrolment		10.6		10.9		11.8		7.4		7.4		7.4		GPI		0.66		NER(U.Prim)		31.1		11.9	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		34.5		35.6		38.4		25.1		28.5		29.0		Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
% ST enrolment		3.1		4		4.4		2.6		3.6		3.3		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		32.6		34.4		36.9		26.6		29.1		27.7		I		21.1						I	
Indicators		School category					II		12.2		3.1		84.7		II		55,194		493		307		
		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		III		10.0		3.6		86.4		III		21,412	
% Girls		40.1		38.2		36.3		0.0		0.0		IV		9.1		8.2		82.7		IV		17,349	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		89		88		91				0		V		6.4		43.6		50.0		V		12,979	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		107		118		102				0		I - V		13.1		5.9		81.0		VI		6,346	
% Schools with <=50 students		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		7.7		10.3		82.0		VII		4,446	
% Schools with PTR > 100		33.8		39.4		40.0		0.0		0.0		VII		6.5		62.6		30.9		VIII		1,404	
% Female teachers		12.7		23.7		14.4				0.0		VIII		6.9		#		#		Total		148,030	
% Schools established since 1995		4.3		0.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		VIII		6.9		#		#		Total		148,030	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*															
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building										
Primary only		2,116	38.5	42.6	19.0	421		1,085	313	104	0	225	37										
Primary with upper primary		1,185	36.3	37.1	26.5	421		490	329	53	0	208	0										
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		99	34.1	42.4	23.5	26		29	19	5	0	33	0										
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	1	0										
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	2	0										
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)								
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%											
Primary only		8	159	75	141	43	2	0	1,923	V boys	94.81	36.85											
Primary with upper primary		1	45	42	85	68	0	1	1,286	IV girls	95.61	38.37											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	7	2	15	8	0	0	76	VIII boys	96.97	25.63											
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	97.47	24.60											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0														
Para teachers		3	84	60	25	7	0	0	70	%Teachers recvd. in-service training													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training										
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female									
Primary only	2.6	2,545	2,059	292	0	162	32	0	38	5	9	2	87.6	12.4									
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	1,580	1,162	366	0	44	8	0	16	4	5	2	76.0	24.0									
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.6	111	94	14	0	1	2	0	1	0	1	0	87.0	13.0									
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0									
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)															
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit	Others	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary												
P. only	185558	26513	1258	463	46	33.8	25.3		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls											
P + UP	122596	7891	2153	1125	0	41.5	29.5	Text books	18116	28816	2970	6008											
P+sec/hs	8862	282	246	178	327	55.0	40.0	Uniform	23	20	11	9											
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	10845	6509	620	403											
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	310	48	85	37											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																							

Bihar

89

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	SAHARSA					State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		10		No. of CRC's		100		No. of villages		441		Number of schools		802	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1508		% 0 - 6 Population		21.0		% Urban population		8.3		Sex ratio		910	
Sex ratio 0-6		912		Total population (in 000's)		1508		% 0 - 6 Population		21.0		% Urban population		8.3	
Decadal growth rate		33		% SC Population		16.1		% ST Population		0.3		Overall literacy		39.1	
Female literacy		25.3		Total population (in 000's)		1508		% 0 - 6 Population		21.0		% Urban population		8.3	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	535	1	520	1	106,357	295	103,935	295	1,552	4					
Primary with upper primary	228	4	206	3	95,544	592	85,232	501	1,308	35					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	2	4	2	1,105	955	742	955	38	2					
Upper primary only	12	0	11	0	2,192	0	1,740	0	58	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	15	0	15	0	891	0	891	0	78	0					
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		6.0	1.3	0.0	8.3	20.0	I			65,594	60,185	58,067			
% Single teacher schools		5.8	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			40,401	42,544	39,805			
% Schools with SCR > 60		72.9	80.6	14.3	41.7	0.0	III			26,807	34,062	34,602			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.3	6.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV			19,866	24,026	28,465			
% Schools with common toilets		17.4	54.3	57.1	33.3	46.7	V			16,107	19,549	21,425			
% Schools with girls toilets		2.6	12.5	28.6	25.0	13.3	VI	#		9,181	10,304	11,639			
% Schools with drinking water facility		76.7	83.6	85.7	83.3	80.0	VII	#		6,822	8,162	9,052			
% Schools with Black Board		87.1	90.5	57.1	91.7	53.3	VIII	#		3,237	4,429	4,876			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.7	99.4	53.6	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.			168,775	180,366	182,364			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		5.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#		19,240	22,895	25,567			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		54.5	38.8	42.9	58.3	80.0	Transition rate	57.0		GER / NER					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		7.4	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		11.8	7.7	38.7	2.5	24.6	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	67.8	73.3	71.7		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		62.4	71.7	62.6	
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER(U.Prim)		21.0	17.6	19.0	
% SC enrolment		14.8	14.8	14.6	9.8	9.4	8.5	GPI		0.59	NER(U.Prim)	19.4	16.9	15.9	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		31.8	31.7	32.5	21.1	22.4	21.7	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% ST enrolment		0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		30.6	37.2	36.3	43.6	26	25.6	I	30.5	11.8	57.7	I	23,427	320	
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	11.9	14.2	73.9	II	15,058	264	126	
% Girls		37.8	33.7	50.4	41.7	28.5	III	9.3	13.5	77.2	III	12,915	229	122	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		69	72	35	38	11	IV	9.1	8.3	82.6	IV	9,542	204	89	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		97	99	36	64	23	V	8.1	34.9	57.0	V	6,711	135	55	
% Schools with <=50 students		1.1	0.9	14.3	0.0	0.0	I - V	16.8	14.8	68.4	VI	3,245	54	24	
% Schools with PTR > 100		19.4	19.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	4.7	11.1	84.2	VII	2,574	35	10	
% Female teachers		19.6	21.7	18.6	25.9	0.0	VII	4.6	37.6	57.8	VIII	1,486	11	1	
% Schools established since 1995		0.2	0.0	14.3	0.0	6.7	VIII	3.5	#	#	Total	74,958	1,252	576	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		1,099	37.9	35.1	26.9	197		552	69	19	1	45	48		
Primary with upper primary		972	42.2	28.1	29.7	265		402	103	10	0	83	6		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		57	56.1	17.5	26.3	38		27	25	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only		34	38.2	32.4	29.4	12		11	7	1	0	1	1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		38	26.3	42.1	31.6	43		31	8	1	0	0	2		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		12	422	173	328	154	1	1	33	V boys	97.95	35.46			
Primary with upper primary		2	272	148	396	329	4	3	16	IV girls	97.30	37.25			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	4	4	18	30	0	2	0	VIII boys	95.64	21.77			
Upper primary only		1	11	10	16	10	0	0	0	VIII girls	93.81	23.22			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	1	30	32	0	1	14						
Para teachers		5	289	187	85	9	0	0	41	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.9	1,556	918	206	0	333	99	0	99	20	8	2	81.7	18.3	
Primary with upper prim.	5.8	1,343	911	259	0	140	33	0	71	27	5	3	77.9	22.1	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.4	59	48	10	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	82.8	17.2	
Upper Primary only	4.8	58	33	15	0	10	0	0	1	2	0	1	68.8	31.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.2	78	78	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
P. only	96538	9566	548	0			92.5	89.2	Text books		17367	45517	2397	5208	
P + UP	90425	5386	325	0			87.9	84.5	Uniform		0	0	0	0	
P+sec/hs	939	955	0	166			28.6	28.6	Attendance		178	162	0	0	
U.P. only	2137	0	0	55			83.3	83.3	Stationery		348	157	0	0	
UP+sec	805	0	86	0			0.0	0.0							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - SAMASTIPUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	SAMASTIPUR				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		20		No. of CRC's		172		No. of villages		1,259		Number of schools		1,751		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		3395		% 0 - 6 Population		20.9		% Urban population		3.6		Sex ratio		928		
Sex ratio 0-6		938		Decadal growth rate		25.6		% SC Population		18.5		% ST Population		0.1		
Overall literacy		45.1		Female literacy		31.7										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only	1,253	1	1,210	1	270,997	235	262,880	235	3,488	3						
Primary with upper primary	411	0	397	0	215,313	0	208,240	0	2,421	0						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	32	0	27	0	9,972	0	7,345	0	195	0						
Upper primary only	2	0	2	0	383	0	383	0	8	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	49	0	48	0	9,755	0	9,224	0	206	0						
No response in school category	3	0	3	0	409	0	409	0	11	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		21.7	2.2	3.1	0.0	2.0	I			121,641	136,175	161,125				
% Single teacher schools		3.5	0.5	3.1	0.0	2.0	II			64,105	72,091	87,551				
% Schools with SCR > 60		75.5	83.7	53.1	50.0	24.5	III			48,372	60,138	74,556				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.7	9.7	9.4	0.0	6.1	IV			39,464	45,890	61,020				
% Schools with common toilets		17.3	54.0	43.8	0.0	42.9	V			33,774	38,304	50,256				
% Schools with girls toilets		4.1	10.0	21.9	0.0	26.5	VI	#		21,149	24,231	30,394				
% Schools with drinking water facility		87.4	91.7	87.5	50.0	75.5	VII	#		18,088	20,364	25,634				
% Schools with Black Board		71.5	77.9	59.4	0.0	59.2	VIII	#		8,627	13,378	16,528				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.9	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.			307,356	352,598	434,508				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		3.6	0.3	1.8	0.0	1.2	Total U.P.	#		47,864	57,973	72,556				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		50.8	41.1	46.9	50.0	42.9	Transition rate		GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.3	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim		76.2		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		24.4	16.8	25.6	100.0	25.8	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	54.9	64.5	77.5			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools					Upper Primary					Retention rate				
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	NER (Primary)		42.5	53.9	69.9				
% SC enrolment		17.8	18.3	17.5	12.2	12.2	11.7	GER(U.Prim)		23.2	20.1	24.5				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		36.3	36.7	37.8	29.2	32.4	31.7	NER(U.Prim)		16.3	15.9	21.4				
% ST enrolment		0.6	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.6	Flow rates							Enrolment of children	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		41.9	44.7	41.6	34.5	54.8	37.7	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
Indicators		School category					I	32.7	10.5	56.8	I	72,160	943	631		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	14.1			II	38,484	610	402		
% Girls		44.1	41.0	42.1	32.1	33.0	III	10.9			III	31,529	492	299		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		78	89	51	48	47	IV	9.0			IV	25,065	439	243		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		102	109	72	128	42	V	8.3	15.5	76.2	V	20,276	346	179		
% Schools with <=50 students		5.0	8.3	46.9	0.0	0.0	I - V	19.4	1.6	79.0	VI	11,900	178	105		
% Schools with PTR > 100		25.4	38.4	12.5	0.0	4.1	VI	5.0			VII	9,781	164	76		
% Female teachers		21.8	19.5	15.9	0.0	2.9	VII	4.7	17.5	77.8	VIII	6,382	101	56		
% Schools established since 1995		2.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	2.0	VIII	5.1	#	#	Total	215,577	3,273	1,991		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	2,656	55.7	30.3	14.0	854		1,265	654	90	3	272	73				
Primary with upper primary	1,974	46.6	32.8	20.7	564		597	554	67	1	132	22				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	138	55.8	24.6	19.6	85		58	30	38	0	9	4				
Upper primary only	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	4	0	0	6	1				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	232	63.2	16.7	20.2	161		95	66	18	0	2	5				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%					
Primary only	16	517	398	1,059	338	7	3	236	V boys	96.31	39.04					
Primary with upper primary	12	229	215	1,044	497	7	10	93	IV girls	96.18	38.83					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	14	9	57	50	0	1	48	VIII boys	97.96	21.19					
Upper primary only	0	0	0	5	2	0	0	0	VIII girls	99.21	21.68					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	12	43	49	2	3	83								
Para teachers	9	284	370	194	31	0	0	371	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.8	3,491	1,866	556	152	634	205	78	272	34	17	7	72.5	21.6		
Primary with upper prim.	5.9	2,421	1,642	405	60	211	68	35	255	24	16	5	77.9	19.2		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.1	195	100	31	48	16	0	0	10	4	3	0	55.9	17.3		
Upper Primary only	4.0	8	7	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	100.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.2	206	126	4	65	9	2	0	15	2	0	0	64.6	2.1		
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	250780	16163	3150	316	184	76.7	69.6	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	206058	5166	2127	18	0	74.0	66.4	Uniform	37228	118990	8677	27591				
P+sec/hs	9511	93	326	42	0	25.0	25.0	Attendance	224	201	6	20				
U.P. only	383	0	0	0	0	50.0	0.0	Stationery	8493	5307	1189	676				
UP+sec	8190	259	982	75	0	20.4	18.4		31	36	0	0				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	SARAN				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		20		No. of CRC's		175		No. of villages		1,434		Number of schools		2,024		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		3249		% 0 - 6 Population		19.9		% Urban population		9.2		Sex ratio		966		
Sex ratio 0-6		949		Decadal growth rate		26.4		% SC Population		12.0		% ST Population		0.2		
Overall literacy		51.8		Female literacy		35.8										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,477		0		1,405		0		329,660		0		317,708		
Primary with upper primary		422		0		382		0		203,675		0		191,188		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		9		0		9		0		4,349		0		4,349		
Upper primary only		10		0		8		0		2,873		0		2,529		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		105		0		87		0		28,889		0		23,743		
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		10.3					3.1					11.1				
% Single teacher schools		3.9					1.7					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		72.3					83.2					88.9				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.1					0.2					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		9.5					37.4					55.6				
% Schools with girls toilets		3.8					15.9					11.1				
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.4					89.3					88.9				
% Schools with Black Board		76.0					80.6					88.9				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		3.3					0.8					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		66.6					55.0					22.2				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.7					0.9					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		24.2					18.0					7.7				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools					Upper Primary					Retention rate				
		2002-03					2003-04					2004-05				
% SC enrolment		13.3					12.1					12.8				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		39.6					41.1					41.9				
% ST enrolment		0.4					0.1					0.9				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.8					52					41.0				
Indicators		School category					I					33.6				
		P. only					P + UP					P+sec/hs				
% Girls		47.5					43.9					45.3				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		79					96					78				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		95					111					106				
% Schools with <=50 students		2.2					5.7					22.2				
% Schools with PTR > 100		26.5					43.4					33.3				
% Female teachers		14.0					17.8					19.6				
% Schools established since 1995		0.3					0.7					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		3,483				61.6		26.0		12.4		594		1,584		
Primary with upper primary		1,841				50.7		28.0		21.2		445		635		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		41				70.7		4.9		24.4		14		20		
Upper primary only		54				40.7		59.3		0.0		20		11		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		495				38.2		44.2		17.6		178		98		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
										Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		121		693		512		1,168		362		4		5		
Primary with upper primary		31		242		237		877		340		1		8		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		2		8		6		22		14		0		0		
Upper primary only		0		1		3		16		8		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9		4		4		102		47		2		1		
Para teachers		6		53		70		59		6		0		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Regular teachers					Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		In-service training		
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.8		4,195		2,416		548		1,078		111		39		
Primary with upper prim.		5.0		2,128		1,408		367		310		32		11		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.2		56		42		10		3		0		1		
Upper Primary only		5.3		53		30		6		17		0		0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.7		490		267		39		184		0		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions																
Category		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
		Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls		
P. only		298824		19811		1385		0		99.3		98.1		Text books		
P + UP		198546		1261		746		103		99.3		97.9		Type books		
P+sec/hs		4349		0		0		0		88.9		77.8		Uniform		
U.P. only		2873		0		0		0		80.0		70.0		Attendance		
UP+sec		28889		0		0		0		9.5		4.8		Stationery		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - SHEIKHPURA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	SHEIKHPURA					State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		7		No. of CRC's		46		No. of villages		464		Number of schools		460	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		526		% 0 - 6 Population		20.9		% Urban population		15.5		Sex ratio		918	
Sex ratio 0-6		955		Total population (in 000's)		526		% 0 - 6 Population		20.9		% Urban population		15.5	
Decadal growth rate		25		% SC Population		19.7		% ST Population		0.0		Overall literacy		48.6	
Female literacy		33.9		Total population (in 000's)		526		% 0 - 6 Population		20.9		% Urban population		15.5	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	337	1	305	1	39,005	103	34,055	103	655	3					
Primary with upper primary	115	0	103	0	34,064	0	30,070	0	484	0					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	0	6	0	1,141	0	1,141	0	21	0					
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	393	0	393	0	8	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		26.3	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			22,695	16,507	19,816			
% Single teacher schools		35.8	2.6	16.7	0.0	0.0	II			15,846	13,811	13,696			
% Schools with SCR > 60		45.3	58.3	33.3	100.0	0.0	III			14,225	11,111	12,417			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.8	8.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV			12,515	9,749	10,226			
% Schools with common toilets		13.9	53.9	33.3	0.0	0.0	V			10,654	8,713	9,040			
% Schools with girls toilets		4.7	13.9	16.7	0.0	0.0	VI	#		4,872	5,092	5,203			
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.4	93.9	83.3	0.0	0.0	VII	#		3,459	3,723	3,611			
% Schools with Black Board		83.7	89.6	50.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#		1,020	811	697			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	Total Pr.			75,935	59,891	65,195			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		27.8	1.6	13.4	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#		9,351	9,626	9,511			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		45.3	47.0	66.7	100.0	0.0	Transition rate		GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim		58.0	2002-03		2003-04	2004-05		
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		15.6	8.2	33.5	0.0	0.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)		88.2	70.9	75.3	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		61.7	64.8		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER(U.Prim)		29.5	21.5	20.8	
% SC enrolment		16.1	17.6	16.4	11.2	11.9	11.7	GPI		0.71	NER(U.Prim)		19.0	17.4	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		39.2	35.5	36.0	32.8	27.7	33.6	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% ST enrolment		1.4	0.4	1.1	0.3	0.1	2	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% ST girls to ST enrolment		41.2	36.5	40.6	17.9	33.3	45.2	I	23.3	1.3	75.4	I	8,632	158	86
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec									
% Girls		41.4	40.8	38.2	40.2	0.0	II	9.0	6.8	84.2	II	5,771	68	32	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		59	70	54	49		III	7.2	5.2	87.6	III	5,063	74	39	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		68	85	50	131		IV	5.0	6.0	89.0	IV	4,027	76	31	
% Schools with <=50 students		15.4	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	4.1	37.9	58.0	V	3,549	82	20	
% Schools with PTR > 100		16.3	20.9	33.3	0.0	0.0	I - V	11.3	9.3	79.4	VI	2,028	43	18	
% Female teachers		12.8	18.0	4.8	0.0	0.0	VI	3.0	28.2	68.8	VII	1,360	17	11	
% Schools established since 1995		21.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	2.9	79.2	17.9	VIII	262	2	1	
							VIII	3.6	#	#	Total	30,692	520	238	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		578	59.7	29.8	10.6	272		458	25	15	0	24	40		
Primary with upper primary		402	66.9	19.2	13.9	218		245	25	5	0	24	7		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		23	65.2	21.7	13.0	16		18	1	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only		3	0.0	100.0	0.0	1		3	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		9	220	106	121	53	1	0	93	V boys	97.12	41.33			
Primary with upper primary		6	126	76	141	52	1	0	43	IV girls	97.66	45.21			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1	7	5	4	2	0	0	0	VIII boys	98.27	34.00			
Upper primary only		0	2	2	2	1	0	0	1	VIII girls	98.34	36.06			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Para teachers		1	34	37	17	3	0	0	4	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1.9	658	442	76	85	44	8	3	73	14	4	0	73.3	12.6	
Primary with upper prim.	4.2	484	328	76	41	28	11	0	43	8	3	0	73.7	17.1	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.5	21	18	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	94.7	5.3	
Upper Primary only	8.0	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	Bengali	Malayalam	School dev. grant		T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	37018	1485	1272	0	57	67.2		10.7		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	32848	386	282	157	0	80.9		22.6	Text books	3107	7563	453	1445		
P+sec/hs	1141	0	0	0	0	100.0		33.3	Uniform	11	10	0	0		
U.P. only	393	0	0	0	0	0.0		0.0	Attendance	3903	2370	147	102		
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0	0.0		0.0	Stationery	0	10	0	0		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	SHEOHAR					State	BIHAR					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		5		No. of CRC's		26		No. of villages		1,152		Number of schools		294		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		516		% 0 - 6 Population		20.6		% Urban population		4.1		Sex ratio		885		
Sex ratio 0-6		916		Total population (in 000's)		516		% 0 - 6 Population		20.6		% Urban population		4.1		
Decadal growth rate		36.2		% SC Population		14.4		% ST Population		0.0		Overall literacy		35.3		
Female literacy		23.9		Decadal growth rate		36.2		% SC Population		14.4		% ST Population		0.0		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only	222	0	222	0	46,182	0	46,182	0	602	0						
Primary with upper primary	59	1	59	1	28,160	234	28,160	234	318	6						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	8	2	7	616	0	616	0	8	25						
Upper primary only	1	1	1	1	227	358	227	358	5	9						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		1.4	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			16,985	22,296	21,728				
% Single teacher schools		6.3	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	II			11,069	14,071	17,103				
% Schools with SCR > 60		68.5	86.7	0.0	100.0	0.0	III			8,675	11,235	12,568				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.5	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV			6,281	8,414	9,500				
% Schools with common toilets		50.5	61.7	30.0	50.0	0.0	V			4,691	6,455	7,114				
% Schools with girls toilets		5.4	15.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	VI	#		2,007	3,245	4,213				
% Schools with drinking water facility		83.3	95.0	80.0	0.0	0.0	VII	#		1,394	2,520	2,758				
% Schools with Black Board		98.2	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#		246	564	793				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	99.2	100.0	38.8	0.0	Total Pr.			47,701	62,471	68,013				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		6.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#		3,647	6,329	7,764				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		64.9	63.3	60.0	50.0	0.0	Transition rate		GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim		60.4	2002-03		2003-04	2004-05			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)		56.0	73.7	77.4		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		50.3	66.9	70.2		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.67	NER(U.Prim)			14.1	16.7	
% SC enrolment		14	14.8	14.4	6.9	8.2	7.4	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		33.4	32.8	33.9	23.0	21.7	21.2	Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% ST enrolment		0.3	0.1	0	0.2	0.0	0	I		21.9	9.4	68.7	I	9,297	144	78
% ST girls to ST enrolment		34.7	27.8	0.0	25.0	0	0	II		12.7	5.4	81.9	II	6,825	81	60
Indicators		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec										
% Girls		40.7	37.6	34.9	42.1	0.0	III		9.2	12.2	78.6	III	4,874	76	31	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		77	88	19	42		IV		7.9	13.3	78.8	IV	3,531	56	24	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		94	101	47	98		V		7.5	32.1	60.4	V	2,711	29	17	
% Schools with <=50 students		2.3	0.0	80.0	0.0	0.0	I - V		14.2	11.8	74.0	VI	1,492	11	3	
% Schools with PTR > 100		24.8	26.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI		9.7	12.2	78.1	VII	878	11	0	
% Female teachers		12.8	11.4	6.1	7.1	0.0	VII		8.8	62.6	28.6	VIII	317	0	1	
% Schools established since 1995		14.0	1.7	10.0	0.0	0.0	VIII		12.8	#	#	Total	29,925	408	214	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		492	51.8	35.1	13.1	138		260	37	3	0	37	17			
Primary with upper primary		282	51.1	25.0	23.9	89		119	51	4	0	32	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		13	58.3	0.0	41.7	3		5	1	1	0	5	1			
Upper primary only		6	33.3	33.3	33.3	0		2	0	0	0	1	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		12	143	74	185	24	1	1	4	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary with upper primary		3	54	44	141	44	0	3	1	V boys	97.41	37.68				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		2	6	6	10	8	0	0	0	IV girls	97.39	39.56				
Upper primary only		0	1	1	10	1	0	0	0	VIII boys	98.23	25.84				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	99.08	22.10				
Para teachers		12	68	54	47	11	0	1	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.7	602	395	46	3	127	31	0	57	2	3	0	89.0	10.4		
Primary with upper prim.	5.4	324	258	31	1	28	6	0	19	0	0	0	89.0	10.7		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.3	33	30	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	93.8	6.3		
Upper Primary only	7.0	14	12	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	92.3	8.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Malayalam	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	39621	3167	965	289	0	77.9	54.5		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	24484	1340	17	34	233	91.7	53.3	Text books	3142	7616	0	0				
P+sec/hs	619	0	0	0	0	20.0	0.0	Uniform	54	40	0	0				
U.P. only	227	356	0	0	0	50.0	0.0	Attendance	19964	12052	0	0				
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	0	0	0	0				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - SITAMARHI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																	
District	SITAMARHI				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
No. of blocks/taluks		22		No. of CRC's		113		No. of villages		1,152		Number of schools		1,453			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		2683		% 0 - 6 Population		20.7		% Urban population		5.7		Sex ratio		892			
Sex ratio 0-6		924		Decadal growth rate		32.6		% SC Population		11.8		% ST Population		0.1			
Overall literacy		38.5		Female literacy		26.1											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,108		1		1,064		1		207,030		378		200,292			
Primary with upper primary		266		1		253		1		126,256		530		118,110			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4		14		4		13		1,053		2,213		1,053			
Upper primary only		11		1		9		1		2,732		46		2,099			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		45		1		45		1		3,432		56		3,432			
No response in school category		0		1		0		1		0		428		0			
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					
% Single classroom schools		4.3		0.7		0.0		8.3		0.0		I		102,098			
% Single teacher schools		7.2		0.4		5.6		0.0		2.2		II		70,400			
% Schools with SCR > 60		62.1		78.7		16.7		33.3		0.0		III		57,377			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.8		5.6		5.6		0.0		4.3		IV		45,966			
% Schools with common toilets		50.9		76.0		55.6		75.0		56.5		V		34,815			
% Schools with girls toilets		6.9		29.6		16.7		41.7		34.8		VI		#			
% Schools with drinking water facility		87.6		94.8		94.4		91.7		91.3		VII		#			
% Schools with Black Board		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VIII		#			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.8		99.6		32.2		98.3		98.4		Total Pr.		310,656			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		6.3		0.0		7.2		0.0		0.1		Total U.P.		#			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		61.7		47.6		94.4		41.7		76.1		Transition rate		60.3			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		4.2		0.0		7.2		0.0		0.0		GER / NER					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim		60.3			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		32.5		GER (Primary)		72.5			
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.71		NER (Primary)		64.7			
		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		GER(U.Prim)		23.9		17.9		20.6			
% SC enrolment		12.9		13		13.2		7.3		6.8		7.7		17.4			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		35.9		37.4		37.3		26.1		24.7		28.8		Flow rates			
% ST enrolment		0.3		0.2		0.1		0.6		0.3		0.1		Enrolment of children			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		36		46.4		36.4		31.0		33		5.4		Grade			
Indicators		School category						I		28.5		5.0		66.5			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	13.9	9.0	77.1	II	30,367	557	301			
% Girls		42.2		38.2		39.5		36.5		32.3		III		11.9			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		71		74		25		66		14		IV		9.7			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		81		85		45		49		17		V		7.2			
% Schools with <=50 students		4.0		3.7		44.4		0.0		0.0		I - V		16.9			
% Schools with PTR > 100		21.7		23.2		5.6		8.3		0.0		VI		6.2			
% Female teachers		15.9		19.9		0.0		9.5		4.8		VII		3.8			
% Schools established since 1995		7.4		1.9		5.6		8.3		0.0		VIII		2.7			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		2,546		72.7		18.5		8.9		647		1,436		297			
Primary with upper primary		1,485		65.8		22.4		11.8		549		602		312			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		73		85.9		7.0		7.0		44		25		12			
Upper primary only		57		87.3		9.1		3.6		86		33		17			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		202		64.5		26.4		9.1		158		108		55			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others			
		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%									
Primary only		58		603		433		826		230		3		5			
Primary with upper primary		46		264		188		735		248		1		1			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		5		8		41		23		29		1		0			
Upper primary only		0		5		2		16		10		1		1			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		29		4		52		44		33		1		0			
Para teachers		33		279		273		274		77		0		1			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														in-service training			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female			
Primary only		2.6		2,919		1,847		311		40		565		154			
Primary with upper prim.		6.4		1,717		1,186		304		18		170		38			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.3		131		107		0		20		4		0			
Upper Primary only		3.5		42		32		3		5		1		0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.5		252		155		11		82		3		1			
Enrolment by medium of instructions														% Schools recvd. (Previous year)			
Category		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
		Grossness		9.4		15.3		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary			
P. only		178839		21616		2786		464		0		75.7		59.1			
P + UP		117094		5052		1648		616		0		80.9		59.9			
P+sec/hs		1141		1036		0		125		0		66.7		0.0			
U.P. only		2077		0		759		0		0		25.0		25.0			
UP+sec		2165		209		251		56		625		8.7		0.0			
# = not applicable														na = not available			
														* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	SIWAN					State	BIHAR					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		15		No. of CRC's		128		No. of villages		1,591		Number of schools		1,597		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2714		% 0 - 6 Population		20.2		% Urban population		5.5		Sex ratio		1031		
Sex ratio 0-6		934		Decadal growth rate		24.8		% SC Population		11.4		% ST Population		0.5		
Overall literacy		51.6		Female literacy		36.9										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,145		9		1,108		9		255,285		1,578		249,374		
Primary with upper primary		347		4		323		4		184,431		1,619		173,469		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		5		1		4		1		1,834		352		1,698		
Upper primary only		25		1		21		1		13,792		428		11,501		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		59		1		54		1		13,450		772		12,631		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		14.9					4.3					33.3				
% Single teacher schools		4.8					0.6					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		84.5					92.3					66.7				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.6					1.7					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		18.3					49.3					66.7				
% Schools with girls toilets		3.0					14.2					0.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		89.1					90.9					66.7				
% Schools with Black Board		92.2					95.4					0.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.4					99.1					83.9				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		4.0					0.4					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		51.3					45.0					66.7				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.0					0.0					6.2				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		7.1					3.9					0.0				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		GPI		Flow rates				
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	0.95		0.95		Enrolment of children				
% SC enrolment		13.7			14			13.5			10.3			10.3		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		42.1			43.6			44.2			33.1			35.6		
% ST enrolment		0.2			0.4			0.3			0.6			0.8		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.5			47.4			47.0			37.1			38.1		
Indicators		School category					I					II				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II					II				
% Girls		49.7					45.2					47.5				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		83					96					78				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		105					126					78				
% Schools with <=50 students		0.1					1.4					16.7				
% Schools with PTR > 100		29.0					44.7					33.3				
% Female teachers		23.1					20.3					25.0				
% Schools established since 1995		0.9					0.6					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,442	65.4	22.8	11.8	642		1,445	125	22	0	109	38			
Primary with upper primary		1,471	64.3	20.2	15.5	400		698	110	31	0	79	2			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		28	71.4	28.6	0.0	9		17	0	0	0	0	1			
Upper primary only		128	51.6	25.0	23.4	66		56	22	8	0	3	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		406	67.2	15.8	17.0	180		153	44	14	0	16	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		9	361	270	1,181	260	3	1	28	V boys	98.60	40.56				
Primary with upper primary		4	186	215	911	313	5	3	21	IV girls	98.11	39.99				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	2	4	13	6	0	0	0	VIII boys	97.55	24.00				
Upper primary only		0	5	8	65	46	0	0	0	VIII girls	97.93	24.44				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	9	73	47	0	0	1							
Para teachers		9	384	486	305	55	1	1	33	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.7	3,099	1,674	438	1	709	277	0	244	38	19	1	79.2	20.7	
Primary with upper prim.		5.5	1,933	1,328	328	2	210	65	0	134	14	14	1	80.1	19.8	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		4.7	28	18	7	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	72.0	28.0	
Upper Primary only		5.2	134	106	18	0	10	0	0	6	0	2	0	85.5	15.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		2.2	130	120	10	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	0	92.3	7.7	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category		Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	Konkani	School dev. grant	T.L.M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only		239984	13137	2215	246	0	97.0	90.9		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP		175128	6934	2877	215	530	94.3	87.5	Text books	35152	119481	6132	22814			
P+sec/hs		1070	439	0	0	0	66.7	66.7	Uniform	29	332	0	0			
U.P. only		13817	403	0	0	0	84.6	65.4	Attendance	2638	2048	134	91			
UP+sec		13011	883	198	130	0	36.7	33.3	Stationery	130	99	23	92			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - SUPAUL

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	SUPAUL				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		11		No. of CRC's		95		No. of villages		591		Number of schools		1,077	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1733		% 0 - 6 Population		21.2		% Urban population		5.1		Sex ratio		920	
Sex ratio 0-6		925		Total population (in 000's)		1733		% 0 - 6 Population		21.2		% Urban population		5.1	
Decadal growth rate		30		% SC Population		14.8		% ST Population		0.3		Overall literacy		37.3	
Female literacy		20.8		Total population (in 000's)		1733		% 0 - 6 Population		21.2		% Urban population		5.1	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	731	4	696	4	157,176	949	150,303	949	2,088						
Primary with upper primary	257	27	244	26	107,904	4,940	100,291	4,812	1,449						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	2	8	2	3,026	190	2,652	190	41						
Upper primary only	15	0	13	0	3,611	0	2,777	0	61						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	30	2	28	2	2,546	88	2,274	88	175						
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		5.4	1.4	0.0	6.7	0.0	I			61,810	53,833	74,887			
% Single teacher schools		1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	II			43,519	48,029	50,701			
% Schools with SCR > 60		80.8	78.5	72.7	53.3	6.3	III			30,483	39,530	49,489			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		13.3	15.1	18.2	0.0	3.1	IV			24,977	28,967	38,606			
% Schools with common toilets		33.7	47.5	45.5	40.0	53.1	V			21,613	24,134	29,815			
% Schools with girls toilets		4.8	11.3	9.1	0.0	28.1	VI	#		10,783	13,001	14,681			
% Schools with drinking water facility		74.6	80.6	90.9	66.7	78.1	VII	#		9,250	10,875	13,496			
% Schools with Black Board		73.6	79.2	81.8	73.3	62.5	VIII	#		3,191	5,617	8,755			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.4	95.6	94.1	100.0	96.7	Total Pr.			182,402	194,493	243,498			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	Total U.P.	#		23,224	29,493	36,932			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		68.8	61.3	90.9	40.0	53.1	Transition rate	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		3.2	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim	60.7		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		23.4	15.8	11.6	8.4	30.1	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	63.5	69.2	84.1		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools		Upper Primary		Retention rate		NER (Primary)		56.4	58.8	72.9			
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GER(U.Prim)		22.0	19.8	24.1			
% SC enrolment		14.4	14.9	14.6	9.4	9.5	GPI	0.57	NER(U.Prim)	19.4	16.1	21.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		27.7	28.8	30.3	16.5	17.6	Flow rates			Enrolment of children					
% ST enrolment		0.7	0.9	1.3	0.6	0.7	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		27.5	30.6	35.8	68.6	19.8	I	2.1	4.0	93.9	I	29,858	328	173	
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	0.3			II	19,005	219	124	
% Girls		37.4	31.3	32.8	34.3	30.0	III	0.4	2.2	97.4	III	17,951	223	108	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		75	71	63	59	14	IV	0.3			IV	12,245	198	71	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		109	105	80	79	24	V	0.4	38.9	60.7	V	8,899	148	44	
% Schools with <=50 students		2.0	7.7	9.1	0.0	0.0	I - V	0.8	5.2	94.0	VI	3,805	72	31	
% Schools with PTR > 100		19.9	22.5	9.1	20.0	0.0	VI	0.3			VII	3,408	73	18	
% Female teachers		12.2	11.0	0.0	14.8	8.2	VII	0.4	21.4	78.2	VIII	2,347	43	12	
% Schools established since 1995		0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	4.4	#	#	Total	97,518	1,304	581	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		1,456	30.3	42.4	27.4	325		634	204	38	0	28	45		
Primary with upper primary		1,077	30.4	35.6	33.9	307		344	160	67	0	72	16		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		40	5.6	50.0	44.4	8		12	1	5	0	1	1		
Upper primary only		46	5.3	47.4	47.4	16		10	11	1	0	1	1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		112	46.3	30.5	23.2	112		54	30	2	0	0	5		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed				
Primary only		24	497	304	409	219	4	2	173	V boys	91.87	33.13			
Primary with upper primary		4	307	228	434	326	1	6	123	IV girls	91.92	35.23			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		3	9	6	15	11	0	1	1	VIII boys	87.20	16.73			
Upper primary only		0	7	8	20	10	0	0	8	VIII girls	88.74	21.74			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	6	1	66	86	6	1	14						
Para teachers		8	237	245	114	27	0	0	19	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.9	2,098	1,365	138	129	348	117	1	201	17	16	0	83.6	8.5	
Primary with upper prim.	5.6	1,598	1,216	134	79	126	41	2	111	8	24	0	85.1	9.4	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.6	51	45	0	1	5	0	0	6	0	1	0	97.8	0.0	
Upper Primary only	4.1	61	43	8	2	7	1	0	3	0	0	0	81.1	15.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.7	183	164	15	2	2	0	0	2	0	1	0	90.6	8.3	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
P. only	129705	13810	5210	0			90.5	84.2	Text books		21882	39115	3360	4553	
P + UP	105549	3285	1428	1051			84.9	79.6	Uniform		14	21	0	0	
P+sec/hs	2233	655	291	0			63.6	63.6	Attendance		4240	1813	17	7	
U.P. only	2721	90	101	0			80.0	60.0	Stationery		1709	1309	0	0	
UP+sec	2321	7	157	0			28.1	21.9							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

Bihar

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																									
District	VAISHALI				State	BIHAR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8												
Data reported from																									
No. of blocks/taluks		16		No. of CRC's		197		No. of villages		1,296		Number of schools		1,612											
Basic Data, 2001																									
Total population (in 000's)		2718		% 0 - 6 Population		20.0		% Urban population		6.9		Sex ratio		920											
Sex ratio 0-6		937		Decadal growth rate		26.4		% SC Population		20.7		% ST Population		0.1											
Overall literacy		50.5		Female literacy		36.6																			
Key data: Elementary Education																									
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*															
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private														
Primary only		1,201		0		1,166		0		225,116		0		219,281											
Primary with upper primary		378		0		343		0		211,622		0		195,342											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11		1		10		1		5,517		456		5,327											
Upper primary only		1		0		1		0		400		0		400											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		0		0		0		356		0		0											
No response in school category		19		0		0		0		0		0		0											
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05													
% Single classroom schools		22.0		2.1		8.3		0.0		0.0		I		82,019		85,718		102,392		95,976		106,640			
% Single teacher schools		9.1		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		55,785		56,510		68,138		75,434		78,296			
% Schools with SCR > 60		65.9		87.3		83.3		100.0		0.0		III		50,525		43,947		57,403		61,871		71,282			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.2		9.0		8.3		0.0		0.0		IV		41,464		36,804		47,153		52,821		60,819			
% Schools with common toilets		23.2		55.6		66.7		100.0		100.0		V		34,777		30,355		41,288		44,597		50,659			
% Schools with girls toilets		4.2		22.2		25.0		0.0		100.0		VI		#		17,466		25,292		30,259		33,323			
% Schools with drinking water facility		71.1		85.4		91.7		0.0		0.0		VII		#		12,873		19,530		23,630		26,488			
% Schools with Black Board		99.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VIII		#		7,006		11,312		13,304		15,960			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0		100.0		92.4		100.0		100.0		Total Pr.		264,570		253,334		316,374		330,699		367,696			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		7.6		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		#		37,345		56,134		67,193		75,771			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		60.3		43.4		50.0		0.0		100.0		Transition rate		69.1		GER / NER									
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		10.1		0.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				2002-03		2003-04		2004-05					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Primary Level				GER (Primary)		71.1		75.5		81.8			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		54.7		NER (Primary)		69.9		73.8		78.3							
		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		GER(U.Prim)		34.3		29.0		31.9					
% SC enrolment		21.5		20.1		20.8		15.4		12.2		14.1		GPI		0.81		NER(U.Prim)		33.4		28.3		29.8	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		40.7		39.8		40.7		37.2		33.8		35.2		Flow rates				Enrolment of children							
% ST enrolment		0		0.5		0.4		0.0		0.5		0.3		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0		37.4		39.8		0.0		31.7		32		I		35.0		0.2		64.8		I		48,877	
Indicators		School category					II		21.3				II		35,660		303		173						
		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		III		19.1				III		32,199		319		208	
% Girls		45.7		42.5		41.6		37.0		41.3		IV		16.6				IV		26,520		310		176	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		71		90		75		100		89		V		13.0		17.9		69.1		V		21,512		221	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		97		107		111		133		59		I - V		23.0		1.6		75.4		VI		13,593		136	
% Schools with <=50 students		1.7		1.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		8.3		9.1		82.6		VII		10,542		92	
% Schools with PTR > 100		21.6		37.6		33.3		0.0		0.0		VII		6.3		30.1		63.6		VIII		6,651		56	
% Female teachers		17.0		22.6		22.5		25.0		0.0		VIII		7.1		#		#		Total		195,554		1,791	
% Schools established since 1995		19.5		1.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		VIII		7.1		#		#		Total		195,554		1,791	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																	
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building												
Primary only		2,325	54.4	26.5	19.1	500		1,182	781	147	1	396	163												
Primary with upper primary		1,975	47.4	28.4	24.2	506		767	661	162	0	209	6												
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		54	38.9	29.6	31.5	6		24	23	1	0	9	0												
Upper primary only		3	66.7	33.3	0.0	2		2	3	0	0	0	0												
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		6	66.7	33.3	0.0	3		1	1	0	0	0	0												
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)										
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%													
Primary only		65	278	319	1,157	314	6	4	25	9 V boys	97.89	28.11													
Primary with upper primary		29	137	238	1,225	395	9	10	0	0 V girls	98.03	28.66													
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1	5	11	43	12	2	0	0	0 VIII boys	87.39	22.07													
Upper primary only		0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0 VIII girls	86.40	23.64													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0																
Para teachers		235	214	565	262	11	0	1	42	%Teachers recvd. in-service training															
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female										
Primary only		2.7	3,190	1,797	371	0	849	172	1	273	30	13	1	82.9	17.1										
Primary with upper prim.		6.2	2,353	1,601	451	0	221	80	0	224	42	18	6	78.0	22.0										
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.7	80	56	18	0	6	0	0	10	2	0	0	75.7	24.3										
Upper Primary only		4.0	4	2	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	66.7	33.0										
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	0.0										
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																		
Category		Hindi	Urdu	Others	Bengali	Assamese	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls												
P. only		211100	12361	645	0	0	54.9	24.7	Text books	32582	49306	6787	11869												
P + UP		206861	2722	395	728	415	55.3	26.5	Uniform	3	103	34	62												
P+sec/hs		5973	0	0	0	0	41.7	16.7	Attendance	4045	2311	270	195												
U.P. only		400	0	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	Stationery	25	23	0	0												
UP+sec		356	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0																	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																									

Elementary Education: Report Card - CHANDIGARH

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																	
District	CHANDIGARH				State	CHANDIGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
No. of blocks/taluks		20		No. of CRC's		20		No. of villages		24		Number of schools		178			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		901		% 0 - 6 Population		12.8		% Urban population		89.8		Sex ratio		777			
Sex ratio 0-6														845			
Decadal growth rate		86.1		% SC Population		17.5		% ST Population		0.0		Overall literacy		81.9			
Female literacy														76.5			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		22		6		8		0		7,962		774		3,906			
Primary with upper primary		8		14		2		2		3,201		5,513		787			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		84		41		16		2		60,842		24,779		10,902			
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		2		0		0		102		694		0			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					
% Single classroom schools		0.0					0.0					0.0					
% Single teacher schools		0.0					0.0					0.0					
% Schools with SCR > 60		17.9					4.5					5.6					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		78.6					95.5					86.4					
% Schools with common toilets		64.3					40.9					40.0					
% Schools with girls toilets		46.4					95.5					95.2					
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.4					0.0					99.2					
% Schools with Black Board		71.4					86.4					93.6					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.1					36.7					71.1					
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		0.0					0.0					0.0					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.0					0.0					0.8					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.0					0.0					0.0					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		15.6					19.2					3.0					
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Enrolment*									
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	Retention rate		GPI							
% SC enrolment		16.5			15.2			14			13.6						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.3			46.3			48.2			47.5						
% ST enrolment		0.1			0.1			0.0			0.1						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		41.7			43.0			46.7			44.4						
Indicators		School category					Enrolment of children										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls			
% Girls		46.1					41.3					45.4					
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		32					18					23					
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		39					21					25					
% Schools with <=50 students		21.4					9.1					5.6					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					0.0					
% Female teachers		80.1					91.0					80.0					
% Schools established since 1995		10.7					18.2					1.6					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		224	74.6	23.2	2.2	63		41	3	0	0	0	0	2			
Primary with upper primary		409	94.6	5.4	0.0	115		28	1	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		3,364	87.9	11.9	0.2	996		268	7	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		50	96.0	0.0	4.0	68		5	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade					% Passed	% with >60%	
Primary only		14	45	32	106	62	0	2	15	6 V boys					89.82	43.89	
Primary with upper primary		18	17	18	250	167	7	4	6	IV girls					90.40	47.97	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		45	256	170	1,324	1,581	76	10	188	VIII boys					80.28	43.47	
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls					80.76	48.04	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	6	0	15	36	0	0	0								
Para teachers		0	0	6	4	10	0	0	0								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		9.9	277	51	221	4	0	1	0	4	20	1	0	18.5	80.1		
Primary with upper prim.		22.1	487	39	443	5	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	8.0	91.0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		29.4	3,669	590	2,923	137	5	14	0	88	198	3	8	16.2	80.1		
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		19.3	58	15	43	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	25.9	74.1		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
				19.2	27.1			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
Category		English	Hindi	Punjabi	Tamil	Bengali					Boys		Girls		Boys	Girls	
P. only		1074	7424	109	129	0	0		3.6	32.1	Text books		4370		3807		
P + UP		6611	2098	5	0	0	0		4.5	4.5	Uniform		4477		3891		
P+sec/hs		50233	33668	1702	0	0	0		9.6	24.0	Attendance		1366		4530		
U.P. only		0	0	0	0	0	0		0.0	0.0	Stationery		4044		3489		
UP+sec		444	345	0	0	7	7		0.0	0.0			2843		2417		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	BASTER				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		32		No. of CRC's		180		No. of villages		5,694		Number of schools		2,926		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1307		% 0 - 6 Population		17.8		% Urban population		9.9		Sex ratio		1011		
Sex ratio 0-6		1009		Decadal growth rate		18.3		% SC Population		3.0		% ST Population		66.3		
Overall literacy		43.9		Female literacy		31.6										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,356		23		2,277		18		154,776		1,310		144,001		
Primary with upper primary		112		23		101		20		11,941		2,297		9,805		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		10		9		7		4		2,064		3,540		1,154		
Upper primary only		304		3		282		3		33,297		301		30,490		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		39		1		34		0		6,184		51		4,967		
No response in school category		46		0		3		0		285		0		170		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		10.1	3.7	5.3	0.7	0.0	I			41,998	46,715	53,798				
% Single teacher schools		42.1	6.7	10.5	7.2	2.5	II			27,277	31,942	34,760				
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.9	10.4	10.5	8.5	10.0	III			25,242	29,264	31,375				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		18.2	27.4	52.6	21.2	17.5	IV			22,339	25,137	27,370				
% Schools with common toilets		4.3	13.3	47.4	12.4	20.0	V			18,837	20,740	21,116				
% Schools with girls toilets		1.9	11.9	63.2	7.2	20.0	VI	#		17,574	23,058	18,755				
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.0	83.0	89.5	77.2	75.0	VII	#		11,572	17,529	15,788				
% Schools with Black Board		92.6	89.6	94.7	88.9	87.5	VIII	#		9,912	13,476	13,084				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.1	83.9	36.8	99.1	99.2	Total Pr.			135,693	153,798	168,419				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		30.5	4.0	7.2	3.1	1.3	Total U.P.	#		39,058	54,063	47,627				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.3	40.7	47.4	48.5	32.5	Transition rate			GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		9.7	5.9	0.0	10.0	1.8	Prim. to U. Prim	71.9		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		6.4	4.6	3.5	6.5	12.9	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	72.9	88.8	95.6			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate			NER (Primary)	55.5	70.2	74.8		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.92	GER(U.Prim)	47.3	52.3	45.2		
% SC enrolment		4.8	4.4	4	4.2	4.4	4.6	Flow rates			Enrolment of children					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.4	47.7	49.6	42.9	44.4	44.2	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% ST enrolment		66.3	66.7	70.8	57.0	59.0	61.6						Boys	Girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47	47.2	47.8	37.9	39.1	41.3	I	30.3	10.4	59.3	I	26,885	182		
Indicators		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	22.0	0.8	77.2	II	17,081	123	91		
% Girls		47.7	48.4	45.6	41.6	46.3	III	23.0	2.1	74.9	III	14,367	134	98		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		36	27	23	30	30	IV	21.7	6.0	72.3	IV	12,704	91	93		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		31	32	29	43	28	V	14.2	13.9	71.9	V	9,756	99	66		
% Schools with <=50 students		55.4	43.7	42.1	0.0	0.0	I - V	23.6	6.6	69.8	VI	8,308	77	34		
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.8	1.5	10.5	1.3	5.0	VI	16.7	24.7	58.6	VII	6,634	55	26		
% Female teachers		20.3	27.9	18.0	20.3	23.1	VII	13.0	23.9	63.1	VIII	5,304	66	31		
% Schools established since 1995		40.9	25.2	15.8	40.4	7.5	VIII	15.0	#	#	Total	101,039	827	568		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		4,975	62.3	27.1	10.6	1,934		1,650	543	69	15	118	413			
Primary with upper primary		444	63.1	25.8	11.1	170		111	54	12	0	10	22			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		196	86.7	7.7	5.6	56		45	3	1	0	1	2			
Upper primary only		776	66.5	25.0	8.5	354		282	64	29	4	16	61			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		222	75.9	20.3	3.8	97		56	11	0	0	7	2			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		136	205	1,320	431	388	2	0	531	V boys	85.78	25.29				
Primary with upper primary		6	15	114	61	86	0	0	150	IV girls	85.76	21.49				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	4	11	25	30	0	0	174	VIII boys	79.13	13.79				
Upper primary only		5	29	137	213	308	1	0	123	VIII girls	76.55	13.90				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	10	16	54	68	0	0	45							
Para teachers		18	40	860	365	410	1	1	32	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	1.8	4,321	2,028	508	477	930	370	8	144	52	1,164	168	67.3	16.9		
Primary with upper prim.	4.0	537	186	119	127	74	31	0	12	4	89	22	43.1	27.5		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.8	244	40	44	160	0	0	0	1	0	12	6	16.4	18.0		
Upper Primary only	3.6	1,117	577	131	108	205	96	0	59	9	243	35	70.7	16.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.2	208	110	42	43	7	6	0	8	3	45	3	56.4	21.5		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	Others	English	Gujarati	Assamese	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	149582	4842	319	533	161	78.5	66.6	Text books	60993	55303	16533	11321				
P + UP	12406	891	896	33	0	65.9	60.0	Uniform	962	11668	403	436				
P+sec/hs	3691	112	2045	0	0	26.3	15.8	Attendance	1000	20477	18678	13041				
U.P. only	32146	874	0	385	15	73.9	72.0	Stationery	2003	1818	436	408				
UP+sec	5633	167	435	0	0	50.0	47.5									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - BILASPUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04																																																								
District	BILASPUR (CHHATTISGARH)					State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle		6 - 8																																								
Data reported from																																																								
No. of blocks/taluks		10		No. of CRC's		153		No. of villages		1,907		Number of schools		3,484																																										
Basic Data, 2001																																																								
Total population (in 000's)		1998		% 0 - 6 Population		17.4		% Urban population		24.4		Sex ratio		971		Sex ratio 0-6		965																																						
Decadal growth rate		17.6		% SC Population		18.5		% ST Population		19.9		Overall literacy		63.5		Female literacy		48.2																																						
Key data: Elementary Education																																																								
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																														
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private																																													
Primary only		2,373		101		2,280		75		281,189		10,229		261,879		5,751		5,377		497																																				
Primary with upper primary		113		85		102		49		15,273		14,157		13,115		8,009		409		703																																				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		22		57		15		36		5,810		12,630		3,006		7,860		152		564																																				
Upper primary only		462		17		437		11		60,282		2,307		56,396		1,319		1,407		79																																				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		105		21		87		16		24,523		3,708		19,404		2,112		509		123																																				
No response in school category		126		2		7		1		569		49		547		27		22		10																																				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04																																												
% Single classroom schools		7.8					0.5					0.0					1.7					0.0					I										76,107					84,900														
% Single teacher schools		26.9					6.6					2.5					8.1					1.6					II										59,045					66,487														
% Schools with SCR > 60		19.8					12.6					7.6					18.2					36.5					III										51,679					64,060														
% Schools with pre-primary sections		14.6					19.7					40.5					4.2					4.0					IV										44,852					54,854														
% Schools with common toilets		11.8					38.4					68.4					24.6					39.7					V										43,358					50,615														
% Schools with girls toilets		5.6					32.3					74.7					11.3					19.0					VI					#					#					34,615					41,842									
% Schools with drinking water facility		61.7					56.1					55.7					62.6					71.4					VII					#					#					26,801					35,055									
% Schools without Black Board		35.0					42.4					48.1					43.2					36.5					VIII					#					#					23,791					32,913									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.0					51.5					30.2					95.4					85.2					Total Pr.										275,041					320,916														
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		17.1					3.8					1.2					4.5					2.0					Total U.P.					#					#					85,207					109,810									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		42.8					65.2					86.1					55.7					67.5					GER / NER																													
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		6.0					4.3					1.6					13.8					4.6							1999-00		2000-01		2001-02		2002-03		2003-04																			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		37.7					46.3					50.5					40.7					39.6					GER (Primary)								96.6		121.4																			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary																																																			
		2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04																																																	
% SC enrolment		24.1			23.6						21.9			23.1																																										
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.1			47.3						38.5			40.1																																										
% ST enrolment		18.7			19.9						19.4			17.9																																										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.8			47.9						39.7			40.9																																										
Indicators		School category					Enrolment of children with disability																																																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	Boys	Girls																																											
% Girls		47.4					45.0					41.0					41.8					38.9					I					307					244																			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		50					26					26					42					45					II					249					185																			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		44					34					29					55					47					III					280					271																			
% Schools with <=50 students		26.8					33.8					35.4					0.0					0.0					IV					291					226																			
% Schools with PTR > 100		9.4					4.0					1.3					4.6					7.1					V					180					103																			
% Female teachers		21.6					10.9					3.6					17.5					10.3					VI					208					168																			
% Schools established since 1995		25.7					42.9					27.8					38.2					11.1					VII					192					173																			
																											Transition rate					80.7					VIII					204					116									
																																Completion rate										Total					1,911					1,486				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*																																												
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repair		% major repair		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																		
Primary only		6,577		55.2		29.8		14.9		2,194		1,701		1,047		142		2		226		200																																		
Primary with upper primary		862		75.5		15.7		8.8		209		179		79		21		0		13		27																																		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		642		89.2		9.4		1.4		209		100		28		4		0		7		4																																		
Upper primary only		1,142		65.1		27.1		7.9		406		312		111		18		2		21		118																																		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		606		65.4		19.9		14.7		211		159		65		3		0		8		6																																		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results (Previous academic year)																																								
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% Passed with >60%																																		
Primary only		218		319		1,244		615		774		11		0		1,145		V boys		81.06		37.33																																		
Primary with upper primary		55		29		61		46		52		3		0		784		V girls		79.73		34.83																																		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		12		29		6		7		11		0		0		636		VIII boys		64.94		13.73																																		
Upper primary only		53		42		177		231		365		6		0		314		VIII girls		61.58		13.01																																		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		25		33		48		70		105		2		0		310																																								
Para teachers		81		117		569		466		573		5		3		169						% Teachers recvd. in-service training																																		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers																																								
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female																												
Primary only		2.4		5,874		2,666		747		913		1,027		521		0		526		98		539		101		21.2		9.8																												
Primary with upper prim.		5.6		1,112		195		99		736		60		22		0		31		13		27		7		3.6		0.0																												
Prim. with U.P. &		9.1		716		55		20		626		9		6		0		16		6		7		0		2.5		0.0																												
Upper Primary only		3.1		1,486		816		158		214		196		102		0		136		21		140		23		3.1		0.0																												
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.0		632		262		55		276		29		10		0		53		5		31		10		3.2		0.0																												
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																												
Category		Hindi		Others		English		Bodo		Assamese		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																																				
P. only		208096		3769		1118		200		37		71.5		44.5				Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls																																
P + UP		17360		793		327		0		0		32.8		25.3		Text books		67523		61415		13868		9781																																
P+sec/hs		10003		52		238		0		0		21.5		10.1		Uniform		143		4925		7		0																																
U.P. only		40929		2549		0		0		147		45.3		36.3		Attendance		312		2671		2648		1391																																
UP+sec		16642		410		530		0		0		42.9		32.5		Stationery		168		119		76		27																																
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																																								

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																																																							
District	DANTEWADA				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																										
Data reported from																																																							
No. of blocks/taluks		11		No. of CRC's		161		No. of villages		2,573		Number of schools		1,979																																									
Basic Data, 2001																																																							
Total population (in 000's)		719		% 0 - 6 Population		18.5		% Urban population		7.2		Sex ratio		1016		Sex ratio 0-6		1014																																					
Decadal growth rate		15.6		% SC Population		3.4		% ST Population		78.5		Overall literacy		30.2		Female literacy		20.8																																					
Key data: Elementary Education																																																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																													
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private																																												
Primary only		1,608		15		1,576		15		78,840		824		75,857		824		3,134		49																																			
Primary with upper primary		111		16		110		12		9,893		2,406		9,728		936		538		132																																			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		5		3		3		1		834		1,004		179		278		59		49																																			
Upper primary only		179		1		166		1		9,115		33		8,032		33		761		5																																			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		13		1		13		1		1,512		86		1,512		86		66		10																																			
No response in school category		27		0		6		0		231		0		231		0		11		0																																			
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																																															
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05																																											
% Single classroom schools		6.8		3.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		I				26,838		30,039		32,779																																			
% Single teacher schools		44.7		6.3		0.0		2.8		0.0		II				16,732		18,104		20,699																																			
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.3		6.3		0.0		1.7		7.1		III				13,276		15,230		16,011																																			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		26.3		40.9		75.0		26.1		0.0		IV				10,431		11,861		12,891																																			
% Schools with common toilets		5.2		16.5		50.0		10.0		50.0		V				7,217		8,124		8,207																																			
% Schools with girls toilets		2.3		11.0		50.0		3.3		50.0		VI		#		5,444		6,605		5,899																																			
% Schools with drinking water facility		78.0		82.7		87.5		73.3		71.4		VII		#		3,943		4,865		4,735																																			
% Schools with Black Board		86.6		90.6		87.5		82.8		57.1		VIII		#		3,427		4,399		3,557																																			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.7		77.0		9.7		97.0		94.6		Total Pr.				74,494		83,358		90,587																																			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		35.6		2.3		0.0		0.6		0.0		Total U.P.		#		12,814		15,869		14,191																																			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.0		39.4		12.5		42.2		14.3		Transition rate																																											
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		25.1		13.0		0.0		13.5		5.8		Prim. to U. Prim		60.6																																									
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		11.4		5.5		24.4		15.7		31.2		Primary Level				GER / NER																																							
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate				NER (Primary)		57.8		70.7		79.1																																					
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					GER(U.Prim)		28.2		28.0		24.7																																					
% SC enrolment		5.4		4.6		4.5		9.6		8.8		8		GPI		0.79		NER(U.Prim)		16.8		16.4		16.0																															
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.5		48.5		48.4		43.6		47.5		47.2		Flow rates				Enrolment of children																																					
% ST enrolment		78.3		79.7		80.1		56.6		60.0		61.6		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls																											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42		42.2		43.2		32.7		31.4		32.7		I		25.1		16.1		58.8		I		15,343		79		42																											
Indicators		School category						II						16.8						8.8						74.4						II						9,450						58						46					
		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		III		16.6		11.9		71.5		III		6,754		65		42																													
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		25		18		17		12		21		IV		16.9		22.3		60.8		IV		5,294		54		25																													
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		32		34		24		24		22		V		12.3		27.1		60.6		V		3,102		40		18																													
% Schools with <=50 students		72.3		43.3		37.5		0.0		0.0		I - V		19.3		15.7		65.0		VI		2,170		29		10																													
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		14.8		22.5		62.7		VII		1,769		22		5																													
% Female teachers		23.2		27.2		31.5		26.1		34.2		VII		12.3		27.7		60.0		VIII		1,358		22		17																													
% Schools established since 1995		42.1		40.2		12.5		33.3		35.7		VIII		14.5		#		#		Total		45,240		369		205																													
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																															
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																																										
Primary only		2,514	48.5	34.4	17.0	598		878	155	59	15	23	572																																										
Primary with upper primary		363	44.5	40.6	14.8	99		81	47	6	0	1	26																																										
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		76	100.0	0.0	0.0	35		28	4	0	0	0	1																																										
Upper primary only		388	51.1	32.1	16.8	107		128	17	2	1	4	45																																										
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		73	93.3	6.7	0.0	21		15	3	0	0	0	1																																										
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)																																									
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%																																											
Primary only		101	140	840	281	197	0	1	252	59 V boys	86.24	24.42																																											
Primary with upper primary		10	20	135	88	85	1	0	59	IV girls	86.63	25.61																																											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1	5	17	14	15	2	1	49	VIII boys	74.71	20.41																																											
Upper primary only		2	15	113	144	162	0	0	29	VIII girls	77.50	18.48																																											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	3	6	13	41	0	0	0																																														
Para teachers		7	56	1029	465	346	2	0	56	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training																																									
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																																									
Primary only	2.0	3,183	1,268	322	222	953	416	2	135	32	730	124	70.0	17.8																																									
Primary with upper prim.	5.3	670	248	102	48	192	80	0	25	13	128	26	62.3	25.6																																									
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.5	108	42	32	30	2	2	0	3	2	5	3	40.4	30.8																																									
Upper Primary only	4.3	766	353	92	20	193	108	0	34	9	181	36	75.9	20.0																																									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.4	76	45	18	0	5	8	0	8	2	15	4	71.4	28.6																																									
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																													
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Bengali	Gujarati	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary																																												
P. only	85766	5	397	122	105	30.2	18.9	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls																																											
P + UP	12996	842	0	0	0	27.6	15.0	Type books	30366	23635	4267	2348																																											
P+sec/hs	1821	0	0	0	0	37.5	25.0	Uniform	2097	7432	75	94																																											
U.P. only	10005	0	200	0	0	51.7	36.1	Attendance	688	8203	6607	3784																																											
UP+sec	1905	0	0	0	0	21.4	7.1	Stationery	642	514	12	26																																											
# = not applicable														na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																							

Elementary Education: Report Card - DHAMTARI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																	
District	DHAMTARI				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
No. of blocks/taluks		4		No. of CRC's		82		No. of villages		809		Number of schools		1,235			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		707		% 0 - 6 Population		16.5		% Urban population		13.2		Sex ratio		1004			
Sex ratio 0-6		976		Decadal growth rate		19.7		% SC Population		7.0		% ST Population		26.3			
Overall literacy		74.9		Female literacy		63.4											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		816		38		784		29		86,335		3,165		81,421			
Primary with upper primary		15		21		13		11		1,920		3,296		1,840			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		12		1		8		169		4,649		169			
Upper primary only		281		8		267		4		30,507		846		28,769			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		38		3		34		3		8,142		273		7,018			
No response in school category		2		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					
% Single classroom schools		16.3		0.0		0.0		0.7		0.0		I		19,950			
% Single teacher schools		17.0		5.6		0.0		10.4		4.9		II		15,841			
% Schools with SCR > 60		19.3		5.6		0.0		11.1		31.7		III		16,522			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		21.5		66.7		69.2		9.7		4.9		IV		15,739			
% Schools with common toilets		4.8		36.1		53.8		21.5		41.5		V		15,050			
% Schools with girls toilets		3.5		33.3		61.5		11.8		12.2		VI		#			
% Schools with drinking water facility		79.0		86.1		92.3		66.4		82.9		VII		#			
% Schools with Black Board		93.2		86.1		92.3		71.3		85.4		VIII		#			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.5		36.8		3.5		97.3		96.8		Total Pr.		83,102			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		9.0		1.5		0.0		9.3		4.8		Total U.P.		#			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		41.6		16.7		15.4		37.0		58.5		Transition rate		85.7			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.2		4.6		0.0		23.6		14.7		Prim. to U. Prim		85.7			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.6		7.0		4.0		15.9		15.7		Primary Level					
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		69.2		78.8			
		2002-03			2003-04			2004-05			2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		
% SC enrolment		7.7			8.5			7.9			6.9			7.5			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.3			49.5			49.7			45.3			48.5			
% ST enrolment		26			25.4			25.6			24.2			25.4			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.2			49.7			50.0			43.6			44.5			
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	24.3			Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	Girls		
% Girls		49.7		46.5		43.2		48.7		47.9		II		17.1			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		42		23		39		49		46		III		21.8			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		40		30		33		53		64		IV		19.4			
% Schools with <=50 students		40.5		30.6		7.7		0.0		0.0		V		12.0		2.3	
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.3		0.0		7.7		5.2		9.8		I - V		19.2			
% Female teachers		26.3		43.4		43.2		16.9		22.1		VI		20.0		5.1	
% Schools established since 1995		27.8		58.3		30.8		66.8		14.6		VII		14.5		7.6	
												VIII		21.4		#	
														#		#	
												Total		68,337		628	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		2,230	45.1	40.3	14.6	690		590	464	33	0	79	67				
Primary with upper primary		176	74.4	14.2	11.4	29		33	10	1	0	15	6				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		147	91.2	8.8	0.0	26		15	2	0	0	2	1				
Upper primary only		588	67.3	27.0	5.6	213		174	56	1	0	8	112				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		131	63.4	24.4	12.2	49		39	16	0	0	10	6				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed						
Primary only		29	74	668	310	314	1	0	15	2	88.54	49.47					
Primary with upper primary		0	5	80	66	59	0	0	0	2	88.54	49.47					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	8	13	41	54	0	0	1	1	87.54	47.12					
Upper primary only		1	13	70	156	222	1	0	2	2	70.79	21.47					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	2	27	44	80	1	0	3	3	68.29	16.84					
Para teachers		9	13	309	270	330	3	0	5		%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.5	2,123	1,106	305	0	458	254	0	102	19	303	26	78.4	21.6			
Primary with upper prim.	6.3	226	119	93	0	9	5	0	4	6	9	3	56.1	43.9			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.6	125	66	51	0	5	3	0	3	2	5	1	56.4	43.6			
Upper Primary only	2.2	646	411	54	0	126	55	0	27	5	99	8	88.4	12.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.4	181	125	32	0	16	8	0	6	0	18	6	79.6	20.4			
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	Gujarati	Urdu	Kannada	Assamese	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	89319	0	151	24	0	78.7	78.2		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP	5216	0	0	0	0	25.0	25.0	Text books	43109	50162	15901	15881					
P+sec/hs	4818	0	0	0	0	7.7	7.7	Uniform	94	7772	366	302					
U.P. only	31232	111	0	0	10	62.6	64.7	Attendance	189	7484	16861	14704					
UP+sec	8345	70	0	0	0	92.7	90.2	Stationery	249	253	185	151					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																																												
District	DURG					State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																														
Data reported from																																												
No. of blocks/taluks		12		No. of CRC's		220		No. of villages		2,279		Number of schools		3,277																														
Basic Data, 2001																																												
Total population (in 000's)		2810		% 0 - 6 Population		15.6		% Urban population		38.2		Sex ratio		982																														
Sex ratio 0-6		966		Decadal growth rate		16.9		% SC Population		12.8		% ST Population		12.4																														
Overall literacy		75.6		Female literacy		64.6																																						
Key data: Elementary Education																																												
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																		
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private																																	
Primary only		2,014		84		1,840		49		261,725		6,472		223,701																														
Primary with upper primary		168		92		140		31		30,100		17,083		22,395																														
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		19		74		6		16		7,392		21,320		1,118																														
Upper primary only		591		20		538		17		85,351		2,739		73,015																														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		134		18		95		2		29,991		3,913		19,794																														
No response in school category		63		0		3		0		0		0		0																														
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05																																
% Single classroom schools		5.6		1.2		1.1		0.8		0.0		I		77,136																														
% Single teacher schools		12.0		2.7		1.1		4.6		2.6		II		66,834																														
% Schools with SCR > 60		20.9		21.9		11.8		16.9		23.7		III		72,571																														
% Schools with pre-primary sections		7.3		38.1		66.7		4.1		7.9		IV		72,529																														
% Schools with common toilets		35.6		51.2		55.9		29.0		46.1		V		66,947																														
% Schools with girls toilets		6.5		27.3		66.7		9.7		32.2		VI		#																														
% Schools with drinking water facility		86.7		88.1		95.7		79.1		90.1		VII		#																														
% Schools with Black Board		96.0		93.5		96.8		83.0		94.1		VIII		#																														
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.6		63.8		25.7		96.9		88.5		Total Pr.		356,017																														
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		7.5		1.7		0.0		2.9		1.6		Total U.P.		#																														
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		47.6		23.1		9.7		60.1		37.5		Transition rate		65.6																														
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		3.6		4.5		0.1		18.3		8.5		Prim. to U. Prim		65.6																														
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.8		3.4		3.8		11.5		4.7		Primary Level		GER / NER																														
												GER (Primary)		2002-03																														
												NER (Primary)		2003-04																														
												GER(U.Prim)		2004-05																														
												NER(U.Prim)		55.5																														
														44.8																														
														41.6																														
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		GPI		Flow rates			Enrolment of children																													
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			0.98		Grade			All																													
% SC enrolment		14.7		15.3		15.2		13.6		13.7		13.6		Grade			Boys																											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.1		49.1		49.6		45.1		45.1		45.2		Grade			Girls																											
% ST enrolment		12.8		12.7		13.3		15.1		14.8		15.1		Grade			Boys																											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.6		49.7		50.0		47.2		47.5		47.5		Grade			Girls																											
Indicators		School category					I					II																																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II					II																																
% Girls		49.9		49.1		44.4		46.7		44.2		III					III																											
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		45		31		30		43		40		IV					IV																											
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		44		41		29		55		43		V					V																											
% Schools with <=50 students		22.5		28.1		24.7		0.0		0.0		I - V					16.8																											
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.8		2.7		1.1		2.6		3.9		VI					15.6																											
% Female teachers		26.1		45.3		54.1		15.2		33.5		VII					12.4																											
% Schools established since 1995		11.5		34.6		19.4		41.4		7.2		VIII					19.9																											
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																				
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																															
Primary only		6,135		55.5		28.3		16.3		2,124		2,298		713																														
Primary with upper primary		1,159		77.7		15.7		6.5		388		366		76																														
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		979		88.8		9.0		2.2		331		226		27																														
Upper primary only		1,594		66.8		23.5		9.7		603		582		117																														
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		796		68.9		22.5		8.7		335		240		56																														
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)																													
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%																																
Primary only		113		169		1,923		760		1,001		2		5																														
Primary with upper primary		13		48		355		355		358		3		1																														
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		4		31		145		253		362		1		1																														
Upper primary only		10		25		307		520		707		5		0																														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		15		93		236		343		3		3																														
Para teachers		6		28		864		728		927		4		1																														
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															in-service training																													
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																													
Primary only		2.8		5,903		3,028		986		168		1,164		556																														
Primary with upper prim.		5.9		1,525		560		578		100		165		113																														
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.1		943		316		486		76		40		24																														
Upper Primary only		3.4		2,059		1,383		199		56		305		114																														
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.5		838		455		246		42		60		35																														
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																	
					20.7		35.5		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary																													
Category			Hindi	English	Others	Telugu	Gujarati							Boys		Girls																												
P. only			262968		1213		4333		223		159		90.3		91.0		Text books																											
P + UP			45876		1472		149		18		25		59.6		58.1		97460																											
P+sec/hs			22066		4897		1314		240		0		15.1		9.7		393																											
U.P. only			86643		20		565		92		0		80.9		80.0		1760																											
UP+sec			31124		1994		468		0		0		77.6		73.7		20502																											
# = not applicable															na = not available															* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

Elementary Education: Report Card - JANJGIR-CHAMPA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2003-04																	
District	JANJGIR - CHAMPA				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle		1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																	
No. of blocks/taluks		9		No. of CRC's		98		No. of villages		977		Number of schools		2,055			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1317		% 0 - 6 Population		17.1		% Urban population		11.0		Sex ratio		998			
Sex ratio 0-6		966		Decadal growth rate		18.5		% SC Population		22.5		% ST Population		11.6			
Overall literacy		65.9		Female literacy		50.1											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,355		80		1,289		72		170,865		5,996		159,372			
Primary with upper primary		43		77		41		60		6,681		12,072		6,504			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		58		2		34		657		14,572		403			
Upper primary only		310		17		294		15		49,578		2,009		46,094			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		96		15		84		13		23,564		1,531		20,794			
No response in school category		1		0		1		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	1999-00	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04					
% Single classroom schools		9.3					1.7					0.0					
% Single teacher schools		13.0					3.3					0.0					
% Schools with SCR > 60		24.3					13.3					1.6					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.7					31.7					60.7					
% Schools with common toilets		4.2					25.8					57.4					
% Schools with girls toilets		2.3					25.0					63.9					
% Schools with drinking water facility		83.3					80.0					96.7					
% Schools without Black Board		4.8					2.5					3.3					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.6					35.6					4.3					
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		8.2					1.8					0.0					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		47.9					40.0					16.4					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		5.3					3.3					0.0					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.7					3.1					3.5					
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary												
		2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04										
% SC enrolment		26.4			27.3			25.4									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.5			47.9			45.3									
% ST enrolment		12.1			12.2			10.9									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48			47.7			42.9									
Indicators		School category															
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec											
% Girls		49.0					42.5					40.9					
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		45					24					25					
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		45					30					23					
% Schools with <=50 students		20.6					17.5					14.8					
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.3					5.0					0.0					
% Female teachers		20.8					22.9					31.8					
% Schools established since 1995		24.7					44.2					42.6					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
		School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		3,928				53.0		29.9		17.1		1,351		1,233			
Primary with upper primary		616				72.5		20.5		7.0		136		102			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		670				87.6		10.8		1.6		151		69			
Upper primary only		756				62.8		24.4		12.8		290		246			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		495				58.8		28.7		12.5		177		108			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others			
		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%									
Primary only		74		181		1,153		499		584		6		1			
Primary with upper primary		8		36		283		173		166		6		0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		8		18		142		200		219		0		1			
Upper primary only		9		25		161		221		301		4		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		11		74		146		183		1		0			
Para teachers		8		41		822		414		574		3		1			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers		Para teachers		SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training							
		School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.8		3,972		2,154		344		26		966		482			
Primary with upper prim.		6.4		768		515		160		23		54		16			
Prim. with U.P. &		10.0		613		403		185		4		11		10			
Upper Primary only		3.1		1,015		664		58		17		184		92			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.3		481		391		29		8		38		15			
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary									
Category		Hindi	English	Others	Assamese												
P. only		176478		383		0		0		82.5		74.1		Text books			
P + UP		18417		336		0		0		29.2		25.0		Uniform			
P+sec/hs		13224		2005		0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance			
U.P. only		51500		0		69		18		38.2		30.0		Stationery			
UP+sec		25095		0		0		0		40.5		23.4					
# = not applicable														na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	JASHPUR				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		8		No. of CRC's		88		No. of villages		943		Number of schools		1,467	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		743		% 0 - 6 Population		16.5		% Urban population		4.6		Sex ratio		999	
Sex ratio 0-6		975		Decadal growth rate		12.7		% SC Population		4.9		% ST Population		63.2	
Overall literacy		63.2		Female literacy		63.8		Male literacy		52.4					
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	981	104	967	101	54,200	13,698	52,518	13,321	1,985	437					
Primary with upper primary	72	22	71	16	6,467	3,578	6,413	2,217	192	160					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	4	16	2	13	779	3,636	571	2,919	40	124					
Upper primary only	189	34	181	33	22,503	6,249	21,910	5,995	785	178					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	19	4	17	4	2,922	670	2,659	670	106	22					
No response in school category	22	0	2	0	44	0	44	0	2	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		2.3	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			20,281	19,984	20,689			
% Single teacher schools		14.9	11.7	0.0	1.8	0.0	II			16,508	16,106	15,550			
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.6	9.6	0.0	10.8	8.7	III			15,583	15,400	14,625			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		28.8	37.2	70.0	17.0	26.1	IV			14,187	14,049	13,665			
% Schools with common toilets		11.2	20.2	50.0	39.0	47.8	V			14,524	12,713	12,495			
% Schools with girls toilets		5.3	11.7	80.0	24.7	34.8	VI	#		15,651	15,550	13,685			
% Schools with drinking water facility		88.7	84.0	0.0	83.4	82.6	VII	#		12,668	13,848	12,328			
% Schools with Black Board		97.9	92.6	95.0	91.9	95.7	VIII	#		11,516	12,115	11,709			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		79.7	61.3	10.7	78.3	81.3	Total Pr.			81,083	78,252	77,024			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		10.0	6.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	Total U.P.	#		39,835	41,513	37,722			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.2	27.7	15.0	44.4	30.4	Transition rate	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.7	3.5	0.0	5.6	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim	86.8		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.5	1.6	5.3	5.5	0.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	77.1	80.4	78.1		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)	63.9	68.4	67.2		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI	0.92	GER(U.Prim)	85.5	71.4	64.1		
% SC enrolment		8.1	7.3	7.2	6.6	6.2	7.1	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.2	47.4	47.3	43.3	42.2	40.2	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% ST enrolment		62.8	62.8	62.4	64.7	65.9	63.9	I	20.0	11.6	68.4	I	10,008	104	62
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.9	48.2	48.1	46.5	47.4	46.9	II	11.7	8.5	79.8	II	7,445	59	45
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	11.6	8.2	80.2	III	6,981	66	45	
% Girls		48.6	45.1	40.9	45.4	51.8	IV	9.4	8.5	82.1	IV	6,522	54	31	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		28	29	27	30	28	V	7.5	5.7	86.8	V	6,038	34	36	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		23	30	18	42	28	I - V	12.7	8.8	78.5	VI	6,229	43	24	
% Schools with <=50 students		62.4	48.9	30.0	0.0	0.0	VI	17.1	13.3	69.6	VII	5,734	42	35	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	10.8	16.0	73.2	VIII	5,327	52	27	
% Female teachers		33.1	33.8	26.8	23.1	28.9	VIII	13.0	#	#	Total	54,284	454	305	
% Schools established since 1995		11.4	25.5	25.0	22.4	8.7	No. of schools by type of building*								
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,991	56.5	27.8	15.6	1,175	657	494	51	0	58	19			
Primary with upper primary		340	64.1	30.8	5.1	99	50	42	6	0	2	10			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		248	97.2	2.8	0.0	103	55	6	4	0	2	1			
Upper primary only		686	67.5	18.9	13.6	325	166	90	6	0	11	23			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		129	77.1	17.4	5.5	57	28	37	1	0	3	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)											Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed				
Primary only		31	98	1,101	387	294	0	1	18	8 V boys	92.19	43.66			
Primary with upper primary		5	13	138	82	68	0	0	0	10 V girls	92.56	47.39			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1	0	24	51	67	1	0	0	15 VIII boys	77.12	13.54			
Upper primary only		3	26	216	330	264	0	0	0	11 VIII girls	78.67	13.19			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	5	36	28	39	0	0	0						
Para teachers		3	11	230	199	208	1	0	6	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.2	2,422	1,345	574	11	264	227	1	126	22	941	508	69.7	29.7	
Primary with upper prim.	3.7	352	212	97	5	16	22	0	17	3	112	72	67.5	30.9	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.2	164	105	40	9	6	4	0	9	3	39	15	68.2	26.0	
Upper Primary only	4.3	963	679	168	7	55	54	0	70	7	447	140	79.5	20.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.6	128	75	33	11	5	4	0	9	1	44	24	63.0	27.7	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Others	English	Gujarati	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	68120	484	312	76	0	86.7	75.5	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	9912	62	0	0	0	67.0	54.3	Uniform		37001	37002	16792	14927		
P+sec/hs	3963	685	468	0	0	5.0	5.0	Attendance		759	4452	106	584		
U.P. only	28151	363	578	371	362	72.6	66.8	Stationery		932	17541	26528	23821		
UP+sec	3628	250	0	122	0	56.5	47.8			306	278	99	73		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - KANKER

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																			
District	KANKER					State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8					
Data reported from																			
No. of blocks/taluks		7		No. of CRC's		131		No. of villages		1,788		Number of schools		1,761					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		651		% 0 - 6 Population		16.4		% Urban population		4.8		Sex ratio		1005					
Sex ratio 0-6		975		Decadal growth rate		18.8		% SC Population		4.2		% ST Population		56.1					
Overall literacy		72.9		Female literacy		63.3													
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,332		39		1,304		35		82,331		1,787		79,400					
Primary with upper primary		83		14		80		13		8,570		1,898		8,195					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		5		16		5		10		519		5,078		519					
Upper primary only		215		1		209		1		21,834		31		20,882					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		41		0		35		0		7,305		0		6,162					
No response in school category		15		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05							
% Single classroom schools		6.5		4.1		0.0		0.9		0.0		I				18,045			
% Single teacher schools		37.1		12.4		14.3		4.6		0.0		II				14,330			
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.7		7.2		0.0		3.7		9.8		III				14,454			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.1		25.8		71.4		6.9		4.9		IV				13,392			
% Schools with common toilets		3.4		16.5		71.4		12.5		19.5		V				11,809			
% Schools with girls toilets		1.3		16.5		76.2		5.6		12.2		VI		#		12,000			
% Schools with drinking water facility		80.0		82.5		85.7		81.0		95.1		VII		#		9,639			
% Schools with Black Board		91.5		85.6		95.2		89.8		95.1		VIII		#		8,382			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.9		81.9		9.3		99.9		100.0		Total Pr.				72,030			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		25.1		5.5		1.8		2.6		0.0		Total U.P.		#		30,021			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.9		39.2		4.8		59.7		36.6		Transition rate		69.6		GER / NER			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		10.1		2.8		1.1		11.5		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				2002-03			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		8.3		7.2		0.5		8.1		6.5		Primary Level				2003-04			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		58.7		83.3		83.3			
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05												
% SC enrolment		5.1		4.8		4.4		5.2		5		5.2		GPI		0.97			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.0		49.5		48.3		44.7		48.5		49.7		Flow rates		Enrolment of children			
% ST enrolment		53.1		55.9		56.4		51.2		50.9		52.2		Grade		R.R.			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.6		49.4		49.4		42.7		44.4		44.4		D.O.R.		P.R.			
Indicators		School category					I		29.7		5.7		64.6		I		11,693		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		21.0		2.8		76.2		II		9,435		
% Girls		49.3		50.4		41.1		47.9		43.8		III		24.0		3.9		72.1	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		30		27		26		28		27		IV		22.5		8.2		69.3	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		29		32		23		39		25		V		15.8		14.6		69.6	
% Schools with <=50 students		61.6		46.4		28.6		0.0		0.0		I - V		23.2		6.6		70.2	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5		2.1		0.0		0.5		0.0		VI		18.8		10.5		70.7	
% Female teachers		21.6		26.6		40.5		15.3		24.0		VII		16.3		12.8		70.9	
% Schools established since 1995		38.0		30.9		28.6		40.7		14.6		VIII		27.4		#		#	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca			Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only		2,873		50.0		33.2		16.8		1,154		745		527		50		10	
Primary with upper primary		329		57.1		21.9		21.0		121		67		47		6		1	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		242		74.4		23.1		2.5		49		50		17		0		0	
Upper primary only		560		63.8		25.0		11.3		236		157		50		2		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		290		62.4		32.8		4.8		91		64		28		1		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed								
Primary only		49	117	972	368	426	0	0	211	28	82.28	22.25							
Primary with upper primary		8	18	112	71	82	1	0	28	IV boys	81.97	21.24							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1	2	50	66	78	1	0	12	V girls	64.84	9.47							
Upper primary only		5	21	112	234	259	0	0	32	VIII boys	61.92	10.36							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	7	39	62	128	0	0	23	VIII girls									
Para teachers		7	18	388	203	281	0	0	10	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	2.1	2,835	1,548	396	199	474	216	2	107	38	816	125	72.2	18.5					
Primary with upper prim.	3.9	383	228	72	20	33	30	0	10	9	105	16	71.3	22.5					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.2	215	119	84	7	2	3	0	6	4	16	9	56.7	40.0					
Upper Primary only	3.7	795	550	84	29	94	38	0	59	6	266	24	83.0	13.0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.7	275	182	62	16	11	4	0	12	9	82	19	70.0	23.8					
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Hindi	Others	English	Bengali	Gujarati	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary							
P. only	83145	409	221	129	81	65.9	56.2	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P + UP	10388	0	0	0	0	56.7	50.5	Uniform		20504	21054	5583	4608						
P+sec/hs	5364	0	233	0	0	9.5	4.8	Attendance		544	12593	12558	10464						
U.P. only	21794	48	0	0	23	64.8	64.4	Stationery		1385	1417	157	188						
UP+sec	7048	230	0	0	0	9.8	7.3												
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	KAWARDHA					State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		4		No. of CRC's		57		No. of villages		1,242		Number of schools		1,279		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		585		% 0 - 6 Population		19.0		% Urban population		7.7		Sex ratio		1002		
Sex ratio 0-6		970		Decadal growth rate		13.9		% SC Population		12.7		% ST Population		20.9		
Overall literacy		55.2		Female literacy		39.5										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		928		35		915		33		83,970		2,672		81,245		
Primary with upper primary		68		9		65		8		9,696		1,432		8,796		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		11		3		5		312		2,486		312		
Upper primary only		180		15		175		15		18,019		1,280		17,052		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		19		2		17		2		4,385		283		3,655		
No response in school category		9		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		15.0	1.3	0.0	4.6	0.0	I			23,277	26,725	25,799				
% Single teacher schools		33.6	13.0	0.0	8.2	0.0	II			18,508	21,197	20,454				
% Schools with SCR > 60		17.2	28.6	7.1	11.8	28.6	III			17,954	20,106	19,749				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		19.5	35.1	50.0	13.8	9.5	IV			15,209	17,170	16,516				
% Schools with common toilets		5.0	16.9	42.9	15.4	33.3	V			13,190	15,292	14,457				
% Schools with girls toilets		1.1	7.8	64.3	3.1	28.6	VI	#		10,098	10,482	10,383				
% Schools with drinking water facility		77.8	85.7	78.6	64.1	90.5	VII	#		7,946	8,624	8,718				
% Schools with Black Board		94.9	90.9	85.7	69.7	95.2	VIII	#		7,547	8,354	8,459				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.9	87.1	11.2	93.4	93.9	Total Pr.			88,138	100,490	96,975				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		24.8	10.2	0.0	3.7	0.0	Total U.P.	#		25,591	27,460	27,560				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		35.8	37.7	28.6	44.6	52.4	Transition rate			GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		6.0	2.0	1.9	26.3	3.8	Prim. to U. Prim	59.1		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.8	5.6	0.0	17.0	7.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	106.0	130.9	124.6			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)	85.7	105.1				
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER(U.Prim)	69.4	59.9	59.3			
% SC enrolment		16.9	15.5	15.3	18.6	17.5	17.6	GPI	0.92	NER(U.Prim)	44.5	36.1	36.3			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.1	47.9	48.1	34.1	37.3	39.3	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% ST enrolment		17.2	22.2	23.9	15.6	19.0	18.8	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.4	46.5	46.8	31.7	37	36.7	I	32.3	10.8	56.9	I	12,713	86	61	
Indicators		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	24.7	6.7	68.6	II	9,944	60	40		
% Girls		48.0	45.2	40.6	36.5	36.4	III	25.9	9.3	64.8	III	9,480	101	69		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		46	45	43	38	49	IV	20.3	9.6	70.1	IV	7,808	90	58		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		43	41	21	58	44	V	15.8	25.1	59.1	V	6,401	94	57		
% Schools with <=50 students		36.0	27.3	35.7	0.0	0.0	I - V	24.9	11.6	63.5	VI	4,020	65	45		
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.2	7.8	7.1	1.5	14.3	VI	12.9	11.5	75.6	VII	3,275	66	35		
% Female teachers		20.8	18.8	21.5	15.9	18.8	VII	9.2	15.1	75.7	VIII	2,859	64	44		
% Schools established since 1995		39.8	22.1	28.6	61.5	14.3	VIII	23.1	#	#	Total	56,500	626	409		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		1,993	56.0	30.7	13.3	655	672	168	43	0	48	103				
Primary with upper primary		271	57.5	31.7	10.8	82	67	21	2	0	4	6				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		136	97.8	2.2	0.0	36	25	1	0	0	0	3				
Upper primary only		333	77.1	16.8	6.1	97	97	15	1	0	6	82				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		105	68.6	24.5	6.9	42	26	6	0	0	4	1				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed >60%				
Primary only		19	38	384	174	176	0	0	39	3 V boys	87.80	41.32				
Primary with upper primary		1	1	45	27	40	0	0	0	9 V girls	85.65	39.05				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	3	11	19	23	0	0	0	14 VIII boys	61.47	6.96				
Upper primary only		8	5	58	80	124	0	0	14	0 VIII girls	58.28	7.66				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	3	12	18	39	0	0	0							
Para teachers		39	45	605	346	374	1	1	8	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.0	1,883	692	103	35	765	288	0	109	12	124	26	83.4	12.4		
Primary with upper prim.	3.2	245	103	11	3	93	35	0	22	0	19	4	88.0	9.4		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.6	65	43	14	8	0	0	0	1	1	9	2	66.2	21.5		
Upper Primary only	2.6	503	252	25	12	159	55	0	40	4	31	2	87.2	9.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.6	96	60	12	0	18	6	0	8	0	4	0	83.3	16.7		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	Others	Malayalam			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	64621	59	36			83.4	63.8		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	7994	215	0			80.5	75.3	Text books	33192	30131	7420	3768				
P+sec/hs	2162	372	0			14.3	7.1	Uniform	40	2640	15	7				
U.P. only	13632	262	0			53.8	46.7	Attendance	229	6072	7857	3989				
UP+sec	3961	0	0			61.9	47.6	Stationery	110	87	0	0				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - KORBA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	KORBA				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		5		No. of CRC's		88		No. of villages		989		Number of schools		1,882	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1012		% 0 - 6 Population		17.0		% Urban population		36.3		Sex ratio		964	
Sex ratio 0-6		978		Decadal growth rate		22.5		% SC Population		10.0		% ST Population		41.5	
Overall literacy		61.7		Female literacy		47.0									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,360		25		1,235		13		108,481		2,355		88,083	
Primary with upper primary		38		45		35		20		4,032		9,032		3,611	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		12		56		5		15		3,522		19,494		606	
Upper primary only		259		2		224		2		30,872		231		23,769	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		15		2		10		0		3,170		465		2,097	
No response in school category		68		0		8		0		491		0		354	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		7.7	0.0	1.5	1.1	0.0	I			27,499	31,714	36,123			
% Single teacher schools		37.1	7.2	2.9	10.3	0.0	II			20,811	24,664	27,091			
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.8	8.4	1.5	10.0	17.6	III			18,543	22,696	25,438			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		41.4	63.9	82.4	11.9	17.6	IV			16,441	20,027	23,141			
% Schools with common toilets		4.9	45.8	77.9	22.2	29.4	V			17,529	19,181	20,951			
% Schools with girls toilets		2.6	43.4	85.3	10.0	35.3	VI	#		17,422	18,620	18,891			
% Schools with drinking water facility		79.0	90.4	94.1	74.7	0.0	VII	#		13,375	15,881	15,580			
% Schools with Black Board		93.9	88.0	95.6	92.7	94.1	VIII	#		12,433	15,186	14,930			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.2	30.9	11.6	98.3	87.2	Total Pr.			100,823	118,282	132,744			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		23.6	2.8	0.3	4.3	0.0	Total U.P.	#		43,230	49,687	49,401			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.6	21.7	1.5	56.3	52.9	Transition rate	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		4.9	2.4	0.0	5.3	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim	81.0		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.9	9.3	2.4	3.1	4.3	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	69.4	87.5	96.0			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)	57.8	75.9	81.5		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER(U.Prim)	67.1	61.5	59.8		
% SC enrolment		11.9	11.9	11.4	11.6	11.9	11.9	GPI	0.95	NER(U.Prim)	44.2	41.2	40.4		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.5	47.9	48.4	46.5	47.5	46.7	Flow rates	Enrolment of children						
% ST enrolment		41.3	42.8	44.5	37.6	37.2	37.2	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.1	48.2	48.6	42.6	44	43	I	28.4			I	18,043	115	
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	16.4				II	13,247	84	
% Girls		49.3	46.1	45.3	45.4	39.5	III	14.5				III	12,200	80	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		41	26	25	35	39	IV	13.4				IV	11,108	68	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		31	30	23	39	33	V	13.3	5.7	81.0		V	9,993	71	
% Schools with <=50 students		48.1	36.1	20.6	0.0	0.0	I - V	18.2				VI	8,352	55	
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.9	1.2	0.0	1.5	5.9	VI	18.0	8.5	73.5		VII	7,064	55	
% Female teachers		22.8	46.5	53.5	18.0	19.4	VII	12.0	8.4	79.6		VIII	6,825	139	
% Schools established since 1995		33.1	41.0	29.4	35.6	5.9	VIII	15.0	#	#		Total	86,832	667	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		3,557	41.4	41.5	17.1	1,448		1,091	389	47	0	119	166		
Primary with upper primary		440	80.9	13.5	5.7	161		129	89	3	0	3	10		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		1,016	96.3	3.5	0.2	329		164	35	7	0	3	3		
Upper primary only		795	59.1	26.7	14.3	330		245	55	3	1	17	34		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		111	67.3	24.3	8.4	57		30	7	0	0	5	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		40	92	838	342	495	0	0	131	20 V boys	89.41	42.03			
Primary with upper primary		2	32	108	161	150	2	1	20	IV girls	89.85	41.67			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1	14	91	253	438	6	0	85	VIII boys	74.72	21.47			
Upper primary only		1	10	110	222	393	1	0	24	VIII girls	73.94	22.36			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	11	29	42	0	0	7	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Para teachers		12	27	366	246	309	2	0	7						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.0	2,723	1,443	373	122	535	248	2	310	43	488	92	74.5	19.2	
Primary with upper prim.	6.2	512	234	223	19	21	15	0	35	17	52	50	49.2	46.8	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.3	903	333	473	82	5	10	0	36	24	19	48	37.5	53.3	
Upper Primary only	3.4	890	626	114	21	82	46	1	147	12	157	25	82.3	15.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.5	93	67	16	6	2	2	0	10	2	9	3	75.3	18.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Gujarati	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	108922	410	1959	137	0	77.3	67.6		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	11362	810	637	0	76	34.9	34.9	Text books	28885	29090	8920	7918			
P+sec/hs	13281	8369	1257	0	0	4.4	1.5	Uniform	192	3705	49	75			
U.P. only	30712	72	804	379	137	77.8	74.3	Attendance	436	14983	18719	15230			
UP+sec	3727	0	0	0	0	47.1	58.8	Stationery	784	904	32	27			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																	
District	KORIYA				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																	
No. of blocks/taluks		5		No. of CRC's		70		No. of villages		930		Number of schools		1,189			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		586		% 0 - 6 Population		17.1		% Urban population		29.8		Sex ratio		946			
Sex ratio 0-6		946		Sex ratio 0-6		946		Sex ratio 0-6		946		Sex ratio 0-6		946			
Decadal growth rate		16.9		% SC Population		8.2		% ST Population		44.4		Overall literacy		63.1			
Female literacy		49.7		Female literacy		49.7		Female literacy		49.7		Female literacy		49.7			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		864		20		833		15		59,839		1,608		55,710			
Primary with upper primary		9		54		7		29		1,460		8,895		1,053			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		6		39		3		23		1,971		11,163		1,103			
Upper primary only		172		3		163		0		17,194		303		16,106			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		19		2		15		2		3,253		282		2,750			
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					
% Single classroom schools		1.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		15,406		17,761	
% Single teacher schools		37.9		0.0		0.0		8.6		0.0		II		13,474		15,481	
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.1		1.6		2.2		9.7		9.5		III		13,883		15,813	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		12.3		46.0		73.3		0.0		0.0		IV		11,719		14,177	
% Schools with common toilets		11.3		69.8		71.1		28.0		61.9		V		10,633		12,365	
% Schools with girls toilets		4.3		58.7		93.3		14.9		38.1		VI		10,932		11,901	
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.8		96.8		97.8		85.1		90.5		VII		9,245		9,568	
% Schools with Black Board		91.1		95.2		0.0		78.9		95.2		VIII		9,110		9,508	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.4		14.1		15.0		98.3		92.0		Total Pr.		65,115		75,597	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		24.8		0.0		0.0		4.2		0.0		Total U.P.		#		29,287	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		33.4		6.3		0.0		39.4		19.0		Transition rate		77.8		GER / NER	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		7.8		0.0		0.0		12.7		6.7		Prim. to U. Prim		77.8		2002-03	
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		7.3		3.1		0.0		9.2		6.2		Primary Level		77.9		2003-04	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		0.94		NER (Primary)		66.3		82.2	
		2002-03			2003-04			2004-05			2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		
% SC enrolment		10.2			9.2			10.6			9.7			9.9			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7			48.0			48.1			44.7			44.8			
% ST enrolment		43.2			47.8			49.4			36.3			38.5			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.1			48			48.1			40.5			41.7			
Indicators		School category						I <th colspan="2">18.0<th colspan="2">7.9<th colspan="2">74.1<th colspan="2">I</th></th></th></th>		18.0 <th colspan="2">7.9<th colspan="2">74.1<th colspan="2">I</th></th></th>		7.9 <th colspan="2">74.1<th colspan="2">I</th></th>		74.1 <th colspan="2">I</th>		I	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	11.0	4.0	85.0	II	7,232	69	39			
% Girls		49.3		44.8		45.3		44.6		42.9		III		14.9		8.5	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		35		22		30		32		27		IV		11.9		7.6	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		30		22		25		41		29		V		9.4		12.8	
% Schools with <=50 students		55.5		20.6		15.6		0.0		0.0		I - V		13.4		7.9	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5		0.0		0.0		1.1		0.0		VI		12.5		12.5	
% Female teachers		24.6		45.7		36.3		22.0		32.1		VII		9.3		4.9	
% Schools established since 1995		28.5		50.8		8.9		46.9		14.3		VIII		13.3		#	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only		2,059		65.9		29.2		4.9		714		711		148		3	
Primary with upper primary		480		92.7		6.0		1.3		91		52		39		4	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		535		96.6		2.8		0.6		172		92		14		1	
Upper primary only		430		74.4		22.8		2.8		179		132		24		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		121		71.1		23.1		5.8		47		31		4		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%					
Primary only		17		35		366		185		194		0		0			
Primary with upper primary		1		21		159		173		113		0		3			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1		24		113		142		158		0		1			
Upper primary only		1		2		55		105		166		1		1			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		1		22		33		41		0		0			
Para teachers		2		32		491		338		339		1		0			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.0		1,750		627		170		0		692		260		1		
Primary with upper prim.	7.6		477		251		217		2		6		1		0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.8		441		280		159		0		1		1		0		
Upper Primary only	3.1		542		277		53		1		145		66		0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.2		131		69		28		0		20		14		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	English	Others				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P. only	61045		269		133		58.3		51.5		Text books		38452		37613		
P + UP	9925		430		0		15.9		9.5		Uniform		161		11849		
P+sec/hs	13034		100		0		11.1		4.4		Attendance		143		12140		
U.P. only	17497		0		0		47.4		41.7		Stationery		131		159		
UP+sec	3535		0		0		61.9		66.7								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education: Report Card - MAHASAMUND

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	MAHASAMUND				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		6		No. of CRC's		120		No. of villages		1,925		Number of schools		2,175		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		860		% 0 - 6 Population		15.9		% Urban population		11.4		Sex ratio		1018		
Sex ratio 0-6		979		Decadal growth rate		8.7		% SC Population		12.1		% ST Population		27.0		
Overall literacy		67.0		Female literacy		53.3										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,248		72		1,206		58		87,939		3,095		84,376		
Primary with upper primary		15		27		15		13		1,370		1,678		1,370		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		21		2		4		261		3,096		261		
Upper primary only		300		14		288		14		27,076		1,472		26,571		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		38		7		30		4		6,094		711		4,481		
No response in school category		430		0		9		0		141		0		141		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		16.2	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	I			31,763	28,447	22,025				
% Single teacher schools		29.8	0.0	4.2	16.6	4.4	II			27,191	25,951	19,055				
% Schools with SCR > 60		10.2	2.4	0.0	9.6	17.8	III			25,834	25,387	19,630				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.5	66.7	87.5	5.4	8.9	IV			23,762	22,910	18,378				
% Schools with common toilets		13.9	52.4	75.0	13.1	48.9	V			22,121	20,146	15,898				
% Schools with girls toilets		6.6	28.6	83.3	7.0	24.4	VI	#		19,946	20,418	14,838				
% Schools with drinking water facility		84.5	88.1	91.7	78.7	95.6	VII	#		15,164	15,794	12,746				
% Schools with Black Board		98.6	95.2	95.8	84.7	0.0	VIII	#		12,824	13,376	10,363				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.6	44.9	7.8	94.8	89.6	Total Pr.			130,671	122,841	94,986				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		26.7	0.0	1.8	11.1	4.8	Total U.P.	#		47,934	49,588	37,947				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		40.0	14.3	20.8	54.8	62.2	Transition rate			GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.9	1.0	0.0	18.1	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim	73.6		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.8	4.3	0.0	11.2	0.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	107.3	109.8	84.2			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)	87.3	90.7	51.0			
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER(U.Prim)	88.8	74.3	56.3			
% SC enrolment		14.6	15.1	14.7	13.3	13.1	12.7	GPI	0.97	NER(U.Prim)	61.3	50.7	27.8			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.1	48.3	48.1	41.5	41.6	43.6	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% ST enrolment		28.6	28.4	31.3	25.4	25.9	27.4	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.1	49.3	49.5	41.4	41.9	44.2	I	1.2	32.3	66.5	I	10,884	71	40	
Indicators		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	0.6	24.6	74.8	II	9,532	69	39		
% Girls		49.5	48.0	40.6	45.6	42.5	III	0.9	27.4	71.7	III	9,631	74	62		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		34	10	12	36	30	IV	0.8	30.2	69.0	IV	9,043	60	37		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		26	12	12	38	26	V	0.5	25.9	73.6	V	7,649	47	30		
% Schools with <=50 students		30.4	16.7	12.5	0.0	0.0	I - V	0.8	28.3	70.9	VI	6,858	38	28		
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.1	2.4	0.0	4.8	6.7	VI	0.1	37.5	62.4	VII	5,701	38	30		
% Female teachers		24.4	47.1	46.1	9.4	13.2	VII	0.0	34.5	65.5	VIII	4,520	48	21		
% Schools established since 1995		21.8	45.2	25.0	58.6	4.4	VIII	0.1	#	#	Total	63,818	445	287		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		3,493	59.5	28.6	11.9	1,252	1,115	462	35	2	147	56				
Primary with upper primary		248	74.3	15.1	10.6	72	46	14	2	1	8	1				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		286	82.9	14.7	2.4	66	51	7	0	1	4	1				
Upper primary only		750	68.0	20.5	11.5	254	220	51	3	0	16	82				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		257	62.3	21.8	16.0	70	57	23	2	0	6	1				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		44	51	757	394	413	0	0	31	grade	Passed	>60%				
Primary with upper primary		1	8	105	64	78	0	0	2	V boys	92.63	52.63				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		4	4	27	80	100	0	0	30	IV girls	92.94	49.86				
Upper primary only		3	12	138	198	256	1	0	10	VIII boys	77.75	21.59				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	5	28	58	104	0	0	15	VIII girls	75.12	19.54				
Para teachers		11	12	345	391	513	5	0	6	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.0	2,703	1,338	326	26	679	334	0	137	37	306	37	79.2	19.3		
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	295	135	123	0	21	16	0	18	4	18	5	52.3	47.7		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.7	280	94	121	30	27	8	0	11	12	7	1	38.4	49.4		
Upper Primary only	2.5	799	583	28	7	134	47	0	55	1	132	4	94.3	5.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.0	227	170	26	14	13	4	0	13	3	17	0	81.0	12.4		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	Others				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	4144	0				89.4	88.3		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	206	0				21.4	21.4	Text books	33687	33425	10379	8353				
P+sec/hs	0	0				4.2	4.2	Uniform	34	6753	95	0				
U.P. only	513	0				60.8	60.5	Attendance	261	10001	12434	10263				
UP+sec	0	0				77.8	73.3	Stationery	0	49	18	22				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																					
District	RAIGARH (CHHATTISGARH)					State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8							
Data reported from																					
No. of blocks/taluks		9		No. of CRC's		106		No. of villages		1,428		Number of schools		2,563							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1266		% 0 - 6 Population		15.9		% Urban population		13.4		Sex ratio		994							
Sex ratio 0-6		964																			
Decadal growth rate		18.7		% SC Population		14.2		% ST Population		35.4		Overall literacy		70.2							
Female literacy		57.6																			
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		1,844		37		1,786		29		125,483		4,572		117,738							
Primary with upper primary		156		45		152		32		20,151		8,088		19,425							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8		25		4		13		1,312		7,316		411							
Upper primary only		347		7		333		6		38,193		847		36,133							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		67		3		60		1		11,756		454		10,297							
No response in school category		24		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05									
% Single classroom schools		14.9					2.5					0.0					0.6				
% Single teacher schools		23.6					5.5					0.0					0.3				
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.5					19.4					0.0					9.3				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		21.4					39.8					78.8					9.9				
% Schools with common toilets		3.1					16.4					66.7					21.8				
% Schools with girls toilets		1.5					11.9					66.7					10.5				
% Schools with drinking water facility		87.4					91.5					97.0					83.9				
% Schools with Black Board		96.3					97.0					0.0					91.8				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.5					71.4					15.2					97.8				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		15.3					4.0					0.0					0.1				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		48.6					49.8					6.1					56.8				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.1					2.3					1.5					7.5				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.3					2.7					0.0					6.7				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		GPI		Enrolment of children									
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			0.97		All Girls		With disability							
% SC enrolment		18.3			17.3			17.1			17.5			16.4							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.8			48.9			48.9			45.5			44							
% ST enrolment		35.6			37			38.6			30.7			31.2							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3			49.1			49.2			41.2			43.4							
Indicators		School category					I		18.6		6.2		75.2		I						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		11.5		3.4		85.1		II						
% Girls		49.7					47.3					41.1					46.3				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		35					37					33					28				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		30					38					24					39				
% Schools with <=50 students		57.9					31.8					18.2					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.0					4.5					9.1					0.0				
% Female teachers		19.0					28.1					35.5					16.0				
% Schools established since 1995		25.8					15.9					27.3					41.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair						Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		4,360	48.3	35.0	16.7	1,570					1,546	477	20	0	99	104					
Primary with upper primary		750	57.6	33.1	9.3	254					188	81	15	0	3	5					
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		353	87.5	11.6	0.8	101					74	26	5	0	1	1					
Upper primary only		1,002	57.4	31.3	11.3	375					286	70	6	0	11	34					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		322	59.9	30.4	9.6	106					70	23	1	1	4	3					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
Primary only		47	126	1,153	614	664	2	0	17	Terminal grade	% Passed										
Primary with upper primary		1	13	259	187	194	1	0	4	V boys	93.85	51.19									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	5	51	84	104	0	0	18	IV girls	94.87	50.94									
Upper primary only		6	23	168	339	454	3	0	16	VIII boys	79.47	32.24									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	6	36	97	142	0	0	0	VIII girls	78.57	31.14									
Para teachers		6	35	559	503	537	2	0	6	%Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers										
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	2.0	3,736	2,260	354	9	756	356	1	318	29	577	146	86.2	13.5							
Primary with upper prim.	3.8	769	488	171	0	65	45	0	63	16	102	66	74.1	25.9							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.9	262	152	93	17	0	0	0	10	2	17	14	58.0	35.5							
Upper Primary only	3.9	1,390	902	104	3	260	119	2	125	8	212	40	89.4	10.0							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.7	327	240	43	0	35	9	0	22	2	39	12	84.8	15.2							
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Assamese	Gujarati			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	127970	290	548	435	399			74.2	77.3		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	27973	45	128	0	0			58.7	71.1	Text books	104776	105451	35248	31295							
P+sec/hs	7840	788	0	0	0			9.1	12.1	Uniform	459	25697	0	1022							
U.P. only	38590	169	277	0	0			83.3	90.1	Attendance	583	27181	39272	30926							
UP+sec	11949	0	82	0	0			75.7	87.1	Stationery	1975	2194	20	21							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

Elementary Education: Report Card - RAIPUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																								
District	RAIPUR				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8											
Data reported from																								
No. of blocks/taluks		15		No. of CRC's		306		No. of villages		3,046		Number of schools		4,063										
Basic Data, 2001																								
Total population (in 000's)		3017		% 0 - 6 Population		17.1		% Urban population		30.4		Sex ratio		980										
Sex ratio 0-6		965		Decadal growth rate		19		% SC Population		16.2		% ST Population		12.1										
Overall literacy		68.5		Female literacy		54.8																		
Key data: Elementary Education																								
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*														
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private													
Primary only		2,541		163		2,369		117		366,252		12,365		316,077										
Primary with upper primary		276		131		251		65		40,486		21,456		31,655										
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		40		120		27		46		11,786		36,498		4,528										
Upper primary only		600		21		555		16		84,612		2,826		70,543										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		156		14		132		7		40,730		4,057		31,193										
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		193		0		0										
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05												
% Single classroom schools		6.4		1.7		0.0		1.1		0.0		I		111,420		103,611		115,379						
% Single teacher schools		18.7		6.1		0.6		6.3		1.2		II		100,555		87,713		92,779						
% Schools with SCR > 60		22.3		15.0		6.3		14.5		25.9		III		103,637		84,547		90,754						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		20.3		49.1		76.3		16.1		15.3		IV		105,997		74,310		81,844						
% Schools with common toilets		8.9		28.0		61.9		15.0		33.5		V		68,728		64,893		70,094						
% Schools with girls toilets		4.5		24.1		71.9		7.4		24.7		VI		#		53,313		60,268						
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.3		79.4		94.4		71.3		85.9		VII		#		40,694		50,411						
% Schools with Black Board		94.9		78.4		94.4		70.5		92.4		VIII		#		26,348		44,301						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.5		63.8		23.6		95.5		90.9		Total Pr.				490,337		415,074						
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		10.0		3.7		0.1		3.8		1.0		Total U.P.		#		120,355		154,980						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		41.2		34.9		10.0		48.3		53.5		Transition rate		84.0		GER / NER								
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.6		12.5		1.9		25.6		5.3		Prim. to U. Prim				2002-03		2003-04						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		5.3		8.8		6.6		19.6		7.0		Primary Level				2004-05								
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate				NER (Primary)		50.7		83.6		90.9						
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.94		NER(U.Prim)		29.7		41.5		46.6						
% SC enrolment		28.4		20.9		20		17.1		18.1		18.2		Flow rates		Enrolment of children								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		51.0		49.2		48.2		47.2		44.8		45.0		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.						
% ST enrolment		15		12.7		13.4		12.1		11.8		11.7		P.R.		Grade		All Girls						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.1		48.5		48.4		47.1		43.2		43.2		Grade		Boys		With disability						
Indicators		School category					I		29.4				I		55,081		436		308					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		20.3				II		45,462		364		227					
% Girls		48.6		47.3		45.4		48.0		43.4		III		21.2		III		43,925		391				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		50		32		25		44		50		IV		18.9		IV		40,008		388				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		45		42		28		63		48		V		11.9		4.1		84.0		V				
% Schools with <=50 students		26.8		52.6		24.4		0.0		0.0		I - V		21.2		VI		30,596		270				
% Schools with PTR > 100		9.5		6.6		1.9		6.1		12.4		VI		19.8		2.5		77.7		VII				
% Female teachers		29.5		42.3		49.9		21.6		23.5		VII		13.4		3.1		83.5		VIII				
% Schools established since 1995		24.9		50.6		31.3		54.4		6.5		VIII		18.7		#		#		Total				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repair		% major repair		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building				
Primary only		8,340		52.7		30.8		16.5		2,949		2,868		843		115		12		217				
Primary with upper primary		1,462		70.4		21.4		8.2		514		405		137		16		3		10				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		1,749		93.7		5.9		0.4		538		298		40		4		0		2				
Upper primary only		1,390		61.5		25.7		12.8		515		448		88		10		2		9				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		936		59.6		28.6		11.8		252		288		59		6		1		10				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)												
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed				
Primary only		115		287		1,837		1,112		1,200		8		5		627		V boys		88.38				
Primary with upper primary		11		48		397		397		406		6		0		444		IV girls		88.98				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		5		27		161		347		563		13		0		723		VIII boys		70.78				
Upper primary only		9		37		300		443		592		11		4		171		VIII girls		68.61				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5		15		95		211		313		1		0		157				17.54				
Para teachers		14		62		955		873		1274		10		1		79				%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers										
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male				
Primary only		2.8		7,637		3,385		1,427		379		1,610		824		12		600		129				
Primary with upper prim.		4.8		1,943		659		741		309		153		81		0		84		34				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.9		1,903		350		911		578		26		38		0		33		34				
Upper Primary only		3.2		1,995		1,179		279		109		277		151		0		192		34				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.3		893		496		178		123		64		32		0		44		16				
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category		Hindi		English		Others		Gujarati		Sanskrit		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
P. only		371445		1062		9163		1705		0		82.0		80.7		Text books		196181		200873				
P + UP		58911		2574		972		366		45		42.0		40.0		Uniform		1270		85987				
P+sec/hs		31212		13694		2283		278		237		18.8		15.6		Attendance		4232		37693				
U.P. only		85332		309		2407		349		313		66.5		65.1		Stationery		995		2843				
UP+sec		39549		1069		2978		0		0		78.8		77.6						1286				
# = not applicable															na = not available									
															* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items									

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	RAJNANDGAON				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		9		No. of CRC's		130		No. of villages		1,975		Number of schools		2,532		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1283		% 0 - 6 Population		16.9		% Urban population		18.0		Sex ratio		1023		
Sex ratio 0-6		984		Decadal growth rate		17.7		% SC Population		9.9		% ST Population		26.6		
Overall literacy		77.2		Female literacy		67.6										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,841		31		1,739		25		164,286		1,643		148,184		
Primary with upper primary		6		36		6		13		501		5,877		501		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		30		0		8		284		9,123		0		
Upper primary only		522		3		492		3		54,929		343		48,827		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		55		1		42		0		11,561		0		8,080		
No response in school category		6		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		8.2					2.4					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		19.2					0.0					5.1				
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.9					0.0					12.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		25.5					66.7					71.0				
% Schools with common toilets		7.5					54.8					61.3				
% Schools with girls toilets		2.1					42.9					71.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		86.9					83.3					96.8				
% Schools with Black Board		96.8					88.1					0.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.0					7.9					3.0				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		13.1					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		42.1					19.0					6.5				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.3					0.0					26.8				
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.3					10.6					0.0				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		NER (U.Prim)		NER(U.Prim)		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05									
% SC enrolment		10.6			10.2			10.1		11		11		10.8		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.0			49.0			49.1			45.6		47.5		47.8	
% ST enrolment		25.9			27.6			29.2			26.2		26.1		26.4	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.7			49.9			50.2			44.0		45.1		47.6	
Indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% Girls		50.1					44.8					45.1				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		39					20					30				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		34					23					21				
% Schools with <=50 students		38.6					33.3					9.7				
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.2					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		27.5					54.6					52.4				
% Schools established since 1995		23.7					35.7					32.3				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		4,853	53.1	33.4	13.5	1,608		1,468	750	60	0	163	91			
Primary with upper primary		281	92.9	6.4	0.7	62		40	7	2	0	10	2			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		441	95.2	4.3	0.5	115		32	14	1	0	1	0			
Upper primary only		923	63.3	26.9	9.9	357		260	103	7	0	23	227			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		235	37.9	38.3	23.8	78		42	28	3	0	7	6			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% >60%				
Primary only		74	151	1,125	623	755	5	0	16	V boys	92.86	46.64				
Primary with upper primary		0	6	67	95	96	0	0	50	IV girls	92.94	46.27				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1	6	43	83	119	0	0	60	VIII boys	79.19	16.96				
Upper primary only		4	20	183	327	552	4	1	10	VIII girls	75.81	17.32				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	10	33	59	133	2	0	8	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Para teachers		39	54	610	511	586	3	1	7							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.3	4,214	2,064	679	6	984	479	2	333	166	521	104	75.1	24.7		
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	317	131	173	10	3	0	0	12	15	24	8	41.7	55.1		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.1	313	108	164	40	1	0	0	13	12	7	8	34.6	52.6		
Upper Primary only	2.7	1,406	963	136	2	221	83	1	156	26	172	11	87.5	12.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.0	282	175	63	7	22	15	0	19	13	23	7	71.4	25.7		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Kannada			School dev. grant	T.L.M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	164177	189	78	0	0		0.1	0.0		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	5279	1100	0	0	0		0.0	0.0	Text books	54762	57091	18943	17982			
P+sec/hs	7228	2179	0	0	0		0.0	0.0	Uniform	228	14455	389	177			
U.P. only	54696	0	117	114	0		0.0	0.0	Attendance	542	6604	13998	11655			
UP+sec	11048	0	0	0	0		0.0	0.0	Stationery	241	269	90	65			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - SURGUJA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																									
District	SURGUJA				State	CHHATTISGARH				Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle	6 - 8											
Data reported from																									
No. of blocks/taluks		19		No. of CRC's		235		No. of villages		2,151		Number of schools		4,740											
Basic Data, 2001																									
Total population (in 000's)		1972		% 0 - 6 Population		19.2		% Urban population		7.0		Sex ratio		972											
Sex ratio 0-6		977		Decadal growth rate		24.6		% SC Population		4.8		% ST Population		54.6											
Overall literacy		54.8		Female literacy		41.6																			
Key data: Elementary Education																									
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*															
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private														
Primary only		3,600		126		3,528		110		228,507		14,356		221,492											
Primary with upper primary		60		114		55		83		5,436		18,613		4,609											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4		24		4		17		517		7,570		517											
Upper primary only		719		34		701		32		65,905		5,281		63,451											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		20		3		18		3		2,874		571		2,484											
No response in school category		36		0		2		0		607		0		607											
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05													
% Single classroom schools		6.1		0.6		0.0		1.2		0.0		I				52,651									
% Single teacher schools		36.0		6.3		0.0		6.6		0.0		II				41,739									
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.6		6.9		17.9		11.2		13.0		III				40,875									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		21.7		48.3		75.0		13.0		13.0		IV				34,400									
% Schools with common toilets		6.1		35.1		71.4		15.5		34.8		V				30,447									
% Schools with girls toilets		2.8		39.7		78.6		10.0		39.1		VI		#		24,783									
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.1		93.7		89.3		83.1		91.3		VII		#		21,215									
% Schools with Black Board		89.5		92.5		92.9		77.6		82.6		VIII		#		19,169									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.1		22.6		6.4		92.5		83.4		Total Pr.				200,112									
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		27.3		2.2		0.0		2.3		0.0		Total U.P.		#		65,167									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		35.7		20.1		14.3		44.0		34.8		Transition rate		87.9		GER / NER									
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		11.9		3.6		0.9		16.5		12.1		Prim. to U. Prim				2002-03									
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		8.5		8.0		0.9		11.5		27.1		Primary Level				2003-04									
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate				NER (Primary)		62.2		75.5									
		2002-03			2003-04			2004-05			2002-03			2003-04			2004-05								
% SC enrolment		5.1		5.3		5.6		4.7		4.7		5.2		NER(U.Prim)		51.9									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.8		46.8		46.0		38.3		39.8		42.5		GPI		0.90									
% ST enrolment		55.6		57.3		58.5		51.6		51.0		52.1		Flow rates		Enrolment of children									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.6		47.5		47.1		42.6		43.1		43		Grade		R.R.									
Indicators		School category						I		20.2		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade									
		P. only						P + UP						P+sec/hs											
% Girls		47.8						41.3						43.0						43.8					
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		34						28						55						31					
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		33						26						32						45					
% Schools with <=50 students		55.4						39.7						17.9						0.0					
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.4						1.7						21.4						0.7					
% Female teachers		22.3						38.4						43.8						18.3					
% Schools established since 1995		35.5						46.6						39.3						42.2					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																	
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repair		% major repair		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent									
Primary only		7,264		47.6		36.4		16.0		2,695		2,450		791		150									
Primary with upper primary		927		72.9		24.8		2.4		272		221		77		60									
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		251		71.5		27.5		1.0		90		49		28		7									
Upper primary only		1,597		55.2		28.9		15.9		696		451		208		20									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		115		67.9		25.7		6.4		32		20		8		0									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)													
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed														
Primary only		174	233	1,853	1,000	731	3	3	242	53 V boys	95.05	45.89													
Primary with upper primary		14	38	204	244	177	1	2	53	3 V girls	93.88	44.01													
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		4	5	27	53	45	0	0	34	VIII boys	77.56	18.53													
Upper primary only		33	46	294	643	758	2	4	2	VIII girls	75.78	20.42													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	0	13	45	38	1	0	14																
Para teachers		86	161	1393	979	797	4	5	14	%Teachers recvd. in-service training															
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers													
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female											
Primary only	1.9	7,052	3,239	766	234	2,001	805	7	167	41	1,637	454	76.4	18.1											
Primary with upper prim.	4.9	855	418	281	34	75	47	0	15	16	139	113	57.0	38.3											
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.2	146	74	60	3	5	4	0	1	2	11	16	54.0	43.8											
Upper Primary only	3.0	2,289	1,525	252	37	307	167	1	97	10	645	155	84.1	14.0											
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.3	121	76	23	2	10	7	3	5	8	28	4	75.2	22.8											
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																	
Category	Hindi	Others	English	Assamese	Gujarati	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary														
P. only	236863	2833	922	540	422	69.5	60.5		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls													
P + UP	20240	1340	1135	0	0	23.0	20.7	Text books	112606	106113	32657	25084													
P+sec/hs	6855	187	1059	0	0	10.7	7.1	Uniform	827	23858	136	151													
U.P. only	68189	1584	54	0	0	66.9	62.0	Attendance	1213	38332	57275	33970													
UP+sec	3294	0	90	0	0	69.6	43.5	Stationery	1367	1294	180	24													
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																									

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																	
District	CENTRAL DELHI				State	DELHI				Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																	
No. of blocks/taluks		5		No. of CRC's		2		No. of villages		16		Number of schools		407			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		646		% 0 - 6 Population		12.5		% Urban population		100.0		Sex ratio		842			
Sex ratio 0-6		903		Decadal growth rate		-1.9		% SC Population		23.3		% ST Population		0.0			
Overall literacy		79.7		Female literacy		76.1											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		231		34		1		0		46,038		7,252		0			
Primary with upper primary		5		10		0		0		2,175		2,350		0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		27		45		0		0		18,068		29,766		0			
Upper primary only		5		2		0		0		1,471		196		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		25		23		0		0		6,790		7,966		0			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					
% Single classroom schools		0.4		6.7		1.4		0.0		0.0		I		21,525			
% Single teacher schools		3.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		2.1		II		16,496			
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.0		6.7		2.8		0.0		0.0		III		15,799			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		38.1		26.7		20.8		0.0		0.0		IV		15,534			
% Schools with common toilets		92.1		100.0		97.2		100.0		97.9		V		14,141			
% Schools with girls toilets		80.4		86.7		93.1		71.4		77.1		VI		#			
% Schools with drinking water facility		97.7		93.3		98.6		0.0		0.0		VII		#			
% Schools with Black Board		81.5		80.0		88.9		85.7		93.7		VIII		#			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		86.4		48.1		37.8		88.2		46.0		Total Pr.					
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		0.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		1.0		Total U.P.		#			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		6.8		20.0		4.2		42.9		29.2		Transition rate					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		15.7		10.1		9.9		33.7		3.1		Primary Level					
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		78.2					
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			NER(U.Prim)		0.0		88.2			
% SC enrolment					11.7					0.6		GPI		0.95			
% SC girls to SC enrolment					55.6					53.6		Flow rates					
% ST enrolment					0.4					0.6		Enrolment of children					
% ST girls to ST enrolment					55.3					52.9		Grade		All Girls			
Indicators		School category					I		0.0		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		0.0						I		
% Girls		49.7		37.0		49.0		44.5		47.8		III		0.0		II	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		31		23		30		19		20		IV		0.0		III	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		28		21		23		26		18		V		0.0		IV	
% Schools with <=50 students		15.1		20.0		12.5		0.0		0.0		I - V		0.0		V	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.1		0.0		1.4		0.0		2.1		VI		0.0		VI	
% Female teachers		74.0		48.5		77.1		40.0		50.9		VII		0.0		VII	
% Schools established since 1995		3.0		0.0		1.4		0.0		2.1		VIII		0.0		VIII	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		1,930	94.0	5.7	0.3	951		593	170	6	0	0	0	8			
Primary with upper primary		218	95.0	2.3	2.8	89		41	2	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		2,058	95.8	2.8	1.4	1,084		321	61	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		63	96.8	3.2	0.0	39		7	1	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		817	99.0	1.0	0.0	440		84	6	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed						
Primary only		21	34	280	740	536	15	6	57	V boys	77.03	39.27					
Primary with upper primary		0	1	3	56	69	1	0	67	IV girls	86.44	42.98					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		3	8	50	699	589	14	10	198	VIII boys	68.12	27.05					
Upper primary only		0	0	0	20	35	1	0	34	VIII girls	71.58	33.23					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	2	14	162	376	8	3	173								
Para teachers		2	0	16	21	7	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	6.5	1,717	403	1,253	33	9	18	1	61	137	27	32	23.9	74.2			
Primary with upper prim.	13.2	198	37	95	65	0	1	0	3	2	2	1	18.8	48.2			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	22.0	1,586	253	1,209	109	1	14	0	16	60	0	22	16.1	77.0			
Upper Primary only	12.9	90	20	36	34	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	22.2	40.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	15.4	740	229	377	132	2	0	0	24	46	10	24	31.0	51.1			
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Manipuri	Bengali	School dev. grant	T.L.M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	47868	951	3749	0	0	23.8	21.1	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP	2336	1394	795	0	0	6.7	13.3	Uniform	12703	13262	389	536					
P+sec/hs	26910	17871	1620	0	802	13.9	13.9	Attendance	5502	7195	1006	1596					
U.P. only	757	0	910	0	0	28.6	71.4	Stationery	235	99	220	706					
UP+sec	11158	1854	824	915	0	10.4	16.7										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education: Report Card - EAST DELHI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																								
District	EAST DELHI				State	DELHI				Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle	6 - 8										
Data reported from																								
No. of blocks/taluk		5		No. of CRC's		3		No. of villages		10		Number of schools		503										
Basic Data, 2001																								
Total population (in 000's)		1464		% 0 - 6 Population		14.0		% Urban population		98.8		Sex ratio		843										
Sex ratio 0-6		865		Decadal growth rate		41.6		% SC Population		16.3		% ST Population		0.0										
Overall literacy		84.9		Female literacy		79.3																		
Key data: Elementary Education																								
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*														
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private													
Primary only		203		63		14		4		72,785		11,732		6,732										
Primary with upper primary		6		60		0		7		2,109		21,015		0										
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		57		56		7		1		48,244		44,331		6,676										
Upper primary only		2		2		1		0		255		666		113										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		49		5		7		0		31,995		1,103		4,661										
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0										
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05												
% Single classroom schools		0.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I				33,306								
% Single teacher schools		0.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II				28,685								
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.9		4.5		0.9		0.0		0.0		III				27,860								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		39.5		10.6		12.4		0.0		0.0		IV				27,359								
% Schools with common toilets		92.5		97.0		96.5		100.0		96.3		V				27,252								
% Schools with girls toilets		87.6		98.5		97.3		100.0		90.7		VI		#		36,867								
% Schools with drinking water facility		97.4		0.0		99.1		0.0		94.4		VII		#		28,880								
% Schools with Black Board		85.3		92.4		92.0		75.0		88.9		VIII		#		24,026								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		86.1		9.1		52.1		27.7		96.7		Total Pr.				144,462								
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		#		89,773								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		6.4		1.5		7.1		0.0		14.8		Transition rate												
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		1.9		Prim. to U. Prim												
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		9.6		7.1		9.3		12.3		11.3		Primary Level												
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate				NER (Primary)				53.5								
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					NER(U.Prim)				79.7								
% SC enrolment						13.4				12.2		GPI		0.92		54.5								
% SC girls to SC enrolment						46.0				52.9		Flow rates				Enrolment of children								
% ST enrolment						0.2				0.2		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.								
% ST girls to ST enrolment						39.0				50.7		P.R.				Grade								
Indicators		School category					I		0.0				I		15,918		11							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		0.0				II		13,852		11							
% Girls		50.5		38.4		44.7		49.1		54.1		III		0.0		III		13,377						
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		34		26		30		21		27		IV		0.0		IV		13,020						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		31		25		28		26		30		V		0.0		V		12,867						
% Schools with <=50 students		4.5		6.1		3.5		0.0		0.0		I - V		0.0		VI		16,939						
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		3.7		VI		0.0		VII		13,832						
% Female teachers		73.4		87.2		67.4		76.7		60.1		VII		0.0		VIII		11,570						
% Schools established since 1995		12.4		28.8		8.8		0.0		27.8		VIII		0.0		#		#						
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building											
Primary only		2,741		82.9		15.8		1.3		1,122		701		516		84		0						
Primary with upper primary		943		99.3		0.7		0.0		369		239		14		0		0						
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		3,298		86.5		12.1		1.4		1,420		503		466		8		0						
Upper primary only		36		94.4		5.6		0.0		30		3		1		0		0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,091		85.2		14.8		0.1		541		149		127		5		0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)												
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed													
Primary only		16		28		310		1,010		1,007		24		5		46		Passed with >60%						
Primary with upper primary		12		7		62		455		288		3		1		45		V boys						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		5		13		84		1,091		1,583		36		2		238		IV girls						
Upper primary only		0		0		0		17		26		0		0		0		VIII boys						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		8		26		351		808		27		4		12		VIII girls						
Para teachers		5		1		10		60		45		0		0		1		%Teachers recvd.						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training										
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female								
Primary only	9.3		2,483		651		1,794		1		9		28		0		198		250					
Primary with upper prim.	13.4		885		74		763		36		2		9		1		7		47					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	27.5		3,113		879		2,043		130		5		56		0		213		118					
Upper Primary only	10.8		43		10		33		0		0		0		0		0		0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	23.1		1,248		495		738		3		0		12		0		172		113					
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																
Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Others	Malayalam	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary													
P. only	77677		5103		772		376		0		18.8		18.0		Type		Boys		Girls					
P + UP	8640		14088		0		396		0		0.0		0.0		Text books		7275		22139					
P+sec/hs	52427		39555		34		0		559		17.7		18.6		Uniform		6028		10954					
U.P. only	391		530		0		0		0		25.0		25.0		Attendance		318		547					
UP+sec	30105		1775		0		0		0		35.2		42.6		Stationery		1372		851					
# = not applicable															na = not available									
															* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items									

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																			
District	NEW DELHI					State	DELHI					Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																			
No. of blocks/taluk		4		No. of CRC's		3		No. of villages		12		Number of schools		107					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		179		% 0 - 6 Population		12.0		% Urban population		100.0		Sex ratio		792		Sex ratio 0-6		898	
Decadal growth rate		2.5		% SC Population		22.2		% ST Population		0.0		Overall literacy		83.2		Female literacy		76.3	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		34	6	1	1	9,676	1,754	442	163	423	64								
Primary with upper primary		11	2	0	0	4,318	886	0	0	228	29								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		20	15	0	0	12,925	14,325	0	0	572	280								
Upper primary only		0	1	0	0	0	43	0	0	0	2								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5	13	0	0	1,269	2,779	0	0	84	136								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05							
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I							6,220					
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II							5,876					
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III							5,876					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		30.0	30.8	14.3	0.0	0.0	IV							5,834					
% Schools with common toilets		97.5	84.6	91.4	100.0	83.3	V							5,655					
% Schools with girls toilets		80.0	84.6	94.3	0.0	72.2	VI	#						6,825					
% Schools with drinking water facility		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	94.4	VII	#						6,085					
% Schools with Black Board		87.5	0.0	88.6	0.0	77.8	VIII	#						5,604					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		84.7	83.0	47.4	0.0	31.3	Total Pr.							29,461					
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#						18,514					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.0	0.0	11.4	100.0	22.2	Transition rate		GER / NER										
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		14.8	0.0	13.4	0.0	21.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		0.0	144.3							
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)									
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER(U.Prim)		0.0	150.7						
% SC enrolment				22.8		20.1	GPI	1.01	NER(U.Prim)					99.6					
% SC girls to SC enrolment				49.5		48.3	Flow rates			Enrolment of children									
% ST enrolment				0.9		0.7	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability					
% ST girls to ST enrolment				37.0		64.9													
Indicators		School category																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec													
% Girls		45.7	42.2	53.3	0.0	38.6	I	0.0			I	3,122	1	3					
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		23	20	32	22	18	II	0.0			II	3,027	3	4					
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		23	23	24	14	13	III	0.0			III	2,920	2	5					
% Schools with <=50 students		0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	IV	0.0			IV	2,967	1	5					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	5.7	0.0	0.0	V	0.0			V	2,781	3	5					
% Female teachers		70.6	75.1	69.1	0.0	44.1	I - V	0.0			VI	3,084	1	2					
% Schools established since 1995		2.5	7.7	5.7	0.0	0.0	VI	0.0			VII	2,894	6	3					
							VII	0.0			VIII	2,718	2	1					
							VIII	0.0	#	#	Total	23,513	19	28					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only		489	85.9	11.9	2.2	184		70	37	0	0	0	0	0					
Primary with upper primary		227	89.0	11.0	0.0	73		41	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		1,157	96.8	2.9	0.3	428		249	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary only		3	100.0	0.0	0.0	6		1	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		301	99.0	1.0	0.0	119		110	4	0	0	0	1						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
Primary only		41	14	80	172	174	2	1	3	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%							
Primary with upper primary		1	3	19	121	104	3	1	2	V boys	91.28	36.10							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		4	7	50	312	339	11	0	97	IV girls	93.62	43.64							
Upper primary only		0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	VIII boys	69.06	26.72							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	3	76	113	3	1	18	VIII girls	75.60	27.74							
Para teachers		0	0	7	9	23	2	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	12.2	487	141	344	2	0	0	0	19	30	5	11	29.0	70.6					
Primary with upper prim.	19.8	257	62	191	1	1	2	0	7	12	2	0	24.4	75.2					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	24.3	852	136	566	118	9	23	0	28	37	2	7	16.6	69.0					
Upper Primary only	2.0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	0.0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	12.2	220	101	93	20	2	4	0	20	10	3	0	47.2	43.5					
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Urdu	Sanskrit			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	11388	0	0	42	0	0		40.0	42.5		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP	4591	0	539	74	0	0		53.8	46.2	Text books	5561	5260	1665	1800					
P+sec/hs	18498	8533	0	127	92	92		22.9	22.9	Uniform	5468	5087	1697	1624					
U.P. only	43	0	0	0	0	0		0.0	0.0	Attendance	165	126	27	0					
UP+sec	4048	0	0	0	0	0		11.1	16.7	Stationery	4001	4954	0	130					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education: Report Card - NORTH DELHI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																										
District	NORTH DELHI					State	DELHI					Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle	6 - 8										
Data reported from																										
No. of blocks/taluks		10		No. of CRC's		2		No. of villages		11		Number of schools		217												
Basic Data, 2001																										
Total population (in 000's)		782		% 0 - 6 Population		13.7		% Urban population		94.0		Sex ratio		826		Sex ratio 0-6		886								
Decadal growth rate		13.3		% SC Population		17.2		% ST Population		0.0		Overall literacy		80.1		Female literacy		74.5								
Key data: Elementary Education																										
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private															
Primary only		115		4		14		1		42,357		687		7,734		72		1,061		23						
Primary with upper primary		1		3		0		1		254		590		0		98		7		26						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		31		14		0		1		20,804		7,410		0		42		714		227						
Upper primary only		8		3		1		0		1,867		704		446		0		67		16						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		27		11		2		1		8,647		1,901		1,609		91		315		89						
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05														
% Single classroom schools		0.0					0.0					0.0					13,029									
% Single teacher schools		0.0					0.0					0.0					11,437									
% Schools with SCR > 60		11.8					0.0					0.0					10,720									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		37.8					25.0					13.3					11,238									
% Schools with common toilets		91.6					100.0					91.1					100.0					89.5				
% Schools with girls toilets		85.7					100.0					91.1					63.6					86.8				
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.1					0.0					95.6					0.0					94.7				
% Schools with Black Board		84.9					0.0					80.0					72.7					86.8				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.4					30.1					73.7					72.6					82.0				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		12.6					25.0					11.1					36.4					36.8				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.9					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		17.4					0.0					17.9					41.0					18.5				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		GER / NER		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05										
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					NER (U.Prim)		0.0		51.5										
% SC enrolment					17			18		0.87																
% SC girls to SC enrolment					48.6			53.9																		
% ST enrolment					0.6			0.9																		
% ST girls to ST enrolment					7.8			1.9																		
Indicators		School category					I		0.0				I		6,234		22		12							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	0.0			II	5,412	23	15												
% Girls		43.7					54.6					59.2					26.5					37.7				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		40					26					30					31					26				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		38					23					28					29					18				
% Schools with <=50 students		10.9					25.0					17.8					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.7					0.0					2.2					0.0					2.6				
% Female teachers		60.9					69.7					68.3					49.4					45.8				
% Schools established since 1995		10.1					25.0					4.4					9.1					13.2				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																		
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repair		% major repair		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building						
Primary only		1,143		88.4		10.0		1.7		486		209		151		13		0		4						
Primary with upper primary		36		100.0		0.0		0.0		23		5		1		0		0		0						
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		1,021		88.7		9.4		1.9		487		146		26		0		0		0						
Upper primary only		89		71.9		19.1		9.0		53		33		13		0		0		0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		584		93.7		5.7		0.7		448		97		22		0		0		0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)														
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed						
Primary only		16		35		196		452		287		6		0		38		I V boys		93.13						
Primary with upper primary		0		1		1		21		9		0		0		1		IV girls		94.41						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0		14		39		361		424		15		2		85		VIII boys		62.48						
Upper primary only		0		1		5		34		41		1		1		0		VIII girls		67.23						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		7		28		131		220		10		2		4										
Para teachers		0		0		34		20		2		0		0		1				%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers												
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male						
Primary only		9.1		1,084		392		618		20		12		42		0		57		59						
Primary with upper prim.		8.3		33		9		23		1		0		0		0		0		0						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		20.9		941		215		643		82		1		0		0		18		50						
Upper Primary only		7.5		83		42		41		0		0		0		0		7		4						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.6		404		219		183		0		0		2		0		25		21						
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)														
Category		Hindi		English		Assamese		Urdu		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary								
P. only		41623		130		1101		190		73.9		73.9		Text books		Boys		Girls		Boys						
P + UP		254		590		0		0		25.0		25.0		Uniform		29437		18361		972						
P+sec/hs		20660		7268		0		286		46.7		48.9		Attendance		18429		14870		1501						
U.P. only		2571		0		0		0		72.7		63.6		Stationery		216		2173		623						
UP+sec		9372		884		0		292		34.2		44.7				1002		1041		785						
# = not applicable															na = not available											
															* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items											

Delhi

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																	
District	NORTH EAST DELHI				State	DELHI				Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																	
No. of blocks/taluks		5		No. of CRC's		2		No. of villages		11		Number of schools		633			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1768		% 0 - 6 Population		16.8		% Urban population		92.0		Sex ratio		849			
Sex ratio 0-6		875		Decadal growth rate		62.5		% SC Population		16.7		% ST Population		0.0			
Overall literacy		77.5		Female literacy		68.9											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		210		121		22		11		125,571		22,899		19,118			
Primary with upper primary		9		127		3		20		3,529		42,849		961			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		35		50		9		3		33,819		29,847		9,773			
Upper primary only		17		2		4		0		8,885		688		3,311			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		56		6		19		1		36,744		3,623		14,793			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					
% Single classroom schools		0.0					0.0					0.0					
% Single teacher schools		0.0					0.0					0.0					
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.1					2.2					3.5					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		24.2					2.9					7.1					
% Schools with common toilets		93.1					97.1					98.8					
% Schools with girls toilets		85.8					99.3					98.8					
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.4					98.5					0.0					
% Schools with Black Board		86.4					96.3					98.8					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		84.6					7.6					53.1					
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		0.0					0.0					0.0					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		19.6					1.5					9.4					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.0					0.0					8.6					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		12.5					3.2					0.8					
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Enrolment*									
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	Transition rate		GER / NER		2002-03		2003-04			
% SC enrolment		13.5			12.5			Prim. to U. Prim		GER (Primary)		0.0		85.1			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.1			48.8			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		0.0		53.9			
% ST enrolment		0.1			0.1			GPI		GER(U.Prim)		0.0		72.2			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		52.9			43.5			Flow rates		NER(U.Prim)		44.2					
Indicators		School category					Enrolment of children										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	Girls		
% Girls		49.4					40.4					51.6					
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		43					32					32					
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		43					31					28					
% Schools with <=50 students		1.8					0.0					4.7					
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.2					0.0					2.4					
% Female teachers		55.5					78.7					69.6					
% Schools established since 1995		23.6					31.6					15.3					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		3,434	87.9	10.5	1.6	1,216		510	303	9	0	0	10				
Primary with upper primary		1,507	99.2	0.8	0.0	804		322	1	0	0	0	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		2,286	88.2	9.8	2.0	1,005		464	148	56	0	0	0				
Upper primary only		175	98.9	1.1	0.0	69		23	72	0	0	0	1				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,542	79.8	18.1	2.1	826		308	160	4	0	0	2				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%					
Primary only		26	73	401	1,364	1,400	13	8	93	V boys	94.72	43.67					
Primary with upper primary		15	17	65	743	572	4	7	26	IV girls	97.77	50.26					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		8	12	89	720	1,076	16	5	17	VIII boys	73.84	38.99					
Upper primary only		0	0	2	70	165	5	0	1	VIII girls	68.08	37.17					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	2	19	332	952	14	4	8								
Para teachers												%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	10.4	3,451	1,431	1,878	69	35	38	0	348	298	35	56	42.4	55.6			
Primary with upper prim.	10.7	1,459	295	1,143	11	5	5	0	17	42	10	21	20.4	78.9			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	23.2	1,971	591	1,344	8	1	27	0	138	150	3	9	30.4	69.2			
Upper Primary only	13.1	248	179	64	0	1	4	0	46	12	3	1	73.7	26.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	21.6	1,342	910	420	3	1	8	0	265	90	30	9	68.3	31.5			
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Others		Manipuri		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary			
P. only	141260	1186	4722	935		212		19.6		17.8		Text books		Boys			
P + UP	41789	4589	0	0		0		0.0		0.0		Uniform		Girls			
P+sec/hs	51603	10997	1066	0		0		0.0		0.0		Attendance		Boys			
U.P. only	9424	149	0	0		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery		Girls			
UP+sec	39833	534	0	0		0		0.0		0.0							
# = not applicable														na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items	

Elementary Education: Report Card - NORTH WEST DELHI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	NORTH WEST DELHI				State	DELHI				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		5		No. of CRC's		4		No. of villages		17		Number of schools		737		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2861		% 0 - 6 Population		15.1		% Urban population		90.7		Sex ratio		820		
Sex ratio 0-6		857		Decadal growth rate		60.1		% SC Population		19.3		% ST Population		0.0		
Overall literacy		80.6		Female literacy		73.1										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		289		26		74		6		128,970		6,678		36,870		
Primary with upper primary		17		72		6		9		6,579		23,203		1,836		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		86		112		22		26		77,713		70,389		16,965		
Upper primary only		21		1		9		0		12,026		176		5,332		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		98		15		25		2		55,122		10,237		14,809		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		0.3					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.0					0.0					18.2				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		54.3					10.1					19.7				
% Schools with common toilets		94.6					93.3					93.4				
% Schools with girls toilets		77.1					95.5					97.5				
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.0					96.6					97.5				
% Schools with Black Board		87.0					89.9					88.9				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.1					22.1					52.5				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		0.0					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		7.3					9.0					4.5				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0					0.0					0.0				
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		9.6					11.7					12.5				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Enrolment*								
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	Retention rate		GPI		Enrolment of children				
% SC enrolment					10.9					0.79		All Girls				
% SC girls to SC enrolment					45.0							Boys				
% ST enrolment					0.3							With disability				
% ST girls to ST enrolment					54.8							Girls				
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% Girls		47.0					35.9					48.0				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		38					27					29				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		37					25					25				
% Schools with <=50 students		4.1					9.0					6.6				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.6					0.0					5.1				
% Female teachers		69.4					68.0					77.0				
% Schools established since 1995		13.7					40.4					16.2				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		3,685	84.2	13.4	2.4	1,276		1,025	445	68	0	0	5			
Primary with upper primary		1,186	97.0	3.0	0.0	595		284	16	0	0	0	2			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		5,827	94.1	5.3	0.6	2,510		600	255	5	0	0	1			
Upper primary only		279	100.0	0.0	0.0	132		21	9	0	0	0	2			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,690	89.3	9.3	1.4	1,367		284	190	17	0	0	3			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		41	83	723	1,436	975	14	6	207	V boys	94.66	44.27				
Primary with upper primary		6	16	65	507	306	1	3	168	IV girls	93.94	51.89				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		57	95	203	1,960	2,139	71	16	426	VIII boys	65.05	30.64				
Upper primary only		1	3	6	124	123	6	0	3	VIII girls	65.59	35.23				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		12	40	84	779	1,070	31	3	140							
Para teachers		1	1	45	69	29	1	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	11.3	3,546	942	2,422	121	23	38	0	129	190	17	53	27.0	69.5		
Primary with upper prim.	12.2	1,090	194	728	150	5	13	0	14	15	6	16	18.1	67.9		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	25.4	5,029	817	3,814	336	5	56	1	46	126	50	56	16.4	76.8		
Upper Primary only	12.2	268	156	110	0	1	1	0	17	5	4	5	58.6	41.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	19.1	2,163	1,128	997	34	3	1	0	116	66	30	32	52.2	46.2		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Sanskrit	Bengali	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	126417	2234	6297	103	89	66.3	65.4		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	17858	11495	429	0	0	4.5	4.5	Text books	77668	66565	3869	4767				
P+sec/hs	78008	66585	2116	1393	0	22.2	18.7	Uniform	52926	43439	7707	11903				
U.P. only	12202	0	0	0	0	54.5	59.1	Attendance	520	1693	992	5604				
UP+sec	54390	6049	4839	0	0	54.9	50.4	Stationery	2239	2534	3168	3375				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Delhi

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	SOUTH DELHI					State	DELHI				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		5		No. of CRC's		5		No. of villages		19		Number of schools		613		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2267		% 0 - 6 Population		14.8		% Urban population		92.9		Sex ratio		799		
Sex ratio 0-6		888		Decadal growth rate		50.3		% SC Population		15.6		% ST Population		0.0		
Overall literacy		82.0		Female literacy		73.9										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		278		40		55		8		107,922		8,079		26,043		
Primary with upper primary		1		33		0		2		290		12,302		0		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		67		73		7		7		61,057		61,683		9,678		
Upper primary only		7		3		2		0		4,150		1,273		1,211		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		96		14		8		0		61,373		6,668		7,583		
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I				46,196		
% Single teacher schools		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II				37,186		
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.1		0.0		1.4		20.0		2.7		III		34,946		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		39.0		17.6		30.0		10.0		0.9		IV		34,951		
% Schools with common toilets		88.7		100.0		95.7		100.0		94.5		V		33,917		
% Schools with girls toilets		76.4		97.1		95.7		100.0		92.7		VI		#		
% Schools with drinking water facility		91.2		97.1		98.6		0.0		99.1		VII		#		
% Schools with Black Board		81.1		97.1		96.4		90.0		97.3		VIII		#		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.0		2.3		49.7		76.5		90.2		Total Pr.				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		#		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		12.3		0.0		4.3		0.0		17.3		Transition rate				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		3.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		21.3		0.9		2.8		23.0		2.3		Primary Level				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)				41.8		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.85		NER(U.Prim)		77.0		
% SC enrolment				11.7				9.9		Flow rates		Enrolment of children				
% SC girls to SC enrolment				45.6				51.4		Grade		All Girls		Boys		
% ST enrolment				0.7				0.4		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				53.2				35.4		Grade		All Girls		Boys		
Indicators		School category					I		0.0				I		21,441	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		0.0				II		17,494	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		36		27		28		33		30		IV		16,068		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		34		28		29		38		32		V		14,910		
% Schools with <=50 students		6.6		0.0		3.6		0.0		0.0		I - V		0.0		
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.8		0.0		0.0		10.0		0.9		VI		0.0		
% Female teachers		65.5		87.9		73.8		83.6		52.8		VII		20,646		
% Schools established since 1995		23.6		29.4		6.4		20.0		18.2		VIII		0.0		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		3,373		83.6		15.2		1.2		1,203		709		859		
Primary with upper primary		454		99.6		0.4		0.0		259		80		1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		4,202		92.0		7.1		0.9		1,858		535		90		
Upper primary only		144		82.6		8.3		9.0		77		11		8		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,154		85.1		11.2		3.7		1,361		231		131		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		24		45		428		1,338		1,023		16		2		
Primary with upper primary		1		2		25		206		164		4		2		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		7		21		112		1,703		2,016		66		28		
Upper primary only		1		1		7		82		55		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		5		63		744		1,269		51		6		
Para teachers		2		6		41		95		29		1		1		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*												in-service training				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	10.0	3,181	945	2,028	96	57	54	1	153	266	166	103	30.8	66.1		
Primary with upper prim.	13.6	461	54	390	0	2	15	0	6	7	0	4	12.2	87.8		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	31.7	4,441	815	3,254	345	4	23	0	85	176	26	83	18.5	73.7		
Upper Primary only	16.5	165	26	120	1	0	18	0	9	11	1	4	17.7	82.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	20.5	2,253	1,008	1,188	51	4	2	0	179	102	65	68	44.9	52.9		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Bengali	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls		
P. only	109825	3353	2391	0	333	36.8	35.5	Text books	28246	24916	659	723				
P + UP	3312	9280	0	0	0	2.9	0.0	Uniform	17325	14932	2159	1309				
P+sec/hs	53435	68482	0	852	0	25.7	25.0	Attendance	152	6272	582	1038				
U.P. only	5423	0	0	0	0	30.0	30.0	Stationery	1718	552	289	432				
UP+sec	60352	4724	622	0	0	61.8	56.4									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - SOUTH WEST DELHI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	SOUTH WEST DELHI					State	DELHI				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		5		No. of CRC's		4		No. of villages		17		Number of schools		536		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1755		% 0 - 6 Population		14.3		% Urban population		87.2		Sex ratio		784		
Sex ratio 0-6		846		Decadal growth rate		61.3		% SC Population		14.7		% ST Population		0.0		
Overall literacy		83.6		Female literacy		75.6										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		225		45		139		9		95,623		7,517		54,776		
Primary with upper primary		3		48		2		13		1,844		14,261		1,744		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		39		101		15		20		31,905		71,755		9,025		
Upper primary only		4		1		1		0		1,910		71		211		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		58		12		31		1		23,915		8,970		9,131		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I				42,702		
% Single teacher schools		0.0		0.0		0.7		0.0		II				34,498		
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.0		0.0		0.0		20.0		1.4		III		33,731		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		31.9		7.8		23.6		0.0		4.3		IV		33,891		
% Schools with common toilets		93.3		98.0		96.4		100.0		95.7		V		32,276		
% Schools with girls toilets		79.3		98.0		99.3		80.0		85.7		#		31,792		
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.8		0.0		98.6		0.0		97.1		VII		#		
% Schools with Black Board		85.9		98.0		94.3		60.0		95.7		VIII		#		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.7		11.4		30.8		96.4		72.7		Total Pr.		177,098		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		0.0		0.0		0.9		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		#		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		16.3		0.0		2.1		0.0		28.6		Transition rate		Prim. to U. Prim		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		1.3		Retention rate		NER / NER (U.Prim)		
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		11.4		0.9		7.9		71.1		4.3		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate			NER (Primary)			53.8		
		2002-03			2003-04			2004-05			2002-03			2003-04		
% SC enrolment					14			9.2			GER(U.Prim)			0.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment					47.8			47.5			GPI			0.88		
% ST enrolment					0.7			0.7			Flow rates			Enrolment of children		
% ST girls to ST enrolment					41.9			52.4			Grade			All Girls		
Indicators		School category					I					R.R.				
		P. only					II					0.0				
% Girls		49.9					37.2					46.4				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		35					28					27				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		35					27					30				
% Schools with <=50 students		9.3					2.0					3.6				
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.9					0.0					1.4				
% Female teachers		58.3					86.0					80.4				
% Schools established since 1995		16.3					56.9					20.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*				
		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repair		% major repair		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		
Primary only		2,931		85.2		10.4		4.3		721		537		21		
Primary with upper primary		589		96.3		3.1		0.7		121		16		0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		3,423		94.9		4.2		0.9		604		113		3		
Upper primary only		48		72.9		27.1		0.0		7		9		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,124		87.5		8.9		3.6		144		59		20		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		24	47	558	1,252	914	12	13	77	V boys	91.92	43.78				
Primary with upper primary		3	7	36	316	181	4	3	10	IV girls	93.81	50.76				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		12	16	151	1,634	1,671	36	33	251	VIII boys	75.22	37.38				
Upper primary only		0	1	3	20	41	1	0	0	VIII girls	74.56	38.49				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	2	23	469	786	21	4	14							
Para teachers		0	5	25	60	29	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		10.9	2,950	1,172	1,679	46	13	40	0	156	123	66	22	40.5	58.0	
Primary with upper prim.		11.1	566	70	482	8	1	5	0	2	4	1	12	12.5	86.1	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		27.5	3,851	642	3,057	105	6	40	1	46	83	14	42	16.9	80.4	
Upper Primary only		13.2	66	34	32	0	0	0	0	6	2	1	1	51.5	49.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		19.1	1,336	707	608	8	7	6	0	67	37	27	11	53.4	46.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
Category		Hindi	English	Others	Sanskrit	Malayalam	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only		97247	4810	378	284	0	48.5	35.2	Text books	54324		66366				
P + UP		7038	9067	0	0	0	5.9	3.9	Uniform	40535		41105				
P+sec/hs		39661	58234	2812	1071	588	5.0	4.3	Attendance	84		323				
U.P. only		1910	71	0	0	0	40.0	40.0	Stationery	805		1697				
UP+sec		27914	4777	0	194	0	31.4	30.0		656		313				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Delhi

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																			
District	WEST DELHI					State	DELHI					Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																			
No. of blocks/taluks		5		No. of CRC's		3		No. of villages		11		Number of schools		514					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		2129		% 0 - 6 Population		13.6		% Urban population		95.9		Sex ratio		830		Sex ratio 0-6		859	
Decadal growth rate		47.8		% SC Population		14.9		% ST Population		0.0		Overall literacy		83.4		Female literacy		78.0	
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		162	35	7	1	78,082	7,250	6,922	156	1,746	241								
Primary with upper primary		2	58	1	15	455	15,960	340	4,315	19	625								
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		67	107	17	11	54,369	67,662	14,740	3,947	1,816	2,506								
Upper primary only		5	3	0	1	3,371	654	0	344	49	31								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		64	11	8	4	42,780	4,664	6,658	2,081	1,413	150								
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05							
% Single classroom schools		0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	I							36,700					
% Single teacher schools		0.5	0.0	0.0	12.5	0.0	II							33,390					
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.6	5.0	2.9	0.0	4.0	III							31,848					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		52.8	5.0	12.1	0.0	0.0	IV							31,830					
% Schools with common toilets		92.4	100.0	94.3	87.5	96.0	V							29,618					
% Schools with girls toilets		83.2	100.0	97.7	100.0	94.7	VI	#						44,987					
% Schools with drinking water facility		93.4	98.3	97.7	0.0	96.0	VII	#						36,719					
% Schools with Black Board		87.3	95.0	90.8	87.5	88.0	VIII	#						30,155					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.5	2.8	44.6	83.8	90.2	Total Pr.							163,386					
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		0.3	0.0	0.0	9.9	0.0	Total U.P.	#						111,861					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		3.0	0.0	2.9	0.0	13.3	Transition rate		GER / NER										
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		11.0	8.5	8.1	16.5	9.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		0.0	59.0							
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)			38.3						
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER(U.Prim)		0.0	67.1						
% SC enrolment				6.7		10.3	GPI	0.86	NER(U.Prim)				44.4						
% SC girls to SC enrolment				46.8		54.8	Flow rates			Enrolment of children									
% ST enrolment				0.3		0.2	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls					
% ST girls to ST enrolment				40.2		42.7													
Indicators		School category																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec													
% Girls		48.7	38.6	48.5	52.1	44.2	II	0.0			II	15,522	2	3					
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		43	25	28	50	30	III	0.0			III	14,692	4	3					
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		38	27	24	38	27	IV	0.0			IV	14,528	6	1					
% Schools with <=50 students		3.6	1.7	6.9	0.0	0.0	V	0.0			V	13,803	3	1					
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.6	0.0	2.3	12.5	0.0	I - V	0.0			VI	22,188	8	1					
% Female teachers		82.3	86.0	84.0	90.0	58.5	VI	0.0			VII	17,854	10	6					
% Schools established since 1995		12.7	40.0	17.2	50.0	14.7	VII	0.0	#	#	VIII	14,637	5	0					
							VIII	0.0	#	#	Total	130,099	123	57					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*													
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		2,253	87.0	10.8	2.2	965	318	466	2	0	0	0	6						
Primary with upper primary		615	98.2	1.8	0.0	419	191	7	0	0	0	0	0						
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		5,160	92.0	7.4	0.6	2,796	1005	349	19	0	0	0	2						
Upper primary only		106	100.0	0.0	0.0	70	9	6	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,726	89.0	11.0	0.0	1,085	317	187	5	0	0	0	1						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%							
Primary only		22	26	321	936	632	10	1	28	V boys	95.45	49.85							
Primary with upper primary		3	2	20	397	189	0	0	24	IV girls	89.66	55.61							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		10	19	123	1,842	2,017	51	18	231	VIII boys	75.96	34.40							
Upper primary only		0	0	3	47	29	0	0	1	VIII girls	68.20	32.33							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5	21	52	563	835	27	3	56										
Para teachers		0	0	1	17	9	0	0	5	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		10.1	1,987	329	1,627	20	3	8	0	47	105	9	14	16.6	82.3				
Primary with upper prim.		10.7	644	89	546	0	1	8	0	1	9	3	23	14.0	86.0				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		24.8	4,322	619	3,624	68	4	7	0	49	99	9	34	14.4	84.1				
Upper Primary only		10.0	80	8	72	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	10.0	90.0				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		20.8	1,563	612	915	35	1	0	0	59	66	25	7	39.2	58.6				
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Malayalam	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T.L.M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	81189	3192	770	0	0	21.3	17.3	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	7760	7455	1003	0	0	1.7	1.7	Uniform	16272	11285	1245	894							
P+sec/hs	64635	53599	2195	1087	515	1.7	0.6	Attendance	9072	8561	4027	2540							
U.P. only	3458	567	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	96	85	573	29							
UP+sec	45287	2157	0	0	0	13.3	13.3		25	25	848	480							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education: Report Card - AHMEDABAD

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	AHMADABAD				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		12		No. of CRC's		188		No. of villages		785		Number of schools		2,067	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		5817		% 0 - 6 Population		13.2		% Urban population		80.2		Sex ratio		892	
Decadal growth rate		26.6		% SC Population		10.7		% ST Population		1.0		Overall literacy		79.5	
Female literacy														70.8	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		392	47	92	12	104,294	8,602	21,026	937	2,674	282				
Primary with upper primary		1,172	295	768	81	332,618	108,004	195,513	27,472	8,863	2,809				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		30	65	16	16	8,924	31,260	4,061	4,260	283	736				
Upper primary only		49	4	5	1	14,815	961	1,175	213	430	28				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5	7	2	5	1,425	1,778	442	1,031	33	41				
No response in school category		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		1.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	I				94,502	105,209			
% Single teacher schools		2.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	8.3	II				84,338	93,391			
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.1	13.0	12.6	7.5	16.7	III				82,693	90,452			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		17.3	16.4	41.1	1.9	0.0	IV				80,900	86,742			
% Schools with common toilets		61.5	64.6	68.4	71.7	75.0	V				75,711	86,543			
% Schools with girls toilets		64.9	82.4	95.8	88.7	91.7	VI	#			67,073	79,044			
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.6	79.8	73.2	86.2	78.3	VII	#			60,045	71,300			
% Schools with Black Board		79.6	86.4	95.9	92.1	94.7	VIII	#	#	#	#	0			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.4	75.5	22.2	93.9	44.5	Total Pr.				342,433	375,794			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	2.2	Total U.P.	#			202,829	236,887			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		1.6	7.3	0.0	0.0	16.7	Transition rate		99.4	GER / NER					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim				2002-03	2003-04	2004-05		
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		6.8	3.9	1.4	12.4	9.5	Primary Level				GER (Primary)		60.5	65.1	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate			NER (Primary)			48.6	52.1
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.87	GER(U.Prim)			30.7	35.4
% SC enrolment		13.8			12.9						NER(U.Prim)			22.8	25.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.4			48.2										
% ST enrolment		2.9			2.5										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.9			46.0										
Indicators		School category										Enrolment of children			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls
% Girls		49.0	45.3	41.0	50.3	52.0	II	8.4			I	49,471	337	194	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		38	38	39	34	43	III	9.8			II	43,750	290	197	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		41	41	39	37	44	IV	8.4			III	42,478	360	281	
% Schools with <=50 students		26.4	16.9	12.6	0.0	0.0	V	8.1			IV	39,689	381	349	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.5	1.1	1.9	0.0	I - V	9.0			V	39,215	493	388	
% Female teachers		82.3	64.9	79.0	70.7	68.9	VI	6.3			VI	35,049	434	433	
% Schools established since 1995		14.1	13.4	29.5	3.8	16.7	VII	4.2	#	#	VII	31,296	427	303	
							VIII	#	#	#	VIII	#	#	#	#
											Total	280,948	2,722	2,145	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		2,771	97.0	2.8	0.3	955		702	31	6	0	0	59		
Primary with upper primary		10,875	94.6	4.6	0.8	3,010		2,778	176	11	0	0	18		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		1,028	100.0	0.0	0.0	322		164	6	0	0	0	1		
Upper primary only		426	96.1	3.1	0.7	137		53	1	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		72	100.0	0.0	0.0	14		14	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed				
Primary only		248	1,844	326	318	95	5	4	114	IV boys	90.27	43.75			
Primary with upper primary		643	5,774	1,995	2,239	643	6	54	312	IV girls	91.48	45.18			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		43	278	81	472	120	1	5	19	VII boys	92.72	51.82			
Upper primary only		15	305	72	42	22	0	0	2	VII girls	95.32	54.27			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	28	8	32	2	1	0	2						
Para teachers		0	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	6.7	2,956	459	2,431	64	1	1	0	47	324	16	49	15.5	82.3	
Primary with upper prim.	8.0	11,672	3,936	7,569	161	2	4	0	614	961	248	294	33.7	64.9	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.7	1,019	210	805	4	0	0	0	10	41	6	11	20.6	79.0	
Upper Primary only	8.6	458	134	324	0	0	0	0	14	37	5	8	29.3	71.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.2	74	23	51	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	31.1	68.9	
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Gujarati	Hindi	Others	Urdu	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	87467	7674	8001	7406	1601	62.2	61.7	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	384888	20979	11588	6129	12150	66.3	66.2	Uniform	11141	10610	5349	4443			
P+sec/hs	38754	0	0	247	769	6.3	6.3	Attendance	92915	74489	31403	26108			
U.P. only	13130	567	0	1457	0	83.0	83.0	Stationery	8691	8197	1624	1556			
UP+sec	3203	0	0	0	0	25.0	25.0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05														
District	AMRELI				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Data reported from														
No. of blocks/taluks	11		No. of CRC's	121		No. of villages	692		Number of schools	964				
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)	1394		% 0 - 6 Population	14.3		% Urban population	22.5		Sex ratio	987		Sex ratio 0-6	892	
Decadal growth rate	6.4		% SC Population	8.3		% ST Population	0.2		Overall literacy	66.1		Female literacy	55.8	
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	67	28	53	20	6,376	984	3,515	620	182	89				
Primary with upper primary	718	103	669	55	183,193	20,088	162,763	7,268	4,748	783				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	0	5	0	4	0	724	0	290	0	20				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
No response in school category	43	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools	17.9	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	I				36,859	35,001			
% Single teacher schools	15.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II				33,105	32,095			
% Schools with SCR > 60	13.7	15.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	III				34,253	31,349			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	14.7	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				33,413	31,578			
% Schools with common toilets	49.5	57.7	0.0	80.0	0.0	V				29,977	30,963			
% Schools with girls toilets	24.2	47.4	0.0	80.0	0.0	VI	#			27,144	26,732			
% Schools with drinking water facility	54.9	76.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	#			24,793	23,647			
% Schools with Black Board	89.6	90.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	0			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.6	90.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.				137,630	130,023			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#			81,914	81,342			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	22.1	11.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	Transition rate	84.7		GER / NER					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.9	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)		105.2	100.4		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		83.3	80.2		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER(U.Prim)		54.5	52.5		
% SC enrolment	10.9			9.8			GPI		0.90	NER(U.Prim)		42.2	35.6	
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.7			44.2			Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% ST enrolment	0.8			0.8			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability
% ST girls to ST enrolment	37.5			35			I	18.2	6.7	75.1	I	16,426	260	171
Indicators	School category													
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	13.3	5.0	81.7	II	15,402	179	142	
% Girls	47.9	46.9	0.0	28.7	0.0	III	12.6	4.7	82.7	III	14,761	235	165	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	27	37		36		IV	9.8	5.5	84.7	IV	15,050	210	143	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	36	40		28		V	8.8	7.8	83.4	V	14,426	221	148	
% Schools with <=50 students	61.1	13.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	12.7	5.9	81.4	VI	12,197	173	162	
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	6.4	10.2	83.4	VII	10,900	195	132	
% Female teachers	55.4	53.2		30.0		VII	4.1	#	#	VIII	#	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995	30.5	11.0	0.0	60.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	Total	99,162	1,473	1,063	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	205	76.6	18.0	5.4	51	106	22	3	0	0	2			
Primary with upper primary	5,069	75.5	18.7	5.8	1,222	1,792	395	50	0	0	2			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	26	88.5	11.5	0.0	16	16	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)											Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only	9	92	92	46	28	0	2	2	IV boys	91.46	52.63			
Primary with upper primary	144	2,681	1,408	920	319	3	6	48	IV girls	92.31	54.36			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VII boys	96.87	62.22			
Upper primary only	1	7	3	7	2	0	0	0	VII girls	97.27	65.08			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Para teachers	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.9	271	121	150	0	0	0	0	9	17	10	3	44.6	55.4
Primary with upper prim.	6.7	5,531	2,576	2,942	11	1	1	0	222	189	78	72	46.6	53.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only	4.0	20	14	6	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	70.0	30.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	Gujarati	Others	English			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	7146	182	32			63.2	61.1		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	200885	2396	0			83.2	83.2	Text books	67467	64888	30430	26709		
P+sec/hs	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform	6610	5801	3091	2116		
U.P. only	724	0	0			0.0	20.0	Attendance	42511	43763	26619	26502		
UP+sec	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	376	343	196	161		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

Elementary Education: Report Card - ANAND

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
District	ANAND				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Data reported from																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
No. of blocks/taluks		8		No. of CRC's		126		No. of villages		364		Number of schools		1,281																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Total population (in 000's)		1857		% 0 - 6 Population		13.7		% Urban population		27.4		Sex ratio		910		Sex ratio 0-6		849																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Decadal growth rate		13		% SC Population		5.3		% ST Population		1.2		Overall literacy		74.5		Female literacy		61.9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Primary only		281		57		247		41		21,313		8,960		17,076		5,628		704		256																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Primary with upper primary		773		79		680		45		218,511		28,188		186,906		13,740		6,038		704																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		7		1		6		76		3,440		76		2,774		3		97																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Upper primary only		4		72		3		55		846		12,621		527		6,708		22		260																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		1		0		1		0		326		0		326		0		6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
No response in school category		6		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
% Single classroom schools		8.0						0.5						0.0						2.6						100.0						I																		54,882						49,835																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
% Single teacher schools		11.5						0.4						0.0						9.2						0.0						II																		46,050						48,532																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.4						6.2						0.0						6.6						100.0						III																		45,001						45,621																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		15.4						12.2						25.0						14.5						0.0						IV																		41,984						41,945																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
% Schools with common toilets		34.9						52.7						62.5						69.7						100.0						V																		38,829						41,096																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
% Schools with girls toilets		24.6						43.9						100.0						93.4						100.0						VI						#																		33,901						36,160																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.6						92.8						87.5						84.1						0.0						VII						#																		30,123						31,092																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
% Schools with Black Board		81.7						77.7						99.6						0.0						0.0						VIII						#						#						#						#						0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		70.4						88.6						2.2						6.3						0.0						Total Pr.																		187,917						185,933																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		7.0						0.1						0.0						3.9						0.0						Total U.P						#																		102,853						108,348																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.4						8.1						12.5						9.2						0.0						Transition rate						85.9						GER / NER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.7						0.1						0.0						0.0						0.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																								
District	BANAS KANTHA				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4		U. primary cycle	5 - 7										
Data reported from																								
No. of blocks/taluks		12		No. of CRC's		201		No. of villages		1,994		Number of schools		2,263										
Basic Data, 2001																								
Total population (in 000's)		2504		% 0 - 6 Population		18.7		% Urban population		11.0		Sex ratio		930										
Sex ratio 0-6		907		Decadal growth rate		26.3		% SC Population		10.8		% ST Population		8.2										
Overall literacy		51.0		Female literacy		34.4																		
Key data: Elementary Education																								
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*														
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private													
Primary only		1,044		13		1,031		11		85,227		1,311		83,117										
Primary with upper primary		1,115		47		1,089		36		347,976		10,509		335,501										
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8		5		7		4		2,349		1,662		1,685										
Upper primary only		6		9		6		6		1,101		1,239		1,101										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		4		1		4		82		1,143		82										
No response in school category		11		0		4		0		613		0		613										
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05												
% Single classroom schools		9.3		0.4		0.0		6.7		0.0		I		106,777		88,458								
% Single teacher schools		13.2		0.6		0.0		6.7		0.0		II		88,120		83,628								
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.1		11.5		15.4		0.0		40.0		III		80,920		80,696								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.6		0.7		7.7		6.7		0.0		IV		67,873		67,714								
% Schools with common toilets		25.1		51.9		84.6		93.3		60.0		V		52,365		59,233								
% Schools with girls toilets		15.8		44.4		61.5		80.0		60.0		VI		#		41,921								
% Schools with drinking water facility		67.4		87.5		84.6		93.3		80.0		VII		#		30,485								
% Schools with Black Board		96.0		97.7		0.0		93.3		0.0		VIII		#		#								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.5		97.1		58.6		47.1		6.7		Total Pr.		343,690		320,496								
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		9.5		0.3		0.0		1.4		0.0		Total U.P		#		131,639								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		44.8		19.5		15.4		40.0		40.0		Transition rate		70.4		GER / NER								
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		3.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				2002-03								
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.2		2.4		0.0		3.4		0.0		Primary Level				2003-04								
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		53.9		GER (Primary)		116.9		122.9								
		2002-03			2003-04			2004-05			2002-03			2003-04										
% SC enrolment		11.3			11.6			13.6			12.6			12.6			119.0							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.0			46.4			45.7			39.4			39.8			38.0							
% ST enrolment		9.4			9.8			9.4			5.3			6.1			5.6							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.5			44.2			43.5			33.4			33.4			32.3							
Indicators		School category						Flow rates		Enrolment of children														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	Girls									
% Girls		44.7		41.4		48.3		27.6		25.6		III		24.6		8.4								
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		39		41		31		37		64		IV		20.6		9.0								
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		37		43		33		42		56		V		22.4		12.2								
% Schools with <=50 students		33.6		2.8		30.8		0.0		0.0		I - V		23.6		9.4								
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.0		0.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		19.4		12.7								
% Female teachers		22.7		33.8		40.6		25.4		31.6		VII		15.9		#								
% Schools established since 1995		34.4		7.0		38.5		40.0		40.0		VIII		#		#								
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repair		% major repair		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent								
Primary only		2,346		80.9		16.3		2.8		295		1,210		199		11								
Primary with upper primary		8,412		88.1		10.0		1.8		1,117		2,855		537		25								
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		121		86.7		10.8		2.5		30		68		1		0								
Upper primary only		56		73.2		26.8		0.0		21		29		0		0								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		22		68.2		31.8		0.0		1		7		0		0								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response								
Primary only		97		1,144		548		230		117		2		8		38								
Primary with upper primary		389		5,017		1,961		803		388		2		7		176								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		15		26		16		35		32		1		3		0								
Upper primary only		0		6		3		35		19		0		0		0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		2		2		10		4		0		0		0								
Para teachers		5		52		44		8		7		0		0		3								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															in-service training									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male								
Primary only		2.1		2,213		1,670		491		23		17		11		1								
Primary with upper prim.		7.6		8,833		5,737		2,951		55		57		33		0								
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.8		128		76		52		0		0		0		13								
Upper Primary only		4.2		63		47		16		0		0		0		6								
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		3.8		19		13		6		0		0		0		1								
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category		Gujarati		Others		English		Hindi		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary								
P. only		86246		194		98		0		81.4		80.2		Text books		Boys								
P + UP		357116		948		0		295		92.5		92.3		Uniform		Girls								
P+sec/hs		3202		380		429		0		30.8		30.8		Attendance		Boys								
U.P. only		2340		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery		Girls								
UP+sec		1225		0		0		0		0.0		0.0				Boys								
# = not applicable															na = not available									
															* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items									

Elementary Education: Report Card - BHARUCH

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																	
District	BHARUCH				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																	
No. of blocks/taluks		8		No. of CRC's		107		No. of villages		693		Number of schools		1,089			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1371		% 0 - 6 Population		14.2		% Urban population		25.7		Sex ratio		921			
Sex ratio 0-6		918		Decadal growth rate		19.3		% SC Population		4.5		% ST Population		32.4			
Overall literacy		74.4		Female literacy		65.1											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		284		18		252		12		25,056		4,692		18,733			
Primary with upper primary		620		72		581		40		129,090		17,334		117,034			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		13		22		10		14		3,684		9,179		2,854			
Upper primary only		8		11		4		9		1,439		1,976		784			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4		11		2		10		678		2,169		157			
No response in school category		26		0		1		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					
% Single classroom schools		14.2					1.6					2.9					5.3
% Single teacher schools		18.2					2.7					5.7					0.0
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.6					7.1					5.7					15.8
% Schools with pre-primary sections		24.2					19.8					65.7					10.5
% Schools with common toilets		50.3					60.0					71.4					78.9
% Schools with girls toilets		35.8					50.4					77.1					73.7
% Schools with drinking water facility		91.5					89.5					95.9					79.3
% Schools with Black Board		80.0					82.7					86.8					89.7
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		84.2					88.2					28.6					42.1
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		8.0					1.0					7.4					0.0
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		22.5					12.1					5.7					15.8
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		5.9					1.9					0.0					8.9
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		91.6		GER / NER					
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	Primary Level		NER (Primary)		2002-03		2003-04	2004-05		
% SC enrolment		4.5			4.8			5.1		5.2		GER (U.Prim)		68.9			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.9			48.1			47		47.3		NER(U.Prim)		42.9			
% ST enrolment		42.2			39.9			34.2		33.5				33.4			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.2			48.9			44.9		45.6				36.6			
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability			
% Girls		49.7					47.6					43.0					37.6
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		34					39					42					47
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		33					37					34					45
% Schools with <=50 students		50.7					18.1					8.6					0.0
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3					1.7					5.7					0.0
% Female teachers		45.7					52.1					57.7					53.4
% Schools established since 1995		15.6					6.9					37.1					36.8
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		891	80.2	16.3	3.5	194		441	36	0	0	0	1				
Primary with upper primary		3,909	79.7	15.3	4.9	881		1,468	149	2	0	0	3				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		380	96.8	2.4	0.8	92		70	3	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only		76	94.7	5.3	0.0	50		25	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		80	98.8	1.3	0.0	5		18	0	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%					
Primary only		97	355	80	98	41	1	0	200	IV boys	91.30	44.58					
Primary with upper primary		336	2,158	384	350	133	3	4	380	IV girls	92.97	48.90					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		10	75	27	71	21	0	1	98	VII boys	94.62	51.54					
Upper primary only		5	39	7	13	1	0	1	3	VII girls	95.71	56.91					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	14	11	14	9	0	0	39	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Para teachers		1	8	6	15	2	0	0	6								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.9	873	373	398	101	0	1	0	44	36	91	79	42.8	45.6			
Primary with upper prim.	5.5	3,776	1,630	1,950	168	11	17	0	164	201	286	220	43.5	52.0			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.8	307	72	175	56	2	2	0	12	15	5	3	23.8	57.8			
Upper Primary only	3.8	73	29	39	1	4	0	0	3	7	0	3	42.0	57.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.0	90	25	52	12	0	1	0	2	4	0	8	28.1	58.4			
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Gujarati	Others	English	Sanskrit	Hindi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary							
P. only	25372	3952	46	67	241	84.8	82.5		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP	137288	6224	1068	827	373	85.1	84.5	Text books	55401	52322	20282	18899					
P+sec/hs	9055	2332	1218	0	0	31.4	31.4	Uniform	7954	9271	3522	2987					
U.P. only	3311	104	0	0	0	15.8	15.8	Attendance	27335	34105	14220	36218					
UP+sec	2000	595	252	0	0	20.0	26.7	Stationery	1404	1081	735	532					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																																																																		
District	BHAVNAGAR				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																																																					
Data reported from																																																																		
No. of blocks/taluks		12		No. of CRC's		139		No. of villages		961		Number of schools		1,354																																																				
Basic Data, 2001																																																																		
Total population (in 000's)		2470		% 0 - 6 Population		16.3		% Urban population		37.9		Sex ratio		937		Sex ratio 0-6		881																																																
Decadal growth rate		19.3		% SC Population		5.8		% ST Population		0.3		Overall literacy		66.2		Female literacy		53.7																																																
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																								
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private																																																							
Primary only		200		31		133		11		37,132		2,017		16,045		559		876		115																																														
Primary with upper primary		964		105		872		32		313,474		37,220		274,580		7,014		6,984		936																																														
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8		15		7		2		2,513		8,033		2,029		0		80		214																																														
Upper primary only		20		7		3		4		6,796		287		1,609		173		173		18																																														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																														
No response in school category		4		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																														
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05																																																						
% Single classroom schools		4.8		1.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		I				81,346		71,790		69,779																																														
% Single teacher schools		9.1		1.1		0.0		3.7		0.0		II				74,917		65,475		62,748																																														
% Schools with SCR > 60		23.8		28.7		17.4		18.5		0.0		III				80,183		66,735		62,059																																														
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.6		2.3		26.1		3.7		0.0		IV				69,736		66,758		60,999																																														
% Schools with common toilets		48.9		54.1		60.9		63.0		0.0		V				62,996		57,941		60,113																																														
% Schools with girls toilets		38.1		54.3		78.3		63.0		0.0		VI		#		55,588		49,910		49,823																																														
% Schools with drinking water facility		46.6		58.6		63.3		60.7		0.0		VII		#		46,861		43,160		41,951																																														
% Schools with Black Board		88.1		89.6		92.1		0.0		0.0		VIII		#		#		#		0																																														
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.8		89.4		23.8		95.9		0.0		Total Pr.				306,182		270,758		255,585																																														
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		2.5		0.2		0.0		0.3		0.0		Total U.P.		#		165,445		151,011		151,887																																														
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		22.9		24.2		4.3		14.8		0.0		Transition rate		80.4		GER / NER																																																		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				2002-03		2003-04		2004-05																																														
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.0		1.4		0.0		9.2		0.0		Primary Level				GER (Primary)		114.9		113.5		107.0																																												
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate				NER (Primary)		92.5		92.0		85.6																																																
		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		GER(U.Prim)		109.7		53.8		52.0																																														
% SC enrolment		6.5		6		5.2		6.4		5.9		5.5		GPI		0.87		NER(U.Prim)		86.6		42.8		39.7																																										
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.4		48.0		47.2		43.4		44.7		44.7		Flow rates				Enrolment of children																																																
% ST enrolment		0.7		0.8		0.9		0.6		0.7		0.6		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		Boys		With disability		Girls																																				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.7		51.1		43.6		46.7		55		46.1		I		16.8		8.3		74.9		I		32,412		335		188																																						
Indicators		School category					II					13.7					6.0					80.3					II					29,628					297					233																								
		P. only					P + UP					P+sec/hs					U.P. only					UP+sec					III					14.2					6.2					79.6					III					29,226					313					234				
% Girls		49.4					45.4					38.3					56.8					0.0					IV					11.8					7.8					80.4					IV					27,932					268					222				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		40					44					36					37										V					11.1					10.2					78.7					V					27,429					262					219				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		49					53					48					45										I - V					13.6					7.7					78.7					VI					21,917					230					181				
% Schools with <=50 students		32.5					13.3					21.7					0.0					0.0					VI					8.5					13.0					78.5					VII					18,018					208					150				
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.2					1.3					0.0					0.0					0.0					VII					6.4					#					#					VIII					#					#					#				
% Female teachers		50.4					38.3					62.6					44.0										VIII					#					#					#					Total					186,562					1,913					1,427				
% Schools established since 1995		25.1					10.3					26.1					22.2					0.0																																												
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms				No. of schools by type of building*																																																								
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repair		% major repair		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																														
Primary only		795		90.7		8.8		0.5		175		298		8		0		1		5		3																																												
Primary with upper primary		6,647		93.3		4.7		2.0		1,184		2,501		62		4		2		48		1																																												
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		220		98.2		1.8		0.0		54		44		0		0		0		0		0																																												
Upper primary only		158		86.1		13.9		0.0		81		24		1		0		0		1		0																																												
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																												
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																				
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%																																												
Primary only		32		573		178		133		47		1		9		18		IV boys		76.95		51.16																																												
Primary with upper primary		298		4,561		1,385		1,105		404		6		12		143		IV girls		88.92		52.29																																												
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		8		90		39		97		58		0		1		1		VII boys		93.34		62.36																																												
Upper primary only		3		114		38		24		11		0		0		1		VII girls		91.46		60.34																																												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																		
Para teachers														% Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers																																																				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female																																												
Primary only		4.3		991		489		499		3		0		0		42		39		39		20		49.3		50.4																																								
Primary with upper prim.		7.4		7,920		4,785		3,029		100		2		4		441		248		230		92		60.5		38.3																																								
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		12.8		294		110		184		0		0		0		8		34		4		5		37.4		62.6																																								
Upper Primary only		7.1		191		107		84		0		0		0		3		1		6		3		56.0		44.0																																								
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0																																								
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																		
Category		Gujarati		Others		English		Bodo		Bengali						Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																																														
P. only		37313		2		0		0		0		69.3		68.0		Text books		135148		122189		44798		37378																																										
P + UP		329309		5735		2824		2008		1114		80.3		78.8		Uniform		18760		16230		6023		6142																																										
P+sec/hs		9824		0		722		0		0		21.7		17.4		Attendance		79596		64253		39630		36101																																										
U.P. only		7000		83		0		0		0		66.7		55.6		Stationery		2251		2454		568		226																																										
UP+sec		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0																																																				
# = not applicable														na = not available				* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																																

Elementary Education: Report Card - DOHAD

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	DOHAD				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		7		No. of CRC's		96		No. of villages		926		Number of schools		1,579	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1636		% 0 - 6 Population		20.4		% Urban population		9.6		Sex ratio		985	
Sex ratio 0-6		985		% SC Population		2.0		% ST Population		72.3		Overall literacy		45.2	
Decadal growth rate		28.4		Female literacy		31.3									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	922	16	912	11	95,719	3,201	94,803	816	2,245	79					
Primary with upper primary	589	46	568	40	177,720	7,904	169,608	5,852	4,238	218					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	1	3	1	665	443	665	443	13	1					
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	298	0	298	0	7	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	0	1	0	178	0	178	0	3					
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		17.2	1.9	25.0	0.0	0.0	I				49,503	60,306			
% Single teacher schools		6.6	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	II				41,656	48,168			
% Schools with SCR > 60		24.7	20.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	III				41,805	47,125			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.6	6.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				34,954	43,264			
% Schools with common toilets		23.1	55.9	25.0	100.0	0.0	V				29,135	36,812			
% Schools with girls toilets		10.9	37.2	75.0	100.0	100.0	VI	#			20,951	28,304			
% Schools with drinking water facility		66.8	75.7	71.1	0.0	0.0	VII	#			17,442	22,149			
% Schools with Black Board		89.4	87.2	94.7	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	0			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.8	95.7	60.0	100.0	0.0	Total Pr.				167,918	198,863			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		4.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#			67,528	87,265			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.0	9.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate		GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim		89.1	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		4.1	3.0	47.7	0.0	0.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	100.9	117.4			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		81.2	93.7		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER(U.Prim)		32.9	42.0		
% SC enrolment		2.4			2.8			GPI		0.90	NER(U.Prim)	25.6	33.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5			48.8			Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% ST enrolment		76.5			70.8			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.7			41.5								Boys	Girls	
Indicators		School category					I	23.4			I	29,060	289	214	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	22.0			II	23,084	238	165	
% Girls		47.5	45.9	45.8	39.6	33.7	III	22.7			III	22,911	285	197	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		43	42	46	43	59	IV	18.3			IV	20,481	307	249	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		50	47	55	50	59	V	19.5			V	16,331	351	205	
% Schools with <=50 students		17.2	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	21.5			VI	11,914	264	186	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.6	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	18.3			VII	9,172	212	160	
% Female teachers		38.6	43.2	29.2	42.9	100.0	VII	15.3	#	#	VIII	#	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995		34.2	6.9	0.0	0.0	100.0	VIII	#	#	#	Total	132,953	1,946	1,376	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	1,960	60.3	31.2	8.5	650	1,226	160	5	0	0	56				
Primary with upper primary	3,974	61.1	28.7	10.2	1,268	1,698	350	27	0	0	3				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	20	95.0	5.0	0.0	2	5	1	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only	6	100.0	0.0	0.0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only	127	1,307	687	111	34	1	2	35	IV boys	85.97	54.25				
Primary with upper primary	172	2,732	1,059	318	46	1	11	74	IV girls	88.40	55.86				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	14	5	3	2	0	0	0	VII boys	90.69	60.23				
Upper primary only	0	0	0	5	2	0	0	0	VII girls	92.21	63.45				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Para teachers		8	26	23	1	1	0	1	3	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.5	2,324	1,393	887	24	9	9	2	119	79	782	396	60.5	38.5	
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	4,456	2,469	1,904	40	23	19	1	204	148	1,325	919	55.9	43.1	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.0	24	17	7	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	2	70.8	29.2	
Upper Primary only	7.0	7	4	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	57.1	43.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	100.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions															
		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Gujarati	Others	Assamese	Hindi	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	96833	401	262	134	117	89.4	87.2	Text books		112921	99896	30158	21646		
P + UP	185255	0	0	121	0	86.0	86.8	Uniform		9036	8021	2890	2086		
P+sec/hs	1108	0	0	0	0	75.0	75.0	Attendance		34873	33092	8564	6422		
U.P. only	298	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery		1886	1796	318	281		
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	GANDHINAGAR				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4		U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		4		No. of CRC's		58		No. of villages		504		Number of schools		888	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1334		% 0 - 6 Population		13.9		% Urban population		35.0		Sex ratio		912	
Sex ratio 0-6		1334		13.9		13.9		35.0		35.0		912		813	
Decadal growth rate		23.9		% SC Population		8.7		% ST Population		1.3		Overall literacy		76.6	
Female literacy		76.6		8.7		1.3		1.3		76.6		64.6		64.6	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	144	20	127	12	12,382	2,579	9,837	1,881	377	114					
Primary with upper primary	513	127	442	56	135,059	36,823	113,346	15,663	3,689	1,105					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	29	6	12	1,697	9,220	1,499	2,805	52	289					
Upper primary only	3	13	2	13	409	1,563	77	1,563	13	44					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	11	1	10	91	1,383	91	1,231	3	40					
No response in school category	19	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		3.0	0.3	0.0	6.3	0.0	I				33,494	32,695			
% Single teacher schools		17.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	II				28,576	31,227			
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.8	4.8	2.7	0.0	8.3	III				27,625	30,111			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		33.5	25.5	73.0	12.5	33.3	IV				27,861	28,426			
% Schools with common toilets		53.0	66.1	62.2	68.8	100.0	V				26,181	28,810			
% Schools with girls toilets		58.5	82.8	89.2	75.0	100.0	VI	#			23,661	26,166			
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.3	91.5	93.5	0.0	87.7	VII	#			21,916	23,771			
% Schools with Black Board		85.1	82.4	96.3	87.5	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	0			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.8	78.6	15.5	20.7	6.2	Total Pr.				117,556	122,459			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		8.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#			71,758	78,747			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		12.8	3.8	2.7	25.0	0.0	Transition rate								
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		9.5	1.9	0.0	16.8	3.5	Prim. to U. Prim	95.9			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05		
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.5	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level				GER (Primary)		91.1	93.6	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate			NER (Primary)		71.3	74.8	
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.79	NER(U.Prim)		48.3	51.7	
% SC enrolment			9	8.7		10.8	10.7	Flow rates			Enrolment of children				
% SC girls to SC enrolment			46.7	44.9		45.1	44.1	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% ST enrolment			2.7	3.8		2.4	3						Boys	Girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment			42.4	42.6		42.3	42								
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	14.1	1.1	84.8	I	14,396	226	110	
% Girls		45.3	43.6	37.5	43.9	33.6	II	9.9			II	14,046	186	99	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		30	36	32	35	34	III	10.3			III	13,586	199	131	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		29	38	31	42	31	IV	8.2			IV	12,303	178	90	
% Schools with <=50 students		55.5	16.6	27.0	0.0	0.0	V	7.9			V	12,364	245	123	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.6	0.3	2.7	0.0	0.0	I - V	10.3			VI	10,935	213	117	
% Female teachers		68.2	70.3	68.0	50.9	62.8	VI	5.4			VII	9,526	193	103	
% Schools established since 1995		43.3	12.5	37.8	25.0	16.7	VII	3.7	#	#	VIII	#	#	#	
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	87,156	1,440	773	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		520	80.6	14.8	4.6	99	105	29	0	0	0	25			
Primary with upper primary		4,553	77.2	17.3	5.4	1,114	579	175	6	0	0	11			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		351	93.2	6.0	0.9	126	35	8	0	0	0	1			
Upper primary only		47	91.5	8.5	0.0	32	13	0	0	0	0	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		48	93.8	6.3	0.0	20	11	0	0	0	0	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only		30	225	85	87	38	0	5	20	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary with upper primary		308	2,369	874	798	287	2	16	122	IV boys	91.94	47.96			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		11	29	38	130	74	0	8	50	IV girls	92.88	49.28			
Upper primary only		0	28	5	17	7	0	0	0	VII boys	95.21	54.12			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	17	4	10	6	0	0	0	VII girls	97.13	56.55			
Para teachers		0	1	7	7	7	0	0	4	%Teachers recvd.					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3.0	491	145	335	10	0	0	1	20	69	10	22	29.6	68.4	
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	4,794	1,343	3,353	80	1	17	0	149	499	116	189	28.1	70.2	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.2	341	62	231	47	0	1	0	8	13	5	13	18.2	67.9	
Upper Primary only	3.6	57	28	29	0	0	0	0	6	3	3	3	49.1	51.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.6	43	16	21	0	0	0	6	0	1	2	2	43.2	56.8	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Gujarati	Others	Hindi	Sanskrit	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	13562	1346	0	0	0	73.2	64.6	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	166011	4805	0	786	0	76.4	76.6	Uniform		30861	26708	18103	14544		
P+sec/hs	8681	869	994	0	373	10.8	10.8	Attendance		3856	3069	1802	1243		
U.P. only	1972	0	0	0	0	6.3	12.5	Stationery		20460	17491	15020	11290		
UP+sec	1474	0	0	0	0	16.7	25.0			649	921	269	559		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - JAMNAGAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																																	
District	JAMNAGAR				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																				
Data reported from																																	
No. of blocks/taluks		10		No. of CRC's		141		No. of villages		746		Number of schools		1,356																			
Basic Data, 2001																																	
Total population (in 000's)		1904		% 0 - 6 Population		14.4		% Urban population		43.9		Sex ratio		941		Sex ratio 0-6		898															
Decadal growth rate		22.4		% SC Population		8.1		% ST Population		0.5		Overall literacy		66.5		Female literacy		56.2															
Key data: Elementary Education																																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																							
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private																						
Primary only		188		28		171		14		9,066		3,789		7,737		1,083		237		151													
Primary with upper primary		1,063		63		963		36		186,610		17,144		161,231		8,905		4,488		483													
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		5		3		1		507		1,041		507		52		16		4													
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		1		0		0		0		1,356		0		0		0		10													
No response in school category		5		0		0		0		12		0		0		0		0		0													
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05																					
% Single classroom schools		40.3		7.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		I				42,240		39,801		37,358													
% Single teacher schools		41.7		13.2		12.5		0.0		0.0		II				34,917		37,559		34,418													
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.9		13.3		12.5		0.0		0.0		III				35,759		35,566		35,032													
% Schools with pre-primary sections		13.0		12.1		25.0		0.0		0.0		IV				32,613		33,723		31,255													
% Schools with common toilets		28.7		57.1		50.0		0.0		0.0		V				29,302		31,644		30,225													
% Schools with girls toilets		22.2		45.3		62.5		0.0		100.0		VI		#		27,350		27,815		27,481													
% Schools with drinking water facility		83.6		76.2		91.3		0.0		0.0		VII		#		24,285		25,974		23,756													
% Schools with Black Board		87.4		88.6		96.2		0.0		0.0		VIII		#		#		#		0													
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		70.5		91.6		32.8		0.0		0.0		Total Pr.				145,529		146,649		138,063													
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		27.6		4.1		8.7		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		#		80,937		85,433		81,462													
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		17.1		22.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Transition rate		81.8		GER / NER																	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.6		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				2002-03		2003-04		2004-05													
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		6.6		4.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Primary Level				GER (Primary)		70.0		79.4		73.3											
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate				NER (Primary)		55.5		8.5		58.8															
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.93		GER(U.Prim)		71.2		40.2		37.3															
% SC enrolment		11.1		11.8		10.5		11		11.5		10.7				52.0		4.8		27.6													
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.9		48.6		48.5		44.9		45.5		44.7																					
% ST enrolment		1		0.8		1.1		0.6		0.6		1																					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.2		50.6		51.7		39.5		47.2		48.8																					
Indicators		School category					I		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		With disability		Boys		Girls										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	10.2	7.4	82.4	II	16,683	260	196																			
% Girls		44.7		48.0		59.0		0.0		37.2		III		11.4		9.3		79.3		III		17,124		320		220							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		33		41		27				136		IV		9.0		9.2		81.8		IV		15,102		330		194							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		30		40		25				26		V		8.4		10.7		80.9		V		14,492		307		259							
% Schools with <=50 students		71.3		27.8		12.5		0.0		0.0		I - V		10.8		9.0		80.2		VI		12,802		294		230							
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.9		1.8		12.5		0.0		100.0		VI		6.8		12.4		80.8		VII		11,102		248		216							
% Female teachers		47.2		47.3		63.2				70.0		VII		5.0		#		#		VIII		#		#		#							
% Schools established since 1995		65.7		11.9		37.5		0.0		0.0		VIII		#		#		#		Total		105,030		2,072		1,522							
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																				
Primary only		435	87.4	9.7	3.0	95		251	24	1	0	4	11																				
Primary with upper primary		5,116	85.8	10.5	3.7	1,156		2,656	303	15	3	133	9																				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		62	100.0	0.0	0.0	26		29	1	0	0	2	0																				
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0																				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		53	100.0	0.0	0.0	6		2	0	0	0	0	0																				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%																					
Primary only		18	107	82	106	47	0	1	16	IV boys	90.48	75.43																					
Primary with upper primary		380	2,260	907	815	293	2	37	237	IV girls	93.74	76.30																					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	18	9	20	9	0	0	1	V boys	95.42	78.31																					
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VII boys	97.23	77.23																					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	0	0	6	3	0	0	0	VII girls																							
Para teachers		0	14	16	12	4	0	0	5	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training																			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																	
Primary only	1.8	388	194	176	7	4	7	0	11	11	11	3	51.5	46.7																			
Primary with upper prim.	4.4	4,971	2,569	2,335	27	24	16	0	209	152	121	59	52.1	47.4																			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.1	57	20	36	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35.1	63.2																			
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0																			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0	10	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30.0	70.0																			
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																									
Category	Gujarati	Others	English			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary																						
P. only	11149	375	1331			74.5	73.1	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls																					
P + UP	195132	6665	1253			86.8	89.1	Text books	68435	67585	27431	26053																					
P+sec/hs	1458	0	90			25.0	25.0	Uniform	2768	3072	1567	1652																					
U.P. only	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance	22130	21262	13362	12276																					
UP+sec	1356	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	466	790	211	268																					
# = not applicable														na = not available										* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items									

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																					
District	JUNAGADH				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7								
Data reported from																					
No. of blocks/taluks		15		No. of CRC's		164		No. of villages		1,163		Number of schools		2,044							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		2448		% 0 - 6 Population		15.1		% Urban population		29.1		Sex ratio		955							
Sex ratio 0-6		903																			
Decadal growth rate		17.1		% SC Population		9.6		% ST Population		0.8		Overall literacy		67.8							
Female literacy		56.4																			
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		198	150	180	100	11,512	8,070	9,282	5,374	440	527										
Primary with upper primary		1,076	465	973	209	269,800	106,996	232,236	35,187	6,965	3,539										
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		5	1	5	1	1,024	239	1,024	239	26	9										
Upper primary only		0	14	0	12	0	1,180	0	987	0	51										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	0	1	0	144	0	144	0	20	0										
No response in school category		134	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05									
% Single classroom schools		10.1	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			72,573	61,313	63,005									
% Single teacher schools		12.9	1.0	0.0	14.3	0.0	II			66,017	58,766	60,920									
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.2	18.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	III			70,231	57,253	60,432									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		16.4	19.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV			62,284	57,821	57,911									
% Schools with common toilets		40.8	58.5	66.7	57.1	100.0	V			59,094	51,628	58,110									
% Schools with girls toilets		31.0	51.1	33.3	50.0	100.0	VI	#		54,535	47,877	51,140									
% Schools with drinking water facility		89.3	67.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	#		49,659	44,264	47,447									
% Schools with Black Board		93.6	95.5	0.0	92.9	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	0									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		58.8	71.6	81.1	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.			271,105	235,153	242,268									
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		6.9	0.3	0.0	7.7	0.0	Total U.P.	#		163,288	143,769	156,697									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.9	9.9	0.0	42.9	0.0	Transition rate	95.5		GER / NER											
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		3.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05									
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.2	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	103.9	100.4	103.4								
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		84.4	83.0	84.7							
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.90	NER(U.Prim)		39.9	40.2							
% SC enrolment		9.6	10.9	10.7	9.2	10.6	Flow rates				Enrolment of children										
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.4	48.8	48.6	46.0	46.5	Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls						
% ST enrolment		1.1	1	1.2	0.9	1.1	I - V		6.8			VI	23,441	284	223						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.4	45.6	49.4	47.7	48	VI		4.3			VII	21,389	254	215						
							VII		3.3	#	#	VIII	#	#	#						
							VIII		#	#	#	Total	187,315	2,114	1,591						
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only		827	84.6	12.9	2.4	204		413	25	6	1	17	22								
Primary with upper primary		8,953	85.2	11.1	3.7	2,286		3,609	387	59	0	173	4								
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		35	100.0	0.0	0.0	15		20	1	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary only		48	100.0	0.0	0.0	25		26	0	0	0	0	1								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		14	100.0	0.0	0.0	6		1	0	0	0	0	0								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%									
Primary only		35	261	261	325	66	0	1	6	IV boys	94.60	71.25									
Primary with upper primary		383	4,514	2,078	2,562	762	5	55	124	IV girls	95.71	74.22									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	14	15	6	0	0	0	0	VII boys	97.31	75.73									
Upper primary only		0	2	16	28	5	0	0	0	VII girls	98.11	79.37									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	2	0	3	13	0	0	1												
Para teachers		2	8	9	12	2	1	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		2.8	967	469	485	1	7	5	0	44	37	34	29	49.1	50.8						
Primary with upper prim.		6.8	10,504	4,804	5,673	6	10	11	0	416	307	281	231	45.8	54.1						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.8	35	18	17	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	1	51.4	48.6						
Upper Primary only		3.6	51	39	12	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	76.5	24.0						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		20.0	20	15	4	0	1	0	0	4	1	0	0	78.9	21.1						
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category	Gujarati	English	Others	Hindi	Sindhi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary										
P. only	19293	244	45	0	0	50.0	49.1	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls									
P + UP	369024	6492	458	194	0	66.9	66.6	Uniform	99898	99735	39377	37696									
P+sec/hs	1263	0	0	0	0	83.3	83.3	Attendance	9720	10250	3863	4204									
U.P. only	1180	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	57235	57171	25609	23791									
UP+sec	144	0	0	0	0	100.0	0.0														
# = not applicable														na = not available				* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items			

Elementary Education: Report Card - KACHCHH

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																					
District	KACHCHH				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4		U. primary cycle	5 - 7							
Data reported from																					
No. of blocks/taluks		10		No. of CRC's		187		No. of villages		1,135		Number of schools		1,512							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1583		% 0 - 6 Population		16.1		% Urban population		30.0		Sex ratio		942							
Sex ratio 0-6		922		Decadal growth rate		20.9		% SC Population		11.7		% ST Population		8.2							
Overall literacy		59.8		Female literacy		48.6															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		284		7		232		1		27,086		1,263		16,479	255	625	37				
Primary with upper primary		1,189		20		1,084		8		181,942		5,737		152,537	2,074		4,062	173			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		2		2		1		223		423		223	0		3	10			
Upper primary only		3		1		2		0		489		425		236	0		15	11			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		1		0		1		0		112		0	112		0	3			
No response in school category		3		0		1		0		0		0		0	0		0	0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05									
% Single classroom schools		18.9					8.3					0.0					0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
% Single teacher schools		36.1					20.7					0.0					0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
% Schools with SCR > 60		11.7					9.8					0.0					25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		12.4					18.4					0.0					0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
% Schools with common toilets		43.0					56.8					75.0					50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
% Schools with girls toilets		29.9					43.3					100.0					0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
% Schools with drinking water facility		65.2					82.5					75.0					80.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	
% Schools with Black Board		78.9					83.0					77.4					64.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.5					96.9					34.5					53.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		16.8					8.2					0.0					0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		17.9					32.7					25.0					0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.9					1.0					0.0					0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		4.2					4.3					0.0					0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		GPI											
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			0.85											
% SC enrolment		14.7			0			14.6			14.7			0			16				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.5			0.0			47.7			41.4			0			42.1				
% ST enrolment		9.7			0			2.6			4.8			0.0			1.7				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		39.8			0			39.9			28.1			0			30.8				
Indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability								
% Girls		48.0					44.8					91.2					16.6				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		43					44					50					35				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		40					39					34					57				
% Schools with <=50 students		54.0					37.4					50.0					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.7					3.9					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		41.5					38.8					53.8					65.4				
% Schools established since 1995		38.5					10.6					25.0					25.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only		716	91.1	7.8	1.1	367		672	58	32	8	2	11								
Primary with upper primary		4,806	94.3	4.7	0.9	2,547		4,287	234	81	66	101	36								
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		19	100.0	0.0	0.0	5		20	0	0	0	1	3								
Upper primary only		16	100.0	0.0	0.0	4		8	0	0	0	0	1								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		3	100.0	0.0	0.0	1		1	0	0	0	0	2								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%									
Primary only		50	324	96	80	35	1	4	57	IV boys	84.99	46.69									
Primary with upper primary		198	2,275	627	480	247	0	48	287	IV girls	87.84	49.03									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	5	4	0	2	0	0	2	VII boys	90.10	53.80									
Upper primary only		0	10	3	6	5	0	0	2	VII girls	94.08	56.73									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0												
Para teachers		0	37	18	23	6	0	2	2					% Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers									
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	2.3	662	359	269	19	9	6	0	65	28	51	26	55.5	41.6							
Primary with upper prim.	3.5	4,235	2,445	1,604	113	33	39	1	425	154	197	101	58.7	38.5							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.3	13	4	7	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	30.8	53.8							
Upper Primary only	6.5	26	7	17	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	26.9	65.0							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.0	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33.3	66.7							
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
Category	Gujarati	Others	English	Hindi	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary											
P. only	26555	600	0	785	409	86.3	85.9	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls									
P + UP	183057	2472	1462	0	295	93.5	92.8	Uniform	81136	71225	25175	19742									
P+sec/hs	536	110	0	0	0	50.0	25.0	Attendance	7857	7197	2937	1894									
U.P. only	914	0	0	0	0	50.0	75.0	Stationery	27906	29925	23871	22377									
UP+sec	112	0	0	0	0	0.0	100.0		1536	1691	446	387									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																								
District	KHEDA				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4		U. primary cycle	5 - 7										
Data reported from																								
No. of blocks/taluks		10		No. of CRC's		160		No. of villages		674		Number of schools		1,838										
Basic Data, 2001																								
Total population (in 000's)		2024		% 0 - 6 Population		14.6		% Urban population		20.1		Sex ratio		923										
Sex ratio 0-6		876		Decadal growth rate		13.2		% SC Population		5.2		% ST Population		1.6										
Overall literacy		72.0		Female literacy		56.9																		
Key data: Elementary Education																								
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*														
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private													
Primary only		725		36		678		19		47,321		3,395		41,670										
Primary with upper primary		943		79		880		50		231,443		17,548		211,329										
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		5		6		5		4		664		771		664										
Upper primary only		10		27		1		18		1,694		3,997		207										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		7		0		6		0		842		0										
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0										
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05												
% Single classroom schools		16.7					0.8					0.0					0.0							
% Single teacher schools		4.6					0.1					0.0					8.1							
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.5					5.5					0.0					2.7							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		11.4					15.7					27.3					2.7							
% Schools with common toilets		32.6					54.4					54.5					64.9							
% Schools with girls toilets		16.0					41.4					63.6					78.4							
% Schools with drinking water facility		89.4					94.1					81.8					96.4							
% Schools with Black Board		77.3					77.7					96.2					0.0							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.3					93.0					46.3					29.8							
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		2.1					0.0					0.0					5.7							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.1					15.8					27.3					10.8							
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.9					0.0					0.0					0.0							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.7					4.1					7.0					0.0							
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		GPI		Flow rates												
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			0.85		Enrolment of children												
% SC enrolment		4.9			4.7			6.1			5.6			Grade										
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.7			46.8			45			45.9			R.R.										
% ST enrolment		2.7			2.6			2.1			2.4			D.O.R.										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.7			43.8			42.7			37			P.R.										
Indicators		School category					I <th colspan="5">24.6</th>					24.6												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II <th colspan="5">17.3</th>					17.3												
% Girls		45.9					44.7					37.1					37.4							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		25					33					20					32							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		31					39					30					36							
% Schools with <=50 students		53.5					11.4					54.5					0.0							
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.2					0.0					5.4							
% Female teachers		40.0					44.3					40.8					54.5							
% Schools established since 1995		13.8					4.0					18.2					24.3							
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repair		% major repair		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent								
Primary only		1,616		77.0		20.0		3.0		395		856		273		4								
Primary with upper primary		6,366		79.0		16.9		4.1		1,832		2,400		692		13								
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		48		91.7		8.3		0.0		13		21		2		0								
Upper primary only		159		80.5		18.9		0.6		83		46		1		0								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		34		91.2		8.8		0.0		8		6		0		0								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)												
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response								
Primary only		125		1,029		542		195		46		5		7		39								
Primary with upper primary		324		4,338		1,917		659		166		2		34		136								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1		16		9		34		8		0		2		1								
Upper primary only		18		47		28		48		20		0		2		13								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9		7		2		10		3		0		0		0								
Para teachers		0		5		12		15		8		0		0		0								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training								
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res								
Primary only		2.6		2,002		1,188		791		9		4		10		0								
Primary with upper prim.		7.4		7,602		4,170		3,358		48		17		9		0								
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.5		71		41		29		1		0		0		0								
Upper Primary only		4.8		176		72		96		8		0		0		0								
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.4		31		19		12		0		0		0		0								
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category		Gujarati		Others		English		Urdu		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary								
P. only		50279		255		106		76		91.6		92.5		Boys		Girls								
P + UP		246021		1927		542		327		90.8		91.0		Text books		107276								
P+sec/hs		1435		0		0		0		36.4		36.4		Uniform		4439								
U.P. only		5555		136		0		0		24.3		32.4		Attendance		40341								
UP+sec		842		0		0		0		28.6		0.0		Stationery		2864								
# = not applicable															na = not available									
															* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items									

Elementary Education: Report Card - MAHESANA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	MAHESANA				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		9		No. of CRC's		96		No. of villages		743		Number of schools		1,154	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1838		% 0 - 6 Population		14.0		% Urban population		22.4		Sex ratio		927	
Sex ratio 0-6		801		Decadal growth rate		12		% SC Population		8.1		% ST Population		0.5	
Overall literacy		75.2		Female literacy		63.7									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		176	15	154	7	15,023	1,734	12,833	938	513	71				
Primary with upper primary		849	48	777	25	226,329	14,454	203,721	4,539	6,527	432				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		9	8	8	6	2,060	2,221	1,856	1,632	56	6				
Upper primary only		5	18	5	14	619	3,101	619	2,094	20	83				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9	17	9	16	594	1,468	594	1,388	33	58				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I				48,549	47,199			
% Single teacher schools		8.9	0.1	0.0	8.7	7.7	II				41,298	41,056			
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.7	3.9	17.6	4.3	3.8	III				42,000	39,838			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.7	3.5	11.8	17.4	0.0	IV				41,778	37,961			
% Schools with common toilets		45.0	63.1	58.8	78.3	76.9	V				38,597	37,795			
% Schools with girls toilets		39.3	62.8	94.1	87.0	100.0	VI	#			33,319	34,076			
% Schools with drinking water facility		86.5	92.7	65.6	95.1	89.7	VII	#			30,369	29,678			
% Schools with Black Board		79.5	77.8	91.2	0.0	61.5	VIII	#	#	#	#	0			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.7	94.0	48.1	16.6	28.8	Total Pr.				173,625	166,054			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#			102,285	101,549			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		23.6	7.8	5.9	13.0	3.8	Transition rate	80.1		GER / NER					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		4.6	1.6	0.0	10.0	0.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)		99.9	94.8		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		79.1	74.7		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.79	NER(U.Prim)		50.1	49.6	
% SC enrolment		8.9			8.9							39.1	39.1		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.5			46.4							43.2	43.9		
% ST enrolment		0.8			1							0.6	0.9		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		39.1			45.4							37.3	39.5		
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	20.6	7.6	71.8	I	21,231	336	172	
% Girls		43.9	43.4	44.1	36.8	33.2	II	15.0	4.9	80.1	II	18,407	224	157	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		29	35	37	36	23	III	16.1	6.0	77.9	III	17,813	318	173	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		31	37	47	42	36	IV	12.5	7.4	80.1	IV	16,223	217	151	
% Schools with <=50 students		52.4	15.9	35.3	0.0	0.0	V	11.2	7.6	81.2	V	16,012	260	149	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	15.3	6.7	78.0	VI	14,171	218	164	
% Female teachers		53.6	55.6	53.8	47.6	42.9	VI	8.2	9.8	82.0	VII	11,844	209	125	
% Schools established since 1995		46.1	5.7	29.4	13.0	30.8	VII	7.8	#	#	VIII	#	#	#	
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	115,701	1,782	1,091	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		533	83.1	12.8	4.1	132		160	29	0	0	0	7		
Primary with upper primary		6,484	82.2	14.0	3.8	1,267		990	200	19	0	0	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		92	90.2	9.8	0.0	25		13	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only		88	100.0	0.0	0.0	31		19	0	0	0	0	1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		57	100.0	0.0	0.0	41		16	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		29	323	138	59	24	0	0	10	IV boys	88.70	51.22			
Primary with upper primary		379	4,583	1,310	457	180	1	9	37	IV girls	87.74	51.47			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		2	53	27	19	7	0	1	8	VII boys	91.66	51.98			
Upper primary only		0	39	11	43	10	0	0	0	VII girls	93.60	53.37			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	24	16	36	11	0	0	0						
Para teachers		0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3.1	584	261	312	10	0	1	0	30	33	16	8	44.8	53.5	
Primary with upper prim.	7.8	6,959	3,049	3,868	39	1	2	0	337	417	126	125	43.8	55.6	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.9	117	54	63	0	0	0	0	3	14	0	0	46.2	53.8	
Upper Primary only	4.5	103	54	49	0	0	0	0	3	5	3	2	52.4	48.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.5	91	52	39	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	57.1	42.9	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Gujarati	Manipuri	English	Others	Hindi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	16638	0	77	42	0	77.0	74.3		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	236629	1288	1184	607	799	88.7	88.1	Text books	98023	79119	32691	24999			
P+sec/hs	3829	0	0	452	0	29.4	29.4	Uniform	22291	16567	7980	4830			
U.P. only	3720	0	0	0	0	17.4	8.7	Attendance	88560	76013	47857	35830			
UP+sec	2062	0	0	0	0	3.8	0.0	Stationery	428	341	232	152			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	NARMADA				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7								
Data reported from																					
No. of blocks/taluks		4		No. of CRC's		70		No. of villages		647		Number of schools		749							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		514		% 0 - 6 Population		15.7		% Urban population		10.1		Sex ratio		949							
Sex ratio 0-6		945		% SC Population		2.0		% ST Population		78.1		Overall literacy		59.9							
Decadal growth rate		14.4		Female literacy		46.6															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		294	10	292	7	15,124	1,330	14,976	861	491	41										
Primary with upper primary		392	44	380	41	58,782	7,133	55,915	6,554	1,604	222										
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	2	1	1	109	501	109	291	4	21										
Upper primary only		1	4	1	3	76	545	76	372	3	16										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	1	0	1	0	337	0	337	0	6										
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05									
% Single classroom schools		18.1	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	I				15,036	13,265									
% Single teacher schools		29.9	2.5	0.0	20.0	0.0	II				13,597	13,553									
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.9	5.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	III				13,747	13,140									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.6	3.4	66.7	0.0	0.0	IV				12,948	12,617									
% Schools with common toilets		31.3	53.0	66.7	60.0	100.0	V				11,083	12,164									
% Schools with girls toilets		13.2	35.8	66.7	100.0	100.0	VI	#			9,911	10,121									
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.2	94.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	#			8,792	9,077									
% Schools with Black Board		87.4	88.9	87.6	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	0									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.9	89.2	17.9	12.2	0.0	Total Pr.				55,328	52,575									
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		25.3	1.5	0.0	8.1	0.0	Total U.P.	#			29,786	31,362									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.0	23.2	33.3	20.0	0.0	Transition rate	88.2		GER / NER											
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05									
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)		111.2	106.9								
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		88.5		87.7							
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER(U.Prim)		52.4		53.0							
% SC enrolment		1.7			1.8			2.3		2.5		GPI		0.92							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.8			45.5			48.8		47.4		Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
% ST enrolment		84.3			85.6			79.9		81.6		Grade		All Girls							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.2			48.5			45.2		45.7		Grade		Boys							
Indicators		School category					I				9.3				6.4						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II				6.4				5.4						
% Girls		49.3					47.0					41.6					62.0				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		31					36					24					33				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		29					36					19					39				
% Schools with <=50 students		58.9					29.8					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.3					1.1					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		36.8					39.4					72.0					31.6				
% Schools established since 1995		12.2					6.4					0.0					20.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only		567	70.9	24.5	4.6	94		233	190	6	0	0	7								
Primary with upper primary		1,835	70.8	22.2	7.0	584		563	552	16	0	0	0								
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		32	90.6	0.0	9.4	6		4	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary only		16	100.0	0.0	0.0	17		5	7	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		7	100.0	0.0	0.0	1		1	0	0	0	0	0								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed										
Primary only		20	317	57	84	42	0	1	10	IV boys	93.41	47.57									
Primary with upper primary		99	1,053	251	265	124	0	0	0	IV girls	94.60	49.80									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	4	1	8	9	0	1	0	VII boys	95.96	60.81									
Upper primary only		0	2	2	9	2	0	0	4	VII girls	96.39	61.19									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	4	2	0	0	0												
Para teachers		1	5	2	20	3	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		1.8	532	334	196	1	1	0	0	37	27	199	89	62.9	36.9						
Primary with upper prim.		4.2	1,826	1,092	702	4	10	18	0	96	77	544	285	60.7	39.0						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.3	25	7	16	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	30.4	69.6						
Upper Primary only		3.8	19	9	6	4	0	0	0	0	3	6	1	47.4	32.0						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.0	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	100.0						
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category		Gujarati	English	Sanskrit			School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
P. only		16356	58	40			92.4		91.4		Text books		29109		26893						
P + UP		65915	0	0			87.6		87.6		Uniform		2529		2072						
P+sec/hs		400	210	0			33.3		33.3		Attendance		11732		8736						
U.P. only		621	0	0			0.0		20.0		Stationery		1818		1541						
UP+sec		337	0	0			0.0		0.0				298		278						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

Elementary Education: Report Card - NAVSARI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																	
District	NAVSARI				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																	
No. of blocks/taluks		5		No. of CRC's		82		No. of villages		415		Number of schools		825			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1229		% 0 - 6 Population		12.1		% Urban population		27.4		Sex ratio		955			
Sex ratio 0-6		915		% 0 - 6 Population		12.1		% Urban population		27.4		Sex ratio		955			
Decadal growth rate		13.2		% SC Population		3.2		% ST Population		48.1		Overall literacy		75.8			
Female literacy		68.6		% SC Population		3.2		% ST Population		48.1		Overall literacy		75.8			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private							
Primary only	285	8	278	7	22,791	1,260	20,833	1,130	912	45							
Primary with upper primary	482	25	448	24	108,988	6,591	92,421	5,150	3,518	214							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	3	3	3	408	836	408	836	17	35							
Upper primary only	1	5	1	5	98	633	98	633	6	19							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	9	4	9	4	590	289	590	289	50	17							
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					
% Single classroom schools		1.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	I				24,906	23,465					
% Single teacher schools		7.2	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	II				21,482	20,975					
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.0	3.4	0.0	16.7	0.0	III				22,435	21,157					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.1	10.3	50.0	0.0	30.8	IV				21,046	20,911					
% Schools with common toilets		47.4	62.5	83.3	83.3	53.8	V				20,333	20,329					
% Schools with girls toilets		43.3	62.3	100.0	100.0	84.6	VI	#			19,186	18,769					
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.9	92.3	83.3	66.9	92.3	VII	#			17,126	16,878					
% Schools with Black Board		86.7	84.0	97.0	0.0	98.8	VIII	#	#	#	#	0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.8	94.3	32.8	13.4	67.1	Total Pr.				89,869	86,508					
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		3.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#			56,645	55,976					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		8.2	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate		GER / NER								
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.5	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim		84.8								
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.8	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					
							Retention rate			GER (Primary)		77.4	74.0				
							GPI		0.94	NER (Primary)		63.7	58.7				
										GER(U.Prim)		42.6	41.3				
										NER(U.Prim)		33.3	30.8				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary				Flow rates							
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			Enrolment of children							
% SC enrolment		3.1	3.7		3.5	3.9			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.8	50.2		50.2	49.5			I	21.2	6.8	72.0	I	11,107	97	83	
% ST enrolment		62.9	58		56.8	54.9			II	14.1	2.8	83.1	II	10,196	56	53	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.4	48.3		48.9	49.4			III	14.7	2.5	82.8	III	10,358	65	70	
									IV	11.1	4.1	84.8	IV	10,192	57	52	
									V	12.2	3.8	84.0	V	9,895	66	50	
									I - V	14.9	4.1	81.0	VI	9,296	62	47	
									VI	8.8	6.2	85.0	VII	8,421	47	38	
									VII	3.3	#	#	VIII	#	#	#	
									VIII	#	#	#	Total	69,465	450	393	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		925	74.2	20.6	5.2	365		308	108	4	0	0	6				
Primary with upper primary		3,426	74.2	21.3	4.6	1,524		846	313	12	0	0	2				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		36	77.8	22.2	0.0	25		6	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only		25	100.0	0.0	0.0	9		4	1	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		43	100.0	0.0	0.0	20		9	1	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
Primary only		94	615	181	32	12	0	2	15	Terminal grade	% Passed						
Primary with upper primary		274	2,632	492	149	58	2	6	117	IV boys	87.25	51.34					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		3	2	14	27	3	0	0	3	IV girls	91.53	58.70					
Upper primary only		0	13	3	6	3	0	0	0	VII boys	96.89	66.11					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		8	0	8	16	11	0	0	21	VII girls	97.14	71.01					
Para teachers		0	5	4	2	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		3.3	957	383	558	10	1	5	0	23	29	193	228	40.3	58.7		
Primary with upper prim.		7.4	3,732	1,370	2,319	41	0	2	0	78	134	714	915	36.7	62.2		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.7	52	15	34	3	0	0	0	1	0	3	4	28.8	65.4		
Upper Primary only		4.2	25	12	13	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	5	48.0	52.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.2	67	14	29	21	2	1	0	0	1	1	4	21.9	45.3		
Enrolment by medium of instructions																	
		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Gujarati	Sanskrit	English	Marathi	Telugu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	23752	58	130	14	55	91.8	92.5	Text books		49578	48116	24514	24319				
P + UP	114914	443	111	101	0	89.7	89.2	Uniform		4804	4496	1820	2022				
P+sec/hs	1244	0	0	0	0	50.0	33.3	Attendance		61090	53593	57474	30793				
U.P. only	731	0	0	0	0	16.7	16.7	Stationery		2303	2749	1752	2139				
UP+sec	879	0	0	0	0	15.4	15.4										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																				
District	PANCH MAHALS				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7							
Data reported from																				
No. of blocks/taluks		11		No. of CRC's		169		No. of villages		2,134		Number of schools		2,417						
Basic Data, 2001																				
Total population (in 000's)		2025		% 0 - 6 Population		16.9		% Urban population		12.5		Sex ratio		938						
Sex ratio 0-6		935																		
Decadal growth rate		20.4		% SC Population		4.6		% ST Population		27.5		Overall literacy		60.9						
Female literacy		44.9																		
Key data: Elementary Education																				
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private										
Primary only	1,105	16	1,075	9	66,998	2,270	64,698	940	2,570	73										
Primary with upper primary	1,203	53	1,141	28	261,931	19,225	240,919	5,872	7,667	480										
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	5	1	2	922	1,620	272	770	24	47										
Upper primary only	7	18	4	13	719	2,850	432	1,547	26	64										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	3	1	2	662	567	96	330	14	13										
No response in school category	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0										
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05								
% Single classroom schools		13.7	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	134,853	135,198	124,931	59,732	62,888								
% Single teacher schools		7.0	1.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	II	109,304	113,859	119,712	55,351	54,341								
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.8	8.1	14.3	4.0	0.0	III	95,361	100,161	109,464	54,911	53,842								
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.7	0.7	28.6	0.0	16.7	IV	79,732	84,593	93,360	52,325	51,949								
% Schools with common toilets		28.7	49.3	71.4	76.0	100.0	V	70,949	75,194	82,054	48,434	51,075								
% Schools with girls toilets		12.5	32.4	85.7	92.0	100.0	VI	#	61,042	66,922	42,346	44,104								
% Schools with drinking water facility		91.9	90.0	74.4	89.1	0.0	VII	#	51,297	56,044	36,536	39,565								
% Schools with Black Board		90.4	89.2	98.6	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	0								
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.7	93.2	36.3	20.1	53.9	Total Pr.	419,250	433,811	447,467	222,319	223,020								
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		4.9	0.4	0.0	4.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#	187,533	205,020	127,316	134,744								
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.2	14.3	0.0	28.0	33.3	Transition rate	81.3		GER / NER										
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		3.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05								
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		5.7	2.4	0.0	0.0	36.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	0.0	113.8	112.9							
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate	32.3	NER (Primary)		0.0	91.4	89.3						
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER(U.Prim)		11.0	55.4	57.6						
% SC enrolment		3.4	4.1	4.2	4	4.4	4.8	GPI		0.92	NER(U.Prim)		47.0	42.8						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.7	48.3	46.9	44.8	47.6	47.5	Flow rates		Enrolment of children										
% ST enrolment		54.5	33.9	34.3	43.9	28.1	28.9	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.3	48.9	49.1	40.8	43.6	44.7	I	23.6	2.6	73.8	I	29,965	364						
Indicators		School category					II	18.6	1.8	79.6	II	26,404	266	208						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	17.8	2.6	79.6	III	26,387	344	281						
% Girls		49.3	46.7	38.4	36.6	40.0	IV	15.8	2.9	81.3	IV	25,047	377	299						
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		26	35	36	40	46	V	17.7	4.9	77.4	V	23,719	427	281						
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		31	38	36	40	24	I - V	18.8	3.0	78.2	VI	19,674	333	238						
% Schools with <=50 students		54.9	10.1	28.6	0.0	0.0	VI	15.6	4.7	79.7	VII	17,124	347	221						
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2	0.4	0.0	4.0	0.0	VII	16.0	#	#	VIII	#	#	#						
% Female teachers		34.5	42.6	64.8	47.8	59.3	VIII	#	#	#	Total	168,320	2,458	1,793						
% Schools established since 1995		32.0	7.8	42.9	28.0	0.0	No. of schools by type of building*													
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	Pucca								Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair															
Primary only		2,260	60.2	29.2	10.7	266	1,547								311	17	1	176	78	
Primary with upper primary		7,354	65.5	24.7	9.7	797	3,959								834	94	1	274	1	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		70	95.7	4.3	0.0	6	13								0	0	0	3	1	
Upper primary only		90	100.0	0.0	0.0	17	34								0	0	0	0	1	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		52	100.0	0.0	0.0	7	8								0	0	0	0	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)										
Primary only		139	1,550	600	207	52	0	3	81	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%								
Primary with upper primary		377	4,952	1,617	725	179	3	10	224	IV boys	84.71	47.12								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		5	19	9	33	5	0	0	0	IV girls	87.09	47.29								
Upper primary only		1	27	15	29	12	0	0	0	VII boys	83.99	51.89								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	9	9	2	0	0	0	7	VII girls	88.78	55.67								
Para teachers		2	35	11	12	5	0	0	12	%Teachers recvd. in-service training										
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only		2.4	2,643	1,714	907	11	6	5	0	143	73	427	147	65.1	34.5					
Primary with upper prim.		6.5	8,147	4,629	3,440	18	26	34	0	350	246	1,150	523	57.2	42.5					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.1	71	22	46	3	0	0	0	1	0	3	5	31.0	64.8					
Upper Primary only		3.6	90	44	40	0	3	3	0	7	1	0	2	52.4	48.0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.5	27	7	16	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25.9	59.3					
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
Category		Gujarati	Urdu	Others	English	Hindi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary							
P. only		68682	331	0	178	0	91.4	90.3	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P + UP		275751	2314	1838	215	900	92.3	92.4	Uniform		129574	122078	44715	36733						
P+sec/hs		1876	0	0	666	0	14.3	14.3	Attendance		15220	13825	6385	5317						
U.P. only		3569	0	0	0	0	0.0	8.0	Stationery		63342	59113	29307	24198						
UP+sec		787	0	0	442	0	0.0	0.0			2977	4808	611	1112						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																				

Elementary Education: Report Card - PATAN

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	PATAN					State	GUJARAT					Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		9		No. of CRC's		69		No. of villages		660		Number of schools		802		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1183		% 0 - 6 Population		16.1		% Urban population		20.2		Sex ratio		932		
Sex ratio 0-6		865		Decadal growth rate		14.1		% SC Population		9.9		% ST Population		1.1		
Overall literacy		60.4		Female literacy		46.3										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		215		1		199		0		19,481		55		16,148		
Primary with upper primary		558		6		523		5		131,950		906		120,003		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		7		0		7		0		1,242		0		1,242		
Upper primary only		3		1		1		1		490		103		88		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		1		0		1		164		0		0		
No response in school category		9		0		5		0		1,105		0		1,105		
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		13.9		1.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		I				
% Single teacher schools		10.2		1.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		II				
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.4		10.5		14.3		0.0		0.0		III				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.1		6.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		IV				
% Schools with common toilets		57.9		63.5		85.7		100.0		100.0		V				
% Schools with girls toilets		52.3		82.4		85.7		50.0		50.0		VI		#		
% Schools with drinking water facility		80.7		85.0		74.2		0.0		0.0		VII		#		
% Schools with Black Board		72.6		75.0		81.3		0.0		50.0		VIII		#		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.9		98.3		68.2		82.6		100.0		Total Pr.				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		5.0		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		#		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		35.2		18.1		42.9		0.0		0.0		Transition rate		68.3		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.2		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		9.3		4.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		Primary Level				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		2002-03		2003-04		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			NER(U.Prim)		2004-05				
% SC enrolment		11.3		10.8				13.1		12.7				94.1		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.3		46.7				43.8		43.4				75.1		
% ST enrolment		1.7		1.3				1.3		1.1				36.8		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.8		47.8				33.4		38.7				28.7		
Indicators		School category						I		29.7		10.7		59.6		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	23.5	8.3	68.2	II	12,062	230	186		
% Girls		43.7		42.9		44.4		11.5		26.8		III		28.4		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		29		33		35		35		21		IV		22.0		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		36		41		46		30		33		V		21.6		
% Schools with <=50 students		50.9		19.9		14.3		0.0		0.0		I - V		25.5		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5		0.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		18.4		
% Female teachers		33.2		42.9		41.7		35.3		75.0		VII		18.0		
% Schools established since 1995		38.0		5.9		28.6		0.0		50.0		VIII		#		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		544		83.6		16.1		0.3		218		392		43		
Primary with upper primary		3,265		83.9		14.2		1.8		1,370		1,880		161		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		27		89.5		5.3		5.3		16		22		2		
Upper primary only		20		100.0		0.0		0.0		8		4		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		5		0.0		100.0		0.0		4		1		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		66		400		129		40		14		0		2		
Primary with upper primary		278		2,754		706		149		66		3		20		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0		32		4		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary only		0		12		1		3		1		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		4		4		0		0		0		
Para teachers		10		10		3		0		1		0		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		3.1		677		425		225		26		1		0		
Primary with upper prim.		7.1		4,031		2,257		1,723		28		18		5		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.1		36		21		15		0		0		0		
Upper Primary only		4.3		17		11		6		0		0		0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.0		8		1		6		1		0		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions																
		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Gujarati	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	0	0			92.6	89.4		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP	1066	402			93.3	92.7	Text books	71603	50829	26628	18175					
P+sec/hs	0	0			100.0	100.0	Uniform	5681	4307	2010	1496					
U.P. only	0	0			50.0	50.0	Attendance	66569	57414	33238	26111					
UP+sec	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	724	1127	434	270					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	PORBANDAR				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		3		No. of CRC's		35		No. of villages		159		Number of schools		357		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		537		% 0 - 6 Population		14.2		% Urban population		48.7		Sex ratio		946		
Sex ratio 0-6		898		Decadal growth rate		14.4		% SC Population		9.0		% ST Population		1.2		
Overall literacy		68.6		Female literacy		58.4										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		73	17	67	4	4,337	318	3,574	203	132	26					
Primary with upper primary		229	35	203	13	52,835	7,460	41,761	2,820	1,321	366					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	34					
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	1	0	1	0	631	0	631	0	16					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		21.1	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	I				11,788	10,459				
% Single teacher schools		31.1	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	II				11,604	9,906				
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.8	11.7	0.0	0.0	100.0	III				11,150	10,241				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.2	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				11,110	9,448				
% Schools with common toilets		18.9	49.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	V				10,403	9,371				
% Schools with girls toilets		14.4	39.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	#			9,447	8,595				
% Schools with drinking water facility		75.6	74.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	#			8,525	7,561				
% Schools with Black Board		91.1	96.7	0.0	0.0	89.5	VIII	#	#	#	#	0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.2	87.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.				45,652	40,054				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		23.3	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#			28,375	25,527				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		20.0	14.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate									
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim	84.3	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		6.2	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level				2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate			NER (Primary)					
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				NER (U.Prim)					
% SC enrolment		11.1	11.4		9.8	10.7	GPI		0.89	NER(U.Prim)						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		51.4	50.1		48.1	46.1	Flow rates								Enrolment of children	
% ST enrolment		1.9	1.9		1.6	1	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		38.5	39.2		36.8	31.9						Boys	Girls			
Indicators		School category					I				II					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II				II					
% Girls		46.8	46.7	0.0	0.0	49.0	III	0.0	15.3	84.7	III	4,867	50	41		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		29	36	0		39	IV	0.0	15.7	84.3	IV	4,432	53	34		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		29	39			70	V	0.0	17.4	82.6	V	4,408	58	36		
% Schools with <=50 students		70.0	22.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	0.0	15.2	84.8	VI	3,878	51	36		
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.2	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	0.0	20.0	80.0	VII	3,451	31	28		
% Female teachers		44.3	54.3	85.3		62.5	VII	0.0	#	#	VIII	#	#	#		
% Schools established since 1995		34.4	8.7	50.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	Total	30,627	357	221		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		158	83.5	12.7	3.8	38		63	7	0	0	0	17			
Primary with upper primary		1,532	81.1	14.0	4.9	267		229	25	7	0	0	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		9	100.0	0.0	0.0	0		1	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		10	50	32	26	17	0	2	21	IV boys	94.78	75.31				
Primary with upper primary		115	835	163	295	144	3	7	125	IV girls	96.05	78.28				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	2	1	10	6	0	0	15	VII boys	97.62	77.94				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VII girls	97.99	79.39				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	2	0	0	0	0	0	14							
Para teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		1.8	158	82	70	6	0	0	0	4	2	8	7	51.9	44.3	
Primary with upper prim.		6.4	1,687	761	916	10	0	0	0	52	38	65	48	45.1	54.3	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		17.0	34	5	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	14.7	85.3	
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		16.0	16	6	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37.5	62.5	
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Gujarati	English				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only		4655	0				58.9	58.9		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP		59388	907				68.9	67.4	Text books	20498	18882	7962	7235			
P+sec/hs		0	0				0.0	0.0	Uniform	1385	1463	486	414			
U.P. only		0	0				0.0	0.0	Attendance	14197	13728	6568	6171			
UP+sec		631	0				100.0	100.0	Stationery	63	62	10	16			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - RAJKOT

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	RAJKOT				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4		U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		15		No. of CRC's		171		No. of villages		950		Number of schools		1,782	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		3170		% 0 - 6 Population		13.5		% Urban population		51.3		Sex ratio		930	
Sex ratio 0-6		854		Decadal growth rate		25.6		% SC Population		7.7		% ST Population		0.4	
Overall literacy		74.2		Female literacy		65.2									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		122	72	87	45	8,082	3,022	5,045	1,788	242	238				
Primary with upper primary		1,283	259	1,091	125	257,610	38,720	200,311	16,509	7,728	1,940				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2	10	2	6	58	3,095	58	1,119	10	96				
Upper primary only		1	18	0	13	0	1,223	0	1,101	4	69				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
No response in school category		15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		10.8	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	I				60,545	51,094			
% Single teacher schools		20.1	2.1	0.0	10.5	0.0	II				52,971	49,042			
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.6	10.1	25.0	0.0	0.0	III				53,731	45,905			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.8	7.6	33.3	0.0	0.0	IV				52,155	45,681			
% Schools with common toilets		53.6	63.5	83.3	73.7	0.0	V				47,997	43,912			
% Schools with girls toilets		45.9	61.3	83.3	47.4	0.0	VI	#			43,968	40,092			
% Schools with drinking water facility		84.3	78.9	38.5	94.7	0.0	VII	#			40,426	36,084			
% Schools with Black Board		82.5	90.4	94.4	52.6	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	0			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		72.8	86.9	1.8	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.				219,402	191,722			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		11.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#			132,391	120,088			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		13.9	13.2	8.3	31.6	0.0	Transition rate	79.4		GER / NER					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		7.7	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		11.1	2.2	0.0	7.8	0.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)		71.1	61.1		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		56.7	49.3		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		NER(U.Prim)		37.5	33.0		
% SC enrolment		10.5			10.6			0.90				27.5	24.0		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.7			48.8										
% ST enrolment		0.9			0.6										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.2			39.8										
Indicators		School category									Enrolment of children				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	
% Girls		45.9	47.2	36.3	16.6	0.0	II	9.0	12.5	78.5	II	23,793	223	130	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		23	31	30	17		III	8.0	13.4	78.6	III	22,000	217	177	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		30	38	37	27		IV	6.6	14.0	79.4	IV	21,594	245	150	
% Schools with <=50 students		70.1	27.4	41.7	0.0	0.0	V	5.3	14.7	80.0	V	20,392	237	161	
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	8.5	13.8	77.7	VI	18,373	221	155	
% Female teachers		56.5	54.9	44.3	49.3		VI	3.9	16.1	80.0	VII	16,388	194	150	
% Schools established since 1995		71.1	18.0	66.7	68.4	0.0	VII	2.2	#	#	VIII	#	#	#	
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	146,199	1,669	1,081	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		375	89.3	7.7	3.0	132		150	8	1	0	0	21		
Primary with upper primary		7,777	88.4	8.5	3.1	1,786		1,991	63	7	0	0	11		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		85	100.0	0.0	0.0	24		20	0	0	0	0	1		
Upper primary only		46	100.0	0.0	0.0	38		16	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		36	152	124	118	29	0	0	21	IV boys	94.31	60.26			
Primary with upper primary		359	4,893	1,918	1,810	414	6	34	223	IV girls	95.30	63.22			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1	5	12	35	20	0	0	33	VII boys	97.99	71.70			
Upper primary only		0	4	16	31	18	1	1	2	VII girls	98.53	75.14			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Para teachers		0	8	1	0	1	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.5	480	197	271	12	0	0	0	12	17	7	14	41.0	56.5	
Primary with upper prim.	6.3	9,668	4,211	5,306	140	6	5	0	232	264	147	168	43.6	54.9	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.8	106	35	47	24	0	0	0	0	10	2	1	33.0	44.3	
Upper Primary only	3.8	73	36	36	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	49.3	49.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Gujarati	Others	English			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	11048	11	12			45.9	46.9		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	295454	654	222			74.6	75.0	Text books	94506	89697	36953	35054			
P+sec/hs	3153	0	0			8.3	8.3	Uniform	5360	6882	2194	2981			
U.P. only	1223	0	0			5.3	0.0	Attendance	54324	51712	29828	25997			
UP+sec	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	1529	866	366	208			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	SABAR KANTHA				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		13		No. of CRC's		222		No. of villages		1,332		Number of schools		2,745	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2083		% 0 - 6 Population		15.6		% Urban population		10.8		Sex ratio		947	
Sex ratio 0-6		879		Decadal growth rate		18.3		% SC Population		8.3		% ST Population		20.2	
Overall literacy		66.6		Female literacy		52.3									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	1,209	57	1,158	40	79,329	8,725	73,666	5,799	3,101	331					
Primary with upper primary	1,284	84	1,239	46	223,684	20,131	212,388	11,123	6,994	601					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	10	36	9	23	1,160	10,459	953	4,961	38	257					
Upper primary only	0	14	0	10	0	1,188	0	993	0	59					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	47	3	42	487	6,106	487	4,984	13	171					
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		11.8	2.0	4.3	0.0	0.0	I			64,637	55,769	59,164			
% Single teacher schools		9.5	1.0	6.5	7.1	4.0	II			55,147	57,911	51,503			
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.7	6.4	10.9	0.0	2.0	III			55,467	52,832	54,830			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		7.0	9.9	32.6	21.4	6.0	IV			49,941	52,703	50,167			
% Schools with common toilets		26.7	44.7	71.7	78.6	88.0	V			46,525	47,698	50,232			
% Schools with girls toilets		16.7	31.9	78.3	92.9	80.0	VI	#		42,354	43,628	44,987			
% Schools with drinking water facility		93.1	93.2	85.5	0.0	94.3	VII	#		37,723	39,453	40,386			
% Schools with Black Board		92.2	92.4	93.1	78.6	77.3	VIII	#	#	#	#	0			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.1	91.7	10.0	0.0	7.4	Total Pr.			225,192	219,215	215,664			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		6.5	0.6	1.1	5.9	2.8	Total U.P.	#		126,602	130,779	135,605			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		20.5	11.5	19.6	21.4	24.0	Transition rate	89.6		GER / NER					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		4.5	2.3	2.5	11.9	3.5	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	100.4	109.6	107.2		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)					
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI <th colspan="2">0.87<th>NER(U.Prim)</th><th>81.8</th><th>90.9</th><th>87.3</th></th>		0.87 <th>NER(U.Prim)</th> <th>81.8</th> <th>90.9</th> <th>87.3</th>		NER(U.Prim)	81.8	90.9	87.3
% SC enrolment		7.9	7.9	7.6	9.4	9.3	9	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.3	46.7	46.8	48.2	47.2	48.0			All Girls					
% ST enrolment		26.2	26.5	26.3	20.2	21.2	20.8			Boys					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.2	46.5	46.9	44.6	45.1	45.7			With disability					
Indicators		School category					Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	11.3	4.9	83.8	I	27,259	277	221	
% Girls		46.9	46.2	39.4	35.3	38.9	III	8.2	3.3	88.5	II	24,066	268	195	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		26	32	39	20	36	IV	6.8	3.9	89.3	III	25,936	362	244	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		28	34	38	36	35	V	5.7	4.7	89.6	IV	23,344	310	207	
% Schools with <=50 students		60.0	22.5	45.7	0.0	0.0	I - V	6.3	4.6	89.1	V	22,903	334	228	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.9	0.7	2.2	0.0	2.0	VI	7.7	4.3	88.0	VI	20,283	284	145	
% Female teachers		50.1	50.6	50.2	45.8	44.6	VII	5.7	5.6	88.7	VII	17,795	245	148	
% Schools established since 1995		17.7	5.8	17.4	35.7	26.0	VIII	4.2	#	#	VIII	#	#	#	
								#	#	#	Total	161,586	2,080	1,388	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		3,149	73.3	20.4	6.4	553		1,961	197	15	1	113	64		
Primary with upper primary		7,171	78.1	16.3	5.6	1,334		3,284	444	43	0	229	3		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		306	93.1	3.6	3.3	68		63	0	0	0	2	0		
Upper primary only		33	100.0	0.0	0.0	17		11	8	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		189	99.5	0.5	0.0	30		65	0	0	0	1	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% >60%			
Primary only		178	1,954	796	308	101	1	7	73	IV grade	93.86	64.64			
Primary with upper primary		318	4,550	1,587	704	267	4	16	139	IV boys	94.54	65.53			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		7	90	31	104	59	0	3	1	IV girls	95.70	66.77			
Upper primary only		14	6	8	13	15	0	0	3	VII boys	95.43	68.54			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	39	35	73	30	0	3	0	VII girls					
Para teachers		1	13	12	1	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.7	3,432	1,706	1,712	0	6	8	0	257	169	319	272	49.9	50.1	
Primary with upper prim.	5.6	7,595	3,747	3,838	0	4	6	0	567	337	634	595	49.4	50.6	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.4	295	147	148	0	0	0	0	23	7	9	8	49.8	50.2	
Upper Primary only	4.2	59	32	27	0	0	0	0	4	4	4	1	54.2	46.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.7	184	101	80	0	1	2	0	10	7	5	8	55.8	44.2	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Gujarati	Others	English	Hindi			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
P. only	87558	268	148	0			90.6	89.9			Boys		Girls		
P + UP	242522	946	132	215			87.9	87.5	Text books		118305		105614		
P+sec/hs	11444	11	164	0			23.9	21.7	Uniform		20505		17804		
U.P. only	1188	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance		73771		68875		
UP+sec	6593	0	0	0			6.0	4.0	Stationery		1512		1295		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - SURAT

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	SURAT				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/talukas		15		No. of CRC's		237		No. of villages		1,645		Number of schools		2,246	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		4995		% 0 - 6 Population		14.0		% Urban population		60.0		Sex ratio		835	
Sex ratio 0-6		871		Decadal growth rate		47		% SC Population		3.4		% ST Population		28.2	
Overall literacy		74.6		Female literacy		66.4									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	1,095	14	1,061	12	89,301	1,487	73,957	1,276	3,039	68					
Primary with upper primary	999	57	780	56	317,720	18,127	201,715	18,039	8,658	474					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	32	4	30	4	9,238	1,939	8,141	1,939	267	52					
Upper primary only	4	5	4	5	358	847	358	847	13	21					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	5	2	5	614	482	614	482	12	34					
No response in school category	29	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		6.0	0.3	2.8	0.0	14.3	I				73,218	79,421			
% Single teacher schools		6.9	0.1	0.0	11.1	0.0	II				60,707	69,412			
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.7	5.5	2.8	11.1	28.6	III				61,014	66,565			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.1	16.9	25.0	33.3	28.6	IV				64,145	65,121			
% Schools with common toilets		45.4	66.4	72.2	66.7	28.6	V				53,304	61,273			
% Schools with girls toilets		32.2	65.2	69.4	55.6	57.1	VI	#			46,383	52,669			
% Schools with drinking water facility		84.7	88.6	98.8	84.4	75.0	VII	#			41,175	45,652			
% Schools with Black Board		86.1	82.1	89.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	0			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.4	94.6	82.7	29.7	56.0	Total Pr.				259,084	280,519			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		4.0	0.1	0.0	15.6	0.0	Total U.P.	#			140,862	159,594			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		19.7	3.1	5.6	11.1	28.6	Transition rate	82.0	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.2	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		50.6	52.8			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)	42.0	42.1			
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI	0.94	GER(U.Prim)	23.7	25.4			
% SC enrolment		4.9			5.3			Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.7			47.1			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% ST enrolment		47.2			48.6								Boys	Girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.2			49.3										
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	22.7			I	37,916	256	177	
% Girls		50.9	48.1	45.1	27.8	28.8	II	17.3			II	33,616	134	133	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		29	37	35	35	24	III	18.6			III	32,570	181	148	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		29	38	37	27	41	IV	13.7	4.3	82.0	IV	31,961	158	137	
% Schools with <=50 students		54.4	8.3	13.9	0.0	0.0	V	16.3			V	29,534	181	174	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4	0.2	0.0	11.1	0.0	I - V	17.9			VI	25,488	156	167	
% Female teachers		54.3	62.7	71.5	44.1	30.4	VI	12.4			VII	22,292	141	128	
% Schools established since 1995		8.1	8.3	13.9	22.2	28.6	VII	7.8	#	#	VIII	#	#	#	
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	213,377	1,207	1,064	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		3,094	74.4	21.6	4.1	1,195		1,537	527	13	0	0	8		
Primary with upper primary		8,846	82.3	13.6	4.1	3,748		2,226	724	46	0	0	3		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		300	94.7	5.3	0.0	126		67	6	1	0	0	0		
Upper primary only		45	73.3	20.0	6.7	36		17	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		27	100.0	0.0	0.0	23		15	0	0	0	0	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		388	1,814	499	163	60	1	3	149	IV boys	84.53	41.62			
Primary with upper primary		535	5,616	1,381	680	296	4	79	434	IV girls	87.93	44.45			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		12	135	26	94	28	0	0	6	VII boys	91.83	57.27			
Upper primary only		0	10	7	11	2	0	0	1	VII girls	94.31	61.69			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	5	3	15	4	0	0	15						
Para teachers		8	49	49	35	13	0	1	6	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.8	3,107	1,382	1,669	26	11	19	0	105	150	945	975	44.9	54.2	
Primary with upper prim.	8.6	9,132	3,303	5,652	70	31	76	0	230	470	1,653	2,195	36.6	62.6	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.9	319	86	212	3	2	16	0	6	19	38	62	28.6	70.4	
Upper Primary only	3.8	34	18	13	0	1	2	0	1	1	7	8	58.1	42.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.6	46	14	14	15	3	0	0	1	0	6	9	32.6	32.6	
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
Category	Gujarati	Others	Urdu	English	Sanskrit			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
P. only	82904	2254	1470	423	1059			91.2	92.2		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P + UP	284839	28227	3893	3965	2779			85.1	85.1	Text books	143661	142189	58612	55611	
P+sec/hs	8903	1237	0	257	775			58.3	61.1	Uniform	23529	22019	10202	9368	
U.P. only	1205	0	0	0	0			33.3	33.3	Attendance	143426	141651	73523	63077	
UP+sec	552	87	0	457	0			14.3	14.3	Stationery	15780	15787	5092	4570	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05														
District	SURENDRANAGAR				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Data reported from														
No. of blocks/taluks	10		No. of CRC's	136		No. of villages	699		Number of schools	1,101				
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)	1515		% 0 - 6 Population	16.3		% Urban population	26.6		Sex ratio	924		Sex ratio 0-6	886	
Decadal growth rate	25.3		% SC Population	11.0		% ST Population	0.9		Overall literacy	61.6		Female literacy	48.1	
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	142	29	108	11	20,383	3,210	13,593	482	605	136				
Primary with upper primary	823	60	752	24	207,209	14,232	178,703	3,690	5,149	470				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	4	6	1	1,275	1,097	1,275	146	41	33				
Upper primary only	6	1	4	1	1,547	145	750	145	47	4				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
No response in school category	30	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05		
% Single classroom schools		9.9	3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			45,904	42,298	44,037		
% Single teacher schools		12.3	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			38,284	40,291	38,706		
% Schools with SCR > 60		13.5	21.0	20.0	14.3	0.0	III			42,737	37,147	40,315		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		24.6	16.0	30.0	0.0	0.0	IV			35,363	37,396	35,429		
% Schools with common toilets		47.4	58.0	50.0	85.7	0.0	V			32,486	31,821	35,704		
% Schools with girls toilets		38.6	49.7	80.0	28.6	0.0	VI	#		27,467	28,121	29,405		
% Schools with drinking water facility		73.0	73.9	60.5	75.9	0.0	VII	#		23,635	23,398	25,502		
% Schools with Black Board		84.0	84.6	93.5	85.7	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	0		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		86.4	93.6	53.8	91.4	0.0	Total Pr.			162,288	157,132	158,487		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		2.9	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#		83,588	83,340	90,611		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		27.5	25.5	10.0	28.6	0.0	Transition rate		83.6					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim		83.6					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.3	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level		83.6					
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER / NER				
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05							
% SC enrolment		11.4	11.1	10.6	13.6	13.3	12.5	GER (Primary)		98.3	105.1	105.4		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.4	47.7	47.2	45.4	44.8	45.2	NER (Primary)		76.6	24.6	81.0		
% ST enrolment		2.2	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.0	1	GER(U.Prim)		88.6	48.0	49.8		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.5	44.8	40.5	44.2	35.7	31.6	NER(U.Prim)		68.4	16.0	38.5		
Indicators		School category					Enrolment of children							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability
% Girls		43.1	45.9	37.3	10.9	0.0	II	14.8	0.9	84.3	II	18,563	235	145
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		32	39	32	33		III	17.1	2.3	80.6	III	19,058	267	195
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		42	45	52	38		IV	14.7	1.7	83.6	IV	16,030	295	166
% Schools with <=50 students		34.5	13.5	30.0	0.0	0.0	V	14.0	3.3	82.7	V	15,481	284	155
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	15.7	2.7	81.6	VI	12,509	230	134
% Female teachers		41.7	33.6	54.1	23.5		VI	11.0	4.8	84.2	VII	10,601	193	128
% Schools established since 1995		47.4	10.3	30.0	14.3	0.0	VII	7.8	#	#	VIII	#	#	#
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	112,896	1,750	1,099
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	564	89.7	6.9	3.4	223		275	20	4	0	3	8		
Primary with upper primary	4,894	91.3	7.6	1.1	1,514		2,597	153	18	0	53	5		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	46	91.3	8.7	0.0	13		28	1	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	44	100.0	0.0	0.0	9		13	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)											Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only	79	337	122	80	20	0	1	94	IV boys	89.79	47.49			
Primary with upper primary	267	3,195	1,117	382	120	3	21	490	IV girls	89.69	43.97			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	9	15	7	17	4	0	0	20	VII boys	94.83	60.13			
Upper primary only	2	37	3	9	0	0	0	0	VII girls	94.88	58.79			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Para teachers	4	8	18	4	0	0	0	0						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.3	741	393	302	38	1	7	0	59	31	35	19	53.6	41.2
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	5,619	3,632	1,877	86	12	12	0	537	269	242	123	64.9	33.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.4	74	31	38	3	0	2	0	5	1	1	3	43.1	52.8
Upper Primary only	7.3	51	39	12	0	0	0	0	3	1	2	0	76.5	24.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Gujarati	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	23593	0			63.7	62.0	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	220412	1029			84.7	82.9	Uniform	86524	77635	29638	23780			
P+sec/hs	2372	0			50.0	40.0	Attendance	7363	6904	2690	2818			
U.P. only	1692	0			57.1	57.1	Stationery	53297	56176	25240	22017			
UP+sec	0	0			0.0	0.0		905	710	190	463			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

Elementary Education: Report Card - THE DANGS

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																	
District	THE DANGS				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4		U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																	
No. of blocks/taluks		1		No. of CRC's		32		No. of villages		311		Number of schools		412			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		187		% 0 - 6 Population		19.6		% Urban population		0.0		Sex ratio		987			
Sex ratio 0-6		974		Decadal growth rate		29.6		% SC Population		0.5		% ST Population		93.8			
Overall literacy		59.7		Female literacy		48.5											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		285		7		285		7		18,730		459		18,730			
Primary with upper primary		114		3		114		3		22,541		802		22,541			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		2		0		2		0		683		0			
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		0		1		0		80		0		80			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					
% Single classroom schools		4.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		9,847			
% Single teacher schools		4.8		1.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		8,251			
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.1		0.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		III		7,662			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.7		0.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		IV		6,476			
% Schools with common toilets		71.2		79.5		100.0		0.0		100.0		V		5,100			
% Schools with girls toilets		42.8		65.0		100.0		0.0		0.0		VI		#			
% Schools with drinking water facility		68.8		86.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		VII		#			
% Schools with Black Board		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VIII		#			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.6		96.6		0.0		0.0		100.0		Total Pr.		32,236			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		3.7		0.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P		#			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		35.3		8.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		Transition rate		75.2			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim		75.2			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Primary Level		48.0			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		48.0		NER / NER					
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05										
% SC enrolment		0.4		0.6		0.6		1.4		0.5		1.4		GER (Primary)			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		54.4		53.4		50.2		49.4		54		42.2		NER (Primary)			
% ST enrolment		97		96.7		96.8		93.7		95.4		94.8		GER(U.Prim)			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.9		49.7		49.5		45.7		46.7		46.1		NER(U.Prim)			
Indicators		School category					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Enrolment of children		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	35.5	1.5	63.0	I	5,052	48	37	All Girls	With disability	
% Girls		50.4		47.7		44.4		0.0		50.0		II		25.3		2.8	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		26		35		57		27		IV		22.0		2.8		75.2	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		26		33		49		40		V		22.5		11.9		65.6	
% Schools with <=50 students		49.7		17.9		0.0		0.0		I - V		27.7		3.6		68.7	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		0.9		0.0		0.0		VI		16.7		6.2		77.1	
% Female teachers		34.3		40.3		58.3		66.7		VII		13.8		#		#	
% Schools established since 1995		8.6		0.9		0.0		0.0		VIII		#		#		#	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		750	75.9	20.7	3.5	158		377	291	10	0	32	1				
Primary with upper primary		703	75.1	19.3	5.5	189		303	187	17	0	31	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		14	100.0	0.0	0.0	6		2	0	0	0	1	0				
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2	100.0	0.0	0.0	17		4	0	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed						
Primary only		45	324	217	83	58	2	3	5	8	85.51	53.58					
Primary with upper primary		40	364	148	78	33	0	1	8	IV boys	85.50	51.28					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	5	0	1	4	0	0	0	IV girls	88.85	62.88					
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VII boys	92.12	61.83					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	VII girls							
Para teachers		0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.5	737	484	253	0	0	0	0	18	19	406	163	65.7	34.3			
Primary with upper prim.	5.7	672	401	271	0	0	0	0	18	17	334	201	59.7	40.3			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.0	12	4	6	0	1	1	0	0	0	4	2	40.0	60.0			
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.0	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	33.3	66.7				
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Gujarati	English	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	18989	161	39			97.6	96.6	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP	23282	56	3			97.4	87.2	Uniform	15482	15357	4005	3463					
P+sec/hs	683	0	0			50.0	0.0	Attendance	6713	6845	1860	1723					
U.P. only	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	9719	9727	3733	3036					
UP+sec	80	0	0			0.0	0.0		370	461	225	215					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	VADODARA				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		13		No. of CRC's		217		No. of villages		1,915		Number of schools		2,409	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		3642		% 0 - 6 Population		13.5		% Urban population		45.2		Sex ratio		919	
Sex ratio 0-6		886		Decadal growth rate		19.8		% SC Population		5.6		% ST Population		26.6	
Overall literacy		70.8		Female literacy		60.7									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,405		9		1,378		0		93,007		717		89,763	
Primary with upper primary		866		109		749		1		211,702		44,733		165,827	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4		14		4		0		492		8,319		492	
Upper primary only		2		0		0		0		522		0		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		22.1	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	I				58,589	64,315			
% Single teacher schools		13.9	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	II				52,632	57,850			
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.9	9.7	16.7	0.0	0.0	III				51,965	58,018			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		24.7	30.5	50.0	0.0	0.0	IV				48,139	54,801			
% Schools with common toilets		37.8	68.0	55.6	50.0	0.0	V				41,191	49,369			
% Schools with girls toilets		16.2	52.6	77.8	50.0	0.0	VI	#			33,397	40,657			
% Schools with drinking water facility		86.2	83.2	66.8	0.0	0.0	VII	#			27,735	34,482			
% Schools with Black Board		82.1	80.6	88.9	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	0			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.2	82.6	5.6	100.0	0.0	Total Pr.				211,325	234,984			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		10.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#			102,323	124,508			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		23.8	8.3	5.6	0.0	0.0	Transition rate	90.0		GER / NER					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		4.9	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)		59.1	65.3		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		53.0	51.7		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.89	NER(U.Prim)	23.9	28.8		
% SC enrolment		2.8			6.4			Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7			48.4			Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% ST enrolment		71.4			41.3								Boys	Girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47			47.3										
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	21.6			I	30,355	351	257	
% Girls		47.0	46.4	40.2	94.3	0.0	II	16.4			II	27,556	284	188	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		29	39	44	44		III	18.1			III	27,722	334	219	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		33	41	44	40		IV	15.0			IV	25,770	319	215	
% Schools with <=50 students		51.8	12.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	14.6			V	22,600	261	186	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	17.4			VI	18,081	208	163	
% Female teachers		45.6	60.1	80.0	91.7		VI	13.7			VII	14,937	174	106	
% Schools established since 1995		15.7	6.6	11.1	0.0	0.0	VII	11.9	#	#	VIII	#	#	#	
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	167,021	1,931	1,334	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		2,832	63.6	28.9	7.5	553		1,945	65	2	0	0	33		
Primary with upper primary		6,182	70.7	22.0	7.2	1,846		2,029	36	3	0	0	5		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		200	98.5	1.5	0.0	65		25	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only		13	76.9	23.1	0.0	1		2	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		328	1,738	631	260	110	0	4	111	IV boys	87.54	40.99			
Primary with upper primary		430	3,933	967	762	279	1	30	197	IV girls	89.73	42.90			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		5	21	22	106	41	0	1	4	VII boys	91.01	46.01			
Upper primary only		1	7	3	0	1	0	0	0	VII girls	93.26	51.03			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Para teachers		1	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		2.3	3,184	1,717	1,450	15	1	1	0	229	225	450	170	54.0	45.6
Primary with upper prim.		6.8	6,604	2,604	3,964	31	3	2	0	354	464	543	336	39.5	60.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.1	200	40	160	0	0	0	0	2	6	5	2	20.0	80.0
Upper Primary only		6.0	12	1	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	8.3	92.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Gujarati	English	Hindi	Others	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only		90960	150	0	1661	593	91.0	89.3	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP		238186	8114	5228	2173	1128	83.2	82.9	Uniform	114588	105507	40086	33925		
P+sec/hs		7363	1448	0	0	0	22.2	22.2	Attendance	10506	9697	4042	4043		
U.P. only		522	0	0	0	0	50.0	50.0	Stationery	99782	99321	60287	46109		
UP+sec		0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		4224	4132	280	184		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - VALSAD

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																											
District	VALSAD				State	GUJARAT				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7														
Data reported from																											
No. of blocks/taluks		5		No. of CRC's		85		No. of villages		485		Number of schools		1,081													
Basic Data, 2001																											
Total population (in 000's)		1411		% 0 - 6 Population		14.6		% Urban population		27.0		Sex ratio		920													
Sex ratio 0-6														933													
Decadal growth rate		29.7		% SC Population		2.6		% ST Population		54.8		Overall literacy		69.2													
Female literacy														59.6													
Key data: Elementary Education																											
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																	
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private																
Primary only		565		15		541		9		42,294		1,935		39,363													
Primary with upper primary		434		32		401		23		119,663		10,520		105,845													
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8		8		8		4		3,285		8,246		3,285													
Upper primary only		1		3		1		2		423		380		423													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		3		2		2		422		475		248													
No response in school category		9		0		0		0		0		0		0													
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05															
% Single classroom schools		10.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I				34,143	34,027										
% Single teacher schools		10.0		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		II				29,588	31,743										
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.6		3.9		18.8		0.0		16.7		III				28,794	28,930										
% Schools with pre-primary sections		17.4		15.5		87.5		0.0		0.0		IV				26,710	27,407										
% Schools with common toilets		37.2		61.4		75.0		75.0		50.0		V				23,159	24,392										
% Schools with girls toilets		33.6		76.8		93.8		100.0		100.0		VI		#		20,501	21,846										
% Schools with drinking water facility		83.7		93.7		79.5		0.0		78.6		VII		#		18,411	19,298										
% Schools with Black Board		88.1		87.6		96.0		0.0		93.9		VIII		#		#	0										
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.6		91.9		28.5		52.7		47.0		Total Pr.				119,235	122,107										
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		7.0		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		#		62,071	65,536										
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		20.7		1.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		Transition rate		82.6		GER / NER											
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.8		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				2002-03	2003-04	2004-05									
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.0		3.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		Primary Level				GER (Primary)		84.4	84.3								
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		NER (U.Prim)		38.6		39.6											
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05																				
% SC enrolment		3.5			2.5			4.6		2.8		GPI		0.91		NER(U.Prim)		29.1	30.3								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.1			49.8			48.5		49.9		Flow rates				Enrolment of children											
% ST enrolment		63			64.1			54.6		57.6		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.8			48.1			46.8		46.4		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.									
Indicators		School category					I		17.0		1.0		82.0		I		16,269		214		140						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	12.6	0.9	86.5	II	14,924	138	95													
% Girls		47.8		47.8		42.1		45.3		42.5		III		11.6		1.8		86.6		III		13,784		129		119	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		31		35		40		38		39		IV		9.3		8.1		82.6		IV		13,298		84		63	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		33		36		44		38		50		V		10.1		2.2		87.7		V		11,483		85		52	
% Schools with <=50 students		39.8		4.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		I - V		12.4		2.7		84.9		VI		10,263		81		47	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5		0.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		7.5		1.5		91.0		VII		8,988		47		28	
% Female teachers		57.7		61.7		76.3		85.7		43.5		VII		3.5		#		#		VIII		#		#		#	
% Schools established since 1995		14.5		5.2		18.8		25.0		16.7		VIII		#		#		#		Total		89,009		778		544	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																			
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building														
Primary only		1,352	68.8	26.8	4.4	224		367	571	0	0	0	9														
Primary with upper primary		3,655	74.8	18.7	6.5	751		840	646	12	0	0	1														
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		260	98.1	0.8	1.2	107		41	3	0	0	0	2														
Upper primary only		21	100.0	0.0	0.0	22		4	0	0	0	0	0														
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		18	66.7	33.3	0.0	9		6	1	0	0	0	0														
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response			Terminal grade	% Passed														
Primary only		87	823	273	104	25	0	9	88			IV boys	90.21	45.95													
Primary with upper primary		370	2,183	470	290	124	1	27	244			IV girls	91.64	51.67													
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		4	50	23	82	26	0	1	98			VII boys	95.11	57.88													
Upper primary only		10	5	2	4	0	0	0	0			VII girls	96.30	65.84													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	6	2	2	7	0	0	6																		
Para teachers		0	26	17	9	2	0	0	2			%Teachers recvd. in-service training															
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female												
Primary only		2.5	1,425	568	811	30	5	11	0	38	43	380	326	40.3	57.6												
Primary with upper prim.		8.0	3,746	1,331	2,288	90	15	22	0	63	91	810	903	35.9	61.7												
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		17.9	287	60	218	6	2	1	0	0	1	14	11	21.1	76.8												
Upper Primary only		5.3	21	3	18	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	14.3	86.0												
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		3.8	23	7	10	6	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	30.4	43.5												
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																			
Category		Gujarati	English	Hindi	Marathi	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary														
P. only		42340	1120	82	0	191	94.5	93.1	Text books		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls										
P + UP		119341	6227	2167	1283	820	83.7	83.5	Uniform		49097		44154		30887		28948										
P+sec/hs		5152	6379	0	0	0	12.5	12.5	Attendance		2783		8340		2017		1826										
U.P. only		802	0	1	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery		50182		40529		24181		22615										
UP+sec		897	0	0	0	0	16.7	33.3			1022		1055		405		383										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																											

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05														
District	AMBALA				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from														
No. of blocks/taluks		7		No. of CRC's		51		No. of villages		565		Number of schools		715
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)		1014		% 0 - 6 Population		13.2		% Urban population		35.2		Sex ratio		868
Sex ratio 0-6		782		% SC Population		25.1		% ST Population		0.0		Overall literacy		75.3
Female literacy		63.4												
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		514	4	479	3	49,657	826	45,249	648	1,348	23			
Primary with upper primary		4	2	1	0	1,734	512	183	0	22	11			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		17	6	7	1	3,364	4,468	1,264	772	127	75			
Upper primary only		51	0	49	0	7,020	0	6,445	0	268	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		111	4	96	2	24,681	1,338	21,386	410	941	43			
No response in school category		2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05		
% Single classroom schools		13.7	0.0	4.3	7.8	5.2	I			14,744	10,198	9,958		
% Single teacher schools		13.3	16.7	0.0	3.9	0.0	II			14,663	9,204	10,893		
% Schools with SCR > 60		13.1	33.3	13.0	13.7	10.4	III			16,617	10,253	12,052		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		69.7	66.7	52.2	0.0	8.7	IV			16,297	10,297	12,134		
% Schools with common toilets		74.7	66.7	78.3	54.9	51.3	V			17,069	9,450	11,986		
% Schools with girls toilets		69.5	100.0	73.9	82.4	89.6	VI	#		17,882	10,817	11,546		
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.1	0.0	95.7	98.0	99.1	VII	#		16,242	9,788	11,228		
% Schools with Black Board		96.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	98.3	VIII	#		18,787	9,457	13,803		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.4	77.2	43.0	100.0	94.9	Total Pr.			79,390	49,402	57,023		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		7.1	5.2	0.0	1.9	0.0	Total U.P.	#		52,911	30,062	36,577		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		10.6	0.0	0.0	15.7	11.3	Transition rate			GER / NER				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim	97.5		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05		
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	55.1	36.7	41.3	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)	42.5	28.2	32.0	
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER(U.Prim)	73.8	36.6	43.4	
% SC enrolment		35.7	48.3	47	27.8	40.5	38.4	GPI	0.93	NER(U.Prim)	51.1	24.3	28.9	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.2	48.5	47.7	47.8	48.2	49.8	Flow rates			Enrolment of children			
% ST enrolment		0.9	0	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.9	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability
% ST girls to ST enrolment		52.4	0	53.3	44.9	31.8	45.1						Boys	Girls
Indicators		School category					I	9.9			I	4,657	33	31
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	12.0			II	5,062	59	24
% Girls		48.5	48.7	51.9	52.5	48.9	III	21.5			III	5,836	47	29
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		37	68	39	26	26	IV	19.1			IV	5,977	41	31
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		41	40	34	41	32	V	12.4			V	5,902	34	27
% Schools with <=50 students		42.3	0.0	30.4	0.0	0.0	I - V	15.1			VI	5,807	43	30
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.6	33.3	4.3	0.0	1.7	VI	21.5			VII	5,728	57	37
% Female teachers		71.0	93.9	79.7	44.0	51.0	VII	20.7			VIII	7,092	62	51
% Schools established since 1995		5.8	0.0	4.3	21.6	14.8	VIII	60.8	#	#	Total	46,061	376	260
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*						
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only		1,243	78.0	15.7	6.4	458		536	19	0	17	0	2	
Primary with upper primary		56	73.2	23.2	3.6	15		6	0	0	0	0	1	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		232	83.6	10.3	6.0	78		23	0	0	0	0	2	
Upper primary only		171	55.6	40.4	4.1	123		61	2	0	1	0	1	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		808	51.6	34.7	13.7	410		142	5	0	0	0	1	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed			
Primary only		227	489	184	269	157	5	0	27	0 V boys	90.71	22.08		
Primary with upper primary		3	6	5	14	5	0	0	0	0 V girls	92.00	27.40		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		16	41	16	67	59	2	0	0	3 VIII boys	49.58	9.70		
Upper primary only		31	28	15	103	81	5	2	3	10 VIII girls	51.33	15.65		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		36	125	51	395	351	13	2	10					
Para teachers		1	3	1	5	4	0	0	1	% Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	1,371	380	963	15	2	11	0	91	63	1	5	28.0	70.9
Primary with upper prim.	5.5	33	2	31	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	6.1	93.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.8	202	41	160	0	0	1	0	1	5	0	0	20.4	79.6
Upper Primary only	5.3	268	149	118	1	0	0	0	18	9	0	0	55.6	44.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.6	984	474	501	8	0	1	0	52	27	2	0	48.2	51.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
Category	Hindi	Others					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary		
P. only	50028	392					90.5	94.4		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P + UP	2246	0					66.7	50.0	Text books	17576	23703	5379	11377	
P+sec/hs	7375	0					69.6	69.6	Uniform	139	12633	202	4324	
U.P. only	6846	174					100.0	96.1	Attendance	59	9993	5024	5026	
UP+sec	25660	0					88.7	89.6	Stationery	11190	10916	3354	4779	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

Elementary Education: Report Card - BHIWANI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																											
District	BHIWANI				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8														
Data reported from																											
No. of blocks/taluks		9		No. of CRC's		100		No. of villages		752		Number of schools		933													
Basic Data, 2001																											
Total population (in 000's)		1425		% 0 - 6 Population		15.7		% Urban population		19.0		Sex ratio		879		Sex ratio 0-6		841									
Decadal growth rate		22.5		% SC Population		19.6		% ST Population		0.0		Overall literacy		67.4		Female literacy		53.0									
Key data: Elementary Education																											
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																	
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private																
Primary only		620		0		597		0		109,144		0		104,275		0		2,528		0							
Primary with upper primary		15		1		15		1		1,661		276		1,661		276		59		14							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8		0		7		0		1,528		0		1,312		0		61		0							
Upper primary only		91		0		91		0		11,230		0		11,230		0		418		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		195		0		194		0		34,111		0		33,926		0		1,480		0							
No response in school category		3		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05															
% Single classroom schools		4.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		1.0		I		21,664		19,521		19,521		19,555		21,634					
% Single teacher schools		6.3		6.3		0.0		6.6		0.0		II		24,050		20,012		20,012		17,115		23,127					
% Schools with SCR > 60		21.0		0.0		12.5		6.6		9.7		III		26,751		20,383		20,383		15,948		23,975					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		59.2		12.5		37.5		1.1		1.5		IV		25,212		24,245		24,245		14,882		21,252					
% Schools with common toilets		77.1		75.0		75.0		61.5		66.2		V		22,127		20,048		20,048		15,744		19,951					
% Schools with girls toilets		74.4		93.8		87.5		73.6		89.7		VI		#		15,131		15,131		3,545		15,180					
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.5		93.7		0.0		89.0		97.9		VII		#		12,936		12,936		3,198		14,858					
% Schools with Black Board		96.9		87.5		87.5		94.5		96.4		VIII		#		12,765		12,765		2,921		17,973					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0		85.8		100.0		100.0		100.0		Total Pr.		119,804		104,209		104,209		83,244		109,939					
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		2.3		1.2		0.0		2.4		0.0		Total U.P.		#		40,832		40,832		9,664		48,011					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.8		43.8		25.0		24.2		22.6		Transition rate				GER / NER											
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim		80.2				2002-03		2003-04		2004-05					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.8		7.0		30.6		4.0		4.5		Primary Level				GER (Primary)		51.6		44.3		57.2					
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		78.9		NER (Primary)		40.4		32.9		47.3									
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		1.02		GER(U.Prim)		40.6		8.4		41.0									
% SC enrolment		29.7		27.7		32.5		23.1		23		26.3															
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7		47.8		48.8		47.4		50.5		47.6															
% ST enrolment		0.3		0.1		0		1.8		0.3		0															
% ST girls to ST enrolment		97.9		77.7		0.0		48.5		100		0															
Indicators		School category																									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls													
% Girls		50.4		68.5		49.9		53.8		52.3		II		15.6						II		11,572		144		101	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		43		27		25		27		23		III		23.7						III		12,230		213		139	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		42		32		37		27		25		IV		21.9						IV		10,733		173		123	
% Schools with <=50 students		15.3		93.8		75.0		0.0		0.0		V		18.1		1.7		80.2		V		10,148		164		117	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.8		0.0		0.0		1.1		0.0		I - V		17.3						VI		8,007		71		64	
% Female teachers		46.5		34.2		41.0		30.4		26.6		VI		72.0						VII		7,979		71		69	
% Schools established since 1995		7.9		37.5		25.0		53.8		37.4		VII		87.9						VIII		9,527		95		77	
												VIII		282.9		#		#		Total		80,990		1,079		780	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																			
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building														
Primary only		2,571	61.9	26.6	11.5	1,074		629	13	0	0	0	4	11													
Primary with upper primary		60	52.5	23.7	23.7	35		16	0	0	0	0	0	0													
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		41	58.5	26.8	14.6	20		8	0	0	0	0	0	0													
Upper primary only		421	64.5	30.1	5.4	314		91	0	0	0	0	0	0													
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,367	52.4	33.2	14.4	845		194	1	0	0	0	1	2													
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)													
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed																
Primary only		456	704	431	656	252	3	1	19	IV boys	89.61	24.29															
Primary with upper primary		4	13	4	23	23	1	1	4	V girls	90.26	26.43															
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		2	15	9	16	17	0	0	2	VIII boys	59.93	11.11															
Upper primary only		34	76	39	135	115	3	2	14	VIII girls	60.46	11.91															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		51	192	121	477	553	16	8	58																		
Para teachers		2	4	0	3	1	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female													
Primary only	4.1	2,528	1,339	1,174	9	4	2	0	341	56	7	7	53.1	46.6													
Primary with upper prim.	4.6	73	44	25	4	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	60.3	34.2													
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.6	61	34	25	2	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	55.7	41.0													
Upper Primary only	4.6	418	279	127	12	0	0	0	30	5	0	0	66.7	30.0													
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.6	1,480	1,059	392	25	3	1	0	73	9	8	1	71.7	26.6													
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																			
Category	Hindi	Gujarati				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary																
P. only	86100	82				96.5	97.3		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls															
P + UP	1937	0				93.8	87.5	Text books	30151	47550	5900	13773															
P+sec/hs	1294	0				100.0	87.5	Uniform	444	45792	157	1026															
U.P. only	11230	0				81.3	80.2	Attendance	803	34296	14446	5052															
UP+sec	33920	0				93.3	87.2	Stationery	15053	18138	10761	6265															
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																											

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																										
District	FARIDABAD					State	HARYANA					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8											
Data reported from																										
No. of blocks/taluks		8		No. of CRC's		10		No. of villages		878		Number of schools		1,011												
Basic Data, 2001																										
Total population (in 000's)		2195		% 0 - 6 Population		17.4		% Urban population		55.7		Sex ratio		839												
Sex ratio 0-6		850		Decadal growth rate		48.5		% SC Population		14.2		% ST Population		0.0												
Overall literacy		70.0		Female literacy		56.3																				
Key data: Elementary Education																										
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private															
Primary only		552		20		448		13		111,288		1,711		84,552												
Primary with upper primary		45		32		35		21		5,991		6,280		4,571												
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		44		47		21		21		8,719		14,779		3,685												
Upper primary only		88		1		73		1		11,528		190		8,687												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		122		2		98		0		25,403		363		18,543												
No response in school category		56		2		7		2		2,142		126		705												
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05														
% Single classroom schools		7.5		10.4		5.5		13.5		2.4		I														
% Single teacher schools		12.8		3.9		1.1		4.5		0.8		II														
% Schools with SCR > 60		32.9		6.5		9.9		22.5		12.9		III														
% Schools with pre-primary sections		65.0		45.5		45.1		5.6		8.9		IV														
% Schools with common toilets		79.0		61.0		65.9		57.3		50.8		V														
% Schools with girls toilets		63.8		74.0		97.8		65.2		83.1		VI		#												
% Schools with drinking water facility		86.7		89.6		95.6		94.4		94.4		VII		#												
% Schools with Black Board		96.5		92.2		98.9		87.6		91.9		VIII		#												
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.9		46.3		33.5		96.6		95.2		Total Pr.														
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		5.8		0.5		0.5		2.8		0.7		Total U.P.		#												
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		40.2		22.1		12.1		33.7		29.0		Transition rate														
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim		97.6												
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.5		1.9		0.0		5.6		6.2		Primary Level														
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		2002-03		2003-04												
		2002-03			2003-04			2004-05			2002-03		2003-04		2004-05											
% SC enrolment		31.3			25.7			29			21.4			39.1		41.6										
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.9			49.9			46.8			45.7			32.7		32.3										
% ST enrolment		0.2			6			0.9			0.6			15.1		28.6										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		34.1			30.7			59.6			40.1			12.4		18.4										
Indicators		School category					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Enrolment of children											
		P. only					P + UP					P+sec/hs					U.P. only					UP+sec				
% Girls		48.6					39.1					41.8					44.2					48.3				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		49					40					49					27					26				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		68					32					35					44					34				
% Schools with <=50 students		11.5					36.4					25.3					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.7					2.6					3.3					2.2					3.2				
% Female teachers		36.1					41.9					36.7					38.2					27.2				
% Schools established since 1995		14.5					68.8					48.4					49.4					21.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																	
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building													
Primary only		1,664	66.6	20.0	13.4	351		591	18	3	0	0	7													
Primary with upper primary		384	92.1	3.7	4.1	78		71	0	0	0	0	4													
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		679	95.7	0.8	3.5	178		107	2	0	0	0	1													
Upper primary only		267	60.8	17.6	21.6	113		87	5	0	0	0	2													
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		749	61.9	23.5	14.6	349		118	9	0	0	0	6													
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed															
Primary only		352	446	498	450	290	4	0	255	V boys	92.17	35.23														
Primary with upper primary		20	32	25	107	56	1	0	63	IV girls	91.21	33.52														
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		16	29	34	134	96	1	4	167	VIII boys	54.00	17.86														
Upper primary only		18	55	57	128	132	2	4	30	VIII girls	48.24	16.72														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		44	112	62	228	256	3	6	272																	
Para teachers		1	1	2	6	3	0	0	2	% Teachers recvd. in-service training																
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training													
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female												
Primary only	4.0	2,300	1,280	828	187	3	2	0	213	47	21	4	55.8	36.1												
Primary with upper prim.	4.0	308	140	126	38	1	3	0	12	0	0	2	46.1	41.4												
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.3	482	160	177	144	1	0	0	12	1	0	0	33.3	36.8												
Upper Primary only	4.8	429	247	162	17	1	2	0	25	6	3	5	58.0	38.0												
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.9	983	476	267	240	0	0	0	32	20	0	1	48.4	27.2												
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																		
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Gujarati	Manipuri	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary															
P. only	89710	2515	0	0	133	87.9	85.8	Text books	26122	46026	7872	13734														
P + UP	8242	696	603	301	0	29.9	22.1	Uniform	378	14439	397	2595														
P+sec/hs	15595	1867	549	0	0	5.5	6.6	Attendance	1215	9634	7066	4047														
U.P. only	8191	0	0	0	0	83.1	76.4	Stationery	12127	14348	4744	3486														
UP+sec	19673	136	0	0	0	83.9	83.9																			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																										

Elementary Education: Report Card - FATEHABAD

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																				
District	FATEHABAD				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																				
No. of blocks/taluks		4		No. of CRC's		47		No. of villages		294		Number of schools		569						
Basic Data, 2001																				
Total population (in 000's)		806		% 0 - 6 Population		16.1		% Urban population		17.6		Sex ratio		884						
Sex ratio 0-6		828		Decadal growth rate		24.8		% SC Population		27.4		% ST Population		0,0						
Overall literacy		58.0		Female literacy		46.5														
Key data: Elementary Education																				
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*										
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private									
Primary only		355		1		348		1		65,344		120		63,838						
Primary with upper primary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		8		0		7		0		2,385		0						
Upper primary only		69		5		68		2		6,536		447		6,277						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		118		13		113		8		21,710		1,967		20,510						
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05								
% Single classroom schools		2.8		0.0		0.0		5.4		1.5		I				16,161		14,013		
% Single teacher schools		5.1		0.0		0.0		12.2		1.5		II				13,905		14,155		
% Schools with SCR > 60		23.3		0.0		0.0		2.7		14.5		III				13,103		14,187		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		85.4		0.0		50.0		1.4		3.1		IV				11,762		12,719		
% Schools with common toilets		55.1		0.0		25.0		29.7		37.4		V				11,124		11,352		
% Schools with girls toilets		72.8		0.0		62.5		78.4		84.7		VI		#		13,446		11,731		
% Schools with drinking water facility		97.5		0.0		87.5		98.6		96.9		VII		#		11,111		10,346		
% Schools with Black Board		98.3		0.0		0.0		78.4		96.2		VIII		#		10,601		10,006		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.8		0.0		0.0		93.6		91.7		Total Pr.				66,055		66,426		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		2.0		0.0		0.0		9.2		1.6		Total U.P.		#		35,158		32,083		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		35.4		0.0		0.0		37.8		34.4		Transition rate		97.7		GER / NER				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				2002-03		2003-04		
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.7		0.0		0.0		19.6		3.3		Primary Level				GER (Primary)		61.9		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate				NER (Primary)				49.9		49.2		
		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		GER(U.Prim)				54.0		
% SC enrolment		45.3		46.1				26.6		32.3		GPI		0.90		NER(U.Prim)		39.3		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.8		46.4				39.9		40.6		Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
% ST enrolment		0		1.1				0.0		1.6		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0		45.6				0		48.2		Grade		All Girls		With disability		Boys		
Indicators		School category					I		10.1		13.5		76.4		I		6,648		93	
		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		II		13.0				II		
% Girls		47.6		0.0		33.8		51.0		43.5		III		15.8		0.2		84.0		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		45				34		31		33		IV		14.5				IV		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		50				24		29		33		V		10.2				V		
% Schools with <=50 students		13.5		0.0		50.0		0.0		0.0		I - V		12.6		1.8		85.6		
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.7		0.0		0.0		1.4		2.3		VI		6.4		24.5		69.1		
% Female teachers		32.9				31.0		29.2		36.0		VII		9.4		26.2		64.4		
% Schools established since 1995		7.3		0.0		100.0		48.6		26.7		VIII		26.8		#		#		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repair		% major repair		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		
Primary only		1,316		73.1		18.5		8.4		601		361		3		0		0		
Primary with upper primary		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		101		100.0		0.0		0.0		20		11		0		0		0		
Upper primary only		237		80.2		17.3		2.5		181		73		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		718		68.4		23.0		8.6		473		138		2		0		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)								
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% >60%								
Primary only		80		281		352		520		212		3		2		12		0 V boys		
Primary with upper primary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0 V girls		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1		2		13		27		21		0		0		5		0 VIII boys		
Upper primary only		14		38		21		61		81		6		1		4		0 VIII girls		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		23		85		44		275		269		10		2		15		0 VIII girls		
Para teachers		0		2		0		1		0		0		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	4.1	1,462	969	481	12	0	0	0	0	256	21	4	1	66.3	32.9					
Primary with upper prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.9	71	42	22	5	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	60.9	31.9					
Upper Primary only	3.1	226	153	66	7	0	0	0	27	2	0	0	0	67.7	29.0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.5	724	450	261	12	1	0	0	42	8	3	0	0	62.2	36.1					
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category	Hindi	Others	English			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary									
P. only	64966	498	0			99.4	99.4		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls								
P + UP	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Text books	20713	28939	7338	10417								
P+sec/hs	2385	0	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform	225	14889	24	2765								
U.P. only	6983	0	0			89.2	78.4	Attendance	1759	11402	3318	1917								
UP+sec	23640	0	37			87.0	88.5	Stationery	16164	14044	3144	2843								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																				

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																	
District	GURGAON				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
No. of blocks/taluks		11		No. of CRC's		140		No. of villages		908		Number of schools		751			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1660		% 0 - 6 Population		20.1		% Urban population		22.2		Sex ratio		873			
Sex ratio 0-6		858		Decadal growth rate		44.6		% SC Population		11.3		% ST Population		0.0			
Overall literacy		62.9		Female literacy		47.8											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		670		0		638		0		105,499		0		97,356			
Primary with upper primary		12		0		12		0		1,336		0		1,336			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4		1		4		1		833		98		833			
Upper primary only		29		0		28		0		3,244		0		3,053			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		35		0		32		0		8,609		0		6,714			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					
% Single classroom schools		43.3		58.3		40.0		31.0		17.1		I		30,895			
% Single teacher schools		11.3		0.0		0.0		6.9		0.0		II		29,388			
% Schools with SCR > 60		50.3		50.0		20.0		31.0		20.0		III		33,762			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		29.3		0.0		40.0		0.0		5.7		IV		31,043			
% Schools with common toilets		77.3		83.3		60.0		75.9		77.1		V		18,558			
% Schools with girls toilets		55.1		50.0		20.0		58.6		65.7		VI		#			
% Schools with drinking water facility		69.9		66.7		80.0		75.9		74.3		VII		#			
% Schools with Black Board		96.7		0.0		0.0		82.8		91.4		VIII		#			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0		100.0		89.5		100.0		100.0		Total Pr.		143,646			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		6.8		0.0		0.0		5.1		0.0		Total U.P.		#			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		39.6		91.7		40.0		20.7		45.7		Transition rate		17.9			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim		17.9			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.6		0.0		0.0		12.2		3.1		Primary Level		47.3			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		47.3		GER / NER					
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER (Primary)		54.7	56.8	44.5			
% SC enrolment		19.9		19.2		18.7		21.7		22.2		22		NER (Primary)			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.4		48.6		48.7		45.5		44.9		42.9		GER(U.Prim)			
% ST enrolment		0		1.5		0.6		0.0		0.3		0.8		NER(U.Prim)			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0		46.1		53.0		0.0		40.6		41.9		21.7			
Indicators		School category					Grade					Enrolment of children					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability			
% Girls		41.4		20.7		16.8		50.6		43.2		II		8.4	24.5	67.1	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		48		30		24		29		39		III		13.4	22.2	64.4	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		68		79		25		42		34		IV		13.1	25.3	61.6	
% Schools with <=50 students		17.6		83.3		80.0		0.0		0.0		V		9.3	72.8	17.9	
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.1		0.0		0.0		3.4		5.7		I - V		10.0	32.6	57.4	
% Female teachers		38.8		2.3		23.1		26.5		20.5		VI		7.5	56.6	35.9	
% Schools established since 1995		6.9		8.3		60.0		41.4		17.1		VII		10.0	57.3	32.7	
												VIII		29.2	#	#	
												Total		49,435	530	284	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		1,543	61.6	30.4	8.0	799		728	9	0	0	9	9				
Primary with upper primary		17	58.8	35.3	5.9	12		14	0	0	1	1	1				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		38	73.7	5.3	21.1	11		5	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only		77	67.5	26.0	6.5	54		30	0	0	0	2	1				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		256	58.2	21.5	20.3	94		41	0	0	0	0	1				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% >60%					
Primary only		353	565	413	485	229	1	1	127	I V boys	89.07	20.40					
Primary with upper primary		2	11	1	13	16	0	0	1	I V girls	90.94	24.68					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		3	7	2	12	10	0	0	5	VIII boys	55.20	13.95					
Upper primary only		4	25	11	39	30	1	0	2	VIII girls	43.79	8.99					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		12	29	8	76	66	2	1	23								
Para teachers		2	3	2	3	4	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		3.3	2,185	1,164	842	168	4	5	2	228	51	19	17	53.5	38.7		
Primary with upper prim.		3.7	44	39	1	4	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	88.6	2.3		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.8	39	25	9	5	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	64.1	23.1		
Upper Primary only		3.9	113	80	30	2	1	0	0	7	2	1	1	71.4	27.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.3	219	145	45	27	2	0	0	11	0	0	0	66.8	20.7		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category		Hindi	Others	English	Gujarati	Bengali			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
P. only		102516	1548	411	217	176	176		91.2	95.7	Text books		16730	34781	1592	2892	
P + UP		1336	0	0	0	0	0		91.7	91.7	Uniform		311	16449	26	459	
P+sec/hs		931	0	0	0	0	0		40.0	40.0	Attendance		548	11231	766	3634	
U.P. only		3244	0	0	0	0	0		96.6	93.1	Stationery		12018	10550	655	693	
UP+sec		8609	0	0	0	0	0		85.7	94.3							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education: Report Card - HISAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	HISAR					State	HARYANA					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		11		No. of CRC's		74		No. of villages		661		Number of schools		842	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)				% 0 - 6 Population				% Urban population				Sex ratio		Sex ratio 0-6	
Decadal growth rate				% SC Population				% ST Population				Overall literacy		Female literacy	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		504	0	462	0	108,980	0	99,863	0	2,434	0				
Primary with upper primary		1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only		87	0	82	0	8,558	0	8,059	0	357	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		250	0	240	0	42,518	0	40,894	0	1,961	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		2.2	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.0	I							19,367	
% Single teacher schools		3.2	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	II							22,314	
% Schools with SCR > 60		19.6	0.0	0.0	2.3	6.0	III							25,132	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		32.7	0.0	0.0	5.7	4.4	IV							20,973	
% Schools with common toilets		77.6	0.0	0.0	67.8	73.2	V							21,222	
% Schools with girls toilets		61.1	0.0	0.0	89.7	87.2	VI	#						17,161	
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.0	0.0	0.0	98.9	98.4	VII	#						16,081	
% Schools with Black Board		96.6	0.0	0.0	93.1	96.8	VIII	#						17,806	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.							109,008	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		1.2	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	Total U.P.	#						51,048	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		23.6	0.0	0.0	33.3	23.2	Transition rate		GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.6	0.0	0.0	6.9	2.7	Primary Level			GER (Primary)				51.9	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate			NER (Primary)			44.5	
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.97	GER(U.Prim)			39.8	
% SC enrolment				38.8		30.4	Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.3		43.3	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% ST enrolment				0.3		0.2									
% ST girls to ST enrolment				38.2		43.7									
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	0.0	<th><th>I</th><td>9,533</td><td>130</td><td>74</td></th>	<th>I</th> <td>9,533</td> <td>130</td> <td>74</td>	I	9,533	130	74	
% Girls		49.2	0.0	0.0	64.4	46.0	II	0.0			II	11,195	178	91	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		45			24	22	III	0.0			III	12,578	175	103	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		45			30	27	IV	0.0			IV	10,165	156	85	
% Schools with <=50 students		9.9	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	0.0			V	10,167	142	87	
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.4	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	I - V	0.0			VI	8,339	135	95	
% Female teachers		45.0			36.1	33.6	VI	0.0			VII	7,926	112	93	
% Schools established since 1995		12.3	100.0	0.0	54.0	30.0	VII	0.0			VIII	8,807	150	119	
							VIII	0.0	#	#	Total	78,710	1,178	747	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		2,417	73.5	19.3	7.2	1,114		516	3	0	0	0	0	6	
Primary with upper primary		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only		284	70.8	19.7	9.5	212		90	2	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,600	63.7	23.2	13.1	1,152		263	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed				
Primary only		303	567	282	398	214	1	0	667	0 V boys	86.82	27.59			
Primary with upper primary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 V girls	90.05	28.50			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	47.89	9.32			
Upper primary only		19	54	24	77	66	6	4	105	VIII girls	49.89	11.95			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		72	263	78	452	419	10	12	639						
Para teachers		0	7	3	4	4	0	0	2	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		4.8	2,434	1,261	1,094	77	1	1	0	270	45	8	9	51.9	45.0
Primary with upper prim.		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only		4.1	357	226	129	0	2	0	0	18	1	0	0	63.7	36.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.8	1,961	1,243	655	47	12	4	0	61	16	2	0	63.9	33.7
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
					14.3	30.0	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
Category	Hindi	Others	English	Kashmiri							Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P. only	106531	1042	536	283			98.4	99.8							
P + UP	0	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Text books		30459	43546	8238	16462	
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform		138	18905	220	412	
U.P. only	8487	71	0	0			94.3	94.3	Attendance		1385	9846	8171	4320	
UP+sec	41961	379	0	0			96.4	95.6	Stationery		19592	14573	9150	4099	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																																												
District	JHAJJAR					State	HARYANA					Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle	6 - 8																												
Data reported from																																												
No. of blocks/taluks		5		No. of CRC's		64		No. of villages		254		Number of schools		484																														
Basic Data, 2001																																												
Total population (in 000's)				% 0 - 6 Population				% Urban population				Sex ratio				Sex ratio 0-6																												
Decadal growth rate				% SC Population				% ST Population				Overall literacy				Female literacy																												
Key data: Elementary Education																																												
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																		
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private																																	
Primary only		332		3		314		2		36,801		265		34,501		183																												
Primary with upper primary		1		1		1		1		33		294		33		294																												
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		5		2		4		921		1,733		538		1,339																												
Upper primary only		31		0		30		0		3,229		0		3,096		0																												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		108		0		103		0		20,777		0		19,096		0																												
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																												
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05																																
% Single classroom schools		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I																																
% Single teacher schools		2.4		50.0		0.0		6.5		0.9		II																																
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		2.8		III																																
% Schools with pre-primary sections		30.7		50.0		50.0		0.0		0.0		IV																																
% Schools with common toilets		46.9		100.0		75.0		61.3		59.3		V																																
% Schools with girls toilets		44.2		100.0		100.0		87.1		85.2		VI		#																														
% Schools with drinking water facility		58.8		0.0		0.0		90.3		96.3		VII		#																														
% Schools with Black Board		63.3		0.0		0.0		74.2		96.3		VIII		#																														
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.3		10.1		34.7		100.0		100.0		Total Pr.																																
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		1.7		10.1		0.0		2.5		0.4		Total U.P.		#																														
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		14.3		0.0		12.5		16.1		11.1		Transition rate																																
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.3		0.0		0.0		2.7		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim																																
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		5.8		0.0		0.0		23.1		1.9		Primary Level																																
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate				NER (Primary)																																
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					NER(U.Prim)																																
% SC enrolment						27.5				22.4		GPI		0.99		NER(U.Prim)																												
% SC girls to SC enrolment						48.7				46.5		Flow rates				Enrolment of children																												
% ST enrolment						0.1				0						All Girls																												
% ST girls to ST enrolment						40.0				40						Boys																												
Indicators		School category					I		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		With disability																											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	0.0					I	4,300	32	25																												
% Girls		50.3		45.0		45.4		58.1		52.1		III		0.0		II																												
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		37		36		35		27		27		IV		0.0		III																												
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		33		17		28		23		19		V		0.0		IV																												
% Schools with <=50 students		39.4		50.0		12.5		0.0		0.0		I - V		0.0		V																												
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.9		VI		0.0		VI																												
% Female teachers		58.0		22.2		36.0		43.3		39.0		VII		0.0		VII																												
% Schools established since 1995		3.3		100.0		62.5		32.3		15.7		VIII		0.0		VIII																												
												#		#		Total																												
																32,706																												
																353																												
																214																												
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																				
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																															
Primary only		1,108	69.7	18.4	11.9	602		230	0	0	0	0	0	114																														
Primary with upper primary		19	68.4	31.6	0.0	0		2	0	0	0	0	0	0																														
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		95	100.0	0.0	0.0	70		8	0	0	0	0	0	0																														
Upper primary only		141	75.9	15.6	8.5	89		30	0	0	0	0	0	1																														
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,108	67.3	22.1	10.6	843		106	0	0	0	0	0	2																														
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)																																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed																																	
Primary only		8	605	159	150	68	4	0	10	0 V boys	94.60	38.09																																
Primary with upper primary		0	0	1	6	2	0	0	0	3 V girls	94.13	41.31																																
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	15	3	29	25	0	0	3	VIII boys	70.18	19.49																																
Upper primary only		0	28	11	37	40	1	0	3	VIII girls	73.82	22.03																																
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	147	56	241	198	6	0	113																																			
Para teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training																															
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																														
Primary only	3.0	1,004	407	582	15	0	0	0	79	26	0	0	40.5	58.0																														
Primary with upper prim.	4.5	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	77.8	22.2																														
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.4	75	46	27	2	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	61.3	36.0																														
Upper Primary only	3.9	120	65	52	3	0	0	0	13	2	0	0	54.2	43.0																														
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.0	761	361	297	103	0	0	0	26	20	0	0	47.4	39.0																														
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																				
Category	Hindi	Sanskrit				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary																																	
P. only	37066	0				51.9	47.5	Text books	11468	14037	3909	7834																																
P + UP	327	0				0.0	0.0	Uniform	83	6812	357	3033																																
P+sec/hs	2654	0				0.0	12.5	Attendance	265	3977	2340	2590																																
U.P. only	3229	0				51.6	58.1	Stationery	7428	7698	2075	3104																																
UP+sec	20777	0				49.1	51.9																																					
# = not applicable															na = not available															* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

Elementary Education: Report Card - JIND

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	JIND				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		7		No. of CRC's		55		No. of villages		417		Number of schools		838	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1190		% 0 - 6 Population		15.8		% Urban population		20.3		Sex ratio		852	
Sex ratio 0-6		818		Total population (in 000's)		1190		% 0 - 6 Population		15.8		% Urban population		20.3	
Decadal growth rate		21.4		% SC Population		19.8		% ST Population		0.0		Overall literacy		62.1	
Female literacy		48.5		Decadal growth rate		21.4		% SC Population		19.8		% ST Population		0.0	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	476	0	451	0	105,157	0	99,847	0	2,363	0					
Primary with upper primary	1	0	1	0	47	0	47	0	5	0					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	1	0	108	0	108	0	3	0					
Upper primary only	84	0	84	0	7,617	0	7,617	0	300	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	200	0	190	0	36,975	0	34,354	0	1,634	0					
No response in school category	76	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		2.3	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.5	I	26,819	21,251	25,075	26,852	22,890			
% Single teacher schools		1.5	0.0	0.0	10.7	0.0	II	26,583	22,035	21,737	22,490	22,181			
% Schools with SCR > 60		26.1	0.0	0.0	8.3	4.0	III	26,582	21,455	20,746	21,504	21,179			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		50.8	100.0	0.0	2.4	1.0	IV	25,516	21,164	19,834	20,613	20,222			
% Schools with common toilets		81.1	0.0	0.0	61.9	65.5	V	22,212	19,862	19,673	18,969	18,685			
% Schools with girls toilets		74.2	0.0	0.0	70.2	84.0	VI	#	14,811	15,282	17,068	16,116			
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.9	0.0	0.0	86.9	95.5	VII	#	11,500	11,931	13,887	14,364			
% Schools with Black Board		97.7	0.0	0.0	91.7	98.5	VIII	#	11,774	11,148	12,752	14,267			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.	127,712	105,767	107,065	110,428	105,157			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		1.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	0.0	Total U.P.	#	38,085	38,361	43,707	44,747			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.2	0.0	100.0	36.9	26.0	Transition rate	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim	71.6	2002-03		2003-04	2004-05			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.3	0.0	0.0	7.2	1.7	Primary Level	GER (Primary)		63.6	70.6	65.8			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate	61.9	NER (Primary)		52.4	58.1	52.3	
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI	0.98	GER(U.Prim)		45.8	45.8	45.9	
% SC enrolment		32.5	32.6	33.7	23.1	24	25.7	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.0	47.9	47.3	38.8	39.7	39.5	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% ST enrolment		0	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	I	13.2	17.6	69.2	I	11,105	81	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0	93	48.8	45.0	38.5	45.7	II	16.0	8.0	76.0	II	10,997	89	
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec									
% Girls		49.4	4.3	100.0	62.8	45.6	III	19.0	3.9	77.1	III	10,571	99	51	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		45	9	36	25	23	IV	17.7	1.7	80.6	IV	10,193	102	67	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		49	16	36	27	26	V	10.9	17.5	71.6	V	9,067	93	42	
% Schools with <=50 students		4.8	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	15.3	10.0	74.7	VI	7,721	77	52	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.5	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	VI	14.9	14.5	70.6	VII	7,020	96	52	
% Female teachers		35.8	20.0	0.0	26.3	28.2	VII	16.7	15.5	67.8	VIII	7,033	81	57	
% Schools established since 1995		8.8	0.0	100.0	59.5	23.0	VIII	38.0	#	#	Total	73,707	718	427	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,140	66.1	21.5	12.3	729	480	0	1	0	0	6			
Primary with upper primary		3	0.0	0.0	100.0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		3	100.0	0.0	0.0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		279	75.3	17.9	6.8	110	83	0	0	0	0	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,415	62.7	22.9	14.4	821	211	7	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed				
Primary only		500	695	362	491	268	5	0	40	0 V boys	89.26	30.67			
Primary with upper primary		2	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0 V girls	90.38	31.03			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	VIII boys	65.85	12.84			
Upper primary only		29	57	34	83	80	1	1	15	VIII girls	59.98	11.84			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		91	280	116	593	468	16	15	48						
Para teachers		0	1	1	3	4	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	5.0	2,363	1,503	846	12	2	0	0	243	31	8	4	63.7	35.8	
Primary with upper prim.	5.0	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80.0	20.0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.0	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	3.6	300	212	79	9	0	0	0	18	4	3	1	70.7	26.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.2	1,634	1,151	460	16	6	1	0	53	10	2	0	70.7	28.3	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Others	Assamese			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	104272	182	0			95.6	95.0	Text books		28467	43462	7832	13412		
P + UP	47	0	0			100.0	100.0	Uniform		83	14844	378	2235		
P+sec/hs	108	0	0			100.0	100.0	Attendance		1181	10315	3843	2607		
U.P. only	7552	0	0			78.6	70.2	Stationery		15741	14521	4517	3338		
UP+sec	36801	0	113			93.0	93.5								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	KAITHAL				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8					
Data reported from																		
No. of blocks/taluks		8		No. of CRC's		47		No. of villages		914		Number of schools		633				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		946		% 0 - 6 Population		15.4		% Urban population		19.4		Sex ratio		853				
Decadal growth rate		21		% SC Population		21.5		% ST Population		0.0		Overall literacy		59.0				
Female literacy												47.3						
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		381	11	365	8	71,313	1,357	67,691	1,151	1,595					45			
Primary with upper primary		12	18	8	8	3,207	4,622	2,185	1,908	33					50			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		5	15	3	2	1,350	5,303	760	695	14					67			
Upper primary only		53	2	52	2	5,661	250	5,625	250	160					14			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		133	0	126	0	31,445	0	28,762	0	1,089					0			
No response in school category		3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05						
% Single classroom schools		5.1	0.0	0.0	14.5	0.8	I	17,184	10,656	16,950	27,839	16,627						
% Single teacher schools		8.7	0.0	0.0	12.7	0.0	II	18,557	11,240	16,374	27,089	16,572						
% Schools with SCR > 60		18.6	0.0	0.0	10.9	6.8	III	19,463	11,956	17,413	24,078	16,481						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		52.0	6.7	10.0	7.3	2.3	IV	19,006	11,831	17,046	22,050	15,506						
% Schools with common toilets		52.8	20.0	30.0	50.9	54.9	V	16,139	11,290	18,061	17,884	16,440						
% Schools with girls toilets		63.5	23.3	45.0	52.7	87.2	VI	#	6,801	11,164	14,935	14,714						
% Schools with drinking water facility		88.0	26.7	45.0	83.6	94.7	VII	#	4,791	9,732	13,056	13,501						
% Schools with Black Board		93.4	26.7	45.0	87.3	97.7	VIII	#	4,960	9,360		14,667						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.1	41.0	20.3	95.8	100.0	Total Pr.	90,349	56,973	85,844	118,940	81,626						
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		3.0	0.0	0.0	9.7	0.0	Total U.P.	#	16,552	30,256	27,991	42,882						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		35.5	0.0	5.0	29.1	33.8	Transition rate		74.1		GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim				2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.3	72.8	53.7	3.6	1.4	Primary Level				GER (Primary)	64.2	95.6	64.3				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		85.8		NER (Primary)		54.8	79.9	52.5		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.86		GER(U.Prim)		45.4	36.9	55.4		
% SC enrolment		32.2	31.3	34.7	19.9	29	24	Flow rates				Enrolment of children						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		43.9	49.9	45.7	35.5	46.8	38.4	Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% ST enrolment		0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.9	0.1	I		7.5	40.7	51.8	I	7,664	70	52		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		31.9	34.1	28.4	33.3	59.6	100	II		8.0	40.8	51.2	II	7,695	84	77		
Indicators		School category																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III		10.9	34.4	54.7	III	7,702	80	82			
% Girls		47.2	38.9	40.0	52.6	44.0	IV		10.6	22.5	66.9	IV	7,152	83	87			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		44	94	82	34	29	V		9.5	16.4	74.1	V	7,462	86	91			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		45	106	67	35	30	I - V		9.2	32.4	58.4	VI	6,613	72	57			
% Schools with <=50 students		17.1	16.7	10.0	0.0	0.0	VI		9.8	9.4	80.8	VII	6,229	89	67			
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.8	0.0	0.0	3.6	0.8	VII		11.0	6.7	82.3	VIII	6,407	79	63			
% Female teachers		32.2	53.0	53.1	27.6	25.8	VIII		0.0	#	#	Total	56,924	643	576			
% Schools established since 1995		13.3	53.3	40.0	67.3	34.6												
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		1,630	67.3	17.8	14.9	604		388	2	0	0	2	17					
Primary with upper primary		74	100.0	0.0	0.0	28		8	0	0	0	1	21					
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		99	100.0	0.0	0.0	38		9	0	0	0	1	11					
Upper primary only		170	58.0	23.7	18.3	84		52	0	0	0	0	3					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,052	56.4	25.2	18.4	526		132	0	0	0	1	1					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%						
Primary only		140	416	290	499	236	8	1	50	IV boys	90.36	32.49						
Primary with upper primary		4	9	15	34	19	0	0	2	IV girls	90.52	33.20						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	9	7	36	24	0	4	0	VIII boys	63.29	17.15						
Upper primary only		10	32	23	55	42	1	1	10	VIII girls	58.73	14.95						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		49	178	79	326	411	12	8	23									
Para teachers		0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		4.2	1,640	1,065	528	47	0	0	0	196	27	13	3	64.9	32.2			
Primary with upper prim.		2.8	83	39	44	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	47.0	53.0			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		4.1	81	38	42	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	47.5	52.5			
Upper Primary only		3.2	174	118	48	8	0	0	0	18	6	1	0	67.8	28.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.2	1,089	785	280	21	2	1	0	50	9	6	0	72.3	25.8			
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category		Hindi	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
P. only		71417	1015			86.2	89.0	Text books		18554	25913	5999	9304					
P + UP		2404	5425			0.0	0.0	Uniform		407	12548	514	2331					
P+sec/hs		3080	3573			5.0	5.0	Attendance		229	9942	3468	2305					
U.P. only		5875	36			61.8	60.0	Stationery		11989	11379	3349	2617					
UP+sec		31112	333			86.5	88.7											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

Elementary Education: Report Card - KARNAL

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	KARNAL				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		6		No. of CRC's		101		No. of villages		526		Number of schools		840		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1274		% 0 - 6 Population		15.1		% Urban population		26.5		Sex ratio		865		
Sex ratio 0-6		809		Decadal growth rate		23.1		% SC Population		21.0		% ST Population		0.0		
Overall literacy		67.7		Female literacy		58.0										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		487		10		460		9		86,717		1,047		79,138		
Primary with upper primary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary only		71		39		69		35		6,537		8,080		6,383		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		155		78		138		44		36,207		29,386		31,005		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		5.6		0.0		0.0		5.5		0.4		I		21,119		
% Single teacher schools		22.7		0.0		0.0		4.5		0.0		II		19,481		
% Schools with SCR > 60		22.7		0.0		0.0		4.5		4.7		III		19,255		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		50.7		0.0		0.0		30.0		21.0		IV		17,667		
% Schools with common toilets		79.3		0.0		0.0		61.8		60.1		V		16,320		
% Schools with girls toilets		69.4		0.0		0.0		74.5		91.4		VI		#		
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.8		0.0		0.0		95.5		97.9		VII		#		
% Schools with Black Board		97.8		0.0		0.0		93.6		96.1		VIII		#		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.8		0.0		0.0		44.7		55.2		Total Pr.		93,842		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		9.2		0.0		0.0		2.5		0.0		Total U.P.		#		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		21.3		0.0		0.0		25.5		13.7		Transition rate		Prim. to U. Prim		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		GER / NER		2002-03		
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.3		0.0		0.0		5.6		4.0		Primary Level		GER (Primary)		
Enrolment of SC/ST		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		2004-05		
% SC enrolment		36		31		27.2		25.1		25.1		NER (Primary)		43.6		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.9		46.0		44.5		43.6		43.6		GER(U.Prim)		54.8		
% ST enrolment		0		0		0.4		0		0		GPI		0.84		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		40		0.0		45.9		100		100		Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
Indicators		School category					I					II				
% Girls		47.3					0.0					43.4				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		51					24					27				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		45					28					24				
% Schools with <=50 students		18.3					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.8					0.0					1.8				
% Female teachers		52.6					43.3					51.7				
% Schools established since 1995		9.9					0.0					64.5				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,971	61.4	26.4	12.2	669		514	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Primary with upper primary		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only		515	86.2	11.7	2.1	241		116	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,750	76.5	15.3	8.3	1,118		340	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% >60%				
Primary only		0	743	324	385	236	7	0	11	0 V boys	92.97	34.70				
Primary with upper primary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 V girls	94.99	35.56				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 VIII boys	63.20	19.42				
Upper primary only		0	90	95	232	172	6	4	1	9 VIII girls	63.35	18.76				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	239	228	874	960	63	17	9							
Para teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			% Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3.4	1,706	808	898	0	0	0	0	217	50	8	2	47.4	52.6		
Primary with upper prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	5.5	600	340	260	0	0	0	0	43	14	0	0	56.7	43.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.3	2,390	1,155	1,235	0	0	0	0	83	42	4	2	48.3	51.7		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	English					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	87710	54					92.8	94.2		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	0	0					0.0	0.0	Text books	20228	26190	7969	12452			
P+sec/hs	0	0					0.0	0.0	Uniform	204	21916	454	3702			
U.P. only	13783	834					56.4	53.6	Attendance	73	16892	4981	3608			
UP+sec	54985	10608					59.2	57.9	Stationery	16205	14236	3910	3769			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																			
District	KURUKSHETRA					State	HARYANA					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																			
No. of blocks/taluks		5		No. of CRC's		53		No. of villages		450		Number of schools		707					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		825		% 0 - 6 Population		14.2		% Urban population		26.1		Sex ratio		866					
Sex ratio 0-6		771		Decadal growth rate		23.7		% SC Population		20.5		% ST Population		0.0					
Overall literacy		69.9		Female literacy		67.4													
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		526		1		504		1		56,316		101		52,508					
Primary with upper primary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Upper primary only		73		2		72		2		6,421		209		6,042					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		96		8		90		6		17,770		1,242		16,237					
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05							
% Single classroom schools		6.3		0.0		0.0		1.3		3.8		I							
% Single teacher schools		11.8		0.0		0.0		4.0		0.0		II							
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.2		0.0		0.0		2.7		8.7		III							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		82.7		0.0		0.0		6.7		5.8		IV							
% Schools with common toilets		60.9		0.0		0.0		50.7		52.9		V							
% Schools with girls toilets		71.7		0.0		0.0		69.3		69.2		VI		#					
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.3		0.0		0.0		74.7		72.1		VII		#					
% Schools with Black Board		90.9		0.0		0.0		74.7		73.1		VIII		#					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.8		0.0		0.0		96.8		93.5		Total Pr.							
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		5.7		0.0		0.0		3.4		0.0		Total U.P.		#					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		23.0		0.0		0.0		22.7		3.8		Transition rate							
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim		75.2					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		4.0		0.0		0.0		5.7		2.3		Primary Level							
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		GER / NER									
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER (Primary)		2002-03		2003-04					
% SC enrolment		37.6		38				29.6		28.7		NER (Primary)		39.4					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.9		47.4				44.7		44.7		GER(U.Prim)		24.8					
% ST enrolment		0.2		0.8				3.3		1.4		NER(U.Prim)		15.5					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		41.2		44.0				46.2		47.4		Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
Indicators		School category					I				Grade				All		With disability		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	9.1	9.0	81.9	I	5,216	48	28	Boys	Girls			
% Girls		47.5		0.0		0.0		52.2		45.2		III		17.3		II		5,438	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		41						28		27		IV		13.5		III		5,526	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		44						44		52		V		9.5		15.3		75.2	
% Schools with <=50 students		36.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I - V		11.8		3.7		84.5	
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.3		0.0		0.0		1.3		0.0		VI		18.9				VI	
% Female teachers		51.5						36.8		42.1		VII		23.6				VII	
% Schools established since 1995		8.9		0.0		0.0		40.0		13.5		VIII		58.6		#		#	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only		1,288	88.0	6.8	5.2	386		605	15	0	0	0	0	29					
Primary with upper primary		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0		3	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary only		149	85.9	14.1	0.0	55		81	0	0	0	0	0	17					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		368	87.0	6.3	6.8	136		80	0	0	0	0	0	26					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed								
Primary only		278	312	196	273	255	12	3	49	0 V boys	88.64	22.77							
Primary with upper primary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 V girls	90.92	26.38							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	64.65	11.98							
Upper primary only		21	21	18	78	84	4	0	12	VIII girls	61.31	11.90							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		40	35	43	224	287	17	3	55										
Para teachers		0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	2.6	1,378	633	710	35	0	0	0	146	42	3	3	45.9	51.5					
Primary with upper prim.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0					
Upper Primary only	3.2	239	147	88	3	1	0	0	15	2	0	0	61.8	37.0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.8	706	366	296	42	1	1	0	34	19	0	0	52.0	42.0					
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Hindi	Marathi					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary							
P. only	56127	60					75.1	77.2		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls						
P + UP	0	0					0.0	0.0	Text books	11106	19872	3867	6449						
P+sec/hs	0	0					0.0	0.0	Uniform	263	11765	640	2208						
U.P. only	6630	0					52.0	54.7	Attendance	64	8848	2403	5243						
UP+sec	19012	0					35.6	31.7	Stationery	17817	13378	2615	6657						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education: Report Card - MAHENDRAGARH

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	MAHENDRAGARH					State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		9		No. of CRC's		83		No. of villages		616		Number of schools		867	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		813		% 0 - 6 Population		15.8		% Urban population		13.5		Sex ratio		918	
Sex ratio 0-6		818													
Decadal growth rate		19.1		% SC Population		16.3		% ST Population		0.0		Overall literacy		69.9	
Female literacy		54.1													
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		528		18		523		15		64,856		1,733		64,399	
Primary with upper primary		15		20		15		14		1,986		2,610		1,986	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		16		59		16		47		2,834		14,371		2,834	
Upper primary only		73		1		73		1		6,144		60		6,144	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		122		6		120		6		23,127		455		22,587	
No response in school category		9		0		2		0		360		0		360	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		3.1		2.9		0.0		1.4		0.0		I		19,507	
% Single teacher schools		11.7		8.6		2.7		5.4		0.8		II		18,658	
% Schools with SCR > 60		13.6		8.6		1.3		2.7		4.7		III		21,783	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		36.4		0.0		4.0		0.0		0.0		IV		21,847	
% Schools with common toilets		61.5		54.3		22.7		35.1		36.7		V		19,419	
% Schools with girls toilets		50.7		60.0		26.7		82.4		83.6		VI		#	
% Schools with drinking water facility		82.6		54.3		26.7		77.0		81.2		VII		#	
% Schools with Black Board		96.0		62.9		34.7		98.6		91.4		VIII		#	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.4		43.2		16.5		99.0		96.4		Total Pr.		101,214	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		7.3		5.8		1.6		3.5		0.9		Total U.P.		#	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		48.2		25.7		9.3		59.5		45.3		Transition rate		77.0	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim		77.0	
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.3		36.3		69.9		1.0		6.7		Primary Level		GER / NER	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		68.5		GER (Primary)		55.3	
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					NER (Primary)		45.7	
% SC enrolment		26.1		24.6		23.6		22.6		21.6		21.9		GER(U.Prim)	49.0
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.4		49.5		48.5		51.4		49		49.8		NER(U.Prim)	37.2
% ST enrolment		0.2		0		0		0.4		0.0		0		44.0	48.2
% ST girls to ST enrolment		55		0		0.0		48.0		0		0			
Indicators		School category					I		3.1		II		5.1		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III		10.3		IV		11.2		
% Girls		50.9		39.8		39.7		57.9		55.2		V		9.3	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		45		88		319		28		25		VI		9.5	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		36		23		26		27		25		VII		11.6	
% Schools with <=50 students		22.3		37.1		30.7		0.0		0.0		I - V		7.8	
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.4		8.6		2.7		1.4		1.6		VI		9.5	
% Female teachers		19.6		7.7		13.0		13.1		13.3		VII		11.6	
% Schools established since 1995		9.3		85.7		69.3		64.9		35.2		VIII		38.1	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*						
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		1,846	81.3	16.0	2.6	1,038		568	2	0	1	4	3		
Primary with upper primary		198	86.1	6.6	7.3	67		36	0	0	0	0	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		664	84.4	10.3	5.4	72		72	0	0	0	0	1		
Upper primary only		232	76.6	18.2	5.2	183		75	0	0	0	0	4		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		959	73.9	17.7	8.5	631		129	0	0	0	0	3		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only		68	315	194	415	248	3	0	247	Terminal grade	% Passed				
Primary with upper primary		0	1	5	21	15	0	0	10	V boys	91.57	30.21			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1	2	5	16	14	0	0	16	IV girls	91.33	28.15			
Upper primary only		5	15	15	74	65	0	0	47	VIII boys	52.87	18.24			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	29	25	223	197	2	0	483	VIII girls	47.05	13.39			
Para teachers		0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.7	1,493	1,176	292	22	3	0	0	227	21	4	0	78.9	
Primary with upper prim.		1.5	52	47	4	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	90.4	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.7	54	46	7	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	85.2	
Upper Primary only		3.0	221	190	29	2	0	0	0	21	2	0	0	86.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.5	962	803	128	31	0	0	0	20	8	0	0	83.5	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category		Others	Hindi					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
P. only		2852	11354					93.2	92.9	Text books		Boys	Girls		
P + UP		2433	1640					14.3	14.3	Uniform		13472	24650	3260	
P+sec/hs		14776	1437					14.7	14.7	Attendance		195	5496	130	
U.P. only		169	609					98.6	95.9	Stationery		53	3059	471	
UP+sec		836	4597					94.5	89.8			8032	8891	859	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																													
District	PANCHKULA				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																
Data reported from																													
No. of blocks/taluks		4		No. of CRC's		53		No. of villages		367		Number of schools		320															
Basic Data, 2001																													
Total population (in 000's)		468		% 0 - 6 Population		14.1		% Urban population		44.5		Sex ratio		823		Sex ratio 0-6		829											
Decadal growth rate		51.2		% SC Population		15.5		% ST Population		0.0		Overall literacy		74.0		Female literacy		65.7											
Key data: Elementary Education																													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																			
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private																		
Primary only		214		1		188		1		23,294		220		18,950		220		613		6									
Primary with upper primary		8		0		7		0		643		0		351		0		26		0									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		5		4		4		0		1,330		2,354		889		0		54		50									
Upper primary only		46		0		42		0		4,210		0		3,592		0		163		0									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		41		1		36		0		7,653		368		6,441		0		309		12									
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05																	
% Single classroom schools		7.0		37.5		22.2		2.2		2.4		I				7,337		6,147		5,224									
% Single teacher schools		11.2		0.0		0.0		15.2		0.0		II				6,536		5,736		5,365									
% Schools with SCR > 60		11.2		12.5		33.3		4.3		16.7		III				6,736		5,549		5,588									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		89.8		37.5		33.3		6.5		4.8		IV				6,126		5,277		5,001									
% Schools with common toilets		75.8		75.0		66.7		60.9		50.0		V				6,106		4,835		4,858									
% Schools with girls toilets		67.9		100.0		88.9		80.4		81.0		VI		#		5,562		5,363		4,677									
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.0		0.0		0.0		93.5		0.0		VII		#		4,755		4,401		4,496									
% Schools with Black Board		94.4		0.0		0.0		93.5		0.0		VIII		#		4,927		4,725		4,863									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.1		100.0		36.1		100.0		95.4		Total Pr.				32,841		27,544		26,036									
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		4.8		0.0		0.0		12.0		0.0		Total U.P.		#		15,244		14,489		14,036									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		14.9		12.5		0.0		15.2		14.3		Transition rate				72.1		GER / NER											
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim						2002-03		2003-04		2004-05							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.0		0.0		0.0		2.5		0.0		Primary Level						GER (Primary)		48.0		42.2		38.0					
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate				NER (Primary)				36.2		32.4		29.6									
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					GER(U.Prim)				44.8		36.4		33.5									
% SC enrolment		27.3		30.1		30.5		23.6		25.9		26.8		GPI		0.87		NER(U.Prim)		29.1		23.7		21.3					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.7		46.8		45.7		47.8		48.5		47.0		Flow rates				Enrolment of children											
% ST enrolment		0.2		0.1		0		0.0		0.3		0.4		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.3		51.4		0.0		0.0		29.7		60.8		I		11.1		13.0		75.9		I		2,409		50		30	
Indicators		School category					II		12.2		6.1		81.7		II		2,457		52		29								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III		16.2		6.5		77.3		III		2,641		51		41								
% Girls		46.3		71.5		49.5		48.9		44.4		25		IV		13.5		5.0		81.5		IV		2,295		40		40	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		38		25		35		26		25		V		11.5		16.4		72.1		V		2,286		31		30			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		39		21		68		33		31		I - V		12.9		9.3		77.8		VI		2,251		18		9			
% Schools with <=50 students		37.7		87.5		22.2		0.0		0.0		VI		22.2		10.4		67.4		VII		2,141		25		12			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5		0.0		0.0		6.5		4.8		VII		20.1		18.6		61.3		VIII		2,325		19		11			
% Female teachers		70.8		76.9		70.2		57.1		62.6		VIII		45.8		#		#		Total		18,805		286		202			
% Schools established since 1995		11.6		50.0		11.1		65.2		11.9																			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																					
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																
Primary only		610	63.8	25.8	10.4	97		214	7	0	0	0	0	7															
Primary with upper primary		30	83.3	13.3	3.3	7		8	0	0	0	0	0	0															
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		54	68.5	22.2	9.3	11		9	0	0	0	0	0	0															
Upper primary only		129	65.9	21.7	12.4	32		43	2	0	0	0	0	0															
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		262	55.3	37.0	7.6	74		42	4	0	0	0	0	0															
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%																	
Primary only		93	128	109	161	77	5	1	40	V boys	88.67	31.49																	
Primary with upper primary		3	0	4	6	13	0	0	0	IV girls	89.36	34.79																	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	19	10	25	29	0	10	10	VIII boys	51.80	3.80																	
Upper primary only		13	34	15	45	54	1	0	1	VIII girls	60.46	7.67																	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		24	49	21	100	101	3	5	18																				
Para teachers		1	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers																	
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female															
Primary only	2.9	619	153	436	25	3	2	0	31	21	1	3	24.9	71.0															
Primary with upper prim.	3.3	26	6	20	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	23.1	76.9															
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.6	104	23	72	8	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	22.3	69.9															
Upper Primary only	3.5	163	69	93	1	0	0	0	4	6	0	0	42.3	57.0															
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.6	321	104	201	16	0	0	0	10	10	1	0	32.4	62.6															
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																					
Category	Hindi	Others				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary																		
P. only	23071	443				91.6	91.6		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls																	
P + UP	643	0				87.5	75.0	Text books	6994	9277	2924	5226																	
P+sec/hs	3684	0				33.3	33.3	Uniform	124	7852	304	1054																	
U.P. only	4185	0				89.1	80.4	Attendance	52	6176	1118	1100																	
UP+sec	7683	6				97.6	95.2	Stationery	5597	5174	1036	1524																	
# = not applicable														na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

Elementary Education: Report Card - PANIPAT

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	PANIPAT				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		6		No. of CRC's		36		No. of villages		297		Number of schools		381	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		967		% 0 - 6 Population		16.4		% Urban population		40.5		Sex ratio		829	
Sex ratio 0-6		809		% 0 - 6 Population		16.4		% Urban population		40.5		Sex ratio		829	
Decadal growth rate		38.6		% SC Population		15.8		% ST Population		0.0		Overall literacy		69.2	
Female literacy		58.0		% SC Population		15.8		% ST Population		0.0		Overall literacy		69.2	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		243	0	217	0	55,196	0	48,494	0	1,093	0				
Primary with upper primary		3	0	3	0	719	0	719	0	17	0				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2	0	2	0	270	0	270	0	10	0				
Upper primary only		64	0	60	0	9,234	0	8,287	0	299	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		63	0	60	0	12,883	0	11,967	0	428	0				
No response in school category		6	0	2	0	140	0	140	0	3	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		5.3	33.3	0.0	3.1	3.2	I			13,684	14,655	12,296			
% Single teacher schools		9.1	0.0	0.0	4.7	0.0	II			12,731	11,529	12,592			
% Schools with SCR > 60		30.0	33.3	0.0	7.8	4.8	III			12,857	10,872	11,249			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		82.7	100.0	0.0	3.1	1.6	IV			12,364	9,864	10,588			
% Schools with common toilets		66.7	66.7	100.0	56.3	39.7	V			11,043	9,105	9,426			
% Schools with girls toilets		74.5	66.7	100.0	89.1	90.5	VI	#		609	6,175	7,752			
% Schools with drinking water facility		98.8	0.0	0.0	98.4	0.0	VII	#		507	5,911	6,890			
% Schools with Black Board		99.2	0.0	0.0	98.4	0.0	VIII	#		398	5,501	7,649			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	100.0	97.6	100.0	Total Pr.			62,679	56,025	56,151			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		4.1	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0	Total U.P.	#		1,514	17,587	22,291			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		22.2	0.0	0.0	39.1	11.1	Transition rate	68.9	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.3	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	45.0	42.6	41.1		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		30.8	31.7		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER(U.Prim)		21.9	26.7		
% SC enrolment		26.9	31.3	31.9	13.5	23.9	GPI	0.97	NER(U.Prim)		16.2	18.2			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.9	47.5	47.8	20.6	43.8	Flow rates			Enrolment of children					
% ST enrolment		3.1	0	0.1	0.1	0.0	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.6	0	55.1	0.0	0	I	12.7	15.5	71.8	I	5,856	51	28	
Indicators		School category					II	18.0	2.0	80.0	II	6,238	53	31	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	18.6	0.2	81.2	III	5,574	55	40	
% Girls		48.9	47.6	41.9	56.6	46.1	IV	17.9			IV	5,262	58	30	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		50	42	27	31	30	V	12.0	19.1	68.9	V	4,751	55	36	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		53	65	25	34	27	I - V	15.7	7.3	77.0	VI	3,749	44	31	
% Schools with <=50 students		10.3	33.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	VI	24.0			VII	3,470	46	35	
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	34.9			VIII	3,784	51	36	
% Female teachers		47.1	70.6	40.0	31.1	38.3	VIII	66.1	#	#	Total	38,684	413	267	
% Schools established since 1995		8.2	33.3	0.0	39.1	11.1									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		1,042	73.0	16.4	10.6	382		253	24	3	0	0	0	3	
Primary with upper primary		11	11.1	88.9	0.0	3		3	0	0	0	0	0	1	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		11	18.2	54.5	27.3	9		2	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only		275	59.5	32.2	8.3	158		66	7	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		475	46.6	32.8	20.6	278		56	16	0	0	0	0	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		225	386	181	210	73	2	0	16	0 V boys	91.00	28.57			
Primary with upper primary		5	6	1	2	3	0	0	0	0 V girls	91.91	28.39			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1	0	2	3	4	0	0	0	0 VIII boys	52.98	9.94			
Upper primary only		26	51	21	116	72	3	1	9	0 VIII girls	51.99	11.08			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		28	72	28	178	98	7	6	9						
Para teachers		0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	4.5	1,093	573	515	5	0	0	0	92	26	6	1	52.4	47.1	
Primary with upper prim.	5.7	17	5	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29.4	70.6	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.0	10	6	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	60.0	40.0	
Upper Primary only	4.7	299	203	93	3	0	0	0	13	3	0	0	67.9	31.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.8	428	261	164	1	2	0	0	16	6	0	0	61.3	38.5	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Others				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	52043	1430				98.4	96.3		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	709	0				100.0	100.0	Text books	14674	20575	6317	8595			
P+sec/hs	270	0				100.0	100.0	Uniform	207	13788	234	2002			
U.P. only	8755	216				95.3	90.6	Attendance	355	8944	2052	1784			
UP+sec	12718	4				98.4	98.4	Stationery	13831	13194	1637	2233			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	REWARI				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		5		No. of CRC's		72		No. of villages		547		Number of schools		635	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		765		% 0 - 6 Population		15.2		% Urban population		17.8		Sex ratio		899	
Sex ratio 0-6		811		Decadal growth rate		25.2		% SC Population		18.9		% ST Population		0.0	
Overall literacy		75.2		Female literacy		60.8									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		442	0	427	0	51,796	0	49,149	0	1,377	0				
Primary with upper primary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1	0	0	0	744	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only		65	0	63	0	6,841	0	6,495	0	249	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		127	0	122	0	25,842	0	23,953	0	1,128	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		6.1	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0	I				12,239	10,098			
% Single teacher schools		9.3	0.0	0.0	6.2	0.0	II				12,607	10,691			
% Schools with SCR > 60		10.4	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.8	III				11,895	11,703			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		57.5	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.8	IV				11,695	10,419			
% Schools with common toilets		69.2	0.0	100.0	53.8	60.6	V				10,709	9,382			
% Schools with girls toilets		49.5	0.0	100.0	64.6	91.3	VI	#			7,768	10,013			
% Schools with drinking water facility		86.9	0.0	0.0	90.8	96.1	VII	#			7,865	10,026			
% Schools with Black Board		97.7	0.0	0.0	93.8	98.4	VIII	#			8,609	12,891			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.				59,145	52,293			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		5.1	0.0	0.0	8.6	0.0	Total U.P.	#			24,242	32,930			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.4	0.0	0.0	18.5	19.7	Transition rate								
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim	80.9	GER / NER			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.0	0.0	100.0	3.2	1.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		58.3	50.3			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate	NER (Primary)		46.9	41.1			
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05		GER(U.Prim)		39.2	51.9			
% SC enrolment		29.7	33.5		26.9	29.3	GPI	1.01	NER(U.Prim)		29.6	38.2			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.5	49.0		50.3	51.1	Flow rates			Enrolment of children					
% ST enrolment		0	0		0.0	0	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0	0.0		0	0	I	4.6	14.4	81.0	I	4,924	57	27	
Indicators		School category					Enrolment of children								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II <td>6.2</td> <td>12.2</td> <td>81.6</td> <td>II</td> <td>5,206</td> <td>70</td> <td>45</td>	6.2	12.2	81.6	II	5,206	70	45	
% Girls		50.3	0.0	45.7	60.0	54.0	III	11.9	11.8	76.3	III	5,967	74	51	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		38			27	23	IV	11.5	11.0	77.5	IV	5,376	66	49	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		34			29	20	V	3.0	16.1	80.9	V	4,795	46	43	
% Schools with <=50 students		25.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	7.5	13.0	79.5	VI	5,435	90	81	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.6	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.0	VI	17.3			VII	5,466	80	109	
% Female teachers		39.9			33.3	29.5	VII	19.6			VIII	7,275	77	79	
% Schools established since 1995		4.5	0.0	0.0	41.5	11.8	VIII	58.0	#	#	Total	44,444	560	484	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		1,544	66.0	23.6	10.4	761		438	5	1	0	0	0	1	
Primary with upper primary		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary only		235	63.4	25.5	11.1	186		65	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,263	63.7	24.1	12.3	624		127	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed				
Primary only		202	454	209	336	169	4	2	1	IV boys	96.34	32.71			
Primary with upper primary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	V girls	97.30	33.73			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	50.43	10.03			
Upper primary only		7	53	28	96	64	1	0	0	VIII girls	48.90	11.18			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		36	116	69	465	410	3	6	23						
Para teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		3.1	1,377	827	550	0	0	0	0	150	35	0	0	60.1	39.9
Primary with upper prim.		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only		3.8	249	166	83	0	0	0	0	24	13	0	0	66.7	33.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.9	1,128	774	333	21	0	0	0	50	13	0	0	68.6	29.5
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Hindi	Sanskrit				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
P. only		51796	0				93.9	97.7			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P + UP		0	0				0.0	0.0	Text books		12367	18430	5263	10198	
P+sec/hs		744	0				0.0	0.0	Uniform		106	8741	507	8876	
U.P. only		6841	0				92.3	83.1	Attendance		176	6447	2297	2304	
UP+sec		25842	0				91.3	89.8	Stationery		10808	11239	2017	4220	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - ROHTAK

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																			
District	ROHTAK					State	HARYANA					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																			
No. of blocks/taluks		5		No. of CRC's		39		No. of villages		174		Number of schools		485					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		940		% 0 - 6 Population		14.5		% Urban population		35.1		Sex ratio		847					
Sex ratio 0-6		799		Total population (in 000's)		940		% 0 - 6 Population		14.5		% Urban population		35.1					
Decadal growth rate		21		% SC Population		19.1		% ST Population		0.0		Overall literacy		73.7					
Female literacy		62.6		Decadal growth rate		21		% SC Population		19.1		% ST Population		0.0					
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		242		24		205		19		58,521		3,883		51,411					
Primary with upper primary		8		3		8		3		944		460		944					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		22		11		22		8		3,590		3,160		3,590					
Upper primary only		51		4		44		2		5,805		386		5,519					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		108		11		99		9		18,030		1,619		16,660					
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05							
% Single classroom schools		2.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.8		I				8,272		13,765	
% Single teacher schools		2.6		0.0		3.0		3.6		0.0		II				6,884		13,845	
% Schools with SCR > 60		17.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.8		III				7,212		12,956	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		47.0		9.1		9.1		3.6		3.4		IV				6,789		12,474	
% Schools with common toilets		71.8		72.7		78.8		49.1		67.2		V				6,130		12,182	
% Schools with girls toilets		75.9		100.0		90.9		67.3		84.0		VI		#		6,622		9,931	
% Schools with drinking water facility		95.5		90.9		90.9		83.6		92.4		VII		#		6,286		9,413	
% Schools with Black Board		96.2		0.0		97.0		83.6		94.1		VIII		#		6,813		11,832	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.8		67.2		53.2		93.8		91.8		Total Pr.				35,287		65,222	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		1.0		0.0		1.3		2.9		0.0		Total U.P.		#		19,721		31,176	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		7.1		18.2		33.3		9.1		13.4		Transition rate							
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.7		0.0		0.0		3.1		0.4		Primary Level				2002-03		2003-04	
																28.5		51.7	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate				NER (Primary)				22.3		43.4	
		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		NER(U.Prim)				26.1	
% SC enrolment		33.5		33				25.1		25.7		GPI		0.96		NER(U.Prim)		18.4	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.3		48.6				45.4		46.3		Flow rates				Enrolment of children			
% ST enrolment		0.4		1.4				0.2		0.2		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.8		54.4				50		50.9		Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls	
Indicators		School category					I		2.2				I		6,568		49		
		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		II		4.1				41	
% Girls		48.9		41.2		51.3		57.7		50.4		III		5.2				53	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		45		19		30		22		21		IV		5.3				25	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		42		21		19		23		19		V		2.3				21	
% Schools with <=50 students		5.6		54.5		63.6		0.0		0.0		I - V		3.8				25	
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.4		0.0		0.0		1.8		0.0		VI		4.7				35	
% Female teachers		69.0		39.2		20.4		55.0		46.9		VII		4.6				33	
% Schools established since 1995		13.2		54.5		24.2		27.3		11.8		VIII		21.1		#		242	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only		1,500	71.2	20.5	8.3	400		264	2	0	0	0	0	3					
Primary with upper primary		66	92.4	3.0	4.5	27		15	0	0	0	0	0						
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		360	86.1	8.6	5.3	136		34	3	0	0	0	1						
Upper primary only		270	70.4	20.7	8.9	160		50	0	0	0	0	1						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,038	59.2	28.9	11.9	461		122	0	0	0	0	4						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed								
Primary only		142	199	53	73	32	2	1	898	V boys	91.04	41.04							
Primary with upper primary		0	4	1	5	6	0	0	58	IV girls	90.97	42.05							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	2	0	2	3	0	0	217	VIII boys	61.27	20.70							
Upper primary only		4	15	2	15	23	0	3	214	VIII girls	57.58	16.86							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		36	38	20	136	102	5	1	613										
Para teachers		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female					
Primary only	5.3	1,400	386	966	48	0	0	0	50	53	2	0	27.6	69.0					
Primary with upper prim.	6.7	74	26	29	19	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	35.1	39.2					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.8	225	75	45	104	0	1	0	2	2	7	2	33.5	20.1					
Upper Primary only	5.1	280	108	152	16	2	2	0	11	7	0	0	39.1	55.0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.0	951	380	446	125	0	0	0	10	7	1	0	40.0	46.9					
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Hindi	Others				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	61078	1328				82.0	82.3		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	1404	0				45.5	54.5	Text books	14180	24674	5180	11611							
P+sec/hs	6750	0				63.6	57.6	Uniform	17	8958	225	5500							
U.P. only	6191	0				72.7	76.4	Attendance	1932	7361	2327	9234							
UP+sec	19649	0				79.8	81.5	Stationery	12061	12633	2781	6465							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	SIRSA				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		6		No. of CRC's		61		No. of villages		420		Number of schools		918		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1117		% 0 - 6 Population		15.0		% Urban population		26.3		Sex ratio		882		
Sex ratio 0-6		817		% SC Population		26.6		% ST Population		0.0		Overall literacy		60.6		
Female literacy		49.9														
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only	536	8	515	4	90,570	1,535	85,448	669	2,002	32						
Primary with upper primary	0	21	0	15	0	5,704	0	4,270	0	139						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	45	0	11	0	18,738	0	4,162	0	438						
Upper primary only	113	6	112	3	10,645	796	10,493	543	398	28						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	162	22	153	3	31,084	3,946	28,265	406	1,348	157						
No response in school category	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		3.3	4.8	0.0	5.0	1.1	I	24,374	20,083	23,068	23,813	21,215				
% Single teacher schools		6.4	0.0	0.0	10.1	0.0	II	22,464	19,028	20,339	23,485	22,703				
% Schools with SCR > 60		16.9	19.0	8.9	3.4	6.0	III	25,574	18,166	19,333	22,904	22,697				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		65.3	57.1	40.0	0.8	1.1	IV	23,261	20,045	17,612	20,897	20,995				
% Schools with common toilets		73.5	57.1	75.6	58.8	69.0	V	17,694	16,464	18,051	19,251	18,742				
% Schools with girls toilets		69.9	90.5	86.7	69.7	82.6	VI	#	13,852	16,234	21,209	20,056				
% Schools with drinking water facility		97.2	90.5	95.6	93.3	97.3	VII	#	11,017	11,917	17,793	18,346				
% Schools with Black Board		98.7	90.5	95.6	92.4	98.9	VIII	#	9,743	10,873	16,540	18,264				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.3	0.0	0.0	93.0	88.7	Total Pr.	113,367	93,786	98,403	110,350	106,352				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		2.3	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#	34,612	39,024	55,542	56,666				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.9	38.1	26.7	42.9	27.7	Transition rate		GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim		87.9	2002-03		2003-04	2004-05			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.1	4.5	2.5	5.0	0.8	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		62.5	74.9	70.6			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		68.3	NER (Primary)		51.1	62.6	57.5	
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.87	GER(U.Prim)		49.8	61.8	61.6	
% SC enrolment		44.6	41.1	41.9	28.3	25	25.9	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.0	46.6	46.9	41.0	41.5	41.8	Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability
% ST enrolment		0	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.1	I		12.7	8.8	78.5	I	10,022	91	49
% ST girls to ST enrolment		0	0	51.6	0.0	0	1.5	II		17.1	5.5	77.4	II	10,552	102	62
Indicators		School category					III		19.7	5.1	75.2	III	10,560	134	67	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	IV		18.1	2.2	79.7	IV	9,804	118	82	
% Girls		47.2	37.0	44.7	50.3	44.0	V		10.9	1.2	87.9	V	8,627	122	80	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		45	41	43	27	23	I - V		15.8	4.8	79.4	VI	8,936	97	52	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		43	36	33	31	27	VI		14.7	11.8	73.5	VII	8,232	102	72	
% Schools with <=50 students		16.0	14.3	8.9	0.0	0.0	VII		15.5	9.9	74.6	VIII	8,451	114	60	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.1	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	VIII		30.1	#	#	Total	75,184	880	524	
% Female teachers		39.1	5.8	14.8	25.4	31.2										
% Schools established since 1995		7.9	52.4	28.9	62.2	35.3										
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,143	75.4	17.4	7.2	895		545	3	0	0	0	1			
Primary with upper primary		159	100.0	0.0	0.0	53		19	0	0	0	0	2			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		575	99.8	0.2	0.0	176		43	0	0	0	0	2			
Upper primary only		367	80.4	14.4	5.2	285		115	4	0	0	0	2			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,284	70.2	21.0	8.8	774		193	5	0	0	0	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		224	517	444	531	243	2	2	65	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary with upper primary		0	0	2	11	8	0	0	118	V boys	91.01	33.80				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	9	8	46	25	2	0	348	IV girls	92.55	35.77				
Upper primary only		15	67	42	136	131	4	2	29	VIII boys	66.11	24.86				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		34	185	133	458	483	18	6	182	VIII girls	65.97	26.40				
Para teachers		0	0	3	6	3	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3.7	2,034	1,180	792	56	2	4	0	234	40	4	2	58.2	39.1		
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	139	14	8	117	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	10.1	5.8		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.7	438	28	65	345	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	6.4	14.8		
Upper Primary only	3.6	426	291	108	27	0	0	0	37	5	1	0	68.3	25.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.2	1,505	850	468	181	4	2	0	90	22	5	2	56.7	31.2		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
				18.5	25.9	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Category	Hindi	Others	English													
P. only	91418	687	0			96.5		91.9			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	4926	778	0			0.0		0.0	Text books		32468	37361	7976	16017		
P+sec/hs	14353	2488	1897			8.9		8.9	Uniform		219	19117	196	3065		
U.P. only	11333	108	0			80.7		77.3	Attendance		2255	12757	8137	4202		
UP+sec	34572	458	0			84.2		85.9	Stationery		18485	14662	5397	4872		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - SONIPAT

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05														
District	SONIPAT				State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from														
No. of blocks/taluks	7		No. of CRC's	50		No. of villages	361		Number of schools	756				
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)	1279		% 0 - 6 Population	15.4		% Urban population	25.1		Sex ratio	839		Sex ratio 0-6	788	
Decadal growth rate	22.4		% SC Population	18.1		% ST Population	0.0		Overall literacy	72.8		Female literacy	60.7	
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	453	8	420	7	81,947	1,031	75,491	783	2,004	40				
Primary with upper primary	0	1	0	1	0	133	0	133	0	6				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	9	0	5	0	2,631	0	1,500	0	82				
Upper primary only	74	0	70	0	6,290	0	5,768	0	308	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	195	0	185	0	35,853	0	32,436	0	1,764	0				
No response in school category	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools	2.6	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	I				18,978	17,882			
% Single teacher schools	2.6	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0	II				16,029	17,984			
% Schools with SCR > 60	13.2	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.0	III				16,366	17,068			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV				15,201	16,551			
% Schools with common toilets	58.8	0.0	66.7	51.4	51.8	V				14,621	15,205			
% Schools with girls toilets	80.3	100.0	88.9	85.1	90.8	VI	#			10,426	13,497			
% Schools with drinking water facility	95.2	0.0	0.0	91.9	99.0	VII	#			9,920	13,232			
% Schools with Black Board	98.0	0.0	0.0	93.2	97.9	VIII	#				16,466			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	98.8	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.				81,195	84,690			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0	Total U.P.	#			20,346	43,195			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	12.4	0.0	0.0	8.1	8.7	Transition rate				GER / NER				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim	80.2			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05		
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	1.5	0.0	0.0	6.5	0.8	Primary Level				GER (Primary)		48.2	49.1	
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools					Upper Primary					Retention rate			
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				NER (Primary)		40.4	41.1	
% SC enrolment		27.9	30.8		24.5	26				GER(U.Prim)		19.8	41.1	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.6	48.6		46.7	47.4				NER(U.Prim)		17.6	28.9	
% ST enrolment		0.9	0		1.0	0				Flow rates				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.8	0.0		20.1	0				Enrolment of children				
Indicators	School category					I	12.1	5.8	82.1	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	15.0			II	8,708	68	59	
% Girls	49.6	42.9	35.8	51.3	51.6	III	17.8			III	8,472	67	52	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	41	22	32	20	20	IV	15.0			IV	8,290	91	38	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	39	17	26	24	20	V	8.8	11.0	80.2	V	7,766	66	38	
% Schools with <=50 students	8.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	13.8	0.4	85.8	VI	6,800	40	50	
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	VI	17.0			VII	6,824	69	52	
% Female teachers	65.1	16.7	37.8	49.4	41.6	VII	22.6			VIII	8,489	88	61	
% Schools established since 1995	6.3	100.0	77.8	55.4	25.6	VIII	0.0	#	#	Total	63,877	555	396	
Classrooms/Other rooms	Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	2,129	69.5	22.2	8.3	469	459	0	0	0	0	0	5		
Primary with upper primary	8	100.0	0.0	0.0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	103	100.0	0.0	0.0	20	9	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only	260	69.2	21.5	9.2	120	73	2	0	0	0	0	7		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	1,826	60.8	25.7	13.5	792	194	0	0	0	0	0	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)											Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only	294	1,003	333	244	158	4	1	7	0 V boys	94.39	24.28			
Primary with upper primary	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	1 V girls	94.62	26.19			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	3	5	45	28	0	0	0	2 VIII boys	43.73	11.18			
Upper primary only	15	67	41	91	84	7	0	2	90 VIII girls	50.06	10.60			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	53	300	172	647	486	10	6	90						
Para teachers	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0				%Teachers recvd. in-service training		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	4.4	2,044	704	1,330	10	0	0	0	100	84	3	2	34.4	65.1
Primary with upper prim.	6.0	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	83.3	16.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.1	82	50	31	1	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	61.0	37.8
Upper Primary only	4.2	308	155	151	1	0	1	0	21	8	0	0	50.5	49.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.0	1,764	952	734	78	0	0	0	40	30	1	5	54.0	41.6
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	Hindi	Others	Gujarati			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	82454	524	0			98.3	96.7		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	133	0	0			0.0	0.0	Text books	18902	34455	7418	18142		
P+sec/hs	2631	0	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform	302	15325	176	3220		
U.P. only	6290	0	0			97.3	89.2	Attendance	255	9734	2562	5475		
UP+sec	35578	0	275			97.4	96.4	Stationery	14309	14441	2713	13626		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	YAMUNANAGAR					State	HARYANA				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		7		No. of CRC's		63		No. of villages		580		Number of schools		514		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1042		% 0 - 6 Population		14.4		% Urban population		37.7		Sex ratio		862		
Sex ratio 0-6		806		% SC Population		24.5		% ST Population		0.0		Overall literacy		71.6		
Female literacy		60.6														
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		404		5		386		2		42,402		645		39,306		
Primary with upper primary		7		2		7		0		918		333		918		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		7		16		4		10		1,379		5,621		1,026		
Upper primary only		22		1		20		0		2,990		146		2,842		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		48		2		42		1		10,453		234		9,061		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		9.5					0.0					4.3				
% Single teacher schools		15.4					11.1					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		15.4					22.2					13.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		90.5					55.6					34.8				
% Schools with common toilets		79.5					55.6					43.5				
% Schools with girls toilets		66.7					77.8					95.7				
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.0					88.9					91.3				
% Schools with Black Board		93.9					88.9					95.7				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.5					73.4					19.7				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		9.1					5.8					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.6					0.0					4.3				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.0					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		4.5					0.0					0.0				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		GER / NER						
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	Primary Level		NER (Primary)		2002-03				
% SC enrolment		38.9			40.6			36.2		38.8		45.7		34.1		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.0			48.4			49.4		49.9		34.6		26.2		
% ST enrolment		0.2			0.3			0.8		0.1		35.5		20.3		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		53.3			50.0			47.4		26.7		22.3		13.4		
Indicators		School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability		
% Girls		47.8					45.9					40.4				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		46					35					65				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		36					26					23				
% Schools with <=50 students		31.8					44.4					13.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.9					0.0					8.7				
% Female teachers		46.5					69.4					61.1				
% Schools established since 1995		7.8					22.2					47.8				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,210		66.1		24.4		9.5		330		658		6		
Primary with upper primary		48		75.0		22.9		2.1		17		9		9		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		303		78.9		19.1		2.0		73		22		2		
Upper primary only		97		75.3		15.5		9.3		49		38		3		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		340		67.1		25.3		7.6		137		64		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		176		215		174		238		115		1		2		
Primary with upper primary		2		5		1		13		14		0		0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		3		4		14		59		23		2		1		
Upper primary only		4		7		7		34		32		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9		23		12		83		93		1		1		
Para teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.3	944	499	439	6	0	0	0	114	30	4	0	52.9	46.5		
Primary with upper prim.	4.0	36	11	25	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	30.6	69.4		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.7	108	42	66	0	0	0	0	4	2	2	0	38.9	61.1		
Upper Primary only	3.7	86	60	25	1	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	69.8	29.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.0	250	142	81	27	0	0	0	15	7	1	0	56.8	32.4		
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Hindi	Others	English	Sanskrit			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	41875	1101	0	71			94.1	94.1		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	1251	0	0	0			33.3	33.3	Text books	13768	16823	2793	3397			
P+sec/hs	6421	0	579	0			8.7	8.7	Uniform	109	10101	134	1613			
U.P. only	3133	3	0	0			95.7	95.7	Attendance	324	8452	2304	2516			
UP+sec	10273	345	69	0			88.0	86.0	Stationery	11440	10840	1550	2134			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - BILASPUR (H.P.)

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05														
District	BILASPUR (H.P.)				State	HIMACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from														
No. of blocks/taluks		5		No. of CRC's		118		No. of villages		1,062		Number of schools		922
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)		341		% 0 - 6 Population		12.6		% Urban population		6.4		Sex ratio		990
Sex ratio 0-6		882		Decadal growth rate		15.4		% SC Population		25.4		% ST Population		2.7
Overall literacy		77.8		Female literacy		69.6								
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		588		70		572		65		28,404		2,390		27,173
Primary with upper primary		0		22		0		20		0		2,046		0
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		31		0		24		0		4,435		0
Upper primary only		122		0		122		0		7,767		0		7,767
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		88		1		85		1		13,241		17		12,746
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05		
% Single classroom schools		7.1	9.1	0.0	12.3	2.2	I			7,569	6,931	6,706		
% Single teacher schools		6.5	0.0	0.0	4.9	0.0	II			6,800	7,272	7,024		
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.2	9.1	0.0	6.6	13.5	III			6,907	6,908	7,256		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.3	72.7	61.3	0.8	1.1	IV			7,259	7,041	6,880		
% Schools with common toilets		26.0	72.7	71.0	23.0	43.8	V			7,448	7,145	6,766		
% Schools with girls toilets		17.3	72.7	87.1	16.4	43.8	VI	#		7,778	8,003	7,721		
% Schools with drinking water facility		89.1	0.0	0.0	63.9	95.5	VII	#		7,257	8,020	7,546		
% Schools with Black Board		96.8	90.9	96.8	72.1	95.5	VIII	#		7,593	9,019	8,401		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.2	0.0	0.0	100.0	99.9	Total Pr.			35,983	35,297	34,632		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		4.6	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	Total U.P.	#		22,628	25,042	23,668		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		21.7	13.6	16.1	39.3	34.8	Transition rate		GER / NER					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.6	0.0	0.0	14.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.2	8.9	3.2	12.5	4.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		87.4	95.3	92.0	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools		Upper Primary		Retention rate		NER (Primary)		66.6	74.2	72.6		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GER(U.Prim)		91.6	100.7	93.8		
% SC enrolment		28.2	28.3	27.7	25.5	25.2	26.3	GPI		0.91	NER(U.Prim)	63.4	68.4	64.1
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7	48.7	48.5	48.3	48.8	47.7	Flow rates		Enrolment of children				
% ST enrolment		3.5	3.4	3.7	3.0	2.9	3.2	Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.7	47	47.3	42.9	43.7	43	I		5.3			I	3,109
Indicators		School category					II		3.3				II	3,386
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III		2.9	0.4	96.7	III	3,499	
% Girls		48.5	37.6	39.5	48.3	49.9	IV		2.8	1.8	95.4	IV	3,224	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		18	18	26	16	26	V		0.7			V	3,238	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		15	13	12	39	32	I - V		3.0			VI	3,673	
% Schools with <=50 students		76.4	40.9	41.9	0.0	0.0	VI		5.3	4.6	90.1	VII	3,616	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	VII		4.2	2.2	93.6	VIII	4,086	
% Female teachers		50.2	47.4	41.9	22.9	21.5	VIII		9.9	#	#	Total	27,831	
% Schools established since 1995		40.7	45.5	38.7	80.3	13.5							786	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*						
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only		1,988	53.9	31.2	14.9	702		869	78	102	0	146	7	
Primary with upper primary		158	76.6	15.8	7.6	29		27	3	3	0	4	0	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		355	80.3	16.1	3.7	78		57	5	0	0	0	1	
Upper primary only		199	41.2	45.7	13.1	126		108	5	8	0	12	36	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		409	47.9	34.0	18.1	218		152	27	18	0	21	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed			
Primary only		34	472	282	357	212	11	3	0	0	98.29	57.92		
Primary with upper primary		6	6	8	51	41	1	1	0	0	98.42	60.26		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		10	11	16	49	76	0	1	0	0	78.76	20.70		
Upper primary only		33	124	42	141	119	4	1	0	0	80.00	22.18		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		19	115	40	190	128	5	3	0	0				
Para teachers		3	76	44	125	90	0	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	1,672	699	672	0	134	167	0	155	92	28	8	51.0	49.0
Primary with upper prim.	5.3	116	61	53	0	0	2	0	11	8	0	0	53.5	46.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.5	172	95	68	0	5	4	0	9	5	1	0	58.3	41.7
Upper Primary only	3.9	480	359	105	0	11	5	0	67	12	7	3	77.4	23.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.7	511	392	108	0	9	2	0	68	17	11	1	78.4	21.6
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	Hindi	English	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	30448	346	0			89.7	88.8		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	1530	516	0			18.2	0.0	Text books	8053	13009	5286	8522		
P+sec/hs	2849	1586	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform	730	752	17	21		
U.P. only	7756	11	0			76.2	75.4	Attendance	25	368	50	41		
UP+sec	13203	0	55			97.8	97.8	Stationery	8618	9020	11	5		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	CHAMBA				State	HIMACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
No. of blocks/taluks		13		No. of CRC's		217		No. of villages		1,190		Number of schools		1,433			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		461		% 0 - 6 Population		15.1		% Urban population		7.5		Sex ratio		959			
Sex ratio 0-6		955		% SC Population		20.0		% ST Population		25.5		Overall literacy		62.9			
Decadal growth rate		17.1		Female literacy		48.8											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,076		23		1,057		16		59,797		894		58,431			
Primary with upper primary		0		6		0		3		0		384		0			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		13		1		5		714		2,911		380			
Upper primary only		185		0		180		0		11,342		0		10,868			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		127		0		122		0		18,138		0		17,047			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					
% Single classroom schools		4.8						0.0						13.5		0.0	
% Single teacher schools		13.8						0.0						2.7		0.0	
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.5						0.0						4.9		8.7	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.7						50.0						56.3		0.0	
% Schools with common toilets		54.8						100.0						75.0		21.6	
% Schools with girls toilets		12.4						100.0						93.8		18.9	
% Schools with drinking water facility		82.0						0.0						72.4		96.1	
% Schools with Black Board		97.1						83.3						93.7		89.7	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.5						0.0						19.7		100.0	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		9.2						0.0						1.0		0.0	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		43.5						0.0						6.3		45.9	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0						0.0						0.0		0.0	
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.7						21.9						10.1		7.0	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Transition rate		81.6		GER / NER					
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	Prim. to U. Prim				2002-03		2003-04			
		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		2004-05			
% SC enrolment		22.3						21.5						22.7		16.2	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.8						48.0						48.4		40.8	
% ST enrolment		27.9						27						26.8		25.6	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.1						48.9						48.5		43.5	
Indicators		School category						I		25.1		0.0		74.9			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	14.9	3.8	81.3	II	6,036	174	102			
% Girls		48.4						43.8						41.2		43.6	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		22						9						33		13	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		18						9						14		26	
% Schools with <=50 students		66.1						66.7						25.0		0.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4						0.0						12.5		0.0	
% Female teachers		30.5						68.9						56.8		19.7	
% Schools established since 1995		28.8						50.0						18.8		73.5	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		3,396	60.8	27.1	12.1	611		1,451	305	114	0	91	4				
Primary with upper primary		41	95.1	4.9	0.0	11		11	0	0	0	1	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		261	88.1	1.9	10.0	48		45	13	1	0	0	0				
Upper primary only		433	58.9	32.6	8.5	115		146	52	22	0	3	6				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		632	38.9	44.0	17.1	291		179	57	18	0	11	1				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed						
Primary only		636	864	291	327	117	3	5	5	0 V boys	90.26	47.04					
Primary with upper primary		0	0	12	25	8	0	0	0	0 V girls	89.93	49.83					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	8	5	56	41	0	1	0	0 VIII boys	79.19	16.85					
Upper primary only		100	159	58	222	134	2	1	4	0 VIII girls	80.57	18.47					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		48	96	47	277	165	4	2	1								
Para teachers		22	115	127	289	162	1	0	4	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		2.5	2,732	1,587	661	0	311	173	0	230	72	342	77	70.6	29.4		
Primary with upper prim.		7.5	45	14	31	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	8	31.1	68.9		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.9	111	48	63	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	1	43.2	56.8		
Upper Primary only		4.6	849	559	121	0	123	46	0	76	19	61	6	82.2	18.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.6	707	488	152	0	44	23	0	67	22	55	12	76.3	23.8		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category		Hindi	English	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
P. only		59467	897	183			97.3	95.8	Text books		Boys		Girls				
P + UP		84	300	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform		23271		26604		9560		
P+sec/hs		190	2818	617			0.0	6.3	Attendance		3914		4615		69		
U.P. only		11303	0	39			89.2	90.8	Stationery		556		558		68		
UP+sec		17717	221	200			99.2	99.2			8816		9338		91		
# = not applicable														na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items	

Elementary Education: Report Card - HAMIRPUR (H.P.)

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																							
District	HAMIRPUR (H.P.)				State	HIMACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8										
Data reported from																							
No. of blocks/taluks		5		No. of CRC's		104		No. of villages		1,452		Number of schools		941									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		413		% 0 - 6 Population		12.3		% Urban population		7.3		Sex ratio		1099									
Sex ratio 0-6		850		Decadal growth rate		11.6		% SC Population		23.9		% ST Population		0.0									
Overall literacy		82.5		Female literacy		75.7																	
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private												
Primary only		509		79		501		76		29,991		2,637		28,995									
Primary with upper primary		0		42		0		38		0		2,940		0									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		60		3		46		764		9,791		764									
Upper primary only		123		0		123		0		6,745		0		6,745									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		124		1		119		1		16,964		13		15,980									
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05											
% Single classroom schools		1.7		0.0		0.0		3.3		0.8		I		7,817	8,039	8,006							
% Single teacher schools		7.0		0.0		0.0		0.8		0.0		II		7,818	8,315	8,502							
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		8.0		III		7,776	8,156	8,457							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		11.6		78.6		85.7		0.0		0.0		IV		8,211	8,152	8,400							
% Schools with common toilets		40.0		88.1		74.6		38.2		61.6		V		8,357	8,170	8,112							
% Schools with girls toilets		31.1		71.4		93.7		34.1		63.2		VI		9,733	9,359	8,829							
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.8		0.0		0.0		81.3		97.6		VII		9,380	9,522	9,273							
% Schools with Black Board		97.3		95.2		96.8		83.7		98.4		VIII		10,265	10,560	10,266							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.9		0.0		7.2		100.0		99.9		Total Pr.		39,979	40,832	41,477							
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		3.7		0.0		0.0		0.3		0.0		Total U.P		29,378	29,441	28,368							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		16.8		4.8		6.3		32.5		41.6		Transition rate											
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.4		0.0		0.0		2.3		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim		99.8									
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.3		0.0		1.2		6.6		2.1		Primary Level											
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		0.85		NER (Primary)		64.4	73.6	74.1							
		2002-03			2003-04			2004-05			2002-03			2003-04			2004-05						
% SC enrolment		26.6			25.9			25.9			24.5			24.1			25.8						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.9			47.8			47.1			49.6			51.1			49.4						
% ST enrolment		0.1			0.4			0.5			0.1			0.3			0.6						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		39.4			50.6			44.1			56.0			59.2			57.6						
Indicators		School category					Grade <th colspan="2">R.R.<th colspan="2">D.O.R.<th colspan="2">P.R.</th><th colspan="2">Grade<th colspan="2">All Girls<th colspan="2">With disability</th></th></th></th></th>		R.R. <th colspan="2">D.O.R.<th colspan="2">P.R.</th><th colspan="2">Grade<th colspan="2">All Girls<th colspan="2">With disability</th></th></th></th>		D.O.R. <th colspan="2">P.R.</th> <th colspan="2">Grade<th colspan="2">All Girls<th colspan="2">With disability</th></th></th>		P.R.		Grade <th colspan="2">All Girls<th colspan="2">With disability</th></th>		All Girls <th colspan="2">With disability</th>		With disability				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	1.3									I	3,668	51	36			
% Girls		47.6		41.9		37.8		50.1		50.1		III		1.3		IV		3,918		62	38		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		19		11		22		12		27		IV		1.8		V		3,789		54	25		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		15		10		14		22		28		V		0.8		VI		3,748		32	21		
% Schools with <=50 students		66.2		64.3		23.8		0.0		0.0		I - V		1.5		VII		4,231		73	44		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		7.2		VIII		4,427		60	41		
% Female teachers		55.1		55.8		55.5		23.5		20.3		VII		6.0		3.4	90.6	VIII		4,937		50	33
% Schools established since 1995		30.6		54.8		34.9		85.4		21.6		VIII		15.5		#	#	Total		32,650		456	278
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*															
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building										
Primary only		2,172	62.0	22.1	16.0	586		680	90	249	0	241	5										
Primary with upper primary		294	89.8	8.5	1.7	60		65	2	2	0	1	0										
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		730	97.1	2.7	0.1	177		101	5	0	0	3	0										
Upper primary only		311	69.5	22.5	8.0	170		133	4	8	0	16	13										
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		611	52.4	25.0	22.6	303		141	37	47	0	42	1										
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)											
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%											
Primary only		11	636	299	432	196	0	5	5	0 V boys	99.16	66.29											
Primary with upper primary		3	32	17	137	76	2	0	0	6 V girls	99.00	69.85											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		3	42	23	242	149	4	1	6	0 VIII boys	84.23	25.92											
Upper primary only		4	189	63	181	122	3	2	0	1 VIII girls	83.12	29.65											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9	200	61	223	135	6	2	1														
Para teachers		2	50	44	36	30	1	1	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers											
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female									
Primary only	3.0	1,741	715	864	5	62	95	0	139	97	3	10	45.1	54.5									
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	267	118	149	0	0	0	0	28	9	0	0	44.2	55.8									
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.5	472	210	260	0	0	2	0	23	17	3	1	44.7	55.3									
Upper Primary only	4.6	566	433	131	0	0	2	0	84	11	9	0	76.8	23.0									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.1	640	507	130	0	3	0	0	91	12	6	1	79.6	20.4									
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)															
Category	Hindi	English				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary												
P. only	31745	846				85.4	85.0		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls											
P + UP	1434	1395				0.0	0.0	Text books	8773	12934	5558	10002											
P+sec/hs	4856	5699				1.6	0.0	Uniform	1067	1006	7	14											
U.P. only	6745	0				82.9	84.6	Attendance	17	372	0	0											
UP+sec	16564	413				96.0	98.4	Stationery	6621	6630	70	69											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																							

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05

District	KANGRA				State	HIMACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8						
Data reported from																			
No. of blocks/taluks		20		No. of CRC's		364		No. of villages		3,708		Number of schools		2,849					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1339		% 0 - 6 Population		12.3		% Urban population		5.4		Sex ratio		1025					
Sex ratio 0-6		836		Decadal growth rate		14		% SC Population		20.9		% ST Population		0.1					
Overall literacy		80.1		Female literacy		73.0													
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,755		142		1,728		138		110,189		6,146		108,059					
Primary with upper primary		0		62		0		59		0		5,170		0					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		5		172		1		151		3,600		30,867		231					
Upper primary only		365		3		360		3		24,915		117		24,362					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		330		15		317		14		49,232		1,552		47,190					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05							
% Single classroom schools		5.0						0.0						1.1					
% Single teacher schools		16.9						0.0						1.9					
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.6						0.0						4.5					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.3						83.9						77.4					
% Schools with common toilets		14.0						77.4						76.8					
% Schools with girls toilets		8.3						77.4						92.1					
% Schools with drinking water facility		94.1						0.0						98.9					
% Schools with Black Board		98.2						96.8						97.2					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.7						0.0						10.4					
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		8.7						0.0						0.0					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		19.7						4.8						6.8					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.3						0.0						10.2					
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.5						1.1						1.9					
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		GER / NER									
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	0.88		GER (Primary)		2002-03		2003-04					
% SC enrolment		25			26.4			25.1		22.6		23.6		22.9					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.3			48.4			48.1		48.8		49.1		48.7					
% ST enrolment		1.1			3.8			4.3		2.1		3.4		4.3					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.9			49.6			48.1		49.0		46.8		47.1					
Indicators		School category						I		10.2		I		12,920					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	5.9	II		13,797		290						
% Girls		48.3						39.1		39.7		49.4		49.6					
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		24						17		39		15		28					
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		19						12		18		38		34					
% Schools with <=50 students		60.9						54.8		28.2		0.0		0.0					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1						0.0		4.5		0.0		0.0					
% Female teachers		52.2						57.2		54.5		28.4		32.4					
% Schools established since 1995		25.5						53.2		35.6		76.9		24.1					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only		5,969	57.2	26.4	16.3	1,522		2,106	349	850	0	616	14						
Primary with upper primary		430	84.2	12.6	3.3	86		84	14	10	0	8	0						
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		1,897	89.9	8.5	1.6	554		343	39	12	0	9	1						
Upper primary only		656	56.4	28.7	14.9	281		286	36	51	1	23	72						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,497	44.6	32.7	22.8	569		354	161	144	0	74	5						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade		% Passed with >60%							
Primary only		724	1,623	754	1,010	399	9	8	0	V boys		97.05							
Primary with upper primary		6	25	24	152	87	0	2	0	V girls		97.72							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		20	46	79	432	268	7	7	0	VIII boys		79.39							
Upper primary only		123	415	164	576	298	20	5	0	VIII girls		78.38							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		89	369	220	756	353	10	7	0			20.34							
Para teachers		35	89	103	220	116	1	0	0			%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers								
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		2.6	4,933	2,121	2,406	0	235	171	0	414	225	101	54	46.9					
Primary with upper prim.		4.9	304	125	171	0	5	3	0	13	17	2	3	42.2					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.0	892	397	462	0	9	24	0	33	23	6	10	46.2					
Upper Primary only		4.6	1,685	1,152	449	0	55	29	0	172	59	31	4	72.0					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.3	1,837	1,217	587	0	24	9	0	182	72	20	6	67.5					
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category		Hindi	English	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
P. only		113089	3230	16			92.3	92.0	Text books		Boys		Girls						
P + UP		2147	3023	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform		44382		50175						
P+sec/hs		12191	22276	0			2.8	0.6	Attendance		1161		1123						
U.P. only		24939	93	0			86.1	85.9	Stationery		67		359						
UP+sec		50075	564	145			97.7	95.4			12668		12828						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education: Report Card - KINNAUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05														
District	KINNAUR				State	HIMACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from														
No. of blocks/taluks	3		No. of CRC's	45		No. of villages	283		Number of schools	284				
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)	78		% 0 - 6 Population	11.9		% Urban population	0.0		Sex ratio	857		Sex ratio 0-6	979	
Decadal growth rate	17.8		% SC Population	9.7		% ST Population	71.8		Overall literacy	75.2		Female literacy	64.4	
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	191	10	191	10	7,693	302	7,693	302	472	46				
Primary with upper primary	0	2	0	2	0	291	0	291	0	14				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	1	2	1	1,118	126	1,118	126	18	9				
Upper primary only	38	0	38	0	1,539	0	1,539	0	166	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	40	0	40	0	3,262	0	3,262	0	254	0				
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	I			2,018	1,949	2,028			
% Single teacher schools	5.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	0.0	II			1,711	1,789	1,770			
% Schools with SCR > 60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III			1,700	1,690	1,783			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	4.0	50.0	66.7	0.0	0.0	IV			1,727	1,664	1,705			
% Schools with common toilets	24.4	100.0	100.0	15.8	35.0	V			1,747	1,725	1,654			
% Schools with girls toilets	12.9	50.0	100.0	5.3	20.0	VI	#		1,947	1,795	1,923			
% Schools with drinking water facility	91.5	0.0	0.0	68.4	85.0	VII	#		1,687	1,657	1,696			
% Schools with Black Board	99.5	0.0	0.0	97.4	0.0	VIII	#		1,861	1,581	1,772			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	96.2	0.0	89.9	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.			8,903	8,817	8,940			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	Total U.P.	#		5,495	5,033	5,391			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	26.4	0.0	0.0	44.7	45.0	Transition rate			GER / NER					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.4	0.0	0.0	40.0	8.4	Prim. to U. Prim	93.9		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	87.5	103.0	102.7		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)	68.4	78.0	81.9		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI	0.99	GER(U.Prim)	90.0	87.7	92.3		
% SC enrolment	39	37.5	36.2	34.8	37.1	38.2	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% SC girls to SC enrolment	50.8	50.9	50.9	51.2	50.7	50.2	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% ST enrolment	43.7	42.6	42.1	54.7	51.0	48.4	I	9.4	6.9	83.7	I	956	13	8
% ST girls to ST enrolment	51.3	53.3	51.4	51.8	52.5	52.6	II	7.7			II	911	27	13
Indicators	School category					III	6.2				III	902	27	17
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	IV	5.5	0.6	93.9	IV	875	27	18	
% Girls	50.6	38.5	44.0	52.6	52.1	V	5.3	0.8	93.9	V	805	28	34	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	15	21	46	9	13	I - V	6.9	1.2	91.9	VI	954	35	28	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	14	17	26	32	17	VI	16.9	0.2	82.9	VII	873	33	20	
% Schools with <=50 students	80.6	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	12.6			VIII	939	21	20	
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	17.7	#	#	Total	7,215	211	158	
% Female teachers	45.6	50.0	51.9	15.7	15.0	No. of schools by type of building*								
% Schools established since 1995	18.9	0.0	33.3	63.2	32.5	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Classrooms/Other rooms	Classrooms				Other rooms									
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		205	23	34	0	10	6			
Primary only	567	43.0	45.3	11.6	177	4	0	0	0	0	0			
Primary with upper primary	17	29.4	70.6	0.0	5	2	3	0	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	48	58.3	41.7	0.0	7	18	2	4	0	1	16			
Upper primary only	48	35.4	60.4	4.2	37	48	11	11	0	4	4			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	188	22.3	58.0	19.7	100									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)											Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only	51	209	98	82	22	0	0	1	0 V boys	95.66	38.07			
Primary with upper primary	0	2	0	9	3	0	0	0	1 V girls	96.40	41.62			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	5	0	10	9	0	0	0	0 VIII boys	77.62	14.91			
Upper primary only	16	42	13	45	29	0	0	0	0 VIII girls	76.57	14.45			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	22	37	18	85	62	3	1	0						
Para teachers	3	13	23	38	27	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.6	518	253	210	0	29	26	0	58	19	167	176	54.6	45.4
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	14	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	50.0	50.0
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.0	27	12	13	0	1	1	0	3	1	1	2	48.0	52.0
Upper Primary only	4.4	166	122	23	0	18	3	0	19	0	31	15	84.1	16.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.4	254	195	33	0	21	5	0	28	4	69	20	85.5	14.5
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	English			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	7774	221			93.5	93.5	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	45	246			0.0	0.0	Uniform	3586	3791	1786	1949			
P+sec/hs	490	754			0.0	0.0	Attendance	60	3829	0	0			
U.P. only	1500	39			81.6	86.8	Stationery	20	56	0	0			
UP+sec	3262	0			97.5	100.0		3712	3915	13	7			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	KULLU					State	HIMACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		6		No. of CRC's		127		No. of villages		195		Number of schools		986		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		382		% 0 - 6 Population		13.8		% Urban population		7.9		Sex ratio		927		
Sex ratio 0-6		960		Decadal growth rate		25.6		% SC Population		28.3		% ST Population		3.0		
Overall literacy		72.9		Female literacy		60.9										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		727		20		718		19		43,023		581		41,655		
Primary with upper primary		1		13		1		11		171		1,286		171		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		35		1		19		112		6,696		112		
Upper primary only		100		0		100		0		8,963		0		8,963		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		80		0		76		0		18,311		0		16,521		
No response in school category		9		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		5.4		0.0		0.0		24.0		0.0		I		9,155		
% Single teacher schools		13.3		0.0		0.0		5.0		0.0		II		9,681		
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.7		0.0		0.0		16.0		26.3		III		11,509		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.5		92.9		80.6		1.0		0.0		IV		11,076		
% Schools with common toilets		58.0		71.4		69.4		28.0		53.8		V		9,205		
% Schools with girls toilets		36.7		64.3		88.9		19.0		45.0		VI		#		
% Schools with drinking water facility		82.2		0.0		0.0		63.0		87.5		VII		#		
% Schools with Black Board		96.8		0.0		0.0		84.0		91.2		VIII		#		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.7		11.7		1.6		100.0		100.0		Total Pr.		50,626		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		7.5		0.0		0.0		1.2		0.0		Total U.P.		#		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		41.4		0.0		5.6		46.0		27.5		Transition rate		89.3		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim		89.3		
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.5		0.0		0.0		14.0		10.0		Primary Level		98.2		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		98.2		GER / NER				
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			NER (Primary)		86.9		93.3		
% SC enrolment		33.1		32.6		32.8		26.3		27.4		28		28		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.8		48.6		48.6		46.7		47.9		48.1		48.1		
% ST enrolment		2.2		2.5		2.5		3.2		3.0		3.1		3.1		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.2		47.7		47.8		42.3		45.2		48.1		48.1		
Indicators		School category					I <td colspan="2">10.6</td> <td colspan="2">0.1</td> <td colspan="2">89.3</td> <td>I</td>		10.6		0.1		89.3		I	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II <td colspan="2">8.5</td> <td colspan="2">0.3</td> <td colspan="2">91.2</td> <td>II</td>		8.5		0.3		91.2		II	
% Girls		49.8		41.3		40.0		48.0		49.8		III		8.9		III
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		23		15		21		21		35		IV		10.9		IV
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		18		13		15		37		43		V		4.9		V
% Schools with <=50 students		66.5		57.1		25.0		0.0		0.0		I - V		8.8		8.6
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		1.3		VI		16.1		VI
% Female teachers		36.9		59.8		51.4		20.0		29.4		VII		10.8		VII
% Schools established since 1995		43.4		71.4		33.3		79.0		16.3		VIII		18.3		VIII
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,491	68.0	22.2	9.8	698		850	289	191	0	118	13			
Primary with upper primary		111	84.7	15.3	0.0	36		25	2	2	0	2	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		457	86.4	8.1	5.5	128		62	1	5	0	2	0			
Upper primary only		243	50.6	32.9	16.5	96		82	24	22	0	2	13			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		425	55.5	32.7	11.8	292		112	35	28	0	12	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		158	509	300	311	123	5	0	3	0	95.06	52.63				
Primary with upper primary		1	11	18	44	23	0	0	0	0	95.54	55.41				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		4	12	29	156	93	6	1	0	0	73.33	18.87				
Upper primary only		36	123	31	100	96	1	1	0	0	72.60	19.43				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		35	127	37	167	125	5	1	3	0						
Para teachers		17	42	123	251	162	6	3	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.6	1,930	879	530	0	339	182	0	162	47	18	69	62.4	37.6		
Primary with upper prim.	6.9	97	39	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	8	40.2	59.8		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.9	321	147	154	0	9	11	0	11	6	6	7	48.8	51.2		
Upper Primary only	4.2	424	313	75	0	26	10	0	44	5	20	23	80.7	19.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.6	528	356	144	0	17	11	0	36	8	23	31	71.2	28.8		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	English	Others				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	42639	384	15				96.9	96.4		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	526	662	269				0.0	0.0	Text books	10069	19721	5820	11191			
P+sec/hs	2723	3393	517				0.0	0.0	Uniform	780	861	108	86			
U.P. only	8963	0	0				87.0	87.0	Attendance	28	320	1	1			
UP+sec	18311	0	0				100.0	100.0	Stationery	4742	7777	117	95			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - LAHUL & SPITI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	LAHUL & SPITI				State	HIMACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		4		No. of CRC's		44		No. of villages		270		Number of schools		282		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		33		% 0 - 6 Population		11.0		% Urban population		0.0		Sex ratio		802		
Sex ratio 0-6		961		Decadal growth rate		6.2		% SC Population		7.8		% ST Population		73.0		
Overall literacy		73.1		Female literacy		60.7										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		212		5		212		5		2,496		220		2,496		
Primary with upper primary		1		1		1		1		218		20		218		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary only		34		0		33		0		514		0		502		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		29		0		29		0		1,141		0		1,141		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		5.5					0.0					2.9				
% Single teacher schools		12.4					0.0					11.8				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.1					50.0					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		67.7					100.0					0.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		8.8					50.0					0.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		74.7					0.0					44.1				
% Schools with Black Board		98.2					0.0					85.3				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.9					91.6					0.0				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		8.9					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		33.6					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0					0.0					3.9				
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.8					0.0					0.0				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		86.8		GER / NER				
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	1.03		GER (Primary)		2002-03		2003-04	2004-05	
% SC enrolment		13			10.5			10.6			7			5.1		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.9			51.9			49.2			59.3			57.8		
% ST enrolment		79.5			82.1			81.5			90.5			92.1		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.8			50.1			51.2			50.2			52.1		
Indicators		School category					Enrolment of children									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% Girls		51.1					39.5					0.0				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		6					14					4				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		5					13					6				
% Schools with <=50 students		98.6					50.0					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		35.4					35.3					8.0				
% Schools established since 1995		16.6					50.0					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		564	79.1	12.4	8.5	161		212	29	44	0	33	3			
Primary with upper primary		18	77.8	22.2	0.0	5		0	0	4	0	0	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		90	67.8	21.1	11.1	29		28	2	6	0	2	3			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		95	66.3	29.5	4.2	38		29	4	1	0	2	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		58	202	55	76	18	2	0	4	0 V boys	97.78	49.19				
Primary with upper primary		0	0	6	6	0	0	0	0	0 V girls	97.46	40.29				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 VIII boys	94.83	20.51				
Upper primary only		6	42	14	35	18	0	0	1	0 VIII girls	92.40	21.84				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7	54	3	47	21	0	0	0							
Para teachers		6	9	20	33	13	1	1	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.1	460	266	149	0	31	14	0	19	17	229	128	64.1	35.9		
Primary with upper prim.	8.5	17	8	4	0	3	2	0	0	0	2	2	66.7	33.3		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
Upper Primary only	4.0	137	108	8	0	18	3	0	9	0	55	8	93.1	7.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.0	145	118	14	0	9	4	0	12	0	55	10	89.4	10.6		
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	English				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	2521	195				94.0	94.9		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	20	218				0.0	0.0	Text books	1308	1382	761	842				
P+sec/hs	0	0				0.0	0.0	Uniform	1221	1285	2	1				
U.P. only	514	0				91.2	91.2	Attendance	39	28	0	0				
UP+sec	1141	0				100.0	96.6	Stationery	1201	1249	0	0				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	MANDI				State	HIMACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		20		No. of CRC's		353		No. of villages		3,163		Number of schools		2,471		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		901		% 0 - 6 Population		13.3		% Urban population		6.8		Sex ratio		1013		
Sex ratio 0-6		918		Decadal growth rate		16		% SC Population		29.0		% ST Population		1.2		
Overall literacy		75.2		Female literacy		64.8										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,718		81		1,677		77		83,717		2,826		81,476		
Primary with upper primary		1		40		1		33		478		4,020		478		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		85		1		72		213		12,709		213		
Upper primary only		324		0		313		0		23,871		0		22,884		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		215		6		202		5		32,619		659		30,800		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		6.2					2.4					2.3				
% Single teacher schools		13.4					2.4					3.5				
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.1					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		14.3					63.4					74.4				
% Schools with common toilets		10.9					73.2					70.9				
% Schools with girls toilets		3.6					73.2					86.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		89.3					95.1					95.3				
% Schools with Black Board		93.1					82.9					91.9				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.7					10.6					1.6				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		9.3					2.5					8.4				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.5					14.6					17.4				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.4					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		6.4					22.3					3.7				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		GPI						
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	0.94		NER (U.Prim)						
% SC enrolment		34			34.1			34			27.3					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.9			48.9			49.3			48.2					
% ST enrolment		1.4			1.4			1.5			1.3					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.4			47.2			47.0			48.1					
Indicators		School category					I		5.8		II		8,613			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	4.4	1.1	94.5	II	9,564				
% Girls		49.7					39.6					39.2				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		20					22					23				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		16					12					12				
% Schools with <=50 students		76.2					43.9					41.9				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3					4.9					4.7				
% Female teachers		41.2					42.0					42.7				
% Schools established since 1995		37.7					63.4					47.7				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		5,461				44.8		43.2		12.1		1,229		2,135		
Primary with upper primary		361				54.8		37.7		7.5		83		71		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		1,035				63.0		34.6		2.4		282		156		
Upper primary only		679				36.1		53.2		10.8		240		264		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,388				37.1		47.8		15.1		616		347		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
		724	883	506	558	281	7	7	465	Terminal grade	% Passed					
Primary only		4		26		30		64		51		0		23		
Primary with upper primary		13		31		35		202		138		0		7		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		147		272		111		395		257		12		10		
Upper primary only		71		214		69		387		289		21		8		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		83		156		191		352		219		8		6		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.4		4,339		1,588		1,468		375		587		319		
Primary with upper prim.		4.9		200		101		83		14		1		1		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.4		550		205		232		105		5		3		
Upper Primary only		4.4		1,416		963		274		86		70		23		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.1		1,344		842		287		184		20		11		
Enrolment by medium of instructions																
Category		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
		Grossness	18.6	27.6	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
P. only		71823		695		608		0		34		92.6		92.7		
P + UP		3068		734		137		0		0		4.9		0.0		
P+sec/hs		7932		2592		363		0		0		4.7		2.3		
U.P. only		19143		194		79		0		0		84.0		86.1		
UP+sec		26000		394		499		97		0		86.0		90.5		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - SHIMLA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																	
District	SHIMLA				State	HIMACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
No. of blocks/taluks		17		No. of CRC's		330		No. of villages		2,150		Number of schools		2,271			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		723		% 0 - 6 Population		11.8		% Urban population		23.1		Sex ratio		896			
Decadal growth rate		16.9		% SC Population		26.1		% ST Population		0.6		Overall literacy		79.1			
Female literacy		70.1															
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,615		37		1,564		33		66,277		1,009		61,931			
Primary with upper primary		2		9		1		5		389		1,080		127			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		41		1		19		339		8,718		66			
Upper primary only		295		0		285		0		13,285		0		12,874			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		244		2		221		2		27,628		386		23,778			
No response in school category		24		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					
% Single classroom schools		8.1	0.0	0.0	4.7	1.2	I			18,696	18,519	18,632					
% Single teacher schools		11.3	0.0	0.0	4.7	0.0	II			13,531	13,760	14,173					
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.3	0.0	0.0	1.0	2.8	III			13,391	13,233	13,930					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.5	54.5	60.5	0.0	0.4	IV			13,945	13,502	13,805					
% Schools with common toilets		11.3	81.8	74.4	23.4	46.3	V			14,089	13,565	13,529					
% Schools with girls toilets		5.0	100.0	93.0	14.6	38.2	VI	#		15,284	15,520	14,993					
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.1	0.0	0.0	58.6	88.6	VII	#		13,798	13,629	14,712					
% Schools with Black Board		93.5	90.9	95.3	78.6	90.2	VIII	#		14,976	14,957	15,337					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.5	26.5	3.7	100.0	98.6	Total Pr.			73,652	72,579	74,069					
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		8.2	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	Total U.P.	#		44,058	44,106	45,042					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		33.8	0.0	2.3	38.3	19.5	Transition rate			GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.4	0.0	0.0	21.5	1.2	Prim. to U. Prim	96.7		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		6.3	6.5	4.1	15.3	12.3	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	84.3	92.1	92.4				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools					Upper Primary					Retention rate		NER (Primary)	64.1	70.7	72.2
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					GER(U.Prim)	84.0	83.4	83.8		
% SC enrolment		37.1	36.6	35.4	30.9	32.1	31.6			GPI		0.97	NER(U.Prim)	55.5	54.9	55.0	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.4	49.6	49.6	49.0	48.8	49.6			Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% ST enrolment		0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7					Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.4	44.6	42.5	52.9	43.9	40.7	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade					
Indicators		School category					I	6.5	21.8	71.7	I	9,332	140	91			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	6.4			II	6,913	97	64			
% Girls		49.5	43.0	46.0	49.1	49.6	III	5.3			III	6,856	114	77			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		18	18	21	11	14	IV	5.4			IV	6,722	98	62			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		15	14	15	27	21	V	3.6			V	6,574	98	75			
% Schools with <=50 students		82.3	45.5	30.2	0.0	0.0	I - V	5.5	3.9	90.6	VI	7,301	123	112			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	12.1	1.4	86.5	VII	7,226	114	80			
% Female teachers		40.4	67.5	72.0	20.1	31.7	VII	9.5			VIII	7,598	103	62			
% Schools established since 1995		36.0	27.3	23.3	74.2	27.2	VIII	19.3	#	#	Total	58,522	887	623			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		4,573	36.3	46.2	17.5	1,320		1,132	707	555	0	205	25				
Primary with upper primary		108	94.4	5.6	0.0	34		21	1	1	0	3	13				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		606	90.8	8.9	0.3	219		78	5	1	0	7	2				
Upper primary only		488	30.5	57.6	11.9	216		131	59	49	0	11	93				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,319	28.8	48.4	22.8	907		239	125	98	0	26	3				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed						
Primary only		377	1,276	444	622	279	8	15	22	V boys	94.64	51.39					
Primary with upper primary		0	3	5	45	25	1	0	1	V girls	95.89	54.95					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1	14	22	175	183	14	3	11	VIII boys	76.24	15.39					
Upper primary only		107	253	86	324	217	30	4	3	VIII girls	76.99	19.73					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		110	371	110	647	514	36	11	5								
Para teachers		26	99	104	489	380	16	4	11	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.3	3,785	1,782	1,251	10	465	277	0	329	126	15	25	58.6	41.1			
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	80	26	54	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	32.5	67.5			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.9	425	115	305	3	1	1	0	8	8	0	2	27.2	72.1			
Upper Primary only	4.2	1,232	835	189	0	149	59	0	129	10	10	9	81.5	19.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.1	1,981	1,254	550	0	100	77	0	174	56	18	7	69.5	30.5			
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Konkani			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	66713	441	91	0			96.7	96.4	Text books	17484	26563	9078	16099				
P + UP	1126	343	0	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform	5436	6164	160	97				
P+sec/hs	2576	6481	0	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance	129	648	4	0				
U.P. only	13242	0	0	43			82.7	82.7	Stationery	10979	11821	179	114				
UP+sec	28014	0	0	0			97.2	97.2									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																								
District	SIRMAUR				State	HIMACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8											
Data reported from																								
No. of blocks/taluks		10		No. of CRC's		203		No. of villages		1,080		Number of schools		1,279										
Basic Data, 2001																								
Total population (in 000's)		459		% 0 - 6 Population		14.9		% Urban population		10.4		Sex ratio		901										
Sex ratio 0-6		934		Decadal growth rate		20.7		% SC Population		29.6		% ST Population		1.3										
Overall literacy		70.4		Female literacy		60.4																		
Key data: Elementary Education																								
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*														
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private													
Primary only		965		16		948		15		51,557		425		49,508										
Primary with upper primary		0		13		0		10		0		941		0										
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		14		0		7		0		2,634		0										
Upper primary only		161		0		160		0		12,639		0		12,510										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		110		0		105		0		20,507		0		18,581										
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0										
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05												
% Single classroom schools		2.2		0.0		0.0		15.5		2.7		I		11,971		12,243		11,558		11,582		11,104		
% Single teacher schools		6.7		0.0		0.0		2.5		0.0		II		12,093		11,517		11,208		11,069		10,017		
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.6		0.0		14.3		14.3		10.9		III		14,313		12,365		11,430		11,459		10,628		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.3		76.9		92.9		0.0		0.0		IV		14,871		15,744		13,866		12,980		11,851		
% Schools with common toilets		54.1		92.3		71.4		23.6		54.5		V		11,357		13,465		13,008		11,995		10,676		
% Schools with girls toilets		27.7		53.8		71.4		22.4		58.2		VI		#		7,214		12,167		13,395		11,948		
% Schools with drinking water facility		79.2		0.0		92.9		71.4		87.3		VII		#		5,953		9,528		11,099		11,239		
% Schools with Black Board		98.4		0.0		85.7		93.8		96.4		VIII		#		5,684		9,752		10,773		11,240		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.2		0.0		0.0		100.0		100.0		Total Pr.		64,605		65,334		61,070		59,085		54,276		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		4.3		0.0		0.0		0.8		0.0		Total U.P.		#		18,851		31,447		35,267		34,427		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		46.2		0.0		7.1		42.2		26.4		Transition rate		82.3		GER / NER								
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0		0.0		0.0		3.9		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim		82.3		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.4		0.0		10.3		3.6		4.0		Primary Level				GER (Primary)		109.6		117.3		105.5		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		84.4		NER (Primary)		81.5		89.3		85.5						
		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		GER(U.Prim)		94.1		104.3		99.8				
% SC enrolment		35.4		35		38		28.3		28.7		30.7		GPI		0.94		NER(U.Prim)		57.8		62.9		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.7		49.0		49.1		47.3		46.1		46.5		Flow rates				Enrolment of children						
% ST enrolment		1.7		2		1.5		1.4		1.4		1.4		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.8		46.1		46.3		33.5		31.1		34.6		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.				
Indicators		School category					I		12.6		8.2		79.2		I		5,423		103		80			
		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		II		7.6		4.5		87.9		II		4,972		
% Girls		49.0		32.1		40.1		46.7		47.9		III		7.9		6.4		85.7		III		5,157		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		20		8		22		19		33		IV		15.6		6.5		77.9		IV		5,702		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		17		9		17		39		31		V		4.8		12.9		82.3		V		5,099		
% Schools with <=50 students		71.3		69.2		28.6		0.0		0.0		I - V		9.8		7.8		82.4		VI		5,538		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		15.5		9.6		74.9		VII		5,176		
% Female teachers		34.5		44.6		56.6		21.4		27.4		VII		10.8		11.1		78.1		VIII		5,469		
% Schools established since 1995		38.4		53.8		21.4		65.2		28.2		VIII		23.8		#		#		Total		42,536		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*															
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repair		% major repair		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building		
Primary only		3,016		72.1		21.1		6.8		668		1,538		57		31		0		114		4		
Primary with upper primary		104		96.2		1.9		1.9		30		20		0		0		0		0		0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		151		96.7		3.3		0.0		45		23		0		0		0		1		1		
Upper primary only		324		60.8		32.1		7.1		97		161		9		1		0		7		22		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		652		43.1		39.0		17.9		340		190		17		11		0		14		1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%		
Primary only		494		597		308		433		193		3		3		41		I grade		93.27		43.97		
Primary with upper primary		7		18		14		50		18		0		0		1		V boys		93.68		47.44		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		4		6		6		63		42		0		0		1		V girls		71.92		14.59		
Upper primary only		79		138		40		148		158		3		4		6		VIII boys		71.11		16.15		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		47		117		34		199		148		7		1		12		VIII girls						
Para teachers		22		68		62		280		204		3		1		5		%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training								
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		
Primary only		2.6		2,556		1,348		724		0		326		158		0		262		90		34		
Primary with upper prim.		8.6		112		58		50		0		4		0		0		4		3		1		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.7		122		53		69		0		0		0		0		4		4		0		
Upper Primary only		4.2		674		460		116		0		70		28		0		80		17		9		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.7		624		418		147		0		35		24		0		81		23		6		
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category		Others		Hindi						School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
P. only		94		40						95.8		95.5		Text books		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls		
P + UP		0		0						0.0		0.0		Uniform		16544		24656		6864		11055		
P+sec/hs		0		0						0.0		0.0		Attendance		794		1300		22		11		
U.P. only		0		0						73.3		81.4		Stationery		55		495		7		12		
UP+sec		0		0						80.9		88.2				8587		12697		27		18		
# = not applicable															na = not available									
															* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items									

Elementary Education: Report Card - SOLAN

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	SOLAN				State	HIMACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		7		No. of CRC's		165		No. of villages		2,926		Number of schools		1,117	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		501		% 0 - 6 Population		13.3		% Urban population		18.2		Sex ratio		852	
Sex ratio 0-6		900		Decadal growth rate		30.6		% SC Population		28.1		% ST Population		0.7	
Overall literacy		76.6		Female literacy		66.9									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		757	28	742	19	45,295	1,418	43,453	860	2,055	115				
Primary with upper primary		0	17	0	11	0	1,429	0	1,000	0	117				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2	45	0	22	588	11,599	0	3,696	23	364				
Upper primary only		154	1	152	1	10,465	43	10,294	43	638	4				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		113	0	101	0	18,759	0	16,200	0	902	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		4.1	0.0	0.0	7.1	2.7	I			11,989	11,661	10,817			
% Single teacher schools		6.0	0.0	0.0	7.1	0.0	II			10,832	10,845	11,506			
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.5	0.0	0.0	4.5	16.8	III			10,592	10,718	11,181			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.2	76.5	70.2	0.0	0.9	IV			10,748	10,513	11,348			
% Schools with common toilets		58.7	70.6	70.2	31.0	64.6	V			10,595	10,031	10,346			
% Schools with girls toilets		29.9	64.7	93.6	27.1	64.6	VI	#		11,143	11,877	11,612			
% Schools with drinking water facility		93.0	94.1	97.9	77.4	97.3	VII	#		10,102	10,777	11,443			
% Schools with Black Board		94.4	88.2	95.7	77.4	88.5	VIII	#		10,175	11,080	11,343			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.0	0.0	4.8	99.6	100.0	Total Pr.			54,756	53,768	55,198			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		2.8	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	Total U.P.	#		31,420	33,734	34,398			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		31.0	0.0	4.3	23.2	8.8	Transition rate		GER / NER		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0	0.0	0.0	8.4	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim		100.3	NER (Primary)	68.2	75.7	75.7		
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		6.4	11.8	4.1	12.1	11.1	Primary Level			NER(U.Prim)	85.5	89.7	88.7		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		0.90	GER(U.Prim)		56.9	58.8	59.8
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI			Flow rates		Enrolment of children		
% SC enrolment		34.5	33.8	33.2	30.7	30.2	29.5	Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.3	48.4	48.2	47.0	46.5	47.1							Boys	Girls
% ST enrolment		0.9	4.1	4.5	0.7	2.9	4.4								
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.5	47.9	49.4	41.1	44.4	45								
Indicators		School category					I <td>7.8</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>I</td> <td>5,162</td> <td>71</td> <td>34</td>		7.8			I	5,162	71	34
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II <td>3.8</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>II</td> <td>5,418</td> <td>73</td> <td>56</td>		3.8			II	5,418	73	56
% Girls		48.9	37.6	40.0	49.5	47.1	III		3.3			III	5,356	64	43
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		22	12	31	16	21	IV		6.3			IV	5,367	68	57
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		20	11	16	33	27	V		1.4			V	4,913	36	26
% Schools with <=50 students		68.2	58.8	23.4	0.0	0.0	I - V		4.6			VI	5,409	62	33
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	6.4	0.0	0.0	VI		13.1			VII	5,325	65	49
% Female teachers		48.1	77.8	66.1	33.3	44.1	VII		10.0	0.7	89.3	VIII	5,325	45	31
% Schools established since 1995		31.5	58.8	23.4	73.5	28.3	VIII		15.5	#	#	Total	42,275	484	329
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		2,373	60.5	27.3	12.3	771		1,120	90	91	0	75	1		
Primary with upper primary		129	94.6	5.4	0.0	40		26	0	0	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		744	95.2	4.8	0.0	333		120	6	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only		316	48.4	39.2	12.4	145		143	14	11	0	9	28		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		686	44.6	39.4	16.0	446		209	29	23	0	13	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed				
Primary only		2	584	262	391	171	3	0	0	0	97.52	Passed with >60%			
Primary with upper primary		0	10	30	46	29	2	0	0	0	97.52	62.01			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	17	35	200	130	4	1	0	0	97.62	66.99			
Upper primary only		1	186	59	186	152	4	0	0	0	77.59	17.97			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	174	60	378	242	2	4	1	0	79.33	20.31			
Para teachers		1	148	156	294	245	4	3	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.8	2,170	745	668	0	382	375	0	163	73	39	30	52.7	47.3	
Primary with upper prim.	6.9	117	26	91	0	0	0	0	2	5	1	0	22.2	77.8	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.2	387	131	256	0	0	0	0	5	7	2	4	33.9	66.1	
Upper Primary only	4.1	642	386	202	0	42	12	0	53	18	16	2	65.6	34.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.0	902	479	383	0	25	15	0	78	38	10	4	55.6	44.4	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Sanskrit	Konkani	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	46130	513	36	0	34	96.2	96.1	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	476	924	29	0	0	0.0	0.0	Uniform	12344	18962	6342	10325			
P+sec/hs	4128	7048	1011	0	0	8.5	2.1	Attendance	523	549	0	1			
U.P. only	10499	0	0	0	0	80.6	80.0	Stationery	10	315	2	3			
UP+sec	18148	193	247	171	0	96.5	97.3		7881	8098	7	10			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																															
District	UNA				State	HIMACHAL PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																		
Data reported from																															
No. of blocks/taluks		6		No. of CRC's		112		No. of villages		727		Number of schools		841																	
Basic Data, 2001																															
Total population (in 000's)		448		% 0 - 6 Population		13.3		% Urban population		8.8		Sex ratio		997		Sex ratio 0-6		837													
Decadal growth rate		18.4		% SC Population		22.4		% ST Population		0.0		Overall literacy		80.4		Female literacy		73.2													
Key data: Elementary Education																															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private																				
Primary only		506		53		492		48		40,141		2,313		38,552		1,830		1,469		202											
Primary with upper primary		0		34		0		30		0		3,246		0		2,585		0		207											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		24		0		20		0		5,194		0		3,957		0		175											
Upper primary only		113		1		112		1		9,145		73		9,111		73		545		4											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		104		6		97		5		17,389		1,390		15,778		654		550		38											
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0											
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05																			
% Single classroom schools		1.6		0.0		0.0		8.8		0.0		I				9,595		9,761		9,785											
% Single teacher schools		8.9		0.0		0.0		0.9		0.9		II				9,584		9,608		9,846											
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.4		0.0		4.2		7.9		6.4		III				9,811		9,700		9,822											
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.6		88.2		79.2		0.0		0.0		IV				9,835		9,737		9,650											
% Schools with common toilets		36.3		70.6		70.8		41.2		71.8		V				9,490		9,069		9,176											
% Schools with girls toilets		24.2		73.5		83.3		33.3		82.7		VI		#		11,324		10,599		9,946											
% Schools with drinking water facility		95.5		0.0		0.0		85.1		97.3		VII		#		10,247		10,191		9,929											
% Schools with Black Board		96.2		91.2		0.0		89.5		90.9		VIII		#		10,584		11,086		10,737											
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.6		0.0		0.0		99.2		92.6		Total Pr.				48,315		47,875		48,279											
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		4.3		0.0		0.0		1.8		0.8		Total U.P.		#		32,155		31,876		30,612											
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		15.2		2.9		4.2		21.1		11.8		Transition rate				98.1		GER / NER													
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0		0.0		0.0		2.4		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim						2002-03		2003-04		2004-05									
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		4.1		16.3		0.0		4.3		10.8		Primary Level						GER (Primary)		88.9		97.7		96.7							
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate				NER (Primary)				71.5		77.7		77.3											
		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		GER(U.Prim)				98.7		96.9		91.4									
% SC enrolment		26.5		26.7		26.6		23.6		24.3		24.6		GPI		0.83		NER(U.Prim)		67.8		67.7		63.0							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.1		47.9		47.4		49.9		48.7		47.2		Flow rates				Enrolment of children													
% ST enrolment		0.1		0.6		1		0.7		1.2		1.3		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		With disability		Boys		Girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.6		44.3		44.2		34.9		47.1		43.6		I		13.2						I		4,313		123		61			
Indicators														II		9.4						II		4,448		103		70			
% Girls		46.4		37.5		39.6		48.7		47.8				III		8.7						III		4,477		98		49			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		25		16		30		17		32				IV		6.9		0.6		92.5		IV		4,404		74		41			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		23		11		17		34		29				V		1.9		0.0		98.1		V		4,259		82		25			
% Schools with <=50 students		50.3		41.2		12.5		0.0		0.0				I - V		8.1						VI		4,660		66		56			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.9		0.9				VI		9.9		3.1		87.0		VII		4,694		65		65			
% Female teachers		61.0		76.3		62.9		34.6		38.6				VII		6.9		5.3		87.8		VIII		5,170		84		54			
% Schools established since 1995		23.3		58.8		41.7		72.8		27.3				VIII		16.1		#		#		Total		36,425		695		421			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																		
Primary only		1,871	60.2	25.5	14.3	702		712	101	78	0	111	1																		
Primary with upper primary		283	94.0	6.0	0.0	52		66	2	0	0	2	0																		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		311	97.4	2.3	0.3	96		49	1	1	0	1	0																		
Upper primary only		275	62.9	27.3	9.8	172		119	16	9	0	9	7																		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		656	63.6	23.3	13.1	458		178	35	18	0	22	0																		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed																				
Primary only		173	560	233	389	155	1	2	2																						
Primary with upper primary		5	15	16	105	62	1	2	1	V boys	97.19	58.62																			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1	20	5	87	60	2	0	0	IV girls	97.63	67.15																			
Upper primary only		52	167	28	172	99	7	1	1	VIII boys	81.60	21.02																			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		58	153	52	211	92	4	5	1	VIII girls	83.53	26.97																			
Para teachers		12	33	26	71	47	1	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training																	
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																	
Primary only	3.0	1,671	594	921	0	58	98	0	153	82	12	10	39.2	60.8																	
Primary with upper prim.	6.1	207	49	158	0	0	0	0	12	12	4	3	23.7	76.3																	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.3	175	65	110	0	0	0	0	8	5	0	1	37.1	62.9																	
Upper Primary only	4.8	549	345	182	0	14	8	0	53	18	6	0	65.5	35.0																	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.3	588	356	220	0	5	7	0	78	27	2	1	61.8	38.2																	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																								
Category	Hindi	English	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary																				
P. only	41245	976	180			90.3	89.8		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls																			
P + UP	1585	1661	0			0.0	0.0	Text books	13743	16813	7860	9776																			
P+sec/hs	930	4143	121			0.0	0.0	Uniform	834	761	6	11																			
U.P. only	9137	0	0			93.0	93.0	Attendance	33	410	0	0																			
UP+sec	18607	0	6			94.5	94.5	Stationery	12242	12356	139	134																			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																															

Elementary Education: Report Card - ANANTNAG

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																	
District	ANANTNAG				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
No. of blocks/taluks		18		No. of CRC's		144		No. of villages		811		Number of schools		1,740			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1172		% 0 - 6 Population		15.1		% Urban population		14.4		Sex ratio		922			
Sex ratio 0-6		987															
Decadal growth rate		32.7		% SC Population		0.0		% ST Population		8.6		Overall literacy		46.5			
Female literacy		34.4															
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,054	61	973	54	52,770	3,754	50,455	3,460	2,807	332						
Primary with upper primary		312	167	279	138	56,206	30,076	51,530	25,523	2,353	1,741						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		34	55	28	32	8,436	14,845	7,028	8,822	279	664						
Upper primary only		4	0	3	0	567	0	489	0	26	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		53	0	47	0	8,230	0	7,753	0	316	0						
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					
% Single classroom schools		6.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	1.9	I								26,127		
% Single teacher schools		2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II								24,951		
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.9	11.7	3.4	0.0	7.5	III								23,350		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		98.0	97.1	80.9	50.0	0.0	IV								21,392		
% Schools with common toilets		17.0	44.9	60.7	50.0	62.3	V								21,248		
% Schools with girls toilets		2.7	16.3	57.3	0.0	24.5	VI	#							20,711		
% Schools with drinking water facility		41.2	60.5	86.5	50.0	73.6	VII	#							18,553		
% Schools with Black Board		94.8	96.2	95.5	0.0	94.3	VIII	#							18,552		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.4	65.1	36.2	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.								117,068		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#							57,816		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		42.2	23.0	29.2	25.0	43.4	Transition rate			GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim										
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.8	3.7	5.9	0.0	4.5	Primary Level			GER (Primary)			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools		Upper Primary			Retention rate			NER (Primary)					56.6		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER(U.Prim)					55.1		
% SC enrolment				0.2		0.2	GPI	0.91		NER(U.Prim)					41.8		
% SC girls to SC enrolment				46.7		45.0	Flow rates			Enrolment of children							
% ST enrolment				8.6		4.1											
% ST girls to ST enrolment				39.7		27.1	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls			
Indicators		School category					I	0.0			I	12,567	459	268			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	0.0			II	11,985	384	238			
% Girls		51.5	46.9	40.3	63.5	37.1	III	0.0			III	11,040	364	210			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		18	21	25	22	26	IV	0.0			IV	10,117	337	208			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		18	26	20	27	21	V	0.0			V	9,994	330	167			
% Schools with <=50 students		69.3	25.3	16.9	0.0	0.0	I - V	0.0			VI	9,597	200	112			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	VI	0.0			VII	8,539	159	93			
% Female teachers		34.2	30.4	24.7	34.6	19.6	VII	0.0			VIII	8,497	179	105			
% Schools established since 1995		36.1	7.9	9.0	25.0	7.5	VIII	0.0	#	#	Total	82,336	2,412	1,401			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		3,133	39.0	41.0	19.9	268		691	355	101	0	0	38				
Primary with upper primary		3,328	48.3	34.1	17.6	543		445	162	43	0	0	7				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		1,182	73.9	17.2	9.0	344		154	22	2	0	0	1				
Upper primary only		21	61.9	14.3	23.8	7		4	2	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		390	47.4	30.5	22.1	102		72	6	6	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%					
Primary only		36	376	396	739	248	4	0	18	16 V boys	92.77	43.83					
Primary with upper primary		70	437	753	1,703	474	8	12	16	5 IV girls	91.91	40.80					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		5	52	139	529	171	0	5	5	0 VIII boys	89.27	42.37					
Upper primary only		0	1	2	15	5	0	0	0	1 VIII girls	88.42	40.86					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	13	15	161	116	1	0	1								
Para teachers		10	54	311	1058	549	2	0	7	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.8	3,139	1,070	747	0	995	326	1	8	6	79	13	58.9	41.1			
Primary with upper prim.	8.5	4,094	2,377	1,094	2	469	152	0	16	12	42	11	68.4	31.5			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.6	943	678	228	0	32	5	0	4	8	3	0	74.8	25.2			
Upper Primary only	6.5	26	15	8	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	65.2	35.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.0	316	249	59	0	5	3	0	2	0	5	0	80.8	19.2			
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	English	Urdu	Others	Hindi			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	35525	20218	490	0			78.7	77.4	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	58594	27223	85	223			63.5	63.9	Uniform		38601	39785	17408	16857			
P+sec/hs	18566	4715	0	0			20.2	20.2	Attendance		21837	22438	5730	5603			
U.P. only	228	339	0	0			75.0	75.0	Stationery		362	212	71	64			
UP+sec	5367	2756	0	0			9.4	9.4			1464	1873	309	555			
# = not applicable														na = not available		* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	BADGAM				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		12		No. of CRC's		96		No. of villages		500		Number of schools		1,032	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		629		% 0 - 6 Population		15.5		% Urban population		11.2		Sex ratio		930	
Sex ratio 0-6		1002													
Decadal growth rate		26.5		% SC Population		0.1		% ST Population		2.3		Overall literacy		42.5	
Female literacy		37.7													
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	700	15	624	13	29,918	1,101	27,553	982	2,030	96					
Primary with upper primary	182	60	161	46	30,573	10,072	27,659	7,885	1,411	592					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	28	13	24	6	4,680	4,500	4,445	2,055	280	200					
Upper primary only	2	0	2	0	129	0	129	0	9	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	30	2	25	2	4,346	606	3,855	606	320	19					
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		10.9	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						11,521		
% Single teacher schools		4.9	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						12,124		
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.4	3.3	2.4	0.0	6.3	III						11,223		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		95.5	95.0	78.0	100.0	18.8	IV						10,489		
% Schools with common toilets		17.5	50.4	65.9	100.0	53.1	V						10,637		
% Schools with girls toilets		3.1	19.8	58.5	0.0	18.8	VI	#					10,367		
% Schools with drinking water facility		42.2	66.9	87.8	50.0	71.9	VII	#					9,934		
% Schools with Black Board		86.7	89.7	85.4	50.0	93.7	VIII	#					9,630		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.5	75.2	51.0	100.0	87.8	Total Pr.						55,994		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		3.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#					29,931		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		45.5	24.4	9.8	0.0	40.6	Transition rate			GER / NER					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.8	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim								
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		11.9	10.7	9.2	52.7	1.1	Primary Level			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)					
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			NER(U.Prim)					
% SC enrolment				0.8			0.4	GPI	0.92	NER(U.Prim)					
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.7			25.6	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% ST enrolment				3.5			2.3			Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% ST girls to ST enrolment				43.6			36.6			Grade	Boys	Girls			
Indicators		School category					I	0.0			I	5,475	207	136	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	0.0			II	5,929	172	116	
% Girls		51.0	44.6	45.3	0.0	40.0	III	0.0			III	5,410	152	81	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		15	20	19	14	15	IV	0.0			IV	5,013	142	98	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		17	24	18	14	19	V	0.0			V	4,965	138	73	
% Schools with <=50 students		80.7	35.5	46.3	0.0	0.0	I - V	0.0			VI	4,691	84	43	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	0.0			VII	4,402	68	66	
% Female teachers		33.7	32.3	37.9	33.3	29.2	VII	0.0			VIII	4,188	64	52	
% Schools established since 1995		38.7	8.7	2.4	0.0	9.4	VIII	0.0	#	#	Total	40,073	1,027	665	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		1,877	38.6	45.0	16.4	258		562	183	40	0	0	9		
Primary with upper primary		1,670	42.5	42.1	15.4	310		318	50	9	0	0	2		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		515	74.2	14.6	11.3	123		80	5	1	0	0	0		
Upper primary only		9	33.3	66.7	0.0	2		1	1	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		259	59.1	30.5	10.4	114		53	2	2	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed				
Primary only		38	309	381	584	268	7	0	23	V boys	94.89	>60%			
Primary with upper primary		30	252	433	757	367	6	1	21	IV girls	94.07	41.99			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		2	33	39	241	133	2	0	29	VIII boys	90.37	40.50			
Upper primary only		0	1	2	3	3	0	0	0	VIII girls	88.15	38.97			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	14	17	118	169	1	1	9						
Para teachers		4	15	176	333	126	3	1	5	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3.0	2,126	990	613	7	412	104	0	9	8	57	16	61.5	38.1	
Primary with upper prim.	8.3	2,003	1,241	626	0	116	20	0	5	2	10	2	66.5	33.5	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.7	480	297	182	0	1	0	0	1	2	2	1	62.0	38.0	
Upper Primary only	4.5	9	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66.7	33.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.6	339	232	97	0	8	2	0	0	0	4	0	70.5	29.5	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	English	Urdu	Others	Kashmiri			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
P. only	30958	30	25	6			3.6	5.3	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P + UP	40455	80	41	0			2.5	3.3	Uniform		6280	6544	952	1477	
P+sec/hs	9180	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance		796	630	266	193	
U.P. only	129	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery		804	903	252	382	
UP+sec	4952	0	0	0			0.0	0.0							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - BARAMULA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05														
District	BARAMULA				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from														
No. of blocks/taluks	22		No. of CRC's	184		No. of villages	982		Number of schools	1,777				
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)	1170		% 0 - 6 Population	15.8		% Urban population	16.8		Sex ratio	903		Sex ratio 0-6	963	
Decadal growth rate	31.2		% SC Population	0.0		% ST Population	7.2		Overall literacy	45.4		Female literacy	48.1	
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,088	82	1,011	70	45,641	6,522	42,530	5,036	2,576	397				
Primary with upper primary	349	106	319	92	53,841	20,046	49,246	17,554	2,319	659				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	69	35	69	24	15,879	10,621	15,879	6,294	552	244				
Upper primary only	4	0	1	0	668	0	245	0	24	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	44	0	34	0	6,538	0	5,671	0	282	0				
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05		
% Single classroom schools		4.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	I					23,829		
% Single teacher schools		7.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II					23,812		
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.5	4.4	7.7	0.0	4.5	III					20,826		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		95.4	95.8	80.8	25.0	2.3	IV					20,104		
% Schools with common toilets		15.8	49.0	57.7	75.0	54.5	V					19,144		
% Schools with girls toilets		3.8	20.9	42.3	25.0	52.3	VI	#				18,252		
% Schools with drinking water facility		41.1	61.3	72.1	75.0	63.6	VII	#				17,348		
% Schools with Black Board		85.3	92.3	92.3	0.0	84.1	VIII	#				16,441		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		87.5	72.9	59.9	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.					107,715		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#				52,041		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		42.6	32.5	40.4	50.0	38.6	Transition rate		GER / NER					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		4.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05		
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		12.1	7.6	8.0	0.0	14.6	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		0.0	64.1		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		51.3		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER(U.Prim)		90.0		
% SC enrolment				0.6			0.3	GPI	0.87	NER(U.Prim)		37.1		
% SC girls to SC enrolment				45.8			52.2	Flow rates		Enrolment of children				
% ST enrolment				8.2			6.3			Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				39.5			34.9	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Boys	Girls	
Indicators		School category					I	0.0			I	11,349	555	306
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	0.0			II	11,227	392	267
% Girls		49.5	45.5	40.8	17.2	49.8	III	0.0			III	9,618	442	224
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		18	25	33	28	23	IV	0.0			IV	9,259	405	217
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		18	25	23	25	20	V	0.0			V	8,772	350	205
% Schools with <=50 students		77.9	31.4	25.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	0.0			VI	8,409	238	168
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2	0.2	3.8	0.0	0.0	VI	0.0			VII	7,878	226	141
% Female teachers		34.4	34.4	22.9	8.3	33.0	VII	0.0			VIII	7,112	157	118
% Schools established since 1995		36.1	3.7	6.7	0.0	0.0	VIII	0.0	#	#	Total	73,624	2,765	1,646
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*						
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only		2,907	21.9	53.1	24.9	250		584	408	100	0	0	77	
Primary with upper primary		2,969	33.7	45.8	20.5	460		506	256	54	0	0	5	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		1,152	46.2	34.4	19.4	331		171	74	10	0	0	0	
Upper primary only		27	37.0	44.4	18.5	14		7	2	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		323	34.5	45.6	19.9	115		71	30	8	0	0	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed			
Primary only		68	332	392	508	174	0	2	19	95.06	37.97			
Primary with upper primary		68	368	456	1,142	395	5	2	29	95.06	37.97			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	58	135	406	147	0	1	11	94.72	36.12			
Upper primary only		0	1	3	10	6	1	0	0	90.39	34.68			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	16	12	145	103	1	0	0	87.77	34.89			
Para teachers		7	70	524	1045	361	6	2	22	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	2,973	819	674	2	1,130	348	0	9	4	68	28	54.8	45.1
Primary with upper prim.	6.5	2,978	1,574	891	0	380	133	0	11	11	84	17	63.9	36.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.7	796	583	175	0	31	7	0	1	3	28	1	76.9	23.1
Upper Primary only	6.0	24	20	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	95.2	5.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.4	282	184	93	0	5	0	0	0	0	11	1	66.4	33.6
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
Category	English	Urdu	Others	Kashmiri	Hindi			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary		
P. only	44673	6314	142	126	151			54.7	82.1	Text books	40020	39338	18413	16676
P + UP	60813	10961	639	123	0			51.4	71.6	Uniform	9682	9781	1599	1875
P+sec/hs	20247	5148	885	24	0			13.5	33.7	Attendance	854	606	345	245
U.P. only	615	53	0	0	0			25.0	75.0	Stationery	530	600	426	462
UP+sec	6103	282	0	0	0			2.3	13.6					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	DODA				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		22		No. of CRC's		164		No. of villages		703		Number of schools		1,537	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		692		% 0 - 6 Population		17.2		% Urban population		6.9		Sex ratio		903	
Decadal growth rate		26.8		% SC Population		9.1		% ST Population		11.5		Overall literacy		47.9	
Female literacy												29.9			
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,090		20		1,061		20		37,788		962		37,059	
Primary with upper primary		307		25		291		16		32,489		3,809		29,819	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		83		7		80		1		13,475		2,442		12,844	
Upper primary only		2		0		2		0		272		0		272	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		0		3		0		431		0		431	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		28.9	8.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						18,971		
% Single teacher schools		13.2	2.4	1.1	0.0	0.0	II						13,994		
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.3	13.3	5.6	0.0	0.0	III						11,181		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		38.3	40.4	25.6	0.0	0.0	IV						10,814		
% Schools with common toilets		1.7	12.3	31.1	0.0	66.7	V						10,438		
% Schools with girls toilets		0.7	4.8	12.2	0.0	0.0	VI	#					9,535		
% Schools with drinking water facility		35.9	46.7	62.2	0.0	0.0	VII	#					7,864		
% Schools with Black Board		75.1	80.7	90.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#					8,871		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.5	89.5	84.7	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.						65,398		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		10.5	1.1	0.6	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#					26,270		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		45.8	40.1	45.6	0.0	66.7	Transition rate		GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		11.3	2.5	4.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		21.3	15.7	11.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)		0.0	66.7		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		Retention rate		NER (Primary)			56.8		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI	0.71	GER(U.Prim)			43.2		
% SC enrolment				8.1			8.2	Flow rates				Enrolment of children			
% SC girls to SC enrolment				44.5			39.8	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% ST enrolment				10.2			5.8						Boys	Girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment				35.3			28.4								
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	0.0				I	8,445	238	
% Girls		42.9	39.6	36.9	12.9	41.3	II	0.0				II	5,836	161	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		15	21	25	39	27	III	0.0				III	4,384	160	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		23	32	29	27	22	IV	0.0				IV	4,425	126	
% Schools with <=50 students		87.7	61.1	56.7	0.0	0.0	V	0.0				V	4,144	141	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.9	1.1	0.0	0.0	I - V	0.0				VI	3,684	91	
% Female teachers		28.8	34.4	24.6	28.6	6.3	VI	0.0				VII	2,928	88	
% Schools established since 1995		37.2	7.2	6.7	100.0	0.0	VII	0.0				VIII	3,251	96	
							VIII	0.0	#	#		Total	37,097	1,101	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		1,665	25.6	42.8	31.5	181		279	440	281	0	0	167		
Primary with upper primary		1,151	38.3	42.3	19.4	246		190	209	67	0	0	18		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		552	39.9	36.4	23.7	143		107	69	25	0	0	5		
Upper primary only		10	0.0	80.0	20.0	3		0	2	1	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		20	30.0	40.0	30.0	8		5	4	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed				
Primary only		62	450	892	799	225	2	1	39	V boys	94.91	34.44			
Primary with upper primary		53	349	481	615	171	1	0	26	IV girls	95.24	36.23			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		7	116	106	255	141	2	0	2	VIII boys	84.08	24.71			
Upper primary only		0	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	85.41	24.18			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	2	1	6	7	0	0	0						
Para teachers		2	3	17	29	6	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.3	2,516	1,762	708	0	29	17	0	126	43	99	18	71.3	28.7	
Primary with upper prim.	5.1	1,706	1,113	583	0	6	4	0	65	19	72	8	65.6	34.4	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.0	631	476	153	0	0	2	0	49	6	13	1	75.7	24.3	
Upper Primary only	3.5	7	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71.4	29.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.3	16	15	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	93.8	6.3	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	Urdu	English	Hindi	Others	Kashmiri	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	20137	11782	6727	42	4	40.0	28.9	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	22786	7886	5582	32	0	46.4	33.4	Uniform	29277	20240	11090	5947			
P+sec/hs	9772	3740	2405	0	0	32.2	30.0	Attendance	18071	11328	1403	827			
U.P. only	0	0	272	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	1033	639	673	325			
UP+sec	107	196	128	0	0	33.3	33.3		615	472	154	52			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - JAMMU

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	JAMMU				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		18		No. of CRC's		143		No. of villages		1,279		Number of schools		2,327	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1589		% 0 - 6 Population		12.5		% Urban population		44.1		Sex ratio		868	
Sex ratio 0-6		868		% SC Population		24.9		% ST Population		3.4		Overall literacy		77.0	
Decadal growth rate		28.4		Female literacy		68.5									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		970	147	911	120	29,554	9,126	27,421	7,495	2,351	999				
Primary with upper primary		371	371	318	269	42,904	50,759	35,168	35,713	2,326	3,594				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		128	292	111	176	26,136	72,723	22,448	43,960	1,389	3,243				
Upper primary only		3	5	2	0	387	578	276	0	27	36				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		15	25	9	8	2,338	7,137	1,528	2,084	132	273				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		10.7	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I								35,551
% Single teacher schools		9.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	II								30,183
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.6	2.3	1.0	12.5	0.0	III								29,167
% Schools with pre-primary sections		43.2	51.8	59.0	50.0	57.5	IV								29,035
% Schools with common toilets		20.9	56.3	65.5	62.5	55.0	V								29,516
% Schools with girls toilets		14.9	52.4	78.8	87.5	77.5	VI	#							29,268
% Schools with drinking water facility		58.2	87.5	91.9	0.0	95.0	VII	#							28,999
% Schools with Black Board		75.4	88.9	91.2	0.0	82.5	VIII	#							29,923
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		76.4	45.8	26.4	40.1	24.7	Total Pr.								153,452
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		5.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#							88,190
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		18.8	6.2	4.8	12.5	5.0	Transition rate			GER / NER					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		7.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim				2002-03	2003-04	2004-05		
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		17.8	11.4	8.7	0.0	15.6	Primary Level			GER (Primary)		0.0	67.8		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)			53.0		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER(U.Prim)		0.0	62.8		
% SC enrolment				30.4		30.8	GPI	0.84	NER(U.Prim)				46.3		
% SC girls to SC enrolment				47.3		48.5	Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
% ST enrolment				6.4		5.1	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	
% ST girls to ST enrolment				44.6		41.4						Girls			
Indicators		School category					I	0.0			I	15,878	97	83	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	0.0			II	13,663	91	65	
% Girls		49.0	46.7	44.6	49.9	40.8	III	0.0			III	13,415	68	53	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		12	16	21	15	23	IV	0.0			IV	13,282	82	68	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		14	18	18	12	18	V	0.0			V	13,673	84	56	
% Schools with <=50 students		87.2	48.5	23.3	0.0	0.0	I - V	0.0			VI	13,616	69	43	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	0.0			VII	13,703	87	34	
% Female teachers		54.2	62.1	60.4	73.0	72.1	VII	0.0			VIII	13,891	70	40	
% Schools established since 1995		32.1	12.3	7.1	12.5	10.0	VIII	0.0	#	#	Total	111,121	648	442	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		2,702	64.4	28.6	6.9	1,037		1,291	50	6	0	0	146		
Primary with upper primary		5,330	82.3	13.5	4.2	1,579		1,491	45	3	0	0	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		5,552	90.5	6.5	2.9	1,970		1,083	51	3	0	0	1		
Upper primary only		81	81.5	17.3	1.2	40		17	3	1	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		541	87.8	7.6	4.6	191		101	4	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)											Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed				
Primary only		75	388	824	1,176	557	16	6	165	V boys	98.03	61.29			
Primary with upper primary		95	510	1,284	2,451	1,064	28	18	324	IV girls	98.02	61.83			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		31	260	557	2,066	1,158	42	12	463	VIII boys	91.02	42.48			
Upper primary only		0	2	3	13	9	0	0	36	VIII girls	91.56	44.36			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9	9	50	162	116	0	2	55						
Para teachers		2	11	75	155	79	3	1	8	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3.0	3,350	1,436	1,734	37	60	83	0	327	263	93	37	44.8	54.1	
Primary with upper prim.	8.0	5,920	2,078	3,592	104	59	86	1	386	458	81	65	36.0	62.2	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.0	4,632	1,629	2,768	192	14	29	0	196	216	40	35	35.5	60.3	
Upper Primary only	7.9	63	12	46	5	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	19.0	73.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.1	405	99	291	13	1	1	0	8	7	0	0	24.6	72.2	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Urdu		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	32482	3996	578	1501		65.7	65.7	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	74199	16538	1543	1018		31.5	41.0	Stationery	24590	25801	15208	16739			
P+sec/hs	74707	21151	1349	587		16.0	20.5	Uniform	15437	15567	3417	3398			
U.P. only	936	0	0	29		12.5	25.0	Attendance	2411	2492	2242	1985			
UP+sec	7439	1331	657	48		2.5	15.0		993	1252	280	389			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	KARGIL				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		7		No. of CRC's		37		No. of villages		105		Number of schools		325	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		119		% 0 - 6 Population		16.2		% Urban population		8.9		Sex ratio		837	
Sex ratio 0-6		980		Decadal growth rate		31.4		% SC Population		0.1		% ST Population		88.3	
Overall literacy		60.8		Female literacy		42.4									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		243	6	222	3	5,029	425	4,609	99	458	14				
Primary with upper primary		52	3	48	3	3,358	286	2,970	286	219	10				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		7	7	7	2	645	1,555	645	212	31	32				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7	0	5	0	616	0	489	0	23	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		1.6	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	I						2,022		
% Single teacher schools		29.3	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	II						1,704		
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III						1,584		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		96.4	25.5	7.1	0.0	0.0	IV						1,631		
% Schools with common toilets		77.5	87.3	100.0	0.0	100.0	V						1,616		
% Schools with girls toilets		6.8	47.3	85.7	0.0	57.1	VI	#					1,207		
% Schools with drinking water facility		48.6	78.2	92.9	0.0	0.0	VII	#					1,180		
% Schools with Black Board		99.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#					970		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.2	92.2	29.3	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.						8,557		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		18.4	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#					3,357		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.6	54.5	64.3	0.0	28.6	Transition rate		GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		0.0	49.9			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)			37.4		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER(U.Prim)		0.0	31.6		
% SC enrolment				0.1		1.9	GPI	1.14	NER(U.Prim)				20.8		
% SC girls to SC enrolment				72.7		0.0	Flow rates			Enrolment of children					
% ST enrolment				99.8		94.8	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				53.3		52.4						Boys	Girls		
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec									
% Girls		56.2	59.6	32.3	0.0	46.9	I	0.0			I	1,022	9	14	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		12	16	35		27	II	0.0			II	952	11	11	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		10	16	18		14	III	0.0			III	890	12	13	
% Schools with <=50 students		98.0	89.1	50.0	0.0	0.0	IV	0.0			IV	860	11	6	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	7.1	0.0	0.0	V	0.0			V	841	9	9	
% Female teachers		27.8	23.6	15.9		39.1	I - V	0.0			VI	624	1	5	
% Schools established since 1995		39.0	29.1	14.3	0.0	0.0	VI	0.0			VII	594	2	3	
							VII	0.0			VIII	452	3	3	
							VIII	0.0	#	#	Total	6,235	58	64	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		565	47.8	49.4	2.8	97		144	43	55	0	0	7		
Primary with upper primary		222	72.1	21.6	6.3	76		59	4	3	0	0	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		123	77.2	19.5	3.3	65		18	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		45	80.0	20.0	0.0	35		11	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed				
Primary only		2	161	191	18	1	0	0	0	0	96.02	25.04			
Primary with upper primary		1	45	124	35	5	0	0	0	0	95.35	23.96			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	8	29	22	4	0	0	0	0	81.25	58.82			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74.90	51.89			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	2	10	11	0	0	0	0	0					
Para teachers		0	2	110	6	0	0	0	0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	1.9	472	267	106	0	74	25	0	3	2	264	104	71.6	28.4	
Primary with upper prim.	4.2	229	166	44	0	9	10	0	0	0	164	44	79.0	21.0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.5	63	53	10	0	0	0	0	1	0	46	10	84.1	15.9	
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.3	23	14	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	9	60.9	39.1	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Urdu	English	Others	Hindi			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	5322	107	0	25			73.5	80.3		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	3201	331	112	0			81.8	89.1	Text books	2441	3313	760	1065		
P+sec/hs	917	1283	0	0			21.4	42.9	Uniform	2270	3127	546	895		
U.P. only	0	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance	12	3142	3	1205		
UP+sec	616	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	6	9	5	20		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - KUPWARA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	KUPWARA				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		13		No. of CRC's		103		No. of villages		394		Number of schools		1,192	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		650		% 0 - 6 Population		17.3		% Urban population		3.9		Sex ratio		906	
Sex ratio 0-6		1021		Decadal growth rate		38.6		% SC Population		0.0		% ST Population		8.0	
Overall literacy		43.2		Female literacy		28.7									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		774		74		755		69		29,330		4,682		28,792	
Primary with upper primary		218		57		211		51		30,055		10,391		29,169	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		9		11		9		7		1,877		2,866		1,877	
Upper primary only		3		0		2		0		487		0		406	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		46		0		46		0		7,211		0		7,211	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		4.4		0.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		13,604	
% Single teacher schools		5.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		13,411	
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.2		5.8		10.0		0.0		0.0		III		11,715	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		82.9		84.7		90.0		0.0		0.0		IV		10,825	
% Schools with common toilets		9.4		39.3		75.0		0.0		50.0		V		10,360	
% Schools with girls toilets		2.4		13.5		45.0		0.0		13.0		VI		#	
% Schools with drinking water facility		30.7		46.2		80.0		0.0		54.3		VII		#	
% Schools with Black Board		87.3		90.9		0.0		0.0		80.4		VIII		#	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		86.2		74.3		39.6		100.0		100.0		Total Pr.		59,915	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		3.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		#	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		49.3		43.3		45.0		66.7		71.7		Transition rate		Prim. to U. Prim	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.8		0.6		0.0		0.0		1.7		Primary Level		GER / NER	
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		10.6		9.7		0.0		0.0		16.8		GER (Primary)		2002-03	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		0.85		NER (Primary)		2003-04	
		2002-03			2003-04			2004-05			2002-03		2003-04		2004-05
% SC enrolment					0.4					0.8		NER(U.Prim)		0.0	
% SC girls to SC enrolment					40.5					34.1				50.3	
% ST enrolment					8.6					6.4				45.6	
% ST girls to ST enrolment					38.8					26.3				32.5	
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	
% Girls		47.5		44.5		32.4		42.3		43.5		III		0.0	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		15		20		22		30		26		IV		0.0	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		19		26		25		54		24		V		0.0	
% Schools with <=50 students		82.0		35.3		15.0		0.0		0.0		I - V		0.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		2.2		VI		0.0	
% Female teachers		25.3		18.3		15.0		12.5		8.6		VII		0.0	
% Schools established since 1995		44.0		6.5		10.0		100.0		8.7		VIII		0.0	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		1,804	27.3	45.2	27.5	289		407	226	82	0	0	129		
Primary with upper primary		1,529	34.8	42.1	23.2	300		284	135	30	0	0	24		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		190	46.8	39.5	13.7	56		21	11	3	0	0	1		
Upper primary only		9	0.0	100.0	0.0	0		1	1	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		299	33.4	48.8	17.7	119		80	10	1	0	0	8		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed				
Primary only		56	303	759	937	162	1	4	19						
Primary with upper primary		31	250	628	849	173	2	6	45	V boys	92.58	37.24			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1	19	61	111	22	0	0	0	IV girls	92.23	34.73			
Upper primary only		0	0	4	9	3	0	0	0	VIII boys	84.67	31.42			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	24	14	181	48	0	0	0	VIII girls	86.13	30.27			
Para teachers		3	21	39	52	5	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.7	2,304	1,675	566	0	47	16	0	11	6	65	21	74.7	25.3	
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	2,034	1,622	362	0	40	10	0	14	9	42	8	81.8	18.2	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.7	214	182	32	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	85.0	15.0	
Upper Primary only	5.3	16	14	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	87.5	13.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.0	278	246	24	0	8	0	0	4	0	6	4	91.1	8.9	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	English	Urdu	Kashmiri	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary				
P. only	23892	9877	206	37			61.9	59.7		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	21082	19068	128	0			66.9	62.9	Text books	19914	19225	9071	7945		
P+sec/hs	3402	1341	0	0			30.0	35.0	Uniform	13253	9162	1415	1104		
U.P. only	0	487	0	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance	703	475	391	104		
UP+sec	2182	4752	277	0			2.2	26.1	Stationery	464	473	183	238		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
District	PULWAMA				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Data reported from																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
No. of blocks/taluks		12		No. of CRC's		91		No. of villages		667		Number of schools		1,212																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Total population (in 000's)		653		% 0 - 6 Population		13.0		% Urban population		10.5		Sex ratio		945		Sex ratio 0-6		1033																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Decadal growth rate		24.5		% SC Population		0.0		% ST Population		3.3		Overall literacy		49.6		Female literacy		32.3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Primary only		672		63		626		56		26,901		4,441		25,928		3,826		1,616		366																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Primary with upper primary		217		135		201		117		28,373		23,744		26,737		20,164		1,337		1,259																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		43		54		40		37		8,318		16,275		7,688		9,035		345		580																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Upper primary only		6		0		5		0		772		0		682		0		42		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		22		0		22		0		2,227		0		2,227		0		143		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
% Single classroom schools		8.4						0.6						1.0						0.0						0.0						I																		18,487																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Single teacher schools		8.2						0.3						1.0						0.0						0.0						II																		15,880																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.8						3.7						3.1						0.0						0.0						III																		14,915																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with pre-primary sections		87.5						88.6						76.3						0.0						0.0						IV																		13,888																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with common toilets		10.2						38.4						67.0						16.7						54.5						V																		13,178																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with girls toilets		2.4						21.6						47.4						16.7						27.3						#																		12,194																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with drinking water facility		48.6						69.3						90.7						0.0						63.6						VII						#																		11,677																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
% Schools with Black Board		82.4						83.8						78.4						83.3						81.8						VIII						#																		10,832																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		85.8						54.4						33.8						100.0						100.0						Total Pr.																		76,348																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		5.4						0.0						0.2						0.0						0.0						Total U.P.						#																		34,703																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		42.3						36.1						36.1						16.7						63.6						Transition rate						Prim. to U. Prim																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		7.1						2.2						0.0						0.0						3.6						Retention rate												NER (Primary)												65.8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		16.1						17.1						22.4						11.7						19.7						Primary Level												GER (Primary)												2002-03						2003-04						2004-05																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools						Upper Primary						Retention rate												NER (U.Prim)												0.0						60.9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		2002-03						2003-04						2004-05						2002-03						2003-04						2004-05						GPI						0.94						NER(U.Prim)												45.2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
% SC enrolment														1.2												1.1						Flow rates												Enrolment of children																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
% SC girls to SC enrolment														42.1												43.0						Grade						R.R.						D.O.R.						P.R.						Grade						All Girls						With disability						Boys						Girls																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
% ST enrolment														4.5												2.6						I						0.0																		I						8,873						262						137																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
% ST girls to ST enrolment														37.6												35.2						II						0.0																		II						7,688						209						137																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Indicators		School category																														III						0.0																		III						7,325						193						127																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
		P. only						P + UP						P+sec/hs						U.P. only						UP+sec						IV						0.0																		IV						6,756						171						103																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
% Girls		52.7						48.6						42.4						41.1						48.0						V						0.0																		V						6,286						141						63																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		16						20						27						18						16						I - V						0.0																		VI						5,875						102						57																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		17						22						18						37						12						VI						0.0																		VII						5,737						260						230																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
% Schools with <=50 students		78.0						35.2						29.9						0.0						0.0						VII						0.0																		VIII						5,151						232						175																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0						0.0						1.0						0.0						0.0						VIII						0.0																		Total						53,691						1,570						1,029																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
% Female teachers		31.9						24.8						24.6						28.6						8.4						VII						0.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
% Schools established since 1995		38.6						10.2						10.3						0.0						9.1						VIII						0.0						#						#																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms						Other rooms						No. of schools by type of building*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repair		% major repair		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

Elementary Education: Report Card - PUNCH

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	PUNCH				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		11		No. of CRC's		85		No. of villages		189		Number of schools		1,038	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		373		% 0 - 6 Population		18.0		% Urban population		6.4		Sex ratio		919	
Sex ratio 0-6		959		Decadal growth rate		28.1		% SC Population		0.3		% ST Population		40.0	
Overall literacy		51.2		Female literacy		36.0									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		672		45		651		39		26,173		2,108		25,731	
Primary with upper primary		225		37		215		34		24,867		5,590		24,126	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		38		16		38		9		6,342		4,416		6,342	
Upper primary only		2		0		1		0		274		0		118	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		0		2		0		290		0		186	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		33.6		10.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		I			
% Single teacher schools		4.0		1.5		1.9		0.0		0.0		II		11,524	
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.9		16.4		3.7		0.0		0.0		III		10,197	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		23.6		23.7		20.4		0.0		0.0		IV		8,551	
% Schools with common toilets		3.5		18.3		37.0		50.0		100.0		V		7,726	
% Schools with girls toilets		1.8		8.4		31.5		0.0		33.3		VI		6,507	
% Schools with drinking water facility		52.3		54.6		68.5		50.0		66.7		VII		6,012	
% Schools with Black Board		81.7		91.2		92.6		0.0		0.0		VIII		5,847	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.5		81.6		59.0		100.0		100.0		Total Pr.		51,694	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		3.6		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		18,366	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.6		26.3		33.3		0.0		33.3		Transition rate			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		9.7		1.1		0.5		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		16.8		7.2		3.6		0.0		0.0		Primary Level			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		GER / NER					
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					GER (Primary)	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05
% SC enrolment				0.2				0.7		NER (Primary)		72.4			
% SC girls to SC enrolment				44.5				33.6		GER(U.Prim)		0.0			
% ST enrolment				47.3				38.6		GPI		0.84			
% ST girls to ST enrolment				45.9				34.5		Flow rates		Enrolment of children			
Indicators		School category						Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	0.0							
% Girls		46.8		42.4		40.0		16.4		13.4		III		0.0	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		15		22		32		23		18		IV		0.0	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		24		31		28		34		14		V		0.0	
% Schools with <=50 students		82.7		55.0		46.3		0.0		0.0		I - V		0.0	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		0.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		0.0	
% Female teachers		34.8		37.2		24.6		41.7		18.8		VII		0.0	
% Schools established since 1995		30.5		7.6		11.1		50.0		0.0		VIII		0.0	
										#		#			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		1,197	48.9	32.0	19.1	228		332	303	108	0	0	79		
Primary with upper primary		968	54.6	27.3	18.1	252		217	224	32	0	0	8		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		391	71.1	19.7	9.2	152		103	60	11	0	0	1		
Upper primary only		8	75.0	25.0	0.0	2		2	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		21	47.6	28.6	23.8	11		4	6	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed				
Primary only		49	226	502	662	450	1	1	19	16 V boys	96.30	>60%			
Primary with upper primary		18	153	381	448	319	3	2	16	IV girls	96.90	30.93			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		2	41	65	125	104	0	1	0	VIII boys	90.47	27.17			
Upper primary only		0	0	4	5	2	0	0	0	VIII girls	91.43	27.69			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	2	2	4	7	0	0	0						
Para teachers		0	0	1	19	21	0	0	0			%Teachers recvd. in-service training			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.7	1,936	1,238	672	0	24	2	0	10	12	397	110	64.8	35.2	
Primary with upper prim.	5.2	1,354	839	501	0	11	3	0	8	19	161	57	62.6	37.4	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.3	338	255	83	0	0	0	0	19	3	38	0	75.4	24.6	
Upper Primary only	6.0	12	7	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	63.6	36.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.3	16	13	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	81.3	18.8	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Urdu	English	Hindi			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	27175	658	441			47.4	84.7			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	27961	1420	1075			48.5	74.8	Text books		20614	18740	7649	4805		
P+sec/hs	9487	607	664			5.6	29.6	Uniform		11637	10776	1752	1871		
U.P. only	245	29	0			0.0	100.0	Attendance		7079	6245	2619	1798		
UP+sec	290	0	0			0.0	66.7	Stationery		405	555	52	38		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05														
District	RAJAURI				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from														
No. of blocks/taluks	15		No. of CRC's	120		No. of villages	401		Number of schools	1,265				
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)	483		% 0 - 6 Population	16.4		% Urban population	7.0		Sex ratio	878		Sex ratio 0-6	905	
Decadal growth rate	25.2		% SC Population	8.0		% ST Population	33.1		Overall literacy	58.0		Female literacy	44.5	
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	800	52	784	42	32,080	3,147	31,591	2,496	2,118	200				
Primary with upper primary	226	60	218	45	26,094	8,228	24,677	6,039	1,251	353				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	89	31	85	17	14,687	10,127	13,986	4,917	573	176				
Upper primary only	1	1	1	1	226	129	226	129	6	3				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	0	5	0	743	0	743	0	27	0				
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05		
% Single classroom schools		21.9	5.6	1.7	0.0	0.0	I					18,108		
% Single teacher schools		5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II					14,657		
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.4	11.9	10.0	0.0	0.0	III					12,351		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		48.2	43.4	35.8	50.0	0.0	IV					11,213		
% Schools with common toilets		5.0	28.3	50.0	50.0	20.0	V					11,225		
% Schools with girls toilets		2.8	15.4	32.5	50.0	20.0	VI	#				9,634		
% Schools with drinking water facility		58.6	68.9	78.3	0.0	60.0	VII	#				8,807		
% Schools with Black Board		81.3	95.8	90.8	0.0	0.0	VIII	#				9,466		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.1	76.0	59.2	63.7	100.0	Total Pr.					67,554		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#				27,907		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		31.7	24.1	29.2	50.0	40.0	Transition rate		GER / NER					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		10.8	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05		
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		15.4	3.0	7.5	0.0	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		0.0	99.1		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		74.5		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER(U.Prim)		66.0		
% SC enrolment				7.3		10.1	GPI	0.81	NER(U.Prim)			47.5		
% SC girls to SC enrolment				48.2		44.4	Flow rates			Enrolment of children				
% ST enrolment				43.7		30.2				Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% ST girls to ST enrolment				45.3		34.7	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Boys	Girls		
Indicators		School category					I	0.0			I	8,384	163	116
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	0.0			II	6,651	146	75
% Girls		46.9	42.8	40.2	29.6	32.7	III	0.0			III	5,592	136	67
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		15	21	33	39	28	IV	0.0			IV	4,893	126	42
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		24	26	24	21	31	V	0.0			V	4,800	97	39
% Schools with <=50 students		80.5	51.4	51.7	0.0	0.0	I - V	0.0			VI	4,002	77	27
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2	0.3	3.3	0.0	0.0	VI	0.0			VII	3,531	57	13
% Female teachers		39.3	37.9	32.3	33.3	14.8	VII	0.0			VIII	3,702	70	30
% Schools established since 1995		26.1	10.8	4.2	50.0	0.0	VIII	0.0	#	#	Total	41,555	872	409
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*						
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only		1,483	56.8	25.2	18.0	327		638	109	86	0	0	118	
Primary with upper primary		1,300	58.6	27.1	14.3	330		433	94	17	0	0	5	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		1,055	69.8	18.7	11.6	352		296	43	1	0	0	0	
Upper primary only		17	58.8	41.2	0.0	3		3	1	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		24	41.7	20.8	37.5	20		17	0	0	0	0	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed			
Primary only		31	414	538	850	444	6	0	12	V boys	99.16	44.60		
Primary with upper primary		25	255	338	567	394	9	1	9	IV girls	98.94	45.15		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		7	89	93	304	247	7	0	1	VIII boys	85.03	36.57		
Upper primary only		0	1	2	2	4	0	0	0	VIII girls	89.42	36.11		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	3	3	11	9	0	0	0					
Para teachers		0	2	9	14	5	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	2,318	1,393	902	0	13	10	0	78	62	384	93	60.7	39.3
Primary with upper prim.	5.6	1,604	992	606	0	4	2	0	55	34	180	40	62.1	37.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.2	749	506	242	0	1	0	0	45	14	56	6	67.6	32.4
Upper Primary only	4.5	9	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66.7	33.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.4	27	23	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	0	85.2	14.8
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	English	Urdu	Hindi			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	19661	12206	3220			14.3	19.8		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	14475	13314	6280			9.4	17.5	Text books	25783	23041	10419	7559		
P+sec/hs	11362	8033	5067			4.2	15.8	Uniform	13425	13178	1262	906		
U.P. only	10	154	191			0.0	0.0	Attendance	12952	11212	4136	2596		
UP+sec	283	405	55			20.0	20.0	Stationery	176	181	0	0		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

Elementary Education: Report Card - SRINAGAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	SRINAGAR				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		12		No. of CRC's		82		No. of villages		223		Number of schools		816		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1202		% 0 - 6 Population		10.7		% Urban population		78.7		Sex ratio		851		
Sex ratio 0-6		949		Decadal growth rate		31.5		% SC Population		0.1		% ST Population		3.8		
Overall literacy		59.8		Female literacy		30.6										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		333		39		203		13		12,631		3,689		8,549		
Primary with upper primary		195		118		89		38		23,321		22,742		12,680		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		47		76		16		4		7,790		25,368		3,505		
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7		1		3		0		856		232		317		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		13.7					1.6					0.8				
% Single teacher schools		3.2					0.3					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.6					3.8					1.6				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		87.6					82.7					75.6				
% Schools with common toilets		33.1					66.1					73.2				
% Schools with girls toilets		11.8					36.4					70.7				
% Schools with drinking water facility		56.2					81.2					93.5				
% Schools with Black Board		80.4					89.8					89.4				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		77.4					50.6					23.5				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		1.5					0.1					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		35.8					15.0					2.4				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.4					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		16.4					10.6					10.8				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate								
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	0.88		NER(U.Prim)						
% SC enrolment					0			0								
% SC girls to SC enrolment					0.0			0.0								
% ST enrolment					14.9			12.7								
% ST girls to ST enrolment					42.6			35.8								
Indicators		School category					Flow rates									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% Girls		50.5					45.7					45.8				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		14					16					22				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		15					19					19				
% Schools with <=50 students		75.0					34.2					21.1				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		47.4					58.1					73.4				
% Schools established since 1995		50.5					12.1					6.5				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,074				44.4		43.5		12.1		209		322		
Primary with upper primary		2,363				59.8		30.7		9.5		584		403		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		1,751				72.5		23.2		4.3		447		230		
Upper primary only		0				0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		73				63.0		37.0		0.0		29		11		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		26		154		424		407		134		1		0		
Primary with upper primary		103		514		761		1,056		289		4		5		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		21		82		189		868		305		3		2		
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		6		10		24		18		3		0		
Para teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		In-service training		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3.2	1,177	619	558	0	0	0	0	0	0	99	29	52.6	47.4		
Primary with upper prim.	9.0	2,818	1,181	1,637	0	0	0	0	0	0	141	47	41.9	58.1		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.3	1,513	402	1,111	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	15	26.6	73.4		
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.3	66	23	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34.8	65.2		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	English	Urdu	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	15959	274	87			59.1	72.6		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	45698	365	0			51.4	57.8	Text books	14128	14342	5271	5392				
P+sec/hs	33039	0	0			5.7	19.5	Uniform	1386	1733	399	636				
U.P. only	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance	67	130	46	60				
UP+sec	1088	0	0			0.0	37.5	Stationery	394	461	197	133				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05														
District	UDHAMPUR				State	JAMMU & KASHMIR				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from														
No. of blocks/taluks	19		No. of CRC's	137		No. of villages	696		Number of schools	1,664				
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)	744		% 0 - 6 Population	16.3		% Urban population	15.7		Sex ratio	860		Sex ratio 0-6	931	
Decadal growth rate	27		% SC Population	19.1		% ST Population	14.8		Overall literacy	55.2		Female literacy	41.2	
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,050	58	1,030	49	38,769	3,057	38,194	2,632	2,527	293				
Primary with upper primary	323	74	310	54	38,547	10,693	36,053	7,923	1,673	562				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	118	40	113	15	25,712	9,090	24,630	3,013	774	312				
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	0	0	105	0	0	0	8	0				
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools	49.7	8.3	1.3	0.0	0.0	I					21,908			
% Single teacher schools	11.3	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	II					19,507			
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.0	13.9	6.3	0.0	0.0	III					16,943			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	99.4	99.7	98.1	0.0	100.0	IV					15,417			
% Schools with common toilets	7.1	30.0	47.5	0.0	0.0	V					14,291			
% Schools with girls toilets	4.9	24.9	46.8	0.0	100.0	VI	#				14,042			
% Schools with drinking water facility	90.5	92.9	96.2	0.0	0.0	VII	#				11,913			
% Schools with Black Board	86.2	94.2	93.7	0.0	0.0	VIII	#				11,952			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.7	78.3	73.9	0.0	100.0	Total Pr.					88,066			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	10.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#				37,907			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	33.5	23.2	18.4	0.0	0.0	Transition rate		GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	12.0	4.7	6.5	0.0	100.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		0.0	83.5			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		78.7			
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.76	NER(U.Prim)	58.0			
% SC enrolment			20.7				Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% SC girls to SC enrolment			43.3				Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% ST enrolment			16.5									Boys	Girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment			39.2											
Indicators	School category													
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	0.0	<th><th><th>I</th><th>9,840</th><th>246</th><th>103</th></th></th>	<th><th>I</th><th>9,840</th><th>246</th><th>103</th></th>	<th>I</th> <th>9,840</th> <th>246</th> <th>103</th>	I	9,840	246	103
% Girls	43.7	41.4	41.9	0.0	100.0	II	0.0				II	8,513	183	95
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	15	22	32		13	III	0.0				III	7,108	150	69
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	21	29	25		11	IV	0.0				IV	6,474	127	80
% Schools with <=50 students	85.6	38.8	25.9	0.0	0.0	V	0.0				V	6,054	128	54
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	0.0				VI	5,742	92	49
% Female teachers	38.5	43.6	45.7		75.0	VI	0.0				VII	4,879	83	42
% Schools established since 1995	34.0	8.1	1.3	0.0	0.0	VII	0.0				VIII	4,734	73	51
						VIII	0.0	#	#		Total	53,344	1,082	543
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	2,006	59.0	26.1	14.9	374	507	436	311	0	0	9			
Primary with upper primary	1,673	65.9	19.7	14.5	455	387	262	57	0	0	2			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	1,402	67.5	19.8	12.8	433	270	119	34	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	10	100.0	0.0	0.0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)											Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only	27	547	816	1,045	346	0	0	6	4 V boys	98.98	34.35			
Primary with upper primary	11	345	689	864	303	4	0	4	V girls	99.28	38.88			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	6	166	140	546	224	1	0	0	VIII boys	92.23	23.80			
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	94.09	28.93			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	1	5	2	0	0	0						
Para teachers	0	1	7	31	12	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	2,820	1,714	1,073	0	21	12	0	199	107	201	42	61.5	38.5
Primary with upper prim.	5.6	2,235	1,251	969	0	10	5	0	144	70	89	26	56.4	43.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.9	1,086	588	495	0	2	1	0	56	19	39	14	54.3	45.7
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.0	8	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25.0	75.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	Hindi	Urdu	English			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	25160	14827	1839			74.0	79.2	Text books	39547	29866	17347	11380		
P + UP	30353	13972	4915			76.8	78.3	Uniform	26236	20630	4057	2918		
P+sec/hs	18651	9184	6967			70.3	70.9	Attendance	3395	2335	1951	1280		
U.P. only	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	13	13	4	2		
UP+sec	105	0	0			100.0	100.0							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

Elementary Education: Report Card - BOKARO

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	BOKARO				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluk		12		No. of CRC's		105		No. of villages		741		Number of schools		820		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1778		% 0 - 6 Population		16.4		% Urban population		45.3		Sex ratio		894		
Sex ratio 0-6		950		Decadal growth rate		22.1		% SC Population		13.3		% ST Population		12.3		
Overall literacy		62.1		Female literacy		46.3										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		600		0		587		0		73,766		0		71,552		
Primary with upper primary		201		0		199		0		82,888		0		81,428		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		14		0		14		0		5,038		0		5,038		
Upper primary only		4		0		4		0		1,311		0		1,311		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		0		1		0		0		0		0		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		5.0					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		18.7					6.5					7.1				
% Schools with SCR > 60		39.5					69.7					57.1				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		15.7					21.4					28.6				
% Schools with common toilets		12.5					33.3					35.7				
% Schools with girls toilets		3.5					15.4					21.4				
% Schools with drinking water facility		70.2					89.6					78.6				
% Schools with Black Board		64.0					84.1					85.7				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0					100.0					100.0				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		16.9					2.7					5.8				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.2					35.8					35.7				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.3					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		22.8					13.3					7.8				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		GPI		Enrolment of children				
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	0.90		0.90		All Girls		With disability		
% SC enrolment		18.4			18.4			18.5			15.8			15.3		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		42.7			44.0			45.0			34.7			33.4		
% ST enrolment		16			13.8			12.8			11.2			8.3		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.4			42.3			43.7			40.9			35		
Indicators		School category					I					II				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	15.1	32.4	52.5	I	21,862	195	126		
% Girls		48.7					44.7					46.0				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		54					60					71				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		62					77					73				
% Schools with <=50 students		23.7					7.0					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		12.8					18.4					14.3				
% Female teachers		29.6					28.3					32.4				
% Schools established since 1995		0.2					0.0					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,187				48.8		34.0		17.3		452		840		
Primary with upper primary		1,077				53.7		27.8		18.6		353		654		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		69				62.3		17.4		20.3		12		37		
Upper primary only		17				47.1		23.5		29.4		9		13		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		4				100.0		0.0		0.0		0		4		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
		34	222	140	358	100	4	1	148	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		10	194	120	499	144	1	2	4	V boys	94.93	22.46				
Primary with upper primary		0	11	10	19	7	0	0	0	IV girls	94.86	22.03				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	5	1	3	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	97.75	21.79				
Upper primary only		0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	97.25	21.06				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		31	197	201	304	33	0	0	6	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.3	1,354	662	196	149	132	205	10	124	26	83	26	65.7	19.5	
Primary with upper prim.		6.8	1,373	718	251	5	252	137	10	101	26	74	36	73.7	25.8	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.1	71	32	15	0	16	8	0	6	2	3	1	68.1	31.9	
Upper Primary only		2.8	11	7	2	0	2	0	0	1	1	3	1	77.8	22.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		1.0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions																
Category		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
		Hindi	Urdu	Bengali	Others			School dev. grant	T.L.M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary				
P. only		71580		1908		201		77		68.5		68.2		Text books		
P + UP		82141		626		118		3		84.6		84.1		33242		
P+sec/hs		4848		0		0		5		85.7		85.7		Uniform		
U.P. only		1311		0		0		0		75.0		75.0		Attendance		
UP+sec		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																	
District	CHATRA					State	JHARKHAND					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																	
No. of blocks/taluks		10		No. of CRC's		76		No. of villages		1,523		Number of schools		870			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		791		% 0 - 6 Population		21.0		% Urban population		5.3		Sex ratio		959			
Sex ratio 0-6		975		Decadal growth rate		29		% SC Population		31.9		% ST Population		3.8			
Overall literacy		43.2		Female literacy		30.2											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		616		3		610		3		76,508		296		75,780			
Primary with upper primary		227		3		217		3		78,174		557		74,478			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		21		0		19		0		2,246		0		2,146			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					
% Single classroom schools		4.0		1.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		35,942			
% Single teacher schools		18.6		7.8		0.0		0.0		38.1		II		21,399			
% Schools with SCR > 60		37.5		73.0		0.0		0.0		4.8		III		17,060			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.9		5.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		IV		13,996			
% Schools with common toilets		35.9		50.4		0.0		0.0		61.9		V		11,969			
% Schools with girls toilets		9.5		23.9		0.0		0.0		23.8		VI		#			
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.0		89.1		0.0		0.0		95.2		VII		#			
% Schools with Black Board		74.0		83.5		0.0		0.0		76.2		VIII		#			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.6		99.3		0.0		0.0		100.0		Total Pr.		100,366			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		14.6		4.2		0.0		0.0		15.4		Total U.P.		#			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.3		38.3		0.0		0.0		47.6		Transition rate		69.3			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim		69.3			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		23.7		13.5		0.0		0.0		42.2		Primary Level		69.3			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		43.1		GER / NER					
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					GER (Primary)		2002-03			
% SC enrolment		28		29.1		30.9		14.5		17.1		17.1		72.2			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		40.1		41.3		42.7		31.6		34.3		33.7		102.9			
% ST enrolment		4.7		4.5		4.9		3.8		3.2		3.6		107.2			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		41.7		43.1		42.9		48.2		41.3		37.3		93.9			
Indicators		School category					Flow rates		Enrolment of children								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	Boys	Girls	
% Girls		46.4		44.2		0.0		0.0		28.4		I		19,835		222	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		57		69						35		II		13,982		148	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		57		75						17		III		11,545		114	
% Schools with <=50 students		9.2		3.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		IV		8,939		130	
% Schools with PTR > 100		9.0		17.8		0.0		0.0		4.8		V		6,968		86	
% Female teachers		31.0		21.1						7.7		VI		4,246		43	
% Schools established since 1995		30.9		3.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VII		3,322		24	
												VIII		2,196		29	
												Total		71,033		796	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		1,344	59.2	25.5	15.3	480	703	14	6	1	20	18					
Primary with upper primary		1,043	66.3	21.3	12.4	300	491	38	11	0	27	4					
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		131	83.2	11.5	5.3	62	38	1	0	0	0	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%					
Primary only		16	271	249	320	130	5	1	18	5 V boys	97.69	28.89					
Primary with upper primary		5	121	133	372	163	4	5	5	IV girls	97.79	26.55					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	98.50	26.04					
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	99.04	28.24					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	38	27	0	0	0								
Para teachers		2	203	239	203	20	0	1	6	% Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.2	1,354	697	313	0	237	107	0	126	39	65	63	69.0	31.0			
Primary with upper prim.	4.9	1,138	664	143	1	233	97	0	104	18	42	31	82.2	17.7			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.1	65	60	5	0	0	0	0	4	0	5	1	92.3	7.7			
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	English		School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	72564	3926	229	85		79.0	64.8	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP	76247	1996	50	0		87.8	77.8	Uniform	30739	50772	6272	12117					
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0		0.0	0.0	Attendance	35	347	9	203					
U.P. only	0	0	0	0		0.0	0.0	Stationery	12561	9696	2966	2241					
UP+sec	2236	10	0	0		0.0	0.0		9986	12042	614	956					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education: Report Card - DEOGHAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	DEOGHAR				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		10		No. of CRC's		82		No. of villages		926		Number of schools		967		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1165		% 0 - 6 Population		19.5		% Urban population		13.7		Sex ratio		914		
Sex ratio 0-6		973		Decadal growth rate		24.5		% SC Population		12.6		% ST Population		12.2		
Overall literacy		50.1		Female literacy		32.0										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		702	0	688	0	92,452	0	90,878	0	1,262	0					
Primary with upper primary		238	0	223	0	70,503	0	65,457	0	1,009	0					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		21	0	16	0	7,075	0	5,026	0	121	0					
Upper primary only		3	0	3	0	1,002	0	1,002	0	21	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	0	2	0	421	0	28	0	26	0					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		4.3	2.1	4.8	0.0	0.0	I			47,774	44,662	48,204				
% Single teacher schools		36.0	13.0	9.5	0.0	0.0	II			25,479	32,204	32,272				
% Schools with SCR > 60		48.3	71.4	85.7	66.7	0.0	III			17,992	27,033	28,504				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV			14,051	20,364	22,807				
% Schools with common toilets		63.2	67.2	66.7	33.3	33.3	V			11,532	15,156	17,157				
% Schools with girls toilets		60.8	58.4	52.4	66.7	0.0	VI	#		7,104	8,798	10,810				
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.9	88.7	95.2	0.0	0.0	VII	#		4,886	5,810	7,273				
% Schools with Black Board		67.1	73.1	76.2	0.0	66.7	VIII	#		2,662	3,337	4,426				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.			116,828	139,419	148,944				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		34.3	7.2	7.9	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#		14,652	17,945	22,509				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.6	44.1	42.9	33.3	66.7	Transition rate		67.3		GER / NER					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.2	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim				2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		28.2	22.9	19.3	0.0	6.7	Primary Level				GER (Primary)	61.4	78.7	82.1		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate				NER (Primary)	52.5	76.9	79.6	
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.79		GER(U.Prim)	20.9	18.5	22.6	
% SC enrolment		14.2	15.3	14.2	12.6	15	14.2	Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		40.7	44.6	44.2	26.8	30.9	29.1	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% ST enrolment		10.5	10.1	11.3	5.4	6.7	7.4	I	24.1	12.1	63.8	I	23,512	243	148	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		38	40.4	42.4	23.1	21.6	27.2	II	11.7	7.5	80.8	II	14,958	161	92	
Indicators		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec										
% Girls		44.8	40.3	40.3	31.8	1.7	III	9.2	11.8	79.0	III	12,141	165	77		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		73	70	58	48	16	IV	7.1	13.2	79.7	IV	8,981	109	58		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		63	80	87	63	25	V	6.1	26.6	67.3	V	6,363	83	39		
% Schools with <=50 students		17.0	4.6	4.8	0.0	0.0	I - V	13.9	12.7	73.4	VI	3,536	43	25		
% Schools with PTR > 100		30.8	31.9	19.0	33.3	0.0	VI	6.9	14.2	78.9	VII	2,206	32	11		
% Female teachers		16.3	29.2	36.4	9.5	7.7	VII	5.7	19.8	74.5	VIII	1,349	14	5		
% Schools established since 1995		1.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	2.9	#	#	Total	73,046	850	455		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,470	35.7	41.6	22.7	261		1,292	38	3	0	31	61			
Primary with upper primary		882	48.8	31.5	19.7	206		667	44	9	0	27	5			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		81	43.2	34.6	22.2	30		64	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		16	0.0	31.3	68.8	8		6	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		17	82.4	0.0	17.6	22		11	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed					
Primary only		119	300	224	373	79	0	0	1	0 V boys	70.04	20.02				
Primary with upper primary		55	189	91	422	142	0	1	0	0 V girls	72.23	19.53				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		9	13	11	63	10	0	0	0	0 VIII boys	79.55	20.54				
Upper primary only		0	1	1	9	7	0	0	0	0 VIII girls	80.49	23.17				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	16	6	2	0	0							
Para teachers		85	53	92	61	4	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	1.8	1,262	926	170	0	130	36	0	88	19	163	23	84.5	15.5		
Primary with upper prim.	4.2	1,009	641	259	0	73	36	0	51	12	70	18	71.2	28.8		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.8	121	66	40	0	11	4	0	4	0	4	2	62.3	37.7		
Upper Primary only	7.0	21	16	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	88.9	11.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.7	26	22	2	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	91.7	8.3		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	Urdu					School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	89802	2579					1.7	1.7	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	68500	2003					2.5	2.1		19793	42046	3775	7612			
P+sec/hs	7075	0					4.8	4.8	Uniform	0	184	0	116			
U.P. only	1002	0					0.0	0.0	Attendance	5162	3678	276	151			
UP+sec	421	0					0.0	0.0	Stationery	98	186	0	5			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																										
District	DHANBAD				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8													
Data reported from																										
No. of blocks/taluks		8		No. of CRC's		101		No. of villages		1,030		Number of schools		1,180												
Basic Data, 2001																										
Total population (in 000's)		2397		% 0 - 6 Population		16.0		% Urban population		52.4		Sex ratio		874												
Sex ratio 0-6		951		Decadal growth rate		22.8		% SC Population		16.0		% ST Population		8.5												
Overall literacy		67.0		Female literacy		52.4																				
Key data: Elementary Education																										
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																	
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private																
Primary only	865	0	734	0	106,129	0	90,291	0	1,821	0																
Primary with upper primary	288	0	217	0	118,406	0	83,832	0	2,145	0																
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	19	1	10	0	6,904	678	3,176	0	149	12																
Upper primary only	3	0	1	0	981	0	637	0	16	0																
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	0	3	0	574	0	505	0	13	0																
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05														
% Single classroom schools		6.8	0.3	5.0	0.0	25.0	I			40,880	55,032	61,999														
% Single teacher schools		26.2	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			16,841	35,662	40,038														
% Schools with SCR > 60		36.1	54.9	55.0	33.3	50.0	III			12,215	30,383	35,093														
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.0	2.8	5.0	0.0	0.0	IV			10,311	24,200	29,847														
% Schools with common toilets		8.8	31.6	40.0	100.0	75.0	V			8,973	20,017	24,279														
% Schools with girls toilets		3.2	16.3	20.0	33.3	75.0	VI	#		7,001	15,403	18,045														
% Schools with drinking water facility		67.6	78.8	80.0	0.0	0.0	VII	#		6,166	12,477	14,717														
% Schools with Black Board		59.7	65.6	75.0	66.7	50.0	VIII	#		3,830	8,382	9,654														
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	91.1	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.			89,220	165,294	191,256														
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		17.9	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#		16,997	36,262	42,416														
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		41.5	40.6	25.0	33.3	50.0	Transition rate		GER / NER																	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim		88.0	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05														
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		37.9	33.6	26.2	6.9	70.6	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	22.8	45.5	51.5													
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools					Upper Primary					Retention rate		NER (Primary)												
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.93	NER(U.Prim)	11.8	18.2	20.8												
% SC enrolment		24.2	13.5	16.8	18.6	10.7	13.5	Flow rates		Enrolment of children																
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.9	45.7	46.8	36.6	40.6	40.3	Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls										
% ST enrolment		14.7	9.7	9.5	7.3	5.2	5.2	I		17.3	13.9	68.8	I	31,018	248	148										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		41.4	42	43.3	32.1	35.8	37.2	II		6.1			II	19,718	163	118										
Indicators		School category					III		4.4	0.2	95.4	III	16,671	157	89											
% Girls		P. only					P + UP					P+sec/hs					U.P. only					UP+sec				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		58					55					47					61					44				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		55					67					53					35					41				
% Schools with <=50 students		16.3					3.8					15.0					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		15.5					8.0					15.0					33.3					0.0				
% Female teachers		24.7					31.2					34.8					25.0					15.4				
% Schools established since 1995		0.9					0.3					0.0					0.0					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*														
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building														
Primary only		1,922	49.6	36.8	13.5	679	1,528	54	13	0	22	63														
Primary with upper primary		1,775	53.5	29.9	16.7	684	1,072	85	8	0	45	2														
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		144	46.5	22.2	31.3	47	74	1	4	0	2	1														
Upper primary only		28	53.6	35.7	10.7	18	35	0	0	0	0	0														
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		14	50.0	42.9	7.1	17	10	0	0	0	0	0														
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)												
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed															
Primary only		142	395	300	689	176	1	1	5	2 V boys	94.60	18.29														
Primary with upper primary		70	296	282	1,043	264	3	4	2	IV girls	94.35	17.70														
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		6	19	30	76	21	1	0	0	VIII boys	95.47	12.74														
Upper primary only		0	1	0	13	2	0	0	0	VIII girls	96.39	14.87														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	10	3	0	0	0																	
Para teachers		99	9	33	138	21	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training												
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female												
Primary only	2.1	1,821	1,279	430	0	93	19	0	223	46	133	43	74.8	25.2												
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	2,145	1,345	619	0	131	50	0	146	54	101	49	68.5	31.5												
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.1	161	100	53	0	5	3	0	8	3	7	2	65.4	34.6												
Upper Primary only	5.3	16	12	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	75.0	25.0												
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.3	13	11	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	84.6	15.4												
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																	
					1.5	3.0	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary														
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Bengali	Others	Sanskrit																					
P. only	96198	7733	1807	163	145	15.0		5.4		Boys		Girls														
P + UP	107501	5253	5429	0	0	18.8		6.9		Text books		28966														
P+sec/hs	7216	292	74	0	0	15.0		10.0		Uniform		1														
U.P. only	981	0	0	0	0	0.0		0.0		Attendance		7944														
UP+sec	238	336	0	0	0	0.0		0.0		Stationery		421														
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																										

Elementary Education: Report Card - DUMKA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	DUMKA				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		14		No. of CRC's		99		No. of villages		4,175		Number of schools		1,462		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1760		% 0 - 6 Population		18.1		% Urban population		6.5		Sex ratio		961		
Sex ratio 0-6		977		Decadal growth rate		17.3		% SC Population		7.3		% ST Population		39.9		
Overall literacy		47.9		Female literacy		32.3										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only	1,091	1	1,088	1	97,333	81	97,053	81	2,151	2						
Primary with upper primary	328	2	324	2	73,511	425	71,770	425	1,463	9						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	1	2	1	439	430	439	430	10	3						
Upper primary only	2	0	2	0	504	0	504	0	11	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	35	0	35	0	7,130	0	7,130	0	266	0						
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		8.9	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	75,617	82,110	51,177	39,723	43,813				
% Single teacher schools		18.3	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	46,982	50,048	37,341	35,967	31,107				
% Schools with SCR > 60		19.3	44.5	0.0	50.0	5.7	III	39,935	39,203	28,286	32,579	31,241				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.4	0.3	33.3	0.0	0.0	IV	31,072	32,483	21,292	23,154	27,052				
% Schools with common toilets		7.4	29.7	0.0	50.0	17.1	V	25,014	26,011	16,439	17,594	19,676				
% Schools with girls toilets		4.8	18.8	0.0	0.0	77.1	VI	#	14,348	8,257	9,522	11,979				
% Schools with drinking water facility		99.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	#	9,258	5,668	7,306	9,151				
% Schools with Black Board		96.5	99.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	4,103	1,983	5,956	5,834				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.9	99.4	50.5	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.	218,620	229,855	154,535	149,017	152,889				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		14.5	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#	27,709	15,908	22,784	26,964				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		41.8	38.5	0.0	50.0	68.6	Transition rate	62.0		GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		7.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	54.1	56.5	57.0			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate	23.9	NER (Primary)	46.4	48.6	49.2			
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI	0.85	NER(U.Prim)	15.2	15.7	18.3			
% SC enrolment		6.7	6.7	5.9	5.6	9	4.6	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.0	44.4	44.2	33.2	33.6	33.0	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% ST enrolment		43.7	42.7	44.3	36.9	36.8	25.7	I	31.8	5.7	62.5	I	20,936	195	126	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.6	46.3	46.1	38.3	38.7	39.5	II	17.4	8.3	74.3	II	14,586	98	86	
Indicators		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec										
% Girls		46.6	43.4	39.9	33.3	37.3	III	13.9	11.9	74.2	III	14,284	75	83		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		45	50	67	46	27	IV	12.4	9.5	78.1	IV	11,925	72	56		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		47	58	51	56	29	V	9.1	28.9	62.0	V	8,395	62	37		
% Schools with <=50 students		20.1	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	18.7	11.0	70.3	VI	4,722	43	16		
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.3	7.0	33.3	0.0	2.9	VI	11.3			VII	3,618	27	15		
% Female teachers		32.8	30.8	30.8	9.1	15.8	VII	8.8	17.9	73.3	VIII	2,237	17	6		
% Schools established since 1995		14.7	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	8.0	#	#	Total	80,703	589	425		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	2,085	36.1	41.0	22.9	647		1,643	55	3	0	26	93				
Primary with upper primary	1,282	52.0	32.1	15.9	452		811	63	0	0	35	1				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	17	11.8	29.4	58.8	7		5	0	0	0	5	1				
Upper primary only	9	66.7	0.0	33.3	19		7	0	0	0	0	1				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	247	85.0	12.6	2.4	98		100	2	0	0	0	5				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)											Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed						
Primary only	50	764	350	499	108	0	0	228	V boys	92.52	20.63					
Primary with upper primary	32	271	167	512	188	1	0	162	IV girls	92.27	18.71					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	5	2	5	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	93.87	18.38					
Upper primary only	0	1	1	3	6	0	0	0	VIII girls	95.29	18.68					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	0	47	13	1	0	204								
Para teachers	11	90	62	109	22	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.0	2,153	1,336	639	24	86	68	0	74	31	389	317	66.8	32.0		
Primary with upper prim.	4.5	1,472	907	414	12	100	39	0	42	16	181	141	68.0	31.1		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.3	13	8	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	4	66.7	33.3		
Upper Primary only	5.5	11	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	90.9	9.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.6	266	217	42	7	0	0	0	2	0	6	0	81.6	15.8		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	Bengali	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	95264	1378	772	0	0	94.2	68.1		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	70984	1643	533	653	0	92.4	68.2	Text books	50191	56092	8904	9201				
P+sec/hs	869	0	0	0	0	100.0	66.7	Uniform	56	524	121	319				
U.P. only	504	0	0	0	0	100.0	50.0	Attendance	3986	3362	151	185				
UP+sec	6939	0	0	111	80	82.9	42.9	Stationery	2256	2776	206	115				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	GARHWA					State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		8		No. of CRC's		55		No. of villages		614		Number of schools		649		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1035		% 0 - 6 Population		21.9		% Urban population		4.1		Sex ratio		934		
Sex ratio 0-6		962		Decadal growth rate		29		% SC Population		23.9		% ST Population		15.4		
Overall literacy		39.2		Female literacy		22.9										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only	466	0	458	0	85,386	0	84,588	0	1,064	0						
Primary with upper primary	169	0	160	0	76,310	0	71,438	0	969	0						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	0	11	0	4,122	0	4,122	0	56	0						
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	914	0	914	0	15	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	0	1	0	273	0	118	0	14	0						
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		2.1	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			34,019	36,713	61,669				
% Single teacher schools		21.2	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			19,815	22,217	28,380				
% Schools with SCR > 60		58.4	79.9	63.6	100.0	0.0	III			15,295	18,179	22,824				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.1	4.1	9.1	0.0	0.0	IV			11,282	13,942	17,995				
% Schools with common toilets		4.7	26.0	27.3	0.0	50.0	V			9,532	11,145	14,608				
% Schools with girls toilets		4.1	15.4	9.1	100.0	0.0	VI	#		7,318	8,173	10,327				
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.8	96.4	90.9	0.0	0.0	VII	#		5,332	6,556	7,644				
% Schools with Black Board		84.5	85.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#		2,006	2,680	3,558				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.			89,943	102,196	145,476				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		17.4	4.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#		14,656	17,409	21,529				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		64.8	49.1	81.8	0.0	100.0	Transition rate		GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim		88.1		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		12.9	13.9	0.0	100.0	0.0	Primary Level				GER (Primary)	52.9	64.4	89.1		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools					Upper Primary					Retention rate				
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	NER (Primary)			47.2	57.5	87.3			
% SC enrolment		26.7	27.8	27.4	23.5	25.5	24.7	GER(U.Prim)			23.4	20.0	24.0			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		37.6	39.0	42.7	24.7	26.9	30.3	GPI		0.76	NER(U.Prim)	20.4	16.2	22.4		
% ST enrolment		13.4	14.1	15.3	9.4	8.0	11.5	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		37.6	39.2	42.3	33.8	32	30.1	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
Indicators		School category					I	38.8				I	29,276	517	359	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	18.0				II	12,059	187	105	
% Girls		44.2	40.0	38.3	35.7	38.1	III	13.1				III	9,149	142	107	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		80	79	74	61	20	IV	8.4				IV	6,882	143	81	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		73	89	74	102	30	V	7.6	4.3	88.1		V	5,628	125	51	
% Schools with <=50 students		5.6	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	22.2				VI	3,542	103	59	
% Schools with PTR > 100		30.5	34.3	36.4	0.0	0.0	VI	6.2	4.5	89.3		VII	2,586	78	45	
% Female teachers		8.4	15.5	12.5	26.7	0.0	VII	5.3	42.2	52.5		VIII	1,182	20	12	
% Schools established since 1995		1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	4.3	#	#		Total	70,304	1,315	819	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,177	40.7	37.8	21.5	480		652	100	9	0	98	7			
Primary with upper primary		862	45.7	33.8	20.5	343		419	97	23	1	77	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		56	57.1	21.4	21.4	11		27	8	4	0	4	0			
Upper primary only		9	0.0	0.0	100.0	3		0	12	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		9	100.0	0.0	0.0	6		7	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed					
Primary only		44	228	194	256	114	1	0	5	1 V boys	93.05	20.02				
Primary with upper primary		19	189	146	284	119	2	0	1	V girls	92.35	20.82				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	13	4	14	10	1	0	0	IV girls	94.48	21.74				
Upper primary only		2	3	2	4	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	94.12	25.06				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	1	0	7	2	0	0	0	VIII girls						
Para teachers		92	35	88	206	32	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.3	1,064	766	76	0	209	13	0	199	10	95	31	91.0	9.0		
Primary with upper prim.	5.7	969	645	115	0	174	35	0	145	16	54	34	84.9	15.1		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.1	56	38	4	0	11	3	0	8	1	3	1	90.5	9.5		
Upper Primary only	15.0	15	7	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	7	4	63.6	36.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.0	14	10	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	0.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	Urdu	English			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	84250	1136	0			9.2	9.2		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	74915	1327	0			10.7	11.8	Text books	42531	49427	13099	11504				
P+sec/hs	3798	233	91			18.2	18.2	Uniform	0	225	29	200				
U.P. only	914	0	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance	56	45	7	7				
UP+sec	273	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	237	283	145	311				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - GIRIDIH

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	GIRIDIH					State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		14		No. of CRC's		143		No. of villages		1,359		Number of schools		1,421	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1904		% 0 - 6 Population		21.3		% Urban population		6.4		Sex ratio		982	
Sex ratio 0-6		978		% SC Population		13.0		% ST Population		9.7		Overall literacy		44.5	
Female literacy		26.6													
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	1,132	1	1,110	1	175,983	127	172,488	127	2,332	2					
Primary with upper primary	269	0	262	0	118,653	0	114,623	0	1,660	0					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	17	0	16	0	7,562	0	7,185	0	112	0					
Upper primary only	1	0	1	0	310	0	310	0	3	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	0	1	0	587	0	587	0	10	0					
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		9.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			68,944	94,062	103,304			
% Single teacher schools		28.6	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			34,391	51,769	57,114			
% Schools with SCR > 60		59.8	78.8	82.4	100.0	100.0	III			26,250	40,207	46,044			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		5.4	8.9	5.9	0.0	0.0	IV			19,949	28,956	34,863			
% Schools with common toilets		7.9	31.2	17.6	0.0	100.0	V			16,304	22,485	27,095			
% Schools with girls toilets		3.2	15.2	11.8	0.0	100.0	VI	#		8,664	13,241	16,383			
% Schools with drinking water facility		75.4	85.9	82.4	0.0	0.0	VII	#		6,939	9,851	12,080			
% Schools with Black Board		89.7	90.0	88.2	0.0	0.0	VIII	#		3,487	5,602	6,339			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.			165,838	237,479	268,420			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		21.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#		19,090	28,694	34,802			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		51.3	52.4	52.9	0.0	100.0	Transition rate		GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim		69.1						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		5.8	4.6	8.5	0.0	0.0	Primary Level			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
							Retention rate			GER (Primary)	53.1	81.7	89.8		
							GPI		0.81	NER (Primary)	42.9	62.2	71.8		
										GER(U.Prim)	16.6	18.0	21.2		
										NER(U.Prim)	13.8	13.6	16.4		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Enrolment of children							
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability
% SC enrolment		16.9	15.6	15.6	13.5	10.8	11.5	I	32.7	13.9	53.4	I	49,403	700	594
% SC girls to SC enrolment		39.9	42.2	43.3	27.9	27.7	30.0	II	13.2	5.1	81.7	II	26,168	140	132
% ST enrolment		9.6	11.1	12.2	2.6	7.9	5.9	III	9.4	9.4	81.2	III	20,156	124	68
% ST girls to ST enrolment		36.8	39.1	39.1	21.4	23.8	25.5	IV	7.7	4.0	88.3	IV	14,189	70	36
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec									
% Girls		45.5	41.7	32.9	48.1	38.5	V	6.8	24.1	69.1	V	10,542	55	28	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		75	71	68	103	59	I - V	19.0	11.0	70.0	VI	5,843	33	8	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		74	94	92	62	98	VI	6.4	6.8	86.8	VII	3,980	24	4	
% Schools with <=50 students		7.8	6.3	5.9	0.0	0.0	VII	6.0	34.1	59.9	VIII	2,189	18	4	
% Schools with PTR > 100		26.9	18.2	17.6	100.0	0.0	VIII	7.9	#	#	Total	132,470	1,164	874	
% Female teachers		13.5	15.7	19.6	66.7	0.0									
% Schools established since 1995		1.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		2,380	40.7	37.4	21.8	534		1,647	36	16	0	56	7		
Primary with upper primary		1,260	48.5	30.2	21.3	357		717	58	31	0	48	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		82	50.0	34.1	15.9	21		61	3	1	0	7	0		
Upper primary only		5	100.0	0.0	0.0	0		5	0	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		6	100.0	0.0	0.0	0		3	0	0	0	4	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only		73	726	458	728	134	1	2	1	Terminal grade	% Passed				
Primary with upper primary		39	346	251	700	205	0	2	0	V boys	92.67	20.40			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		5	23	20	44	19	0	0	0	IV girls	91.73	20.50			
Upper primary only		0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	97.14	20.68			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	3	1	2	1	0	0	0	VIII girls	96.29	28.98			
Para teachers		2	116	92	110	12	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		2.1	2,334	1,865	258	0	153	58	0	251	28	189	62	87.8	12.2
Primary with upper prim.		6.2	1,660	1,317	226	0	83	34	0	143	12	69	37	85.4	14.6
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.6	112	90	21	0	0	1	0	13	2	10	3	81.1	18.9
Upper Primary only		3.0	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	33.3	67.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.0	10	7	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	100.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
					20.1	22.6	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
Category			Hindi	Urdu	Malayalam	Sanskrit	Others				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P. only			163243	11427	683	0	126	75.8	31.7	Text books	34430	96217	8034	18078	
P + UP			112037	6192	217	0	207	76.6	35.7	Uniform	102	93	0	32	
P+sec/hs			6929	300	0	333	0	88.2	41.2	Attendance	20762	16258	1585	1123	
U.P. only			310	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	400	1186	165	223	
UP+sec			587	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0						
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05														
District	GODDA				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from														
No. of blocks/taluks		10		No. of CRC's		144		No. of villages		939		Number of schools		1,076
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)		1048		% 0 - 6 Population		19.5		% Urban population		3.5		Sex ratio		926
Sex ratio 0-6		978												
Decadal growth rate		21.6		% SC Population		8.6		% ST Population		23.6		Overall literacy		43.1
Female literacy		27.4												
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*				
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private			
Primary only		848		2		844		2		95,643		253		95,252
Primary with upper primary		195		3		191		3		55,555		1,750		54,266
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		13		1		13		0		2,283		166		2,283
Upper primary only		4		0		4		0		1,144		0		1,144
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		10		0		10		0		1,238		0		1,238
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05		
% Single classroom schools		11.6	1.0	7.1	0.0	0.0	I			23,748	38,768	45,450		
% Single teacher schools		17.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	10.0	II			17,262	23,816	34,583		
% Schools with SCR > 60		40.2	57.6	21.4	25.0	20.0	III			14,661	19,675	25,651		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.5	15.2	21.4	25.0	60.0	IV			11,639	15,411	20,621		
% Schools with common toilets		8.9	38.9	21.4	25.0	10.0	V			9,619	11,957	16,199		
% Schools with girls toilets		2.5	13.1	14.3	0.0	0.0	VI	#		4,501	5,872	7,778		
% Schools with drinking water facility		78.4	89.4	71.4	0.0	80.0	VII	#		3,287	3,503	5,086		
% Schools with Black Board		53.2	59.6	50.0	75.0	70.0	VIII	#		1,788	2,000	2,664		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.7	96.9	93.2	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.			76,929	109,627	142,504		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		12.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	2.2	Total U.P.	#		9,576	11,375	15,528		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		51.4	41.9	64.3	75.0	80.0	Transition rate		GER / NER					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		4.0	0.7	19.3	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim		64.0					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		45.1	37.2	38.7	8.0	25.9	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	45.0	69.2	88.1	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools		Upper Primary		Retention rate			NER (Primary)	39.9	61.6	80.9		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.78	NER(U.Prim)	15.2	13.1	17.5
% SC enrolment		9.7	9.8	9.3	9.1	9.4	8.8	Flow rates		Enrolment of children				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		37.9	40.5	42.3	30.1	27.7	29.7	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability
% ST enrolment		23.7	20.6	18	15.2	13.4	11.4						Boys	Girls
% ST girls to ST enrolment		40.9	41.1	42.5	32.6	31.3	29.5	I	13.2	2.1	84.7	I	21,462	170
Indicators		School category					II		7.3			II	15,551	145
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III		5.9			III	10,949	149
% Girls		44.7	40.5	38.3	36.2	43.1	IV		4.8			IV	8,304	120
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		47	43	47	41	40	V		4.1	31.9	64.0	V	6,140	82
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		60	74	70	82	52	I - V		8.4			VI	2,757	39
% Schools with <=50 students		17.8	4.5	14.3	0.0	0.0	VI		2.2	12.3	85.5	VII	1,875	25
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.4	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII		1.9	22.6	75.5	VIII	911	12
% Female teachers		18.1	19.7	11.5	3.6	6.5	VIII		0.9	#	#	Total	67,949	742
% Schools established since 1995		2.4	0.0	7.1	0.0	0.0								365
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*						
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only		1,594	44.0	37.4	18.6	365		959	49	3	1	18	46	
Primary with upper primary		779	53.8	27.1	19.1	226		359	34	3	0	23	4	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		35	40.0	31.4	28.6	11		15	1	0	0	0	2	
Upper primary only		14	28.6	57.1	14.3	4		4	3	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		24	37.5	50.0	12.5	12		18	0	0	0	0	3	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed			
Primary only		89	604	231	726	195	2	2	0	0	93.14	22.88		
Primary with upper primary		8	278	138	592	234	4	2	0	0	92.72	22.89		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	8	4	26	11	0	0	0	0	94.80	21.81		
Upper primary only		1	6	2	10	9	0	0	0	0	94.63	22.12		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	9	4	9	2	0	0	0	0				
Para teachers		35	37	59	106	40	3	0	0		%Teachers recvd.			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.4	2,046	1,517	332	0	159	38	0	123	14	325	111	82.0	18.0
Primary with upper prim.	6.7	1,331	1,016	240	0	53	22	0	69	6	131	45	80.9	19.1
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.7	52	44	5	0	2	1	0	3	1	3	0	89.8	10.2
Upper Primary only	7.0	28	27	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	96.4	4.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.1	31	25	1	0	4	1	0	7	0	4	1	96.2	3.8
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Bengali	Sanskrit	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	82453	11427	0	200	107	72.9	64.4	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	52026	4041	696	302	0	73.7	69.7	Type books	31351	46165	7443	12125		
P+sec/hs	1745	573	0	0	131	57.1	50.0	Uniform	0	40	0	22		
U.P. only	1058	0	0	0	0	75.0	75.0	Attendance	1552	1204	100	41		
UP+sec	1129	109	0	0	0	60.0	50.0	Stationery	827	1167	77	115		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

Elementary Education: Report Card - GUMLA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																																																																			
District	GUMLA				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																																						
Data reported from																																																																			
No. of blocks/taluks		14		No. of CRC's		88		No. of villages		963		Number of schools		969																																																					
Basic Data, 2001																																																																			
Total population (in 000's)		1347		% 0 - 6 Population		18.5		% Urban population		5.5		Sex ratio		993		Sex ratio 0-6		976																																																	
Decadal growth rate		16.6		% SC Population		5.0		% ST Population		68.4		Overall literacy		51.7		Female literacy		40.0																																																	
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																									
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private																																																								
Primary only		615		25		607		25		61,492		3,049		59,515		3,049		1,342		65																																															
Primary with upper primary		288		5		281		5		75,943		1,577		72,240		1,577		1,574		38																																															
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		15		1		14		1		4,150		101		3,825		101		107		3																																															
Upper primary only		4		0		4		0		377		0		377		0		15		0																																															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		15		1		12		1		3,875		143		2,077		143		77		9																																															
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																															
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																																																											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05																																																							
% Single classroom schools		3.6						0.3						0.0						0.0						I						39,024						40,257						49,552																							
% Single teacher schools		22.8						4.4						0.0						0.0						II						16,389						19,566						24,722																							
% Schools with SCR > 60		16.9						32.1						12.5						0.0						12.5						III						12,182						16,777						20,297																	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.3						0.7						6.3						0.0						0.0						IV						10,083						13,154						17,743																	
% Schools with common toilets		11.7						62.5						31.3						50.0						31.3						V						9,206						10,903						14,186																	
% Schools with girls toilets		3.0						16.4						25.0						25.0						31.3						VI						#						7,672						7,789						10,570											
% Schools with drinking water facility		73.1						89.4						0.0						0.0						93.7						VII						#						4,188						4,934						7,974											
% Schools with Black Board		68.7						79.9						81.2						0.0						75.0						VIII						#						1,426						1,527						5,663											
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.3						98.0						97.6						100.0						96.4						Total Pr.												86,884						100,657						126,500											
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		16.1						2.4						0.0						0.0						0.0						Total U.P.						#												13,286						14,250						24,207					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		27.7						22.5						6.3						100.0						56.3						Transition rate		92.3		GER / NER				2002-03		2003-04		2004-05																							
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		4.7						0.5						0.0						0.0						0.0						Prim. to U. Prim				GER (Primary)		39.7		50.0		61.8																									
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		26.8						20.9						16.0						0.0						14.9						Primary Level				NER (Primary)		30.2		38.2		60.5																									
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		GPI		Flow rates		Enrolment of children																																																					
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05																																																												
% SC enrolment		5.3			4.4			4.9			4.6			4.4			4.9																																																		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.4			48.3			46.0			39.1			50.9			44.9																																																		
% ST enrolment		74.8			74.5			67.5			70.3			69.0			61.1																																																		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.6			45.4			47.2			43.4			44																																																					
Indicators		School category						I		26.6		16.6		56.8		I		24,146		281		168																																													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec																																																													
% Girls		48.0						46.6						47.0						39.8						45.6																																									
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		46						48						39						25						47																																									
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		43						52						42						24						36																																									
% Schools with <=50 students		25.0						5.8						37.5						0.0						0.0																																									
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.9						9.9						6.3						0.0						6.3																																									
% Female teachers		36.4						37.3						37.3						0.0						33.7																																									
% Schools established since 1995		10.3						0.7						12.5						0.0						0.0																																									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																																											
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca			Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																																																							
Primary only	1,494	26.8	44.8	28.4	346	689	85	198	0	89	67																																																								
Primary with upper primary	1,505	40.0	32.0	28.0	384	576	141	135	0	103	3																																																								
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	101	24.8	24.8	50.5	66	36	13	14	0	0	0																																																								
Upper primary only	16	43.8	18.8	37.5	9	5	1	2	0	0	0																																																								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	112	31.3	41.1	27.7	83	37	7	3	0	0	0																																																								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed																																																								
Primary only		70	494	218	368	92	1	0	37	8 V boys	84.54	25.94																																																							
Primary with upper primary		48	332	183	594	233	2	1	8	V girls	93.44	26.05																																																							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		10	8	14	59	10	0	0	1	VIII boys	92.65	18.05																																																							
Upper primary only		0	0	1	9	4	0	0	0	VIII girls	90.47	18.96																																																							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6	0	10	42	24	0	0	0																																																										
Para teachers		102	28	30	174	17	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training																																																						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																																																					
Primary only	2.2	1,407	772	464	44	35	48	44	26	12	486	381	60.3	36.3																																																					
Primary with upper prim.	5.5	1,612	849	528	24	94	74	43	22	15	346	403	60.6	37.7																																																					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.9	110	56	39	7	5	2	1	13	8	22	24	54.9	38.2																																																					
Upper Primary only	3.8	15	14	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	12	0	100.0	0.0																																																					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.4	86	47	29	6	1	0	3	1	0	22	27	57.3	35.4																																																					
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																											
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Bengali			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary																																																								
P. only	64316	225	0			6.4	6.1		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls																																																							
P + UP	75279	2241	0			9.6	7.8	Text books	44001	44200	13739	13483																																																							
P+sec/hs	4251	0	0			6.3	6.3	Uniform	4	384	0	816																																																							
U.P. only	377	0	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance	635	593	308	144																																																							
UP+sec	3924	0	94			0.0	0.0	Stationery	2149	2524	157	533																																																							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																																																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	HAZARIBAG				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks	18		No. of CRC's	105		No. of villages	2,535		Number of schools	1,266					
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)	2277		% 0 - 6 Population	18.6		% Urban population	23.2		Sex ratio	950		Sex ratio 0-6	966		
Decadal growth rate	24		% SC Population	15.0		% ST Population	11.8		Overall literacy	57.7		Female literacy	42.9		
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	834	2	783	2	150,717	256	141,746	256	2,987	4					
Primary with upper primary	420	3	378	1	194,918	1,000	172,102	342	3,594	24					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	1	3	1	1,381	423	1,381	423	32	9					
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	1	1	1	1,218	89	0	89	18	2					
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools	4.3	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	101,176	89,759	77,171	90,871	84,554				
% Single teacher schools	3.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	57,081	55,825	49,133	61,214	66,888				
% Schools with SCR > 60	53.1	78.5	25.0	0.0	33.3	III	49,333	39,911	40,581	50,502	56,184				
% Schools with pre-primary sections	16.4	19.6	50.0	0.0	33.3	IV	42,482	33,167	32,469	41,277	46,929				
% Schools with common toilets	27.2	39.0	75.0	0.0	33.3	V	34,818	28,424	27,718	33,625	38,866				
% Schools with girls toilets	13.4	21.7	75.0	0.0	0.0	VI	#	15,691	16,823	21,822	26,692				
% Schools with drinking water facility	73.8	81.3	75.0	0.0	66.7	VII	#	10,817	11,513	16,803	19,199				
% Schools with Black Board	88.2	92.4	75.0	0.0	66.7	VIII	#	3,562	4,535	11,040	10,690				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.8	99.5	76.6	0.0	93.2	Total Pr.	284,890	247,086	227,072	277,493	293,421				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	2.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#	30,070	32,871	49,665	56,581				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	34.3	16.5	50.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate	76.3		GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	8.7	7.0	12.9	0.0	0.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	60.9	80.3	82.9			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate	36.6	NER (Primary)						
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER(U.Prim)	24.0	26.2	29.1			
% SC enrolment	17	17	17.2	12.9	13.6	14	GPI	0.99	NER(U.Prim)	20.8	22.0	27.9			
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.4	45.9	47.0	39.8	42.3	43.4	Flow rates			Enrolment of children					
% ST enrolment	10.9	11.6	12.3	8.6	8.8	9.4	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	
% ST girls to ST enrolment	45	45.9	46.5	40.6	43.5	42.5	I	28.3	4.8	66.9	I	42,167	577	378	
Indicators	School category														
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	9.9	4.6	85.5	II	33,823	392	282		
% Girls	49.4	49.4	46.2	0.0	48.0	III	7.7	4.9	87.4	III	27,661	302	291		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	50	54	44		65	IV	6.7	3.7	89.6	IV	23,133	269	238		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	69	85	82		82	V	5.6	18.1	76.3	V	19,050	182	149		
% Schools with <=50 students	3.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	14.5	6.2	79.3	VI	12,857	109	74		
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.0	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	4.7	10.2	85.1	VII	9,087	67	56		
% Female teachers	30.5	37.4	22.0		55.0	VII	3.8	34.1	62.1	VIII	5,120	37	25		
% Schools established since 1995	10.5	0.7	0.0	0.0	33.3	VIII	2.3	#	#	Total	172,898	1,935	1,493		
Classrooms/Other rooms	Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	2,203	53.6	34.3	12.0	754	1,350	74	25	0	99	56				
Primary with upper primary	2,293	58.4	28.1	13.6	809	1,206	136	41	0	93	2				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	22	81.8	18.2	0.0	26	10	1	0	0	3	0				
Upper primary only	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	16	62.5	37.5	0.0	4	4	0	0	0	0	1				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% >60%				
Primary only	32	335	304	553	183	3	2	33							
Primary with upper primary	32	303	299	762	364	10	0	68	V boys	96.69	33.02				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	6	5	4	6	0	0	1	IV girls	96.96	30.60				
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	98.61	27.25				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	1	3	11	2	1	0	1	VIII girls	98.21	27.33				
Para teachers	94	873	1141	700	84	4	0	450	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3.6	2,991	1,103	342	0	977	569	0	223	41	142	90	76.3	23.7	
Primary with upper prim.	8.6	3,618	1,133	705	0	1,131	649	0	177	63	95	175	61.6	38.4	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.3	41	18	4	0	14	5	0	0	0	0	1	81.8	18.2	
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.7	20	9	10	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	47.4	52.6	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Sanskrit	Konkani	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	137429	11555	870	216	0	94.3	43.4		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	183574	6583	1640	1014	740	92.0	49.9	Text books	67338	131677	13732	32514			
P+sec/hs	1149	655	0	0	0	100.0	50.0	Uniform	21	686	10	120			
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	364	380	36	42			
UP+sec	89	0	1218	0	0	66.7	33.3	Stationery	3374	5537	496	992			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - JAMTARA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																													
District	JAMTARA				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																
Data reported from																													
No. of blocks/taluks		14		No. of CRC's		43		No. of villages		4,168		Number of schools		628															
Basic Data, 2001																													
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 Population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na		Sex ratio 0-6		na											
Decadal growth rate		na		% SC Population		na		% ST Population		na		Overall literacy		na		Female literacy		na											
Key data: Elementary Education																													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																			
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private																		
Primary only		445		1		441		1		39,904		123		39,360		123		877		4									
Primary with upper primary		158		0		153		0		37,188		0		34,897		0		692		0									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		6		0		6		0		839		0		839		0		18		0									
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		17		0		17		0		3,152		0		3,152		0		130		0									
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05																	
% Single classroom schools		8.1		3.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		I				23,501		19,273		18,120									
% Single teacher schools		29.4		5.1		16.7		0.0		0.0		II				17,765		16,713		13,903									
% Schools with SCR > 60		19.5		57.6		50.0		0.0		0.0		III				13,015		15,218		13,500									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		4.5		4.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		IV				9,891		11,049		11,965									
% Schools with common toilets		12.1		17.1		16.7		0.0		0.0		V				8,639		8,191		9,113									
% Schools with girls toilets		5.6		10.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		#		5,630		6,101		5,437									
% Schools with drinking water facility		97.8		98.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		VII		#		3,500		4,353		4,006									
% Schools with Black Board		82.3		86.7		83.3		0.0		0.0		VIII		#		1,381		4,143		5,162									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.7		100.0		100.0		0.0		0.0		Total Pr.				72,811		70,444		66,601									
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		23.5		1.8		14.2		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		#		10,511		14,597		14,605									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		42.2		55.7		33.3		0.0		0.0		Transition rate				GER / NER													
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim		60.7		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05									
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		15.6		11.6		5.6		0.0		0.0		Primary Level				GER (Primary)													
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate				NER (Primary)																	
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					NER(U.Prim)																	
% SC enrolment		10.9		10.5		11.4		9.3		10.8		7.9		GPI		0.82													
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.4		45.4		45.6		32.8		38.6		39.3		Flow rates				Enrolment of children											
% ST enrolment		30.1		32.9		31.6		19.7		26.3		22.9						All Girls		With disability									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		41.9		43.6		43.9		31.6		40.9		41		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.									
Indicators		School category						I		17.9		19.7		62.4		I		8,479		44		33							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		II		11.3		16.1		72.6		II		6,307		23		30							
% Girls		45.0		43.8		47.2		0.0		0.0		III		9.0		17.4		73.6		III		6,016		16		12			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		45		54		47				24		IV		6.9		15.6		77.5		IV		5,295		19		9			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		46		65		52				25		V		6.7		32.6		60.7		V		3,883		8		4			
% Schools with <=50 students		23.8		3.8		33.3		0.0		0.0		I - V		11.4		19.2		69.4		VI		2,181		5		3			
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.2		5.7		33.3		0.0		0.0		VI		7.6		29.9		62.5		VII		1,677		2		0			
% Female teachers		24.0		21.7		27.8				19.2		VII		4.4						VIII		2,340		0		1			
% Schools established since 1995		6.3		1.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		VIII		3.0		#		#		Total		36,178		117		92			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																					
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repair		% major repair				Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building							
Primary only		878		57.5		30.4		12.1		189		770		13		1		0		20		8							
Primary with upper primary		573		64.6		19.5		15.9		164		408		16		0		0		17		1							
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		16		50.0		6.3		43.8		12		18		0		0		0		3		0							
Upper primary only		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		126		99.2		0.8		0.0		15		39		0		0		0		1		0							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)															
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%							
Primary only		19		181		118		222		37		0		0		241		V boys		95.88		25.44							
Primary with upper primary		8		85		58		278		83		4		0		115		IV girls		95.94		26.38							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0		5		1		8		3		0		0		0		VIII boys		97.84		18.43							
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		VIII girls		98.77		19.71							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		130													
Para teachers		4		37		26		31		5		0		0		22				%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training													
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female					
Primary only		2.0		881		641		177		0		29		34		0		52		9		104		34		78.4		21.6	
Primary with upper prim.		4.4		692		507		124		0		35		26		0		51		8		47		15		80.3		19.7	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		3.0		18		12		5		0		1		0		0		1		0		1		1		70.6		29.4	
Upper Primary only		0.0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.6		130		105		25		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		80.8		19.2	
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																	
Category		Hindi		Bengali		Urdu				School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary											
P. only		32104		7216		572				92.2		60.3		Text books		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls							
P + UP		26129		10241		818				93.7		72.8		Uniform		18533		20954		3168		4278							
P+sec/hs		67		772		0				100.0		83.3		Attendance		35		254		0		175							
U.P. only		0		0		0				0.0		0.0		Stationery		1313		1035		84		50							
UP+sec		3152		0		0				0.0		0.0				475		651		129		133							
# = not applicable														na = not available				* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items											

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	KODARMA					State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		5		No. of CRC's		33		No. of villages		738		Number of schools		434	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		499		% 0 - 6 Population		20.4		% Urban population		17.4		Sex ratio		1001	
Sex ratio 0-6		975		Decadal growth rate		26.3		% SC Population		14.4		% ST Population		0.8	
Overall literacy		52.2		Female literacy		33.6									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	338	4	332	4	53,842	508	52,722	508	801	10					
Primary with upper primary	91	0	81	0	40,291	0	34,414	0	564	0					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	1	0	1	0	308	0	308	0	2	0					
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		7.3	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			21,028	20,747	29,003			
% Single teacher schools		22.8	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			11,153	12,898	18,046			
% Schools with SCR > 60		53.5	86.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	III			7,959	10,968	15,242			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.5	16.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV			5,907	8,175	12,582			
% Schools with common toilets		10.2	30.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	V			4,854	6,196	9,273			
% Schools with girls toilets		4.1	14.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	#		2,688	3,622	5,559			
% Schools with drinking water facility		82.7	87.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	#		1,495	2,422	3,550			
% Schools with Black Board		74.3	82.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#		162	252	1,694			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.1	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.			50,901	58,984	84,146			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		15.6	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#		4,345	6,296	10,803			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		50.3	45.1	100.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate		GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		9.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim		87.9	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		18.7	15.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	62.2	77.4	107.7		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		58.5	68.3	91.4	
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.93	NER(U.Prim)	14.4	15.1	25.2	
% SC enrolment		18.4	18.5	17.5	13.4	13.9	14.7	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.6	45.3	45.6	34.3	33.3	35.8	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% ST enrolment		0.8	0.7	1.1	0.8	0.1	0.9						Boys	Girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		38.4	29.3	40.9	40.0	25	44.6								
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec									
% Girls		48.4	46.4	38.3	0.0	0.0	I	37.0			I	14,196	173	143	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		67	71	154			II	11.6			II	8,798	167	112	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		88	97	154			III	7.9			III	7,366	142	91	
% Schools with <=50 students		13.2	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV	5.4			IV	6,012	83	83	
% Schools with PTR > 100		19.0	25.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	V	5.0	7.1	87.9	V	4,184	72	50	
% Female teachers		20.5	25.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	18.3			VI	2,341	39	21	
% Schools established since 1995		21.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	3.2	0.4	96.4	VII	1,461	33	23	
							VII	2.4	27.9	69.7	VIII	771	7	2	
							VIII	2.4	#	#	Total	45,129	716	525	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		618	37.4	44.3	18.3	168		411	15	4	0	18	61		
Primary with upper primary		416	51.4	30.5	18.0	97		218	14	6	0	13	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		2	0.0	100.0	0.0	0		1	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		30	219	151	192	46	0	0	17	V boys	97.04	32.71			
Primary with upper primary		12	90	70	204	54	0	0	17	IV girls	96.23	31.01			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	VIII boys	99.15	27.95			
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	99.44	29.77			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Para teachers		1	87	108	76	1	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.4	811	538	117	0	107	49	0	99	16	43	9	82.1	17.9	
Primary with upper prim.	6.2	564	347	100	0	72	45	0	47	8	22	10	77.6	22.4	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	2.0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	100.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Sanskrit	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
P. only	51576	2294	0	131			81.0	41.8	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P + UP	39525	480	286	0			89.0	47.3	Uniform		10671	34546	1598	4862	
P+sec/hs	308	0	0	0			100.0	100.0	Attendance		47	614	0	29	
U.P. only	0	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery		6689	5523	428	372	
UP+sec	0	0	0	0			0.0	0.0			518	1877	15	15	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - LATEHAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	LATEHAR				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		7		No. of CRC's		50		No. of villages		778		Number of schools		623	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		na		% 0 - 6 Population		na		% Urban population		na		Sex ratio		na	
Sex ratio 0-6		na		Female literacy		na		Overall literacy		na		Decadal growth rate		na	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		495	0	493	0	52,384	0	52,029	0	1,065	0				
Primary with upper primary		125	2	117	2	36,647	1,686	32,722	1,686	758	31				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary only		1	0	1	0	73	0	73	0	4	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			23,601	25,519	33,221			
% Single teacher schools		21.0	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			10,557	14,194	17,360			
% Schools with SCR > 60		26.9	46.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	III			7,323	10,662	13,264			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV			5,531	7,860	10,123			
% Schools with common toilets		4.0	20.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	V			4,703	5,849	7,562			
% Schools with girls toilets		2.2	8.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	#		3,009	3,630	4,733			
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.5	89.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	#		2,234	2,768	3,365			
% Schools with Black Board		75.4	82.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#		795	1,018	1,162			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	95.6	0.0	100.0	0.0	Total Pr.			51,715	64,084	81,530			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		15.8	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P	#		6,038	7,416	9,260			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		40.6	25.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate		74.5	GER / NER					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		28.3	17.9	0.0	100.0	0.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)					
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate			NER (Primary)				
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.74	NER(U.Prim)				
% SC enrolment		21.4	20.3	20	14.2	14.3	Flow rates			Enrolment of children					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		34.5	35.1	37.2	28.1	26.5	Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability
% ST enrolment		51.3	46.8	47.1	40.3	37.2	I		36.9	3.7	59.4	I	15,197	202	193
% ST girls to ST enrolment		38.6	39.5	41.9	34.0	32.7	II		15.5	1.5	83.0	II	7,340	74	46
Indicators		School category					III		13.9			III	5,384	48	34
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	IV		11.6	1.0	87.4	IV	3,886	43	25
% Girls		42.5	41.5	0.0	23.3	0.0	V		11.8	13.7	74.5	V	2,784	30	8
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		49	49		18		I - V		23.0	3.1	73.9	VI	1,760	12	2
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		45	59		37		VI		10.4	3.3	86.3	VII	1,376	7	9
% Schools with <=50 students		20.4	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII		8.4	51.1	40.5	VIII	439	1	1
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.1	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII		3.9	#	#	Total	38,166	417	318
% Female teachers		26.3	35.2		50.0	0.0									
% Schools established since 1995		2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		1,177	56.7	31.5	11.8	302		714	133	9	0	89	0		
Primary with upper primary		650	55.0	30.9	14.1	212		331	84	21	0	68	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only		2	100.0	0.0	0.0	4		2	1	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		24	395	242	246	51	0	0	7	6 V boys	87.48	17.64			
Primary with upper primary		8	155	142	299	110	0	0	0	0 V girls	86.66	15.54			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 VIII boys	91.17	24.12			
Upper primary only		0	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0 VIII girls	90.15	23.16			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Para teachers		3	68	37	38	5	0	0	18	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
Avg. No. of Tch.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.2	1,065	697	264	4	84	16	0	122	8	329	233	72.2	27.4
Primary with upper prim.		6.2	789	470	250	0	41	28	0	77	9	156	198	65.3	34.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Upper Primary only		4.0	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	50.0	50.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Urdu				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	50651	1733				96.8	90.3		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	37668	665				89.8	79.5	Text books	30154	25347	6376	5108			
P+sec/hs	0	0				0.0	0.0	Uniform	16	321	0	299			
U.P. only	73	0				100.0	100.0	Attendance	12934	7865	3278	1809			
UP+sec	0	0				0.0	0.0	Stationery	1007	820	112	92			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	LOHARDAGA				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		5		No. of CRC's		40		No. of villages		369		Number of schools		340		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		365		% 0 - 6 Population		19.8		% Urban population		12.7		Sex ratio		976		
Sex ratio 0-6		945		Decadal growth rate		26.1		% SC Population		3.5		% ST Population		55.7		
Overall literacy		53.6		Female literacy		39.6										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only	212	6	205	5	29,636	1,048	29,077	667	530	8						
Primary with upper primary	100	3	89	2	37,458	1,394	33,600	1,131	623	8						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	17	2	13	0	4,253	485	3,207	0	47	4						
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			14,918	18,798	20,434				
% Single teacher schools		6.4	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			8,757	11,593	13,457				
% Schools with SCR > 60		40.4	66.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	III			6,433	9,483	11,293				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.8	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV			5,262	7,178	8,908				
% Schools with common toilets		22.0	47.6	0.0	0.0	84.2	V			4,339	6,213	6,961				
% Schools with girls toilets		5.0	12.6	0.0	0.0	73.7	VI	#		3,151	4,718	6,310				
% Schools with drinking water facility		80.7	88.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	#		2,263	3,731	4,566				
% Schools with Black Board		78.0	82.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#		751		2,345				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.6	96.4	0.0	0.0	89.8	Total Pr.			39,709	53,265	61,053				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		5.1	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#		6,165	8,449	13,221				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.6	22.3	0.0	0.0	21.1	Transition rate			GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim	96.0		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		21.4	14.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	66.4	95.8	107.1			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools					Upper Primary					Retention rate				
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	NER (Primary)					77.3	93.3		
% SC enrolment		6	5	5.2	6.5	8	8.4	GER(U.Prim)					28.0	27.7		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		43.6	48.4	47.4	39.3	49.2	47.8	NER(U.Prim)					17.5	22.6		
% ST enrolment		72.2	58.1	58.2	61.3	48.3	46.1	Flow rates							Enrolment of children	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.9	45.8	46.8	43.4	45.9	46.3	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
Indicators		School category					I					II				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II					II				
% Girls		49.5	44.8	0.0	0.0	55.3	III					III				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		57	62			93	IV					IV				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		57	69			28	V					V				
% Schools with <=50 students		5.0	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V					VI				
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.5	7.8	0.0	0.0	10.5	VI					VII				
% Female teachers		32.3	30.3			37.3	VII					VIII				
% Schools established since 1995		1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII					Total				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		536	52.6	28.5	18.8	326		378	53	9	0	41	0			
Primary with upper primary		565	58.0	29.4	12.6	293		297	82	5	0	43	0			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		169	42.9	57.1	0.0	4		232	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% >60%				
Primary only		7	101	85	187	82	1	0	2	2 V boys	91.91	20.42				
Primary with upper primary		2	77	65	267	110	9	0	0	2 V girls	92.31	18.90				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 VIII boys	89.84	15.90				
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5 VIII girls	95.83	17.95				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	9	14	12	7	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Para teachers		3	26	53	71	14	0	0	5							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.5	538	337	128	0	27	46	0	25	4	125	85	72.5	27.5	
Primary with upper prim.		6.1	631	391	141	0	49	50	0	13	5	126	93	73.5	26.5	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Upper Primary only		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		2.7	51	32	19	0	0	0	0	2	3	9	7	62.7	37.3	
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
Category		Hindi	Urdu	Others	Bengali	Sanskrit	School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
P. only		28339	1890	215	352	0	89.4		85.8		Text books		17186		22319	
P + UP		34704	2553	716	0	188	87.4		88.3		Uniform		11		598	
P+sec/hs		0	0	0	0	0	0.0		0.0		Attendance		1250		1073	
U.P. only		0	0	0	0	0	0.0		0.0		Stationery		26		38	
UP+sec		1389	258	0	0	0	5.3		5.3							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - PAKAUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																		
District	PAKAUR				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																		
No. of blocks/taluks		6		No. of CRC's		49		No. of villages		793		Number of schools		714				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		702		% 0 - 6 Population		20.5		% Urban population		5.1		Sex ratio		957				
Sex ratio 0-6		964																
Decadal growth rate		24.3		% SC Population		3.3		% ST Population		44.6		Overall literacy		30.6				
Female literacy		20.6																
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		577	4	567	2	69,032	660	68,353	549	1,158	17							
Primary with upper primary		99	2	90	0	37,496	593	34,033	0	674	13							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		14	1	13	1	5,110	125	4,678	125	76	13							
Upper primary only		2	1	2	1	581	120	581	120	7	5							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		13	1	9	1	2,076	71	1,240	71	91	7							
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05						
% Single classroom schools		15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			29,522	35,198	37,322						
% Single teacher schools		41.7	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			17,008	19,724	26,656						
% Schools with SCR > 60		37.0	74.3	46.7	66.7	7.1	III			12,272	14,101	17,931						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		12.2	16.8	26.7	0.0	14.3	IV			9,419	10,086	12,954						
% Schools with common toilets		4.3	38.6	46.7	66.7	35.7	V			7,892	7,765	9,536						
% Schools with girls toilets		1.5	20.8	33.3	33.3	35.7	VI	#		3,783	4,083	4,701						
% Schools with drinking water facility		79.7	94.1	86.7	0.0	0.0	VII	#		3,500	3,494	3,907						
% Schools with Black Board		88.5	97.0	73.3	0.0	85.7	VIII	#		2,366	3,220	2,857						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.1	98.4	97.6	82.9	96.7	Total Pr.			76,113	86,874	104,399						
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		26.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#		9,649	10,797	11,465						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		33.2	33.7	33.3	100.0	35.7	Transition rate	53.0		GER / NER								
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		4.8	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		8.8	1.9	23.2	0.0	6.9	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	66.2	81.5	95.6					
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate			NER (Primary)	59.1	73.3	87.7				
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER(U.Prim)	22.8	18.5	19.1					
% SC enrolment		4.5	5.3	5	4	6.7	GPI	0.82		NER(U.Prim)	18.3	14.8	16.2					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.0	48.5	45.9	35.2	46.9	Flow rates					Enrolment of children						
% ST enrolment		48.1	42.5	41.7	32.3	32.6	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		39.6	43.2	43.4	32.2	38.3	I	30.3	2.2	67.5	I	17,262	184	118				
Indicators		School category					II	14.6	3.1	82.3	II	12,455	129	84				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	12.0	4.2	83.8	III	7,848	87	65				
% Girls		45.7	42.8	42.6	41.4	42.8	IV	11.3	1.0	87.7	IV	5,492	75	39				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		59	55	59	58	22	V	9.0	38.0	53.0	V	3,874	57	31				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		66	84	56	78	26	I - V	19.7	5.7	74.6	VI	1,876	22	17				
% Schools with <=50 students		18.6	2.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	VI	14.4	2.7	82.9	VII	1,591	31	15				
% Schools with PTR > 100		13.4	6.9	13.3	0.0	7.1	VII	14.9	17.0	68.1	VIII	1,170	19	11				
% Female teachers		20.9	30.1	34.8	0.0	16.3	VIII	14.8	#	#	Total	51,568	604	380				
% Schools established since 1995		3.8	1.0	6.7	0.0	0.0	No. of schools by type of building*											
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only		1,052	59.9	25.6	14.5	350	645	19	8	0	10	48						
Primary with upper primary		453	58.3	21.0	20.8	189	223	46	3	0	12	0						
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		93	78.5	17.2	4.3	39	36	7	2	0	0	1						
Upper primary only		9	55.6	0.0	44.4	7	7	0	2	0	0	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		84	61.9	19.0	19.0	107	63	0	0	0	0	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)											Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed							
Primary only		20	322	206	345	72	0	0	2	0	92.72	13.16						
Primary with upper primary		6	99	93	289	88	2	0	0	V boys	94.50	13.55						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		10	9	11	29	25	3	0	1	V girls	93.51	11.95						
Upper primary only		0	0	5	2	2	0	0	0	VIII boys	94.09	11.97						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	3	5	43	33	6	0	0	VIII girls								
Para teachers		10	69	118	113	13	0	1	2	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		2.0	1,175	790	177	0	140	68	0	35	7	239	126	81.7	18.3			
Primary with upper prim.		6.8	687	413	164	0	67	43	0	24	5	78	73	71.6	28.4			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.9	89	57	31	0	1	0	0	2	10	11	11	64.8	35.2			
Upper Primary only		4.0	12	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	100.0	0.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.0	98	78	16	0	4	0	0	3	0	4	8	83.0	17.0			
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category		Hindi	Bengali	Urdu	Others	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
P. only		56582	11719	2368	491	236	91.9	87.3	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP		28379	8829	756	258	172	91.1	86.1	Uniform		22746	38412	4017	5120				
P+sec/hs		3029	1383	0	0	125	46.7	46.7	Attendance		868	1230	60	267				
U.P. only		701	0	0	0	0	66.7	33.3	Stationery		5771	4486	1131	686				
UP+sec		1858	219	28	42	0	7.1	7.1			594	562	43	34				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05														
District	PALAMU					State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8
Data reported from														
No. of blocks/taluks	13		No. of CRC's	171		No. of villages	1,108		Number of schools	1,406				
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)	2098		% 0 - 6 Population	20.5		% Urban population	6.0		Sex ratio	935		Sex ratio 0-6	967	
Decadal growth rate	26.8		% SC Population	25.7		% ST Population	18.7		Overall literacy	44.9		Female literacy	29.9	
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,032	2	1,000	2	138,757	213	135,741	213	2,063	12				
Primary with upper primary	317	1	282	1	97,455	336	93,048	336	1,664	12				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	12	1	11	1	1,998	949	1,998	949	51	13				
Upper primary only	10	0	10	0	1,687	0	1,687	0	40	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	30	1	29	1	4,821	173	4,821	173	164	10				
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools	4.2	1.6	0.0	10.0	0.0	I			47,442	61,384	69,337			
% Single teacher schools	32.6	11.6	23.1	0.0	6.5	II			26,810	41,563	43,486			
% Schools with SCR > 60	49.4	57.2	38.5	60.0	16.1	III			20,412	34,129	36,902			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	3.2	5.0	15.4	30.0	0.0	IV			15,758	26,115	31,182			
% Schools with common toilets	4.8	19.5	23.1	0.0	29.0	V			13,675	21,372	24,552			
% Schools with girls toilets	2.2	11.6	15.4	20.0	22.6	VI	#		9,749	16,440	17,123			
% Schools with drinking water facility	70.9	84.6	69.2	90.0	93.5	VII	#		7,223	17,504	14,414			
% Schools with Black Board	74.1	72.6	46.2	80.0	54.8	VIII	#		6		9,393			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	99.8	99.7	67.8	100.0	96.5	Total Pr.			124,097	184,563	205,459			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	25.7	3.3	0.0	0.0	2.7	Total U.P.	#		16,978	33,944	40,930			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	53.6	57.9	46.2	80.0	87.1	Transition rate			GER / NER					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim	76.2		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	11.7	10.8	28.3	0.0	0.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	36.1	0.0	62.5		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)	30.7	43.0	53.5		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI	0.79	GER(U.Prim)	13.4	0.0	22.7		
% SC enrolment	27.4	17.8	27.9	21.6	14.1	21.3	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% SC girls to SC enrolment	37.2	38.8	40.5	30.5	33.8	35.3	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% ST enrolment	9.3	11	13.2	7.0	13.3	9.3	I	31.6	5.7	62.7	I	32,247	390	263
% ST girls to ST enrolment	37.5	41.5	41.8	28.6	40.2	34.9	II	12.0	6.2	81.8	II	19,271	229	125
Indicators	School category													
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec									
% Girls	44.3	41.4	48.7	43.7	50.2	III	8.5	5.2	86.3	III	16,047	193	106	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	67	58	46	42	29	IV	6.7	3.7	89.6	IV	13,138	126	71	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	70	83	48	65	54	V	5.4	18.4	76.2	V	10,096	102	48	
% Schools with <=50 students	19.4	27.0	46.2	0.0	0.0	I - V	16.3	6.9	76.8	VI	6,714	52	22	
% Schools with PTR > 100	27.1	22.0	0.0	30.0	16.1	VI	5.0	10.2	84.8	VII	5,729	33	23	
% Female teachers	11.5	17.7	25.0	25.0	2.3	VII	2.7	45.4	51.9	VIII	3,580	14	12	
% Schools established since 1995	11.1	4.7	7.7	0.0	6.5	VIII	0.0	#	#	Total	106,822	1,139	670	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*						
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only	1,996	40.0	38.5	21.4	687		1,178	138	37	0	83	44		
Primary with upper primary	1,177	43.0	33.3	23.7	427		435	204	30	0	100	7		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	61	73.8	14.8	11.5	9		13	3	1	0	2	0		
Upper primary only	26	26.9	38.5	34.6	7		19	4	0	0	3	1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	93	15.1	72.0	12.9	65		39	29	14	0	2	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)										Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only	137	656	442	619	189	5	2	8	1 V boys	92.51	19.82			
Primary with upper primary	44	379	265	683	293	5	2	1	IV girls	87.58	19.03			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	17	10	29	7	0	0	0	VIII boys	89.31	19.71			
Upper primary only	3	15	8	8	6	0	0	0	VIII girls	97.01	17.70			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	14	5	88	51	10	0	0						
Para teachers	1	2	9	5	4	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.0	2,075	1,820	238	0	16	1	0	384	19	229	46	88.4	11.6
Primary with upper prim.	5.3	1,676	1,375	297	0	4	0	0	236	35	111	39	82.2	17.8
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.9	64	48	16	0	0	0	0	6	1	4	2	75.0	25.0
Upper Primary only	4.0	40	30	10	0	0	0	0	5	1	7	1	75.0	25.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.6	174	170	4	0	0	0	0	9	0	18	3	97.7	2.3
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Urdu	English	Malayalam	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	133447	4795	0	330	182	78.2	73.8		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	91853	4822	0	107	0	72.3	68.2	Text books	64322	75840	15801	17293		
P+sec/hs	1748	250	949	0	0	30.8	38.5	Uniform	17	180	0	112		
U.P. only	1655	0	0	0	0	60.0	50.0	Attendance	7525	6146	388	300		
UP+sec	4935	59	0	0	0	22.6	9.7	Stationery	923	1002	121	53		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

Elementary Education: Report Card - PASHCHIMI SINGHBHUM

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	PASHCHIMI SINGHBHUM				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		23		No. of CRC's		88		No. of villages		3,187		Number of schools		1,531	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2083		% 0 - 6 Population		18.0		% Urban population		16.9		Sex ratio		975	
Sex ratio 0-6		969		Decadal growth rate		16.4		% SC Population		4.9		% ST Population		53.4	
Overall literacy		50.2		Female literacy		34.4									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	1,176	1	1,136	1	108,666	89	102,763	89	2,440	1					
Primary with upper primary	282	4	245	2	71,934	1,198	59,814	573	1,697	30					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	31	2	29	1	8,787	373	8,339	106	203	20					
Upper primary only	9	2	8	0	1,590	1,222	1,180	0	37	9					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	22	2	19	1	2,005	152	1,704	57	90	18					
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		3.5	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	80,026	56,944	39,363	57,535	52,695			
% Single teacher schools		19.5	2.1	3.0	9.1	8.3	II	43,451	27,973	24,004	35,055	35,785			
% Schools with SCR > 60		17.3	26.9	27.3	9.1	4.2	III	37,861	21,870	16,646	27,245	31,911			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		14.2	16.8	30.3	27.3	20.8	IV	34,105	18,755	12,589	20,519	25,569			
% Schools with common toilets		6.8	25.2	33.3	18.2	25.0	V	31,604	17,564	10,842	16,074	20,062			
% Schools with girls toilets		2.8	17.5	30.3	18.2	29.2	VI	#	13,101	6,516	10,553	13,206			
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.8	88.8	90.9	0.0	75.0	VII	#	7,249	5,228	7,720	9,894			
% Schools with Black Board		83.9	88.5	75.8	72.7	83.3	VIII	#	2,975	2,629	4,060	6,894			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.9	98.4	95.9	56.5	93.0	Total Pr.	227,047	143,106	103,444	156,428	166,022			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		14.6	1.1	0.9	6.8	8.8	Total U.P.	#	23,325	14,373	22,333	29,994			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.3	17.5	9.1	18.2	33.3	Transition rate	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.8	Prim. to U. Prim	77.6	2002-03		2003-04	2004-05			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		15.4	11.1	26.2	36.0	16.3	Primary Level	GER (Primary)		30.6	50.2	52.4			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate	24.1	NER (Primary)		25.2	43.6	43.9	
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER(U.Prim)		11.6	13.1	17.3	
% SC enrolment		7.8	4.4	4.8	8.7	5.2	5.5	GPI	0.79	NER(U.Prim)		10.0	10.7	13.8	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.9	43.8	45.4	39.7	38.5	41.2	Flow rates			Enrolment of children				
% ST enrolment		64.1	75.2	74.4	52.2	66.8	65	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		39.9	43.3	43.5	33.0	36.4	36.4	I	27.7	14.9	57.4	I	24,851	184	
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	7.8	5.5	86.7	II	16,198	115	80	
% Girls		44.4	43.1	40.1	24.7	45.0	III	5.6	4.5	89.9	III	13,670	111	77	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		45	42	41	61	20	IV	5.2	0.8	94.0	IV	10,547	102	43	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		43	46	41	48	21	V	4.8	17.6	77.6	V	8,259	89	43	
% Schools with <=50 students		21.0	7.0	9.1	0.0	0.0	I - V	14.1	9.4	76.5	VI	5,132	49	20	
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.7	1.7	0.0	9.1	4.2	VI	6.9	4.2	88.9	VII	3,734	59	21	
% Female teachers		33.3	34.9	33.6	39.1	24.1	VII	6.6	8.5	84.9	VIII	2,733	33	12	
% Schools established since 1995		6.9	0.7	6.1	0.0	12.5	VIII	8.3	#	#	Total	85,124	742	430	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	2,557	63.0	23.2	13.8	445		1,242	104	28	0	51	33			
Primary with upper primary	1,597	58.5	28.0	13.5	464		473	96	27	0	76	5			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	224	69.6	26.3	4.0	65		56	9	2	0	3	2			
Upper primary only	59	62.7	37.3	0.0	24		24	2	0	0	0	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	105	68.6	25.7	5.7	56		26	6	0	0	0	2			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed					
Primary only	59	694	403	600	129	3	0	219	V boys	95.41	24.64				
Primary with upper primary	16	324	293	636	186	1	3	98	IV girls	96.47	22.67				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	45	35	68	22	1	0	25	VIII boys	90.73	13.28				
Upper primary only	0	15	3	17	5	0	0	1	VIII girls	93.47	12.74				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	13	5	49	17	0	0	17							
Para teachers	1	94	101	92	11	0	0	240	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.1	2,441	1,593	514	0	36	298	0	114	33	835	393	75.6	24.4	
Primary with upper prim.	6.0	1,727	1,101	456	0	24	146	0	69	18	443	309	70.7	29.3	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.8	223	145	54	0	3	21	0	7	3	59	37	72.9	27.1	
Upper Primary only	4.2	46	28	13	0	0	5	0	7	0	14	11	68.3	32.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	4.5	108	80	22	0	2	4	0	7	5	31	10	78.4	21.6	
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Oriya	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	105828	1105	1035	657	0	83.0	17.5	Text books	62165	54831	16607	14571			
P + UP	69095	1726	1966	316	0	82.5	32.9	Uniform	150	240	69	54			
P+sec/hs	8511	382	0	0	267	75.8	27.3	Attendance	14367	9389	803	526			
U.P. only	2612	0	200	0	0	72.7	18.2	Stationery	1621	1883	144	106			
UP+sec	2157	0	0	0	0	8.3	12.5								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																					
District	PURBI SINGHBHUM				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
No. of blocks/taluks		9		No. of CRC's		105		No. of villages		1,781		Number of schools		1,558							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1983		% 0 - 6 Population		14.3		% Urban population		55.0		Sex ratio		930							
Sex ratio 0-6		941		Decadal growth rate		22.7		% SC Population		4.7		% ST Population		27.8							
Overall literacy		68.8		Female literacy		57.3															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		1,145		10		1,067		3		96,314		2,323		85,689							
Primary with upper primary		240		60		187		7		80,769		30,696		55,984							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		23		7		20		0		7,074		3,222		5,277							
Upper primary only		19		1		16		0		3,101		276		2,538							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		47		6		30		2		8,859		1,561		5,448							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05									
% Single classroom schools		3.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		49,875		46,443	46,861	40,763	42,757		
% Single teacher schools		4.4		0.3		0.0		5.0		0.0		II		32,148		33,780	34,427	36,768	35,630		
% Schools with SCR > 60		13.7		40.7		36.7		10.0		7.5		III		29,284		26,286	29,182	33,384	36,452		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		3.0		10.7		6.7		5.0		7.5		IV		28,320		23,362	23,215	28,558	33,234		
% Schools with common toilets		24.8		50.0		56.7		65.0		41.5		V		26,023		22,926	20,775	23,018	28,661		
% Schools with girls toilets		14.0		47.3		50.0		45.0		49.1		VI		#		16,974	18,253	18,014	22,536		
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.5		93.7		0.0		0.0		94.3		VII		#		12,245	13,324	15,053	18,347		
% Schools with Black Board		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VIII		#		8,801	9,518	12,227	16,578		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.6		72.5		68.7		91.8		85.0		Total Pr.		165,650		152,797	154,460	162,491	176,734		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		4.0		0.1		0.0		3.5		0.0		Total U.P.		#		38,020	41,095	45,294	57,461		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		55.3		40.3		43.3		35.0		56.6		Transition rate		92.4		GER / NER					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.8		0.4		0.0		0.0		0.3		Prim. to U. Prim		92.4		GER (Primary)					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Primary Level		54.8		NER (Primary)					
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		54.8		GER(U.Prim)		34.5		27.5		34.1			
		2002-03			2003-04			2004-05			2002-03		2003-04			2004-05					
% SC enrolment		7.2			7.8			8.1			7.3		6.6			8.7					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.3			47.6			46.7			44.0		45			42.9					
% ST enrolment		40.7			39.7			40.7			30.0		30.3			29.6					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.4			46.1			46.6			39.2		41.7			41.7					
Indicators		School category					I <td colspan="2">17.7</td> <td colspan="2">2.9</td> <td colspan="2">79.4</td> <th colspan="2">Grade</th> <th colspan="2">All Girls</th> <th colspan="2">With disability</th>		17.7		2.9		79.4		Grade		All Girls		With disability		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	8.9					II	17,295	87	65					
% Girls		48.3		45.4		48.0		46.1		48.8		III		7.2				III		17,262	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		36		51		37		25		30		IV		6.3				IV		15,417	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		39		60		45		25		30		V		5.8		1.8		V		13,095	
% Schools with <=50 students		35.8		3.7		13.3		0.0		0.0		I - V		9.8		0.1		VI		10,041	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.6		3.3		0.0		10.0		5.7		VI		7.0				VII		8,351	
% Female teachers		30.8		38.3		47.9		20.1		22.4		VII		6.5				VIII		7,491	
% Schools established since 1995		25.0		1.3		0.0		5.0		1.9		VIII		5.5		#		Total		109,841	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*														
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only		2,556	58.4	21.9	19.8	732	1,626	83	53	2	44	39									
Primary with upper primary		1,866	60.3	21.4	18.3	486	813	127	43	0	71	1									
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		230	76.5	14.3	9.1	51	70	8	0	0	10	0									
Upper primary only		133	79.7	15.8	4.5	54	63	16	0	0	2	0									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		351	66.1	11.7	22.2	139	102	9	4	0	4	1									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%									
Primary only		65	700	622	873	254	4	0	0	0	95.44	28.49									
Primary with upper primary		22	496	433	947	245	2	0	0	0	95.38	26.91									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1	39	39	142	55	0	0	0	0	93.52	15.36									
Upper primary only		0	1	15	77	37	1	1	0	0	93.84	15.83									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	4	23	228	68	1	2	0	0	93.84	15.83									
Para teachers		7	69	122	117	15	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd.										
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														in-service training							
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female								
Primary only		2.4	2,761	1,819	699	0	92	151	0	120	48	633	301	72.2	27.8						
Primary with upper prim.		7.4	2,206	1,332	813	0	29	32	0	81	26	309	213	62.1	37.9						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.3	280	142	134	0	4	0	0	4	3	21	7	51.4	48.6						
Upper Primary only		6.7	134	106	26	0	1	1	0	7	2	16	2	80.3	20.0						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.6	348	253	75	0	17	3	0	26	1	42	16	77.1	22.9						
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
Category	Hindi	Bengali	Urdu	Oriya	English	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls								
P. only	60898	34001	2607	1103	0	95.6	90.4	Text books	43351	52217	12134	16276									
P + UP	74085	27787	6751	2828	0	73.7	64.7	Uniform	236	535	17	577									
P+sec/hs	4115	2809	1126	610	1636	60.0	56.7	Attendance	6722	5701	995	806									
U.P. only	2024	1145	0	208	0	5.0	5.0	Stationery	3859	3738	324	357									
UP+sec	6959	3285	176	0	0	7.5	5.7														
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

Elementary Education: Report Card - RANCHI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																								
District	RANCHI				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8											
Data reported from																								
No. of blocks/taluks		22		No. of CRC's		105		No. of villages		2,138		Number of schools		1,984										
Basic Data, 2001																								
Total population (in 000's)		2785		% 0 - 6 Population		16.6		% Urban population		35.1		Sex ratio		938										
Sex ratio 0-6		961		Decadal growth rate		25.7		% SC Population		5.2		% ST Population		41.8										
Overall literacy		64.6		Female literacy		51.7																		
Key data: Elementary Education																								
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*														
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private													
Primary only		1,375		0		1,300		0		146,046		0		136,245	0	2,900	0							
Primary with upper primary		518		0		453		0		198,741		0		165,280	0		3,490							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	0		0							
Upper primary only		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	0		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		91		0		80		0		15,476		0		13,227	0		597							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	0		0							
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05												
% Single classroom schools		4.1		0.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		90,944		80,876		78,080	85,274	84,319				
% Single teacher schools		21.2		1.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		55,314		53,281		56,999	60,839	60,742				
% Schools with SCR > 60		19.3		43.6		0.0		0.0		8.8		III		51,044		42,413		49,326	55,770	54,621				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		1.5		3.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		IV		47,721		38,376		39,465	47,795	49,736				
% Schools with common toilets		11.3		25.3		0.0		0.0		35.2		V		44,294		36,582		36,432	39,678	42,744				
% Schools with girls toilets		8.1		19.7		0.0		0.0		28.6		VI		#		23,953		26,296	28,399	29,424				
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.5		89.0		0.0		0.0		91.2		VII		#		12,969		15,915	20,722	22,540				
% Schools with Black Board		96.8		96.7		0.0		0.0		94.5		VIII		#		6,449		9,862	13,967	16,137				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0		100.0		0.0		0.0		100.0		Total Pr.		289,317		251,528		260,302	289,356	292,162				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		13.8		0.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		#		43,371		52,073	63,088	68,101				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.1		27.0		0.0		0.0		17.6		Transition rate		70.9		GER / NER								
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.1		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim		70.9		2002-03		2003-04	2004-05					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.9		3.3		0.0		0.0		2.7		Primary Level				GER (Primary)		57.0	68.2	67.1				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		45.2		NER (Primary)		48.7		57.2		55.8						
		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		GER(U.Prim)		31.0		27.1		28.5				
% SC enrolment		7.4		7.6		9.1		6.9		7.5		8.3		GPI		0.93		NER(U.Prim)		25.3	21.4	22.7		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.9		47.3		46.2		38.4		41.6		45.4		Flow rates		Enrolment of children								
% ST enrolment		51.6		53.1		52.9		43.1		45.4		43.7		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.9		46.6		47.1		42.4		43.5		44.5		I		16.8		16.9		66.3	I	41,398	351	291
Indicators		School category					II		6.9		8.2		84.9		II		29,728		224	166				
% Girls		49.1		47.3		0.0		0.0		47.4		III		5.4		9.9		84.7		III	26,156	211	176	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		50		57						26		IV		5.2		8.9		85.9		IV	23,478	197	146	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		43		60						23		V		4.2		24.9		70.9		V	20,143	176	125	
% Schools with <=50 students		23.3		3.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		I - V		8.9		13.5		77.6		VI	13,812	114	64	
% Schools with PTR > 100		5.7		7.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		4.6		19.9		75.5		VII	10,871	60	64	
% Female teachers		37.1		42.3						39.4		VII		5.2		20.6		74.2		VIII	7,325	53	51	
% Schools established since 1995		10.1		0.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		VIII		5.4		#		#		Total	172,911	1,386	1,083	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*															
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building											
Primary only		3,362	37.8	37.5	24.7	1,032		2,423	143	81	0	176	52											
Primary with upper primary		3,315	48.6	27.9	23.5	1,188		1,539	340	105	0	159	1											
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	2	0											
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	1	0											
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		660	52.5	30.1	17.4	482		287	45	5	0	1	0											
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)										
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%												
Primary only		302	925	577	790	237	7	0	61	28 V boys	93.52	20.53												
Primary with upper primary		90	1,026	628	1,301	402	9	4	28	IV girls	93.57	19.86												
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	91.81	15.58												
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	81.77	12.01												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		23	10	26	348	181	1	0	8															
Para teachers		0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training														
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training										
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female										
Primary only	2.1	2,900	1,824	1,075	0	0	1	0	87	37	796	801	62.9	37.1										
Primary with upper prim.	6.7	3,490	2,013	1,475	0	2	0	0	64	49	651	1,018	57.7	42.3										
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0										
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0										
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.6	597	362	235	0	0	0	0	5	1	139	140	60.6	39.4										
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)														
			Grossness	16.9		20.2		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary								
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Others	Marathi																				
P. only	143825	2031	256	0				77.4		59.8		Text books		85385		100419		34810	38302					
P + UP	193630	4783	0	246				82.2		63.9		Uniform		287		2094		119	2399					
P+sec/hs	0	0	0	0				0.0		0.0		Attendance		17548		15430		2871	2560					
U.P. only	0	0	0	0				0.0		0.0		Stationery		1634		2703		186	921					
UP+sec	15263	213	0	0				34.1		25.3														
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																								

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05														
District	SAHIBGANJ				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from														
No. of blocks/taluks		9		No. of CRC's		71		No. of villages		646		Number of schools		684
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)		928		% 0 - 6 Population		20.9		% Urban population		10.6		Sex ratio		942
Sex ratio 0-6		973		Decadal growth rate		25.9		% SC Population		6.4		% ST Population		29.1
Overall literacy		37.6		Female literacy		26.6								
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	527	0	513	0	56,960	0	55,804	0	1,023	0				
Primary with upper primary	146	0	138	0	46,276	0	43,245	0	815	0				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	11	0	10	0	2,242	0	2,136	0	49	0				
Upper primary only	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05		
% Single classroom schools		20.1	4.8	9.1	0.0	0.0	I			22,580	34,272	35,496		
% Single teacher schools		26.4	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			14,459	18,219	22,533		
% Schools with SCR > 60		34.7	65.1	36.4	0.0	0.0	III			11,234	14,356	15,925		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		12.3	16.4	36.4	0.0	0.0	IV			8,617	11,028	12,240		
% Schools with common toilets		8.3	25.3	36.4	0.0	0.0	V			7,109	8,789	9,599		
% Schools with girls toilets		2.7	10.3	18.2	0.0	0.0	VI	#		3,308	4,672	5,229		
% Schools with drinking water facility		73.4	80.1	81.8	0.0	0.0	VII	#		2,063	3,532	3,114		
% Schools with Black Board		79.5	87.7	72.7	0.0	0.0	VIII	#		1,022	1,531	1,342		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	Total Pr.			63,999	86,664	95,793		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		19.6	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#		6,393	9,735	9,685		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		45.2	43.2	36.4	0.0	0.0	Transition rate		GER / NER					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		7.6	1.5	2.8	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim		55.6	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05		
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		16.8	8.3	32.2	0.0	0.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	42.1	61.3	66.1	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools		Upper Primary		Retention rate			NER (Primary)		37.4	55.4	66.0	
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.82	NER(U.Prim)		11.4	12.5
% SC enrolment		8.7	8.7	8.4	7.2	9.4	8.9	Flow rates		Enrolment of children				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		39.7	40.2	42.4	33.0	33.2	37.7	Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls
% ST enrolment		31.2	29.5	29.3	14.1	13.7	12.3	Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls
% ST girls to ST enrolment		41.3	43.1	44.4	29.9	35.1	36.5	Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls
Indicators		School category					Flow rates					Enrolment of children		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	16.8	21.9	61.3	I	16,638	130	
% Girls		44.9	45.2	40.8	0.0	0.0	II	8.3	10.4	81.3	II	10,199	39	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		56	57	46		0	III	7.8	12.0	80.2	III	6,983	26	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		65	85	55		0	IV	6.6	11.7	81.7	IV	5,211	27	
% Schools with <=50 students		26.9	3.4	18.2	0.0	0.0	V	6.7	37.7	55.6	V	4,140	30	
% Schools with PTR > 100		11.8	8.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	11.2	18.2	70.6	VI	2,245	10	
% Female teachers		22.9	26.9	42.9		0	VI	7.4	31.5	61.1	VII	1,411	8	
% Schools established since 1995		3.6	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	7.3	57.1	35.6	VIII	610	1	
							VIII	5.5	#	#	Total	47,437	271	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*						
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	
Primary only		874	46.3	24.9	28.7	321		674	19	15	0	15	67	
Primary with upper primary		547	52.3	25.8	21.9	203		325	29	6	0	11	5	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		41	48.8	34.1	17.1	11		20	2	0	0	1	1	
Upper primary only		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)				
Primary only		15	249	233	373	90	0	0	1	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%		
Primary with upper primary		6	124	132	379	98	2	0	3	V boys	96.55	15.89		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	6	4	28	8	0	0	0	IV girls	94.98	13.74		
Upper primary only		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII boys	96.15	10.75		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	95.75	11.94		
Para teachers		2	19	39	55	21	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	1.9	1,023	735	226	0	54	8	0	82	18	201	132	76.5	23.5
Primary with upper prim.	5.6	815	535	206	3	58	13	0	62	21	91	80	71.9	27.7
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.5	49	27	19	0	1	2	0	3	1	2	6	58.7	41.3
Upper Primary only	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
				0.0	0.1	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Bengali	Others	Sanskrit			Text books		Boys		Girls		
P. only	52686	3353	718	124	0	87.3		88.6		22394		37151		
P + UP	42758	2414	945	74	85	86.3		91.1		70		334		
P+sec/hs	2185	57	0	0	0	100.0		90.9		1667		1340		
U.P. only	0	0	0	0	0	0.0		0.0		3101		6078		
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0	0.0		0.0		651		1859		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

Elementary Education: Report Card - SARAIKELA-KHARSAWAN

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	SARAIKELA-KHARSAWAN				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		23		No. of CRC's		54		No. of villages		3,184		Number of schools		897	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		0		% 0 - 6 Population				% Urban population		0.0		Sex ratio		0	
Sex ratio 0-6														0	
Decadal growth rate		0		% SC Population		0.0		% ST Population		0.0		Overall literacy		0.0	
Female literacy														0.0	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	724	0	697	0	71,868	0	68,627	0	1,505	0					
Primary with upper primary	157	0	139	0	45,804	0	37,715	0	897	0					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	13	0	11	0	4,453	0	3,178	0	83	0					
Upper primary only	3	0	3	0	999	0	999	0	24	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools	2.1	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			26,015	26,425	25,333				
% Single teacher schools	12.7	1.9	7.7	0.0	0.0	II			16,076	21,906	21,584				
% Schools with SCR > 60	15.3	36.9	46.2	66.7	0.0	III			12,528	18,093	21,098				
% Schools with pre-primary sections	14.0	19.7	23.1	33.3	0.0	IV			10,197	14,471	17,486				
% Schools with common toilets	7.6	28.7	7.7	0.0	0.0	V			9,422	12,370	14,696				
% Schools with girls toilets	3.0	17.8	7.7	33.3	0.0	VI	#		5,928	9,274	9,643				
% Schools with drinking water facility	87.7	89.8	76.9	0.0	0.0	VII	#		4,340	7,191	8,271				
% Schools with Black Board	78.5	77.7	69.2	33.3	0.0	VIII	#		1,739	4,505	5,013				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	Total Pr.			74,238	93,265	100,197				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	9.2	0.6	2.2	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#		12,007	20,970	22,927				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	55.5	52.9	53.8	66.7	0.0	Transition rate			GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	2.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim	71.8				2002-03	2003-04	2004-05		
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	19.2	24.0	18.6	74.9	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)							
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)					
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER(U.Prim)					
% SC enrolment	8.2	6.7	5.7	7.5	6	5.1	GPI		0.84		NER(U.Prim)				
% SC girls to SC enrolment	44.9	44.7	45.3	36.3	38.2	36.1	Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
% ST enrolment	44.5	46.6	52.5	28.9	37.5	37.4									
% ST girls to ST enrolment	43	42.9	43.3	34.2	34.4	36.8	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	
Indicators		School category					I	32.8			I	11,764	76	59	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	12.8			II	10,263	69	35	
% Girls	45.8	43.2	44.1	39.0	0.0	III	10.5				III	9,653	74	41	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	48	51	54	42	0	IV	8.3				IV	7,701	66	50	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	44	55	59	59	0	V	7.1	21.1	71.8		V	6,269	63	30	
% Schools with <=50 students	18.1	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	16.6	0.9	82.5		VI	3,925	24	18	
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.3	3.8	7.7	0.0	0.0	VI	8.2	8.2	83.6		VII	3,401	23	19	
% Female teachers	18.9	20.4	20.5	4.2	0.0	VII	7.2	26.2	66.6		VIII	2,085	11	12	
% Schools established since 1995	3.9	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0	VIII	4.9	#	#		Total	55,061	406	264	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	1,631	62.3	24.2	13.5	266		905	49	18	1	32	19			
Primary with upper primary	829	63.6	25.6	10.9	205		320	33	8	0	48	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	75	57.3	24.0	18.7	17		25	1	1	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	17	47.1	41.2	11.8	3		9	3	8	0	0	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)											Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% >60%				
Primary only	37	410	236	368	99	1	0	179	54	97.97	31.44				
Primary with upper primary	7	182	158	341	103	2	1	54	V boys	90.41	28.28				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	0	23	9	33	7	0	0	0	IV girls	98.10	23.87				
Upper primary only	0	7	2	14	1	0	0	0	VIII boys	80.54	22.32				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls						
Para teachers	5	40	36	18	2	0	0	134	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.1	1,505	1,195	135	0	25	150	0	94	9	423	48	89.8	10.2	
Primary with upper prim.	5.7	897	707	141	0	7	42	0	31	7	155	33	83.4	16.6	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.4	83	58	14	0	8	3	0	6	1	12	0	80.6	19.4	
Upper Primary only	8.0	24	23	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	95.8	4.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	Bengali	Oriya	Urdu	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	68168	1763	429	913	350	84.4	17.5		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	42932	1476	1318	78	0	84.7	43.9	Text books	28417	33665	8096	9826			
P+sec/hs	4290	163	0	0	0	92.3	46.2	Uniform	6	263	7	666			
U.P. only	791	142	0	0	0	33.3	33.3	Attendance	11285	7024	309	265			
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	1165	1586	437	737			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																																	
District	SIMDEGA				State	JHARKHAND				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																				
Data reported from																																	
No. of blocks/taluks		7		No. of CRC's		59		No. of villages		581		Number of schools		720																			
Basic Data, 2001																																	
Total population (in 000's)		0		% 0 - 6 Population		0		% Urban population		0.0		Sex ratio		0																			
Decadal growth rate		0		% SC Population		0.0		% ST Population		0.0		Overall literacy		0.0																			
Female literacy		0.0		Female literacy		0.0		Female literacy		0.0		Female literacy		0.0																			
Key data: Elementary Education																																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																							
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private																						
Primary only		555	10	550	10	31,295	1,105	30,852	1,105	895	16																						
Primary with upper primary		148	1	146	1	31,092	301	30,395	301	756	7																						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4	0	4	0	446	0	446	0	20	0																						
Upper primary only		1	0	1	0	31	0	31	0	1	0																						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	0	1	0	128	0	128	0	6	0																						
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05																					
% Single classroom schools		1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			39,778	26,069	21,786																					
% Single teacher schools		17.7	4.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	II			13,649	13,321	10,893																					
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.2	14.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	III			10,101	11,660	9,468																					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		0.2	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	IV			8,358	9,154	8,170																					
% Schools with common toilets		2.3	25.5	0.0	0.0	100.0	V			7,519	7,673	6,312																					
% Schools with girls toilets		1.2	9.4	0.0	0.0	100.0	VI	#		5,285	5,249	4,466																					
% Schools with drinking water facility		45.5	91.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	#		2,335	2,204	2,142																					
% Schools with Black Board		42.8	79.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#		975	997	1,161																					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.6	99.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total Pr.			79,405	67,877	56,629																					
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		14.4	2.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#		8,595	8,450	7,769																					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		17.7	22.8	25.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate		55.4		GER / NER																						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		5.9	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim		55.4		2002-03		2003-04	2004-05																			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		28.3	18.3	0.0	100.0	0.0	Primary Level				GER (Primary)																						
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary		Retention rate		0.95		NER (U.Prim)																					
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05																										
% SC enrolment		10.2	8.4	9.1	8.5	7.3	8.2	GPI		0.95																							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.7	46.0	48.4	37.3	42.2	45.0	Flow rates				Enrolment of children																					
% ST enrolment		72.2	75.4	72.5	70.1	72.6	69.8	Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability																		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.2	47.6	48.8	47.5	47	49.2							Boys	Girls																		
Indicators		School category					I <th colspan="5">II</th>					II																					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II <th colspan="5">II</th>					II																					
% Girls		47.1	50.5	48.9	51.6	42.2	III					III																					
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		36	41	22	31	21	IV					IV																					
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		37	41	26	16	26	V					V																					
% Schools with <=50 students		57.3	7.4	75.0	0.0	0.0	I - V					VI																					
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.2	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI					VII																					
% Female teachers		38.5	41.3	25.0	0.0	16.7	VII					VIII																					
% Schools established since 1995		7.8	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII					Total																					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																				
Primary only		887	27.1	42.3	30.7	224		353	43	179	0	43	223																				
Primary with upper primary		762	36.2	37.7	26.1	248		255	70	65	0	46	2																				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		17	47.1	52.9	0.0	6		16	4	4	0	1	0																				
Upper primary only		2	0.0	100.0	0.0	0		0	0	1	0	0	0																				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		5	0.0	100.0	0.0	4		2	0	0	0	0	0																				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed																						
Primary only		124	279	138	212	55	0	0	2	0 V boys	94.88																						
Primary with upper primary		28	179	110	278	58	0	0	0	0 V girls	96.62																						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		6	1	0	8	2	0	0	0	0 VIII boys	89.25																						
Upper primary only		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 VIII girls	94.32																						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	4	2	0	0	0		11.20																						
Para teachers		103	11	41	52	7	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training																							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers				in-service training			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		1.6		911	493	317	0	67	34	0	29	5	281	282	60.9	39.1																	
Primary with upper prim.		5.1		763	370	283	0	78	32	0	13	6	219	243	56.7	43.3																	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		5.0		20	12	5	0	3	0	0	0	0	6	2	70.6	29.4																	
Upper Primary only		1.0		1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100.0	0.0																	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.0		6	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	83.3	16.7																	
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																					
Category		Hindi	Urdu	Others					School dev. grant		T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																	
P. only		32298	0	102					4.2		3.5	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls																
P + UP		31108	285	0					5.4		5.4	Uniform		19130	20184	5469	6248																
P+sec/hs		446	0	0					0.0		0.0	Attendance		0	179	0	251																
U.P. only		31	0	0					0.0		0.0	Stationery		75	71	0	0																
UP+sec		128	0	0					0.0		0.0			549	581	60	71																
# = not applicable														na = not available				* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - BAGALKOT

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	BAGALKOT				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluk		12		No. of CRC's		64		No. of villages		1,500		Number of schools		1,371		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1652		% 0 - 6 Population		16.0		% Urban population		29.0		Sex ratio		980		
Sex ratio 0-6		940		Decadal growth rate		18.8		% SC Population		15.2		% ST Population		4.8		
Overall literacy		57.3		Female literacy		43.6										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only	522	88	442	49	41,711	10,004	33,617	4,940	1,240	374						
Primary with upper primary	600	123	507	58	189,959	40,602	151,398	16,265	4,291	990						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	8	2	2	1,097	2,663	443	553	47	73						
Upper primary only	14	6	9	3	5,324	1,082	2,828	813	123	35						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	2	2	1	272	695	194	480	4	8						
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		11.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	I		48,348	43,116	44,568	44,227				
% Single teacher schools		12.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	II		48,231	45,886	43,729	43,088				
% Schools with SCR > 60		10.0	19.8	0.0	25.0	0.0	III		47,493	44,852	45,899	42,800				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		18.0	20.1	53.8	15.0	20.0	IV		46,863	44,171	44,583	44,392				
% Schools with common toilets		52.5	79.7	76.9	65.0	80.0	V		41,141	45,253	45,248	44,057				
% Schools with girls toilets		21.0	42.2	61.5	50.0	80.0	VI	#	31,465	33,970	39,884	38,786				
% Schools with drinking water facility		58.9	77.6	92.3	70.0	80.0	VII	#	24,658	26,374	29,818	34,570				
% Schools with Black Board		94.9	98.1	92.3	95.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	1,489				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		80.7	82.4	29.2	83.1	28.1	Total Pr.		190,935	178,025	178,779	174,507				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		7.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#	97,264	105,597	114,950	117,413				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.5	17.7	0.0	25.0	0.0	Transition rate	91.2	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.8	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.6	2.0	0.0	4.3	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	99.9	118.1	113.1				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate	87.5	NER (Primary)	71.8	2.4				
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI	0.93	GER(U.Prim)	55.1	58.8	58.6			
% SC enrolment		18.6	18.6	19.1	15	15.7	16.5	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.3	48.3	48.2	41.7	42.5	44.5	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	
% ST enrolment		5.7	5.6	5.4	5.0	4.9	5.5	I	4.1	3.9	92.0	I	21,295	200	168	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.2	48.4	49.9	47.1	45.9	48.8	II	4.8	2.2	93.0	II	20,612	279	177	
Indicators		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec										
% Girls		51.3	47.7	37.0	40.2	31.9	III	4.6	3.2	92.2	III	20,662	322	223		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		32	44	31	41	81	IV	4.6	4.2	91.2	IV	21,463	396	262		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		33	46	28	42	14	V	7.5	12.7	79.8	V	21,459	411	304		
% Schools with <=50 students		37.7	3.7	15.4	0.0	0.0	I - V	5.1	5.3	89.6	VI	18,541	377	252		
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.3	1.2	7.7	0.0	0.0	VI	6.8	9.9	83.3	VII	16,152	342	213		
% Female teachers		42.0	40.3	59.2	46.8	33.3	VII	4.5	#	#	VIII	#	#	#		
% Schools established since 1995		51.1	5.1	23.1	15.0	40.0	VIII	#	#	#	Total	140,184	2,327	1,599		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,578	76.5	16.8	6.6	377		733	76	22	7	40	22			
Primary with upper primary		4,987	72.1	20.3	7.6	1,148		1,440	218	41	0	100	2			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		133	91.7	7.5	0.8	45		15	0	1	0	1	0			
Upper primary only		151	66.2	23.8	9.9	40		44	10	0	0	2	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		67	94.0	3.0	3.0	46		16	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		41	322	738	428	61	2	3	12	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary with upper primary		104	1,324	2,183	1,332	274	4	5	33	IV boys	96.66	51.45				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	18	26	62	13	0	1	0	IV girls	96.04	51.83				
Upper primary only		1	29	58	48	9	0	0	12	VII boys	98.87	52.87				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	8	2	2	0	0	0	VII girls	98.38	58.47				
Para teachers		0	6	16	8	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.6	1,614	930	676	1	5	2	0	118	65	56	21	57.9	42.1		
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	5,281	3,137	2,120	2	14	8	0	413	173	174	84	59.7	40.3		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.2	120	49	71	0	0	0	0	4	2	1	0	40.8	59.2		
Upper Primary only	7.9	158	83	74	0	1	0	0	8	3	3	3	52.9	47.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.4	12	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66.7	33.3		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Others	Marathi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	47091	4187	0	191	0	81.6	80.8	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	214704	9866	2343	1118	717	85.6	85.8	Uniform	23427	25688	97801	91802				
P+sec/hs	2536	524	1136	0	0	30.8	30.8	Attendance	22716	24973	93975	89791				
U.P. only	6068	279	0	56	0	80.0	80.0	Stationery	496	854	1274	6290				
UP+sec	579	0	0	0	0	20.0	20.0		215	1182	985	8744				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																					
District	BANGALORE				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7								
Data reported from																					
No. of blocks/taluk		9		No. of CRC's		77		No. of villages		1,580		Number of schools		3,765							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		6537		% 0 - 6 Population		11.8		% Urban population		88.1		Sex ratio		908							
Sex ratio 0-6		943		Decadal growth rate		34.8		% SC Population		13.0		% ST Population		1.3							
Overall literacy		83.0		Female literacy		77.5															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		732		428		491		107		43,745		34,645		24,771							
Primary with upper primary		675		1,270		273		154		188,820		362,142		59,659							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		29		511		4		53		17,239		180,690		1,281							
Upper primary only		5		24		0		4		1,229		5,506		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4		16		2		3		710		5,602		140							
No response in school category		71		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05									
% Single classroom schools		16.4		0.4		0.2		0.0		0.0		I		119,196							
% Single teacher schools		1.5		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		98,743							
% Schools with SCR > 60		3.6		6.8		2.8		17.2		0.0		III		94,508							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		37.1		55.9		79.6		20.7		65.0		IV		92,818							
% Schools with common toilets		81.6		93.4		97.6		96.6		100.0		V		92,249							
% Schools with girls toilets		62.8		79.6		94.8		82.8		90.0		VI		#							
% Schools with drinking water facility		89.1		96.3		98.5		96.6		0.0		VII		#							
% Schools with Black Board		92.9		95.2		95.4		0.0		0.0		VIII		#							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		55.8		34.3		8.7		18.2		11.2		Total Pr.		405,265							
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		0.9		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		#							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.5		0.1		0.2		0.0		0.0		Transition rate		Prim. to U. Prim							
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.0		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		GER / NER		2002-03							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		6.5		4.6		5.1		0.0		0.0		Primary Level		55.5							
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		48.1		60.6							
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.95		GER(U.Prim)		36.9							
% SC enrolment		20.5		20.2		18.9		19.6		19.9		18.8		29.0							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5		49.8		50.3		49.5		50.5		51.3		29.5							
% ST enrolment		2.2		2.7		2.4		2.1		2.8		2.3		38.1							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.9		48.5		50.3		50.0		48.4		50.7		Flow rates							
		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		With disability							
		I		1.0						I		63,543		223							
		II		1.1						II		59,697		281							
		III		0.9						III		58,875		285							
		IV		1.0						IV		57,489		319							
		V		1.2						V		56,107		332							
		I - V		1.0						VI		54,618		328							
		VI		1.2						VII		52,549		285							
		VII		0.9		#		#		VIII		#		#							
		VIII		#		#		#		Total		402,878		2,053							
		No. of schools by type of building*		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building							
Classrooms/Other rooms		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repair		% major repair		Other rooms											
Primary only		4,106		86.8		11.6		1.5		1,110		1,258		206							
Primary with upper primary		17,691		90.3		7.5		2.1		4,643		2,389		395							
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		7,781		98.5		1.3		0.2		2,365		714		32							
Upper primary only		183		85.6		13.8		0.6		90		28		2							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		255		98.8		1.2		0.0		94		31		1							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)							
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed	
Primary only		15		376		303		231		36		3		3		14		IV boys		97.91	
Primary with upper primary		72		1,360		929		811		203		7		15		88		IV girls		98.03	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		28		365		475		786		233		8		21		60		V boys		92.09	
Upper primary only		0		22		9		17		4		0		0		0		V girls		98.56	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		4		2		7		2		0		0		1					
Para teachers		0		5		3		10		11		0		0		1				%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female	
Primary only		0.9		986		105		876		0		0		5		0		16		89	
Primary with upper prim.		1.8		3,491		388		3,097		0		1		5		0		66		247	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		3.7		1,995		199		1,777		0		5		14		0		13		78	
Upper Primary only		1.8		52		3		49		0		0		0		0		2		0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.8		16		1		15		0		0		0		0		0		1	
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category		Kannada		English		Urdu		Tamil		Others		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
P. only		59619		8095		5672		2367		1754		64.1		62.8		Text books		37617		39794	
P + UP		304964		184890		35114		15069		5847		52.3		52.4		Uniform		33510		36765	
P+sec/hs		46667		142232		2512		1857		3739		6.9		6.9		Attendance		166		571	
U.P. only		4417		1531		0		640		147		55.2		51.7		Stationery		1863		3112	
UP+sec		2149		4160		0		0		0		20.0		20.0							
# = not applicable														na = not available				* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items			

Elementary Education: Report Card - BANGALORE RURAL

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																															
District	BANGALORE RURAL					State	KARNATAKA					Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																
Data reported from																															
No. of blocks/taluk		8		No. of CRC's		111		No. of villages		2,124		Number of schools		2,839																	
Basic Data, 2001																															
Total population (in 000's)		1882		% 0 - 6 Population		12.0		% Urban population		21.6		Sex ratio		955																	
Sex ratio 0-6		942		Decadal growth rate		12.2		% SC Population		20.1		% ST Population		3.3																	
Overall literacy		64.7		Female literacy		55.0																									
Key data: Elementary Education																															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private																				
Primary only		1,725		76		1,650		48		63,141		4,685		57,185																	
Primary with upper primary		826		136		759		64		130,900		30,400		112,651																	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11		48		9		25		2,352		16,464		1,854																	
Upper primary only		7		5		3		5		1,211		407		341																	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4		1		2		0		303		113		181																	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05																			
% Single classroom schools		31.4		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		38,403		43,377		35,691		35,080		34,167									
% Single teacher schools		19.9		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		36,273		40,242		38,395		34,031		34,053									
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.4		1.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		III		39,627		39,934		36,719		37,402		34,000									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		21.5		36.2		79.7		0.0		20.0		IV		38,208		42,270		36,003		36,090		37,503									
% Schools with common toilets		36.8		85.6		96.6		83.3		100.0		V				42,318		40,357		35,602		36,533									
% Schools with girls toilets		21.7		70.7		91.5		41.7		100.0		VI		#		37,832		38,243		38,161		35,172									
% Schools with drinking water facility		88.3		96.2		98.3		91.7		0.0		VII		#		36,914		33,505		35,539		37,750									
% Schools with Black Board		97.4		98.3		96.6		0.0		0.0		VIII		#		#		#		#		798									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.1		81.2		12.5		74.8		72.8		Total Pr.		152,511		165,823		146,808		142,603		139,723									
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		10.8		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		#		117,064		112,105		109,302		109,455									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.5		10.3		3.4		16.7		0.0		Transition rate		100.4		GER / NER															
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.4		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				2002-03		2003-04		2004-05											
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.7		1.8		2.5		0.0		0.0		Primary Level				GER (Primary)		74.2		83.6		81.7									
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		86.2		NER (Primary)		65.4		74.4		73.0													
		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		GER(U.Prim)		58.0		56.4		52.2											
% SC enrolment		22.8		23.1		22.9		22.4		22.9		23		GPI		0.94		NER(U.Prim)		50.9		49.2									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.8		49.0		49.0		47.5		47.8		48.1		Flow rates				Enrolment of children													
% ST enrolment		4.7		5		4.3		4.2		4.8		3.8		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3		48.4		48.9		48.9		49.2		49		I		0.6		2.9		96.5		I									
Indicators		School category					II					0.5					0.0					99.5									
		P. only					P + UP					P+sec/hs					U.P. only					UP+sec									
% Girls		49.1					48.7					43.9					46.1					44.7					III				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		18					29					31					22					13					IV				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		19					28					25					34					13					V				
% Schools with <=50 students		86.8					35.6					11.9					0.0					0.0					I - V				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1					0.3					0.0					0.0					0.0					VI				
% Female teachers		46.0					54.9					68.3					54.2					56.3					VII				
% Schools established since 1995		25.1					4.2					23.7					25.0					80.0					VIII				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms				No. of schools by type of building*																					
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repair		% major repair		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building											
Primary only		3,505		62.8		29.2		8.0		574		2,653		192		10		0		154		24									
Primary with upper primary		5,774		64.5		27.2		8.3		1,326		2,879		362		54		0		184		2									
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		742		93.8		4.9		1.3		271		212		19		6		0		1		1									
Upper primary only		48		54.2		33.3		12.5		35		31		1		0		0		2		1									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		33		97.0		3.0		0.0		66		31		0		0		0		1		1									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																Examination results (Previous academic year)															
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed											
Primary only		38		1,298		1,739		428		78		1		0		177		IV boys		99.00		63.61									
Primary with upper primary		55		1,750		2,348		508		110		1		3		860		IV girls		99.27		67.96									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		2		58		66		121		23		0		0		342		VII boys		98.76		46.42									
Upper primary only		0		30		16		17		2		0		0		7		VII girls		99.30		50.84									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		4		2		21		5		0		0		0															
Para teachers		0		8		6		0		0		0		0		1		%Teachers recvd. in-service training													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female									
Primary only		2.1		3,769		2,029		1,729		1		5		5		0		320		179		104									
Primary with upper prim.		5.9		5,640		2,528		3,094		13		2		3		0		407		288		128									
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.4		612		193		418		1		0		0		0		14		6		1									
Upper Primary only		6.0		72		33		39		0		0		0		0		3		5		1									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.4		32		14		18		0		0		0		0		1		6		5									
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																			
Category		Kannada		Urdu		English		Others		Telugu		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary											
P. only		62719		4777		123		124		60		93.1		90.8		Text books		36030		35805		69992									
P + UP		142387		11270		5352		1872		250		86.5		85.4		Uniform		35537		32721		67884									
P+sec/hs		11274		502		6060		911		0		15.3		15.3		Attendance		513		662		628									
U.P. only		1265		276		10		67		0		58.3		58.3		Stationery		562		1816		780									
UP+sec		274		42		100		0		0		0.0		0.0																	
# = not applicable																na = not available															
																* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																													
District	BELGAUM				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																
Data reported from																													
No. of blocks/taluk		12		No. of CRC's		103		No. of villages		1,377		Number of schools		3,566															
Basic Data, 2001																													
Total population (in 000's)		4215		% 0 - 6 Population		14.8		% Urban population		24.0		Sex ratio		960															
Sex ratio 0-6		921		Decadal growth rate		17.4		% SC Population		11.0		% ST Population		5.8															
Overall literacy		64.2		Female literacy		52.3																							
Key data: Elementary Education																													
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																			
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private																		
Primary only		1,545		156		1,417		108		100,414		17,910		90,261															
Primary with upper primary		1,443		274		1,262		196		440,401		70,890		372,480															
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		21		39		16		15		6,336		14,662		5,269															
Upper primary only		41		12		29		7		13,400		3,366		8,842															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		12		23		5		9		2,084		7,007		901															
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0															
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05																	
% Single classroom schools		20.8		0.5		0.0		0.0		I		115,486		111,774		106,125		99,883		92,658									
% Single teacher schools		18.2		0.2		1.7		1.9		0.0		II		111,777		104,633		114,524		102,247									
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.1		13.9		16.7		18.9		20.0		III		111,540		102,773		103,484		103,075									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		18.6		21.4		58.3		18.9		40.0		IV		103,839		101,950		101,648		98,111									
% Schools with common toilets		23.5		63.2		85.0		62.3		88.6		V				98,544		104,435		100,065									
% Schools with girls toilets		13.8		41.9		78.3		54.7		85.7		VI		#		83,926		90,476		94,104									
% Schools with drinking water facility		75.4		85.6		93.3		88.7		0.0		VII		#		69,307		76,942		80,820									
% Schools with Black Board		90.8		95.7		96.7		94.3		91.4		VIII		#		#		#		#									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		84.9		86.1		30.2		79.9		22.9		Total Pr.		442,642		421,130		425,781		403,316									
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		9.4		0.1		0.3		0.1		0.0		Total U.P.		#		251,777		271,853		274,989									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.7		13.0		5.0		18.9		14.3		Transition rate		97.4		GER / NER		2002-03		2003-04									
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		1.4		Prim. to U. Prim						2002-03		2003-04									
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		7.4		4.6		4.8		4.6		3.7		Primary Level				GER (Primary)		93.3		104.3									
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		90.4		NER (Primary)		82.3		94.0		91.6											
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.92		GER(U.Prim)		60.1		60.1		56.4											
% SC enrolment		12.3		12.4		12.5		11.5		11.5		11.8		NER(U.Prim)		54.6		54.1		54.4									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.4		48.5		48.3		44.8		45.5		46.7		Flow rates				Enrolment of children											
% ST enrolment		6.7		6.8		7.1		5.5		5.6		6.1		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.8		48.9		48.5		40.0		42.9		45.3		Grade		All Girls		With disability		Boys									
Indicators		School category					I <td colspan="2">1.1</td> <td colspan="2">2.5</td> <td colspan="2">96.4</td> <th colspan="2">I<td colspan="2">44,059</td><td colspan="2">331</td></th>		1.1		2.5		96.4		I <td colspan="2">44,059</td> <td colspan="2">331</td>		44,059		331										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II <td colspan="2">0.8</td> <td colspan="2">3.5</td> <td colspan="2">95.7</td> <th colspan="2">II<td colspan="2">46,730</td><td colspan="2">410</td></th>		0.8		3.5		95.7		II <td colspan="2">46,730</td> <td colspan="2">410</td>		46,730		410										
% Girls		50.0		47.7		40.0		48.7		51.1		III		0.8		1.2		98.0		III									
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		29		38		33		44		32		IV		1.0		1.6		97.4		IV									
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		30		43		37		44		36		V		2.0		8.2		89.8		V									
% Schools with <=50 students		54.4		6.5		13.3		0.0		0.0		I - V		1.1		3.4		95.5		VI									
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3		0.5		0.0		1.9		2.9		VI		2.3		6.2		91.5		VII									
% Female teachers		38.9		45.8		52.0		40.1		47.5		VII		1.5		#		#		VIII									
% Schools established since 1995		43.3		7.2		8.3		13.2		20.0		VIII		#		#		#		Total									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																					
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																
Primary only		3,892		72.6		21.5		5.9		904		2,499		177		56		32		116									
Primary with upper primary		11,916		75.0		19.3		5.8		2,424		4,630		297		95		1		215									
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		563		92.2		6.9		0.9		173		184		1		5		0		3									
Upper primary only		377		73.7		14.9		11.4		88		153		7		4		0		4									
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		252		96.4		3.6		0.0		148		86		1		0		0		1									
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%																	
Primary only		53		1,194		1,774		789		190		5		8		111		IV boys		97.78									
Primary with upper primary		125		4,259		4,974		3,031		556		7		13		335		IV girls		97.80									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		3		118		159		227		44		4		0		76		VII boys		98.66									
Upper primary only		8		145		97		99		9		0		0		18		VII girls		98.78									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6		77		34		119		26		0		1		17													
Para teachers		0		4		10		5		0		0		0		0		%Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training															
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female													
Primary only	2.4	4,131	2,460	1,602	62	3	4	0	430	209	113	61	59.7	38.8															
Primary with upper prim.	7.8	13,311	7,029	6,097	174	6	5	0	1,166	848	251	163	52.8	45.8															
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.5	631	222	328	81	0	0	0	15	14	8	8	35.2	52.0															
Upper Primary only	7.1	377	213	151	12	1	0	0	40	20	1	5	56.6	40.0															
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.0	280	130	133	17	0	0	0	16	8	8	3	46.4	47.5															
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																					
Category	Kannada	Marathi	Urdu	English	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary																		
P. only	92745	14979	7230	2756	401	68.9	77.9	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls																	
P + UP	377824	90157	26396	10239	4721	73.5	81.9	Uniform	60015	63011	232551	220028																	
P+sec/hs	12580	1135	0	6296	0	26.7	40.0	Attendance	59517	62708	221740	216025																	
U.P. only	11731	2369	1040	669	76	66.0	75.5	Stationery	716	2169	2250	26718																	
UP+sec	4326	1952	568	1993	252	5.7	14.3		651	2410	4198	17646																	
# = not applicable															na = not available														
															* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

Elementary Education: Report Card - BELLARY

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	BELLARY				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		8		No. of CRC's		73		No. of villages		654		Number of schools		1,672		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2027		% 0 - 6 Population		15.7		% Urban population		34.9		Sex ratio		969		
Decadal growth rate		22.3		% SC Population		18.5		% ST Population		18.0		Overall literacy		57.4		
												Female literacy		45.3		
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		620	182	523	96	53,687	14,662	41,739	6,845	1,588	757					
Primary with upper primary		673	165	533	51	229,413	54,178	172,708	13,125	4,963	1,471					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3	20	2	6	1,778	6,418	671	1,410	27	246					
Upper primary only		1	2	0	1	98	630	0	442	6	14					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6	0	4	0	1,891	0	1,047	0	78	0					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		10.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	67,213	67,596	61,262	56,632	54,401				
% Single teacher schools		9.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	66,102	59,364	57,676	54,709	56,368				
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.5	23.5	4.3	0.0	16.7	III	67,891	60,550	54,812	56,919	55,783				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		27.8	25.2	69.6	0.0	33.3	IV	59,212	57,648	52,697	51,798	56,571				
% Schools with common toilets		72.9	84.7	95.7	66.7	83.3	V		51,025	50,989	50,725	52,619				
% Schools with girls toilets		38.7	60.3	91.3	100.0	100.0	VI	#	40,057	40,975	42,073	45,229				
% Schools with drinking water facility		88.0	93.8	0.0	0.0	83.3	VII	#	31,183	29,603	31,359	38,449				
% Schools with Black Board		95.0	97.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	3,335				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		78.5	80.9	21.7	13.5	100.0	Total Pr.	260,418	245,158	226,447	220,058	223,123				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		5.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#	122,265	121,567	124,157	136,297				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		33.7	19.9	4.3	33.3	0.0	Transition rate	95.9		GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.1	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	100.9	115.6	115.1			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate	80.8	NER (Primary)						
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.92	GER(U.Prim)	52.4	50.8	53.9		
% SC enrolment		22.9	22.7	22.4	17.7	18.5	Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.5	47.3	47.3	40.7	41.2	41.7	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% ST enrolment		19.8	20	20	16.4	17.7	18.2	I	3.7			I	25,994	229		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.2	47.9	47.7	43.0	43	43.4	II	3.2			II	26,978	316		
Indicators		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec										
% Girls		48.3	47.0	42.4	53.2	40.3	III	3.7	0.3	96.0	III	26,902	320			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		29	44	30	36	24	IV	3.8	0.3	95.9	IV	27,211	394			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		28	47	27	36	26	V	5.8	10.5	83.7	V	24,735	473			
% Schools with <=50 students		40.5	3.2	4.3	0.0	0.0	I - V	4.0	1.8	94.2	VI	20,401	430			
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	6.6	5.3	88.1	VII	17,252	385			
% Female teachers		49.0	44.3	65.2	25.0	39.7	VII	4.4	#	#	VIII	#	#			
% Schools established since 1995		45.9	8.1	17.4	0.0	50.0	VIII	#	#	#	Total	169,473	2,547			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,429	77.8	16.8	5.4	608		1,312	201	55	8	140	15			
Primary with upper primary		6,072	74.6	16.9	8.5	1,430		2,642	319	52	2	183	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		301	97.0	2.7	0.3	95		92	2	0	0	1	1			
Upper primary only		20	100.0	0.0	0.0	1		3	0	0	1	13	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		74	100.0	0.0	0.0	60		72	0	0	0	3	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed					
Primary only		53	530	1,015	552	67	4	0	117	IV boys	95.10	40.06				
Primary with upper primary		119	2,088	2,452	1,336	230	3	9	180	IV girls	95.10	40.33				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		2	21	59	101	24	1	4	59	VII boys	95.79	41.59				
Upper primary only		0	6	5	9	0	0	0	0	VII girls	96.79	46.51				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	20	27	30	0	1	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Para teachers		0	5	9	8	0	0	0	4							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.9	2,345	1,190	1,146	2	4	3	0	213	105	77	77	50.9	49.0	
Primary with upper prim.		7.7	6,434	3,557	2,845	15	10	7	0	570	241	222	198	55.4	44.3	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.9	273	95	176	0	0	2	0	5	3	7	4	35.1	64.9	
Upper Primary only		6.7	20	15	5	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	75.0	25.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		13.0	78	47	31	0	0	0	0	6	3	6	1	60.3	39.7	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Telugu	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	60357	88	6111	1437	362	73.4	72.6	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	258197	10795	9503	2547	1989	82.9	82.7	Uniform	29098	29024	115974	106289				
P+sec/hs	2597	5599	0	0	0	8.7	8.7	Attendance	27735	27331	110094	102204				
U.P. only	703	0	0	25	0	66.7	100.0	Stationery	609	928	9084	20866				
UP+sec	378	794	0	0	0	0.0	0.0		307	1562	1818	11216				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	BIDAR				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		5		No. of CRC's		71		No. of villages		777		Number of schools		1,311		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1502		% 0 - 6 Population		16.1		% Urban population		23.0		Sex ratio		949		
Sex ratio 0-6		941		% SC Population		19.9		% ST Population		12.1		Overall literacy		60.9		
Female literacy		48.8														
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only	384	90	357	67	32,258	8,573	29,260	6,396	1,132	464						
Primary with upper primary	555	242	495	112	176,224	84,374	154,640	37,466	4,640	2,067						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	8	15	8	6	2,028	6,684	2,028	1,758	63	179						
Upper primary only	5	5	5	1	1,826	2,149	1,826	151	48	36						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	3	3	2	860	954	532	540	42	20						
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		8.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	59,948	57,558	56,802	53,269	50,652				
% Single teacher schools		5.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	54,893	50,264	52,191	50,872	49,542				
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.5	22.8	4.3	30.0	14.3	III	53,420	50,003	49,895	49,589	48,986				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		24.5	19.4	43.5	20.0	28.6	IV	46,830	45,013	46,002	45,310	46,030				
% Schools with common toilets		36.5	70.1	69.6	90.0	85.7	V		41,464	43,724	43,531	42,995				
% Schools with girls toilets		15.2	36.9	60.9	80.0	85.7	VI	#	33,405	35,461	38,053	38,445				
% Schools with drinking water facility		60.8	76.7	78.3	70.0	71.4	VII	#	29,791	30,175	33,764	34,479				
% Schools with Black Board		92.0	95.0	91.3	0.0	85.7	VIII	#	#	#	#	4,801				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		79.0	67.6	23.3	45.9	47.4	Total Pr.	215,091	202,838	204,890	199,040	195,210				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		3.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#	104,660	109,360	115,348	115,919				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.3	14.9	13.0	20.0	0.0	Transition rate	91.4		GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		7.0	4.4	4.2	0.0	9.6	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	122.3	140.4	135.3			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate	77.7	NER (Primary)	112.1	131.4				
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER(U.Prim)	65.9	68.3	63.9			
% SC enrolment		25.2	25.4	25.8	22	22.3	22.5	GPI		0.94	NER(U.Prim)	59.8	63.0	62.5		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6	48.7	48.3	46.6	46.8	46.9	Flow rates							Enrolment of children	
% ST enrolment		11.2	11.7	12.1	8.9	10.1	10.5	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.1	49.8	49.2	46.5	48.8	48.5	I	4.1	5.8	90.1	I	23,989	139		
Indicators		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	3.1	3.6	93.3	II	23,789	154	111		
% Girls		47.6	48.9	43.3	46.3	38.5	III	3.1	6.7	90.2	III	23,764	184	116		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		26	39	36	47	29	IV	2.8	5.8	91.4	IV	22,636	209	129		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		30	47	31	57	35	V	3.6	10.5	85.9	V	21,168	219	179		
% Schools with <=50 students		38.6	2.6	8.7	0.0	0.0	I - V	3.3	6.4	90.3	VI	18,611	174	129		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.6	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	2.8	9.0	88.2	VII	16,774	382	119		
% Female teachers		44.7	44.4	54.5	46.4	27.4	VII	2.7	#	#	VIII	#	#	#		
% Schools established since 1995		48.3	9.3	13.0	10.0	28.6	VIII	#	#	#	Total	150,731	1,461	874		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	1,374	80.3	15.3	4.4	373		595	67	23	1	43	20				
Primary with upper primary	5,604	79.6	14.7	5.8	1,258		1,572	209	70	6	146	3				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	283	78.8	15.5	5.7	84		47	7	3	0	1	0				
Upper primary only	70	88.6	11.4	0.0	29		42	1	3	0	0	1				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	52	78.8	13.5	7.7	23		9	5	0	0	0	1				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%					
Primary only	21	335	769	385	63	3	3	15	IV boys	97.91	32.68					
Primary with upper primary	191	1,782	3,316	1,161	176	8	2	53	IV girls	98.50	33.44					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	1	38	94	70	21	4	0	14	VII boys	98.28	38.89					
Upper primary only	5	47	16	12	1	0	0	3	VII girls	98.10	42.79					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	7	15	21	18	1	0	0								
Para teachers		0	9	10	1	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3.4	1,596	880	714	0	2	0	0	152	97	56	33	55.2	44.8		
Primary with upper prim.	8.4	6,707	3,721	2,968	0	5	13	0	702	446	210	119	55.6	44.4		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.5	242	110	132	0	0	0	0	23	3	5	6	45.5	54.5		
Upper Primary only	8.4	84	45	39	0	0	0	0	7	6	3	1	53.6	46.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.9	62	45	17	0	0	0	0	9	2	1	0	72.6	27.4		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Kannada	Urdu	Marathi	English	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	30300	3469	6178	730	103	61.8	63.5	Text books	20266	21105	80854	84186				
P + UP	175168	40178	38330	4406	798	74.2	74.4	Uniform	18602	19242	76005	81421				
P+sec/hs	4360	1027	255	2570	500	39.1	39.1	Attendance	631	1141	1688	6110				
U.P. only	2615	882	478	0	0	70.0	60.0	Stationery	348	1217	490	10858				
UP+sec	709	365	0	412	0	28.6	0.0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - BIJAPUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																	
District	BIJAPUR				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																	
No. of blocks/taluks		12		No. of CRC's		79		No. of villages		1,463		Number of schools		1,899			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1807		% 0 - 6 Population		15.9		% Urban population		21.9		Sex ratio		950			
Decadal growth rate		17.6		% SC Population		18.5		% ST Population		1.7		Overall literacy		57.0			
Female literacy												43.5					
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		792		123		719		84		60,587		11,029		53,396			
Primary with upper primary		763		178		680		98		234,997		44,130		205,354			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11		10		8		4		4,463		3,363		3,615			
Upper primary only		10		4		6		2		3,388		1,089		1,599			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5		3		5		0		488		887		488			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					
% Single classroom schools		23.3		2.6		4.8		0.0		0.0		I		115,009		64,814	
% Single teacher schools		11.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		114,569		63,226	
% Schools with SCR > 60		12.9		30.3		23.8		14.3		12.5		III		115,105		62,851	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		9.4		13.3		47.6		28.6		25.0		IV		101,274		60,901	
% Schools with common toilets		21.4		66.8		76.2		64.3		75.0		V				52,999	
% Schools with girls toilets		12.8		40.0		47.6		42.9		75.0		VI		#		38,837	
% Schools with drinking water facility		60.4		76.2		71.4		71.4		87.5		VII		#		30,019	
% Schools with Black Board		91.7		96.2		95.2		0.0		75.0		VIII		#		#	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		84.6		84.2		57.0		75.7		35.5		Total Pr.		445,957		251,792	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		6.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		#		121,855	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.7		20.3		4.8		14.3		25.0		Transition rate		87.2		GER / NER	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		4.9		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				2002-03	
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		4.6		4.2		8.0		0.0		18.7		Primary Level				2003-04	
																2004-05	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																	
District	CHAMRAJNAGAR				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																	
No. of blocks/taluks		4		No. of CRC's		43		No. of villages		733		Number of schools		904			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		965		% 0 - 6 Population		11.9		% Urban population		15.3		Sex ratio		971			
Sex ratio 0-6		964		Total population (in 000's)		965		% 0 - 6 Population		11.9		% Urban population		15.3			
Decadal growth rate		9.2		% SC Population		24.6		% ST Population		11.0		Overall literacy		50.9			
Female literacy		42.5		Decadal growth rate		9.2		% SC Population		24.6		% ST Population		11.0			
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		401		46		374		38		19,696		2,788		17,670			
Primary with upper primary		367		65		333		41		77,411		17,827		70,154			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		7		1		4		1,034		2,330		338			
Upper primary only		5		1		3		1		983		284		691			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		4		3		3		415		1,109		415			
No response in school category		3		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					
% Single classroom schools		25.7		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		21,755		18,599	
% Single teacher schools		21.9		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		19,301		20,545	
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.6		6.5		11.1		16.7		0.0		III		18,813		19,171	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		23.9		28.0		66.7		0.0		28.6		IV		19,243		18,368	
% Schools with common toilets		48.8		85.2		100.0		100.0		85.7		V		18,174		19,638	
% Schools with girls toilets		18.3		41.7		100.0		66.7		57.1		VI		#		16,739	
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.7		94.7		0.0		83.3		71.4		VII		#		14,040	
% Schools with Black Board		96.2		95.8		88.9		0.0		85.7		VIII		#		#	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		87.6		81.3		30.7		77.6		27.2		Total Pr.		79,112		76,683	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		12.8		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		#		48,953	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.9		15.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		Transition rate		97.0		GER / NER	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim		97.0		2002-03	
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.1		2.9		11.4		0.0		15.6		Primary Level		88.2		2003-04	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate			88.2		NER (Primary)		65.3		
		2002-03			2003-04			2004-05			2002-03			2003-04			
% SC enrolment		26.4			25.9			26.2			29.1			28			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6			48.7			49.0			49.0			48.6			
% ST enrolment		11.7			11.8			11.6			10.5			10.9			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49			48.8			48.5			47.4			47.2			
Indicators		School category					Enrolment of children										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
% Girls		48.7		48.5		44.4		47.8		42.0		I		1.3		6.9	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		22		34		44		32		29		II		1.2		2.6	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		23		37		41		34		30		III		1.4		1.9	
% Schools with <=50 students		76.3		15.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		IV		1.3		1.7	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		0.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		V		1.9		6.0	
% Female teachers		40.1		45.8		52.6		74.4		35.8		I - V		1.4		3.8	
% Schools established since 1995		28.9		4.4		22.2		16.7		42.9		VI		2.0		5.4	
												VI		1.9		#	
												VII		#		#	
												VIII		#		#	
												Total		59,524		895	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		991	65.3	26.0	8.7	203		807	41	7	2	12	7				
Primary with upper primary		2,560	67.8	24.4	7.8	492		1,566	76	7	0	18	3				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		82	81.7	18.3	0.0	20		27	0	0	0	1	0				
Upper primary only		37	40.5	35.1	24.3	12		17	11	0	0	1	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		51	80.4	11.8	7.8	15		12	5	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
Primary only		24	407	398	124	22	0	0	41	Terminal grade	% Passed						
Primary with upper primary		47	1,188	1,150	257	40	2	2	104	IV boys	99.14	46.89					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		2	20	27	24	3	0	0	0	IV girls	96.73	54.58					
Upper primary only		1	24	12	1	1	0	0	0	VII boys	97.82	41.92					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	13	10	23	7	0	0	0	VII girls	96.84	50.39					
Para teachers		0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																	
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only		2.3	1,017	582	407	27	0	1	0	186	112	42	26	57.3	40.1		
Primary with upper prim.		6.5	2,790	1,446	1,277	67	0	0	0	408	390	83	44	51.8	45.8		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.4	76	36	40	0	0	0	0	7	7	1	0	47.4	52.6		
Upper Primary only		6.5	39	10	29	0	0	0	0	3	7	2	2	25.6	74.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.6	53	34	19	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	64.2	35.8		
Enrolment by medium of instructions																	
Category		Kannada	Urdu	Tamil	English	Others	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
							School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
P. only		20199	963	434	0	654	83.0	80.8	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP		88101	2290	2088	1607	676	87.7	87.0	Uniform	12997	12504	39265	37471				
P+sec/hs		2365	0	0	973	0	22.2	22.2	Attendance	11263	12027	36195	34937				
U.P. only		983	0	284	0	0	66.7	66.7	Stationery	411	497	266	9430				
UP+sec		1524	0	0	0	0	28.6	28.6									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education: Report Card - CHIKMAGALUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																		
District	CHIKMAGALUR				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7					
Data reported from																		
No. of blocks/taluks		7		No. of CRC's		77		No. of villages		1,903		Number of schools		1,729				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		1141		% 0 - 6 Population		12.2		% Urban population		19.5		Sex ratio		984				
Sex ratio 0-6		959		Decadal growth rate		12		% SC Population		20.4		% ST Population		3.6				
Overall literacy		72.2		Female literacy		64.0												
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		904		60		874		36		27,782		3,631		25,936				
Primary with upper primary		650		81		584		41		88,507		18,149		74,542				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		5		11		5		7		420		2,329		420				
Upper primary only		5		6		3		3		701		1,356		390				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		3		3		1		636		550		636				
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		351		0		0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05						
% Single classroom schools		26.9		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		I				23,013		
% Single teacher schools		32.5		1.4		6.3		9.1		0.0		II				22,578		
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.1		1.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		III				21,491		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		30.0		37.2		87.5		18.2		50.0		IV				21,305		
% Schools with common toilets		31.2		86.7		93.8		100.0		83.3		V				23,123		
% Schools with girls toilets		15.1		54.3		75.0		54.5		66.7		VI		#		20,430		
% Schools with drinking water facility		63.7		94.4		93.7		0.0		0.0		VII		#		18,630		
% Schools with Black Board		95.1		98.8		0.0		90.9		0.0		VIII		#		#		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.4		83.0		15.3		34.1		53.6		Total Pr.				88,387		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		19.6		0.3		0.8		5.1		0.0		Total U.P.		#		62,183		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.4		16.6		6.3		9.1		0.0		Transition rate		96.8		GER / NER		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.6		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				2002-03		
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.7		1.1		0.0		6.5		0.0		Primary Level				2003-04		
																2004-05		
																61,977		
																61,010		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		GPI		Flow rates		Enrolment of children				
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05							Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls
% SC enrolment		25.3		25.6		25.4		22.2		22.9		23.8						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.0		48.4		48.8		45.4		46.7		46.5						
% ST enrolment		5		5.1		5.5		4.4		4.5		4.9						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3		50.2		49.1		45.7		46.7		45.8						
Indicators		School category					I		1.0		6.2		92.8		I		9,922	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec												
% Girls		49.1		48.4		44.2		46.6		31.8		III		0.6		3.0		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		19		26		25		33		26		IV		0.5		2.7		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		17		25		20		33		20		V		1.1		5.7		
% Schools with <=50 students		89.9		40.6		31.3		0.0		0.0		I - V		0.8		4.2		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2		0.8		0.0		9.1		0.0		VI		0.9		5.5		
% Female teachers		36.3		49.1		63.0		66.1		48.9		VII		0.7		#		
% Schools established since 1995		22.8		4.7		18.8		9.1		50.0		VIII		#		#		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*										
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		1,880		72.4		20.9		6.7		517		1,863		72		6		
Primary with upper primary		4,189		69.0		22.1		8.9		1,317		3,962		87		4		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		136		97.8		1.5		0.7		45		89		1		0		
Upper primary only		62		85.5		14.5		0.0		16		53		0		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		60		83.3		11.7		5.0		27		38		1		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%						
Primary only		19		501		891		199		36		1		38				
Primary with upper primary		31		1,523		1,837		503		102		0		7				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		3		11		26		46		16		0		0				
Upper primary only		0		32		19		8		2		0		0				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		1		12		21		7		0		0				
Para teachers		0		4		3		1		1		0		0				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															in-service training			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only		1.8		1,695		1,054		611		21		5		4				
Primary with upper prim.		5.6		4,088		2,022		2,007		55		2		2				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.8		108		35		68		5		0		0				
Upper Primary only		5.6		62		21		41		0		0		0				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.5		45		19		22		4		0		0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Others	Tamil	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P. only	29095	356	1466	102	158	87.3	81.6	Text books	15433	15072	46905	44464						
P + UP	97274	4491	3556	567	497	88.8	89.2	Uniform	14614	14172	44875	43072						
P+sec/hs	1788	961	0	0	0	31.3	25.0	Attendance	253	456	525	1803						
U.P. only	1746	0	311	0	0	81.8	81.8	Stationery	686	955	999	5946						
UP+sec	491	586	0	0	0	0.0	0.0											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																			
District	CHITRADURGA				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7						
Data reported from																			
No. of blocks/taluk		6		No. of CRC's		85		No. of villages		1,255		Number of schools		1,837					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1518		% 0 - 6 Population		13.1		% Urban population		18.1		Sex ratio		955					
Sex ratio 0-6		946		Decadal growth rate		15.1		% SC Population		22.2		% ST Population		17.5					
Overall literacy		64.4		Female literacy		53.8													
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		903		64		858		42		41,870		4,619		39,357					
Primary with upper primary		705		136		655		68		148,304		34,176		134,234					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		5		2		4		375		1,894		375					
Upper primary only		5		15		5		12		815		1,255		815					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		0		1		0		160		0		160					
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05							
% Single classroom schools		28.9						0.2						0.0					
% Single teacher schools		15.5						0.1						0.0					
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.8						5.8						14.3					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		24.3						30.4						28.6					
% Schools with common toilets		26.6						83.2						85.7					
% Schools with girls toilets		21.5						73.0						85.7					
% Schools with drinking water facility		62.3						87.3						0.0					
% Schools with Black Board		93.3						97.9						0.0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.1						81.3						16.5					
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		8.5						0.0						0.0					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		33.1						15.6						28.6					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.4						0.0						0.0					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		5.3						2.0						0.0					
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		GPI		Enrolment of children							
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			0.94		NER (U.Prim)		52.2					
% SC enrolment		26.4			26.8			24.6			25.7			25.4					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2			49.1			48.6			46.9			47.2					
% ST enrolment		19			19.2			19.5			17.9			18.1					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49			49.1			48.9			46.3			46.8					
Indicators		School category						I <th colspan="2">0.7<th colspan="2">1.0<th colspan="2">98.3</th></th></th>		0.7 <th colspan="2">1.0<th colspan="2">98.3</th></th>		1.0 <th colspan="2">98.3</th>		98.3					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	0.5											
% Girls		48.6						48.5						46.0					
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		22						34						46					
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		24						36						48					
% Schools with <=50 students		74.5						12.4						14.3					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3						0.2						0.0					
% Female teachers		38.9						47.4						44.9					
% Schools established since 1995		31.0						2.5						14.3					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*											
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building						
Primary only		1,974	60.7	34.0	5.4	351		1,221	599	23	4	151	20						
Primary with upper primary		5,065	65.7	25.5	8.8	1,002		2,493	1,007	39	0	226	1						
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		47	91.5	8.5	0.0	15		15	0	0	0	0	0						
Upper primary only		57	57.9	40.4	1.8	22		25	12	0	0	4	0						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		20	100.0	0.0	0.0	28		17	28	0	0	0	0						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)									
Primary only		65	684	1,069	237	51	2	1	11	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%							
Primary with upper primary		73	2,014	2,489	640	131	2	3	0	IV boys	99.29	52.58							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	25	22	1	1	0	0	0	IV girls	99.39	55.84							
Upper primary only		2	32	22	3	5	0	1	0	VII boys	99.48	44.19							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	VII girls	99.22	49.52							
Para teachers		0	8	3	3	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		2.2	2,127	1,295	825	0	4	3	0	245	112	97	45	61.1	38.9				
Primary with upper prim.		6.4	5,359	2,815	2,537	0	4	3	0	527	375	256	165	52.6	47.4				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.0	49	27	22	0	0	0	0	2	1	6	7	55.1	44.9				
Upper Primary only		3.3	65	42	23	0	0	0	0	2	1	9	2	64.6	35.0				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.0	10	8	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	80.0	20.0				
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Others	Tamil	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary								
P. only	43818	2238	0	163	86	89.9	88.5	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls							
P + UP	169351	6054	5375	225	257	87.8	88.0	Uniform	21252	21435	66280	65272							
P+sec/hs	1915	0	0	354	0	57.1	85.7	Attendance	23633	23147	67411	67630							
U.P. only	1930	0	140	0	0	70.0	65.0	Stationery	204	593	843	5995							
UP+sec	160	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0												
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education: Report Card - DAKSHINA KANNADA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																																																			
District	DAKSHINA KANNADA				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																																						
Data reported from																																																			
No. of blocks/taluks		5		No. of CRC's		66		No. of villages		714		Number of schools		1,347																																					
Basic Data, 2001																																																			
Total population (in 000's)		1898		% 0 - 6 Population		12.0		% Urban population		38.4		Sex ratio		1022		Sex ratio 0-6		952																																	
Decadal growth rate		14.5		% SC Population		6.9		% ST Population		3.3		Overall literacy		83.3		Female literacy		77.2																																	
Key data: Elementary Education																																																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																									
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private																																								
Primary only		316		70		294		53		14,434		6,529		13,324		3,711		590		266																															
Primary with upper primary		609		307		515		182		131,657		100,090		109,778		49,951		3,829		2,395																															
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		30		1		9		578		10,970		578		2,629		16		276																															
Upper primary only		3		4		2		4		322		255		226		255		12		11																															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4		2		2		1		289		159		168		100		23		5																															
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																															
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																																											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05																																							
% Single classroom schools		7.0		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		I				37,100		37,395		34,233																															
% Single teacher schools		20.2		1.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		II				35,398		36,923		35,509																															
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.0		2.8		3.2		0.0		0.0		III				35,005		38,136		36,289																															
% Schools with pre-primary sections		40.9		45.1		93.5		14.3		0.0		IV				38,398		37,214		37,545																															
% Schools with common toilets		72.3		89.6		100.0		85.7		100.0		V				41,140		41,816		37,406																															
% Schools with girls toilets		34.2		69.7		96.8		85.7		66.7		VI		#		39,181		42,533		40,486																															
% Schools with drinking water facility		88.1		98.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		VII		#		34,886		39,488		40,860																															
% Schools with Black Board		98.2		99.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		VIII		#		#		#		2,955																															
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		68.9		56.8		5.0		55.8		64.5		Total Pr.				145,901		149,668		143,576																															
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		13.5		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		#		115,207		123,837		118,752																															
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		12.4		3.9		0.0		14.3		33.3		Transition rate		99.6		GER / NER																																			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				2002-03		2003-04		2004-05																															
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.5		0.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		Primary Level				GER (Primary)		73.2		88.6		82.6																													
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate				NER (Primary)		59.7		75.0		72.0																																	
		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		GER(U.Prim)		59.1		60.9		57.3																															
% SC enrolment		8.2		8.5		8.1		7.6		8		7.8		GPI		0.94		NER(U.Prim)		46.7		47.5		46.7																											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.6		47.7		48.3		47.0		47		46.0		Flow rates				Enrolment of children																																	
% ST enrolment		4.2		4.2		3.9		4.4		4.7		4.2		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		With disability		Boys		Girls																					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.7		47.4		47.9		47.1		45.9		45.7		I		0.4		4.8		94.8		I		16,652		148		98																							
Indicators		School category										II					0.2					1.7					98.1					II					17,142					113					104				
		P. only		P + UP		P+sec/hs		U.P. only		UP+sec		III					0.2					1.6					98.2					III					17,602					146					94				
% Girls		47.7		48.4		40.2		51.8		48.9		IV					0.2					0.2					99.6					IV					18,390					156					116				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		24		37		40		25		16		V					0.8					2.9					96.3					V					17,784					163					127				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		18		34		30		24		11		I - V					0.4					2.2					97.4					VI					19,059					163					105				
% Schools with <=50 students		75.1		11.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI					0.5					4.1					95.4					VII					19,262					135					105				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.3		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		VII					0.7					#					#					VIII					#					#					#				
% Female teachers		69.3		74.7		90.4		73.9		39.3		VIII					#					#					#					Total					125,891					1,024					749				
% Schools established since 1995		33.2		6.8		29.0		14.3		33.3																																									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																											
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repair		% major repair				Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																													
Primary only		1,136		71.5		22.4		6.1		344		465		20		5		0		10		7																													
Primary with upper primary		6,727		73.0		19.8		7.2		1,936		1,983		61		14		0		38		1																													
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		390		100.0		0.0		0.0		158		83		0		0		0		1		1																													
Upper primary only		24		62.5		33.3		4.2		22		9		2		0		0		0		0																													
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		42		100.0		0.0		0.0		35		9		0		0		0		0		0																													
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)																																					
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%																													
Primary only		2		252		414		158		30		0		0		0		5		98.66		43.84																													
Primary with upper primary		26		2,890		2,228		923		147		2		3		5		IV boys		99.40		55.52																													
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0		33		48		178		32		1		0		0		IV girls		99.17		40.80																													
Upper primary only		0		9		5		8		1		0		0		0		VII boys		99.54		52.91																													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		2		1		18		6		0		0		0		VII girls																																	
Para teachers		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0				%Teachers recvd. in-service training																															
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training																																			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female																											
Primary only		2.2		856		263		593		0		0		0		0		90		40		17		17		30.7		69.3																							
Primary with upper prim.		6.8		6,224		1,576		4,648		0		0		0		0		275		242		137		77		25.3		74.7																							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.4		292		28		264		0		0		0		0		0		3		0		2		9.6		90.4																							
Upper Primary only		3.3		23		6		17		0		0		0		0		0		1		0		0		26.1		74.0																							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.7		28		17		11		0		0		0		0		2		1		1		0		60.7		39.3																							
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																							
Category		Kannada		English		Others				School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls																									
P. only		19425		1538		0				82.6		79.0				Boys		Girls		69404		66142																													
P + UP		213997		17566		184				89.2		88.8		Text books		10064		9561		69404		66142																													
P+sec/hs		3943		7605		0				9.7		9.7		Uniform		9561		9007		65623		62030																													
U.P. only		577		0		0				28.6		14.3		Attendance		51		156		283		11096																													
UP+sec		180		268		0				0.0		0.0		Stationery		481		694		875		3417																													
# = not applicable														na = not available				* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	DAVANGERE				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluk		7		No. of CRC's		84		No. of villages		869		Number of schools		1,762		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1791		% 0 - 6 Population		13.4		% Urban population		30.3		Sex ratio		952		
Sex ratio 0-6		946		Decadal growth rate		14.8		% SC Population		18.6		% ST Population		11.7		
Overall literacy		67.4		Female literacy		58.0										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		691	134	638	75	40,097	10,750	33,669	5,165	1,687	526					
Primary with upper primary		670	214	587	99	159,283	58,828	131,341	21,194	4,697	1,688					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4	16	2	3	514	6,493	420	487	22	185					
Upper primary only		6	19	4	15	1,055	2,562	455	1,783	31	65					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	4	4	1	417	1,246	417	233	36	41					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		13.9	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			36,979	43,187	38,060				
% Single teacher schools		9.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			36,635	41,911	41,337				
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.3	4.5	0.0	8.0	0.0	III			34,962	42,863	40,953				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		31.4	32.8	65.0	12.0	50.0	IV			35,048	40,811	42,308				
% Schools with common toilets		33.8	81.2	95.0	56.0	75.0	V			36,101	42,757	40,828				
% Schools with girls toilets		16.1	45.7	85.0	36.0	87.5	VI	#		31,816	40,837	39,777				
% Schools with drinking water facility		92.7	92.3	0.0	93.2	0.0	VII	#		28,279	35,073	37,982				
% Schools with Black Board		93.4	93.3	94.9	0.0	94.3	VIII	#	#	#	#	0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		78.9	73.0	7.3	29.2	25.1	Total Pr.			143,624	168,772	162,658				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#		96,196	118,667	118,587				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		35.5	15.3	5.0	56.0	12.5	Transition rate	GER / NER								
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim	98.3		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.4	2.9	21.7	2.2	0.0	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	74.5	103.7	98.3				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)	66.0	93.3	88.4			
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI	0.95	GER(U.Prim)	50.8	57.4	58.0			
% SC enrolment		22.4	23.6	23.4	20	21.4	21.9	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.2	49.3	48.7	45.8	46.1	48.0	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	
% ST enrolment		12.3	13.4	13.3	12.0	13.6	13.8	I	0.6	4.2	95.2	I	18,315	217	187	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.8	49.1	49.3	48.9	48.9	48.3	II	0.6	2.6	96.8	II	20,098	343	241	
Indicators		School category					III	0.9	1.2	97.9	III	19,865	393	268		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	IV	0.8	0.9	98.3	IV	20,813	432	302		
% Girls		49.6	48.7	40.5	45.1	46.2	V	1.6	6.9	91.5	V	19,937	437	319		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		23	34	34	38	22	I - V	0.9	3.2	95.9	VI	19,239	406	261		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		24	36	29	42	22	VI	1.6	6.5	91.9	VII	18,433	350	294		
% Schools with <=50 students		64.2	6.9	20.0	0.0	0.0	VII	1.2	#	#	VIII	#	#	#		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	Total	136,700	2,578	1,872		
% Female teachers		46.2	45.6	69.1	28.1	58.4										
% Schools established since 1995		28.4	5.3	20.0	4.0	50.0										
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,162	70.5	24.3	5.2	460		2,364	208	20	0	48	9			
Primary with upper primary		6,018	72.2	21.1	6.7	1,501		6,674	576	36	0	49	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		243	98.8	1.2	0.0	72		267	5	0	0	1	0			
Upper primary only		86	88.4	9.3	2.3	46		101	14	3	0	1	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		76	100.0	0.0	0.0	32		104	4	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		22	684	1,091	331	77	0	1	1	IV boys	98.25	45.41				
Primary with upper primary		105	2,122	3,055	915	173	4	4	2	IV girls	98.41	49.88				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	35	86	65	20	0	0	1	VII boys	98.89	43.43				
Upper primary only		0	25	55	11	2	0	0	3	VII girls	98.92	48.84				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6	15	17	26	13	0	0	0							
Para teachers		0	3	5	3	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.7	2,213	1,188	1,019	0	3	3	0	205	97	94	48	53.8	46.2		
Primary with upper prim.	7.2	6,385	3,467	2,913	0	4	1	0	458	262	306	169	54.3	45.7		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.4	207	64	143	0	0	0	0	3	6	5	1	30.9	69.1		
Upper Primary only	3.8	96	69	27	0	0	0	0	7	1	10	5	71.9	28.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.6	77	32	45	0	0	0	0	6	6	3	1	41.6	58.4		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Tamil	School dev. grant		T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	44115	6456	276	0	82.1	81.2			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	195186	14355	8439	119	83.0	82.6	Text books	22956	24020	81391	81360					
P+sec/hs	5813	158	1036	0	15.0	15.0	Uniform	21822	23272	74192	77698					
U.P. only	3152	465	0	0	72.0	76.0	Attendance	235	299	1043	5846					
UP+sec	1385	0	278	0	25.0	25.0	Stationery	284	1635	1704	12157					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - DHARWAD

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	DHARWAD					State	KARNATAKA					Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		19		No. of CRC's		46		No. of villages		1,610		Number of schools		985		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1604		% 0 - 6 Population		13.6		% Urban population		55.0		Sex ratio		949		
Sex ratio 0-6		943		Decadal growth rate		16.6		% SC Population		8.2		% ST Population		4.4		
Overall literacy		71.6		Female literacy		61.9										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		259	70	195	19	22,511	8,970	15,383	1,490	674	298					
Primary with upper primary		463	118	323	12	151,124	44,668	92,625	2,550	3,550	1,025					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		6	22	1	1	3,073	8,906	317	738	66	182					
Upper primary only		11	12	5	1	4,854	1,817	2,170	25	102	46					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5	11	3	1	739	2,709	501	214	41	58					
No response in school category		8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		7.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	86,798	23,008	21,641	35,464	35,047				
% Single teacher schools		12.2	0.2	3.6	4.3	0.0	II	84,395	21,318	22,346	35,256	35,412				
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.6	12.4	10.7	8.7	12.5	III	92,855	21,836	21,456	36,125	35,885				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		28.3	27.9	67.9	30.4	37.5	IV	87,709	22,343	21,715	34,728	36,708				
% Schools with common toilets		46.5	76.2	96.4	65.2	93.8	V		21,772	23,102	36,406	35,760				
% Schools with girls toilets		24.9	44.2	89.3	65.2	100.0	VI	#	18,181	20,085	34,667	35,138				
% Schools with drinking water facility		77.2	92.3	0.0	95.7	0.0	VII	#	14,199	16,220	30,527	32,945				
% Schools with Black Board		88.1	94.8	89.3	91.3	93.7	VIII	#	#	#	#	2,476				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		71.5	77.2	25.7	72.8	21.4	Total Pr.	351,757	88,505	87,158	141,573	143,052				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		6.0	0.0	1.3	0.4	0.0	Total U.P.	#	54,152	59,407	101,600	103,843				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		15.8	8.6	3.6	8.7	12.5	Transition rate		99.5		GER / NER					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim				2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		13.7	5.2	12.4	10.3	3.9	Primary Level				GER (Primary)	50.9	97.1	95.9		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		156.6		NER (Primary)		42.9	83.6	84.7
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					GER(U.Prim)		34.2	59.9	56.4
% SC enrolment		10	11	10.8	8.3	10.1	10.5	GPI		0.96		NER(U.Prim)		29.8	51.3	51.5
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5	49.3	48.7	44.7	47	46.6	Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
% ST enrolment		6.7	5.2	5.2	6.3	5.2	5.3	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.6	48.6	48.4	46.4	49.6	47.6	I	2.1			I	16,917	161	95	
Indicators		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	1.8				II	17,333	149	110	
% Girls		51.9	48.7	42.9	53.4	47.4	III	2.0				III	17,631	197	149	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		32	43	48	45	35	IV	2.0				IV	18,149	184	138	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		31	44	31	42	20	V	3.3	3.7	93.0		V	17,451	212	153	
% Schools with <=50 students		41.3	4.5	14.3	0.0	0.0	I - V	2.2				VI	17,212	228	166	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.9	0.9	3.6	0.0	12.5	VI	3.7	3.7	92.6		VII	16,220	243	169	
% Female teachers		60.5	62.4	76.6	77.0	44.4	VII	2.8	#	#	#	VIII	#	#	#	#
% Schools established since 1995		58.7	7.7	10.7	8.7	12.5	VIII	#	#	#	#	Total	120,913	1,374	980	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,014	72.7	22.1	5.2	274		702	51	16	2	8	15			
Primary with upper primary		4,492	71.4	22.6	6.0	968		2,626	148	59	0	57	10			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		390	99.0	0.8	0.3	151		235	1	1	0	0	2			
Upper primary only		158	70.1	27.3	2.6	47		152	12	1	0	1	2			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		170	85.3	14.7	0.0	134		73	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed					
Primary only		18	275	351	201	59	3	7	54	IV boys	97.90	38.98				
Primary with upper primary		111	1,572	1,290	1,100	323	6	12	156	IV girls	98.33	45.60				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		19	42	24	119	23	3	0	18	VII boys	96.58	41.12				
Upper primary only		15	54	23	34	20	0	0	2	VII girls	96.95	48.86				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5	22	4	33	17	0	0	18							
Para teachers		0	1	5	2	1	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3.0	972	344	584	40	0	4	0	42	55	20	14	35.5	60.3		
Primary with upper prim.	7.9	4,575	1,660	2,852	58	4	1	0	233	276	92	107	36.3	62.4		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.9	248	42	190	16	0	0	0	4	6	4	5	16.9	76.6		
Upper Primary only	6.4	148	34	114	0	0	0	0	4	15	6	4	23.0	77.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.2	99	37	44	18	0	0	0	8	4	5	1	37.4	44.4		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Others	Hindi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	25557	3527	1922	324	21	72.9	73.9		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	156191	24641	10230	1885	952	83.5	83.0	Text books	39363	38292	52292	53983				
P+sec/hs	2720	825	6952	17	787	21.4	21.4	Uniform	39208	38038	50838	52633				
U.P. only	6162	428	81	0	0	65.2	65.2	Attendance	496	1546	572	6571				
UP+sec	1901	0	1320	0	227	12.5	12.5	Stationery	166	1074	590	4494				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																					
District	GADAG				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7								
Data reported from																					
No. of blocks/taluk		18		No. of CRC's		31		No. of villages		1,462		Number of schools		725							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		972		% 0 - 6 Population		14.2		% Urban population		35.2		Sex ratio		969							
Sex ratio 0-6		952																			
Decadal growth rate		13.1		% SC Population		14.1		% ST Population		5.6		Overall literacy		66.1							
Female literacy		52.5																			
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		217		34		178		11		18,648		3,432		13,780							
Primary with upper primary		375		60		295		21		110,285		15,829		81,758							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		12		1		3		781		3,339		358							
Upper primary only		5		4		1		0		1,400		1,161		181							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6		10		2		3		675		1,969		183							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05									
% Single classroom schools		5.6					0.2					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		6.8					0.2					0.0					25.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.6					6.4					14.3					11.1				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		20.7					21.8					64.3					33.3				
% Schools with common toilets		68.5					84.1					92.9					88.9				
% Schools with girls toilets		21.9					36.8					78.6					77.8				
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.0					96.3					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with Black Board		96.8					99.3					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		84.5					87.4					19.0					54.7				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		3.3					0.2					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.5					12.0					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.3					0.2					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.6					0.6					0.0					0.0				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate													
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	87.5													
% SC enrolment		17.9			20.6			18.5			12.9			14.6							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6			55.5			48.8			39.5			42.1							
% ST enrolment		6.1			6			5.9			6.3			6.4							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.1			49.3			48.5			46.7			50.4							
Indicators		School category					Flow rates								Enrolment of children						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls						
% Girls		50.8					48.5					40.3					64.0				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		28					37					27					30				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		28					40					31					41				
% Schools with <=50 students		43.4					3.9					14.3					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.5					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		45.1					41.9					45.3					66.3				
% Schools established since 1995		43.8					6.4					7.1					33.3				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only		792	85.1	12.7	2.2	227		432	7	7	0	19	1								
Primary with upper primary		3,132	78.3	16.7	5.0	892		1,274	34	17	0	62	1								
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		135	98.4	1.6	0.0	44		43	0	0	0	2	0								
Upper primary only		62	95.2	4.8	0.0	20		15	0	0	0	0	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		113	93.4	4.7	1.9	95		41	0	0	0	1	1								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%									
Primary only		15	206	335	183	36	0	0	24	IV boys	95.87	45.41									
Primary with upper primary		48	940	1,355	809	179	5	2	46	IV girls	94.92	47.05									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		2	21	19	78	13	1	7	9	VII boys	98.18	46.78									
Upper primary only		18	18	25	20	3	0	0	1	VII girls	98.45	55.00									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	13	30	24	21	1	0	0												
Para teachers		0	1	1	2	1	0	1	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers										
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		3.2	800	419	360	20	0	1	0	53	38	23	18	52.4	45.1						
Primary with upper prim.		7.8	3,388	1,916	1,419	49	3	1	0	283	155	138	75	56.6	41.9						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.7	150	73	68	9	0	0	0	5	2	1	0	48.7	45.3						
Upper Primary only		9.6	86	28	56	1	0	1	0	6	7	2	1	32.9	66.0						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.6	89	56	33	0	0	0	0	13	6	3	1	62.9	37.1						
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
Category		Kannada	Urdu	English	Others	Telugu	School dev. grant	T.L.M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary										
P. only		19335	2339	391	15	0	82.1	82.9	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls								
P + UP		119553	4907	1010	489	95	86.2	86.4	Uniform	10846	12102	55412	54586								
P+sec/hs		2480	0	1640	0	0	21.4	21.4	Attendance	10447	11662	54806	54156								
U.P. only		1423	363	775	0	0	66.7	66.7	Stationery	243	337	305	2867								
UP+sec		2475	0	77	92	0	37.5	37.5													
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

Elementary Education: Report Card - GULBARGA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																																																																																																							
District	GULBARGA				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																																																																																										
Data reported from																																																																																																							
No. of blocks/taluk		10		No. of CRC's		128		No. of villages		2,177		Number of schools		2,749																																																																																									
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																																							
Total population (in 000's)		3131		% 0 - 6 Population		17.1		% Urban population		27.2		Sex ratio		966		Sex ratio 0-6		938																																																																																					
Decadal growth rate		21		% SC Population		22.9		% ST Population		4.9		Overall literacy		50.0		Female literacy		37.9																																																																																					
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																																																													
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private																																																																																												
Primary only		1,310		125		1,217		78		120,162		12,416		110,287		6,575		3,167		465																																																																																			
Primary with upper primary		998		250		884		104		320,070		73,544		279,535		21,816		6,704		1,740																																																																																			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8		20		4		3		2,761		7,164		1,456		787		68		136																																																																																			
Upper primary only		0		21		0		8		0		5,007		0		607		0		111																																																																																			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9		7		5		0		1,943		2,033		914		0		21		58																																																																																			
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																																			
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																																																																																															
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05																																																																																											
% Single classroom schools		18.8		2.2		0.0		14.3		6.3		I		121,364		116,424		109,447		95,455		94,001																																																																																	
% Single teacher schools		9.7		0.3		3.6		0.0		6.3		II		109,339		102,683		105,481		93,219		90,231																																																																																	
% Schools with SCR > 60		18.0		30.4		7.1		14.3		25.0		III		102,367		96,407		97,573		90,118		88,935																																																																																	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		17.1		22.8		67.9		42.9		56.3		IV		86,082		82,833		85,738		79,731		82,734																																																																																	
% Schools with common toilets		21.4		69.9		85.7		47.6		56.3		V				71,331		76,028		72,612		74,668																																																																																	
% Schools with girls toilets		12.4		38.4		82.1		47.6		62.5		VI		#		49,735		55,309		55,188		57,972																																																																																	
% Schools with drinking water facility		54.8		80.8		85.7		81.0		87.5		VII		#		41,535		43,888		43,818		49,175																																																																																	
% Schools with Black Board		92.0		96.2		89.3		0.0		81.2		VIII		#		#		#		#		7,384																																																																																	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.6		81.3		27.8		0.0		48.9		Total Pr.		419,152		398,347		398,239		358,523		355,901																																																																																	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		5.3		0.0		1.7		0.0		5.2		Total U.P.		#		162,601		175,225		171,618		181,815																																																																																	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		42.7		31.0		39.3		52.4		25.0		Transition rate		85.3		GER / NER																																																																																							
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		4.1		0.3		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				2002-03		2003-04		2004-05																																																																																			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		5.2		3.4		6.8		0.0		20.8		Primary Level				GER (Primary)		111.9		119.4		116.8																																																																																	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		64.6		NER (Primary)		103.6		109.0																																																																																							
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.91		GER(U.Prim)		47.8		45.5		44.9																																																																																					
% SC enrolment		26.1		27		27.8		21.9		22.8		Flow rates				Enrolment of children																																																																																							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.2		47.4		47.0		40.6		41		41.8		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		With disability		Boys		Girls																																																																									
% ST enrolment		4.5		5.4		4.8		3.1		4.0		4		I		10.2		4.4		85.4		I		43,948		363		351																																																																											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.8		47.4		47.9		37.0		39.7		40		II		9.4		5.3		85.3		II		42,904		420		290																																																																											
Indicators		School category						I						II						III						IV						V						VI						VII						VIII						Total																																															
		P. only						P + UP						P+sec/hs						U.P. only						UP+sec						II						9.4						5.3						85.3						III						10.5						6.0						83.5						IV						39,826						511						406					
% Girls		48.5						46.8						40.9						41.9						40.8						III						10.5						6.0						83.5						V						35,102						602						359																													
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		37						47						49						45						50						IV						9.4						5.3						85.3						V						35,102						602						359																													
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		41						50						36						33						29						V						9.2						17.1						73.7						VI						26,347						489						298																													
% Schools with <=50 students		31.9						4.1						10.7						0.0						0.0						I - V						9.8						7.2						83.0						VII						21,881						438						252																													
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.1						0.5						3.6						0.0						6.3						VI						8.1						7.1						84.8						VIII						#						#						#																													
% Female teachers		32.4						32.3						25.0						14.4						30.4						VII						5.5						#						#						VIII						#						#						#																													
% Schools established since 1995		36.7						7.9						10.7						19.0						31.3						VIII						#						#						#						Total						252,817						3,296						2,324																													
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																																																																															
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repair		% major repair		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																																																																			
Primary only		3,219		75.3		18.0		6.7		692		1,946		224		63		1		195		117																																																																																	
Primary with upper primary		7,840		76.8		16.3		7.0		1,798		2,779		307		117		3		236		13																																																																																	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		277		92.8		2.9		4.3		76		156		24		2		0		2		2																																																																																	
Upper primary only		152		100.0		0.0		0.0		24		72		18		3		0		8		3																																																																																	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		135		87.4		11.9		0.7		26		80		18		2		0		5		0																																																																																	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																																																									
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%																																																																																	
Primary only		64		967		1,590		547		103		9		2		343		IV boys		96.60		45.54																																																																																	
Primary with upper primary		73		1,943		3,214		1,133		170		7		3		1,898		IV girls		97.68		44.73																																																																																	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		3		40		23		16		8		0		0		114		VII boys		98.70		45.16																																																																																	
Upper primary only		0		5		13		11		2		0		0		80		VII girls		97.93		49.20																																																																																	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		9		10		12		2		0		0		46																																																																																							
Para teachers		0		1		8		1		0		0		0		0																																																																																							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers				in-service training																																																																									
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female																																																																											
Primary only		2.5		3,632		2,150		1,175		300		6		1		0		375		194		96		40		59.3		32.4																																																																											
Primary with upper prim.		6.8		8,444		3,933		2,727		1,781		1		2		0		665		381		141		53		46.6		32.3																																																																											
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.3		204		39		51		114		0		0		0		8		10		0		0		19.1		25.0																																																																											
Upper Primary only		5.3		111		34		16		61		0		0		0		3		0		0		0		30.6		14.0																																																																											
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		4.9		79		9		24		46		0		0		0		1		3		0		2		11.4		30.4																																																																											
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																																																							
Category		Kannada		Urdu		English		Others		Marathi								Incentive Type		Primary		Girls		Upper primary		Boys		Girls																																																																											
P. only		119645		10401		212		1145		51		77.8		75.3				Text books		67044		63813		156254		138288																																																																													
P + UP		341187		35524		9517		3314		2307		82.3		78.4				Uniform		65210		62002		147213		134318																																																																													
P+sec/hs		4859		675		1675		302		0		28.6		28.6				Attendance		751		1505		1145		14723																																																																													
U.P. only		4935		0		72		0		0		28.6		28.6				Stationery		583		4138		2088		13288																																																																													
UP+sec		2043		760		1146		0		27		31.3		18.8																																																																																									
# = not applicable														na = not available				* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																																																																					

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	HASSAN				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		8		No. of CRC's		113		No. of villages		3,664		Number of schools		2,905		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1722		% 0 - 6 Population		11.6		% Urban population		17.7		Sex ratio		1004		
Sex ratio 0-6		958		Decadal growth rate		9.7		% SC Population		18.1		% ST Population		1.5		
Overall literacy		68.6		Female literacy		59.0										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,615	68	1,555	43	49,497	3,323	46,467	1,774	2,997	248					
Primary with upper primary		970	191	907	94	119,753	35,012	107,133	13,482	4,550	1,326					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11	28	10	8	2,020	6,975	1,456	1,054	61	259					
Upper primary only		11	5	8	0	1,055	546	704	0	49	24					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	4	2	2	144	752	144	259	7	39					
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		38.9	0.3	2.6	0.0	0.0	I			31,268	32,264	30,804				
% Single teacher schools		24.5	0.8	2.6	0.0	0.0	II			30,074	30,297	31,623				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.5	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	III			28,277	31,459	30,909				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		15.9	30.3	79.5	18.8	83.3	IV			29,590	29,538	32,391				
% Schools with common toilets		15.7	82.5	89.7	93.8	100.0	V			31,624	31,463	30,025				
% Schools with girls toilets		9.6	67.9	87.2	68.8	100.0	VI	#		29,053	32,022	30,967				
% Schools with drinking water facility		63.2	92.2	94.9	0.0	0.0	VII	#		26,744	29,242	31,610				
% Schools with Black Board		93.0	97.4	94.9	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	748				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.7	77.4	22.5	65.9	16.1	Total Pr.			119,209	123,558	125,727				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		15.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#		87,421	92,727	92,602				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.3	19.1	2.6	12.5	0.0	Transition rate	101.1		GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		6.3	2.2	10.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	65.3	79.9	79.5			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		55.9	70.7	70.6		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.96	GER(U.Prim)	49.3	48.9	49.3		
% SC enrolment		22.1	22.5	22.2	20.5	21.4	21.4	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.4	49.6	49.6	46.7	48.3	47.8	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% ST enrolment		2.6	2.2	2.4	2.8	1.9	2.2	I - V	0.4			VI	14,946	233		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.2	48.1	48.6	49.2	49.8	49	VI	0.5	1.3	98.2	VII	15,481	233		
Indicators		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	0.4				VIII	#	#		
% Girls		49.2	48.7	49.2	44.9	45.2	III	0.3				Total	106,640	1,521		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		16	26	28	22	19	IV	0.3				1,013				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		18	25	23	22	14	V	0.5	1.6	97.9						
% Schools with <=50 students		93.0	46.8	43.6	0.0	0.0	I - V	0.4								
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	0.5	1.3	98.2						
% Female teachers		38.8	50.9	72.2	56.2	60.9	VII	0.6	#	#						
% Schools established since 1995		18.6	2.6	17.9	18.8	66.7	VIII	#	#	#						
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only	2,912	52.5	37.1	10.4	673	2,421	101	20	1	37	28					
Primary with upper primary	6,081	60.8	28.7	10.5	1,568	3,538	253	62	1	52	2					
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	383	93.5	4.7	1.8	105	232	6	3	0	0	1					
Upper primary only	72	77.8	15.3	6.9	52	46	0	0	0	1	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	64	92.2	7.8	0.0	24	61	0	0	0	0	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%				
Primary only		30	1,152	1,589	343	81	0	2	39	IV boys	99.12	57.50				
Primary with upper primary		91	1,969	2,647	918	179	6	2	58	IV girls	99.21	62.12				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		5	40	90	142	27	4	1	11	VII boys	99.46	45.75				
Upper primary only		2	28	29	13	0	0	1	0	VII girls	99.40	52.61				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	5	13	17	2	1	0	8	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Para teachers		0	6	8	1	0	0	0	0							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	1.9	3,245	1,979	1,257	0	7	2	0	343	164	84	35	61.2	38.8		
Primary with upper prim.	5.1	5,876	2,886	2,984	0	2	4	0	446	236	99	66	49.2	50.8		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.2	320	89	231	0	0	0	0	7	5	4	1	27.8	72.2		
Upper Primary only	4.6	73	32	41	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	43.8	56.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.7	46	18	28	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	39.1	60.9		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Others	Tamil	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	50620	15	1926	126	14	94.1	90.7	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	139314	9305	4892	636	324	85.3	85.4	Uniform	24265	24123	60768	59792				
P+sec/hs	4279	4716	0	0	0	23.1	20.5	Attendance	25908	25702	58589	59660				
U.P. only	1293	219	89	0	0	75.0	75.0	Stationery	198	281	533	2401				
UP+sec	683	213	0	0	0	0.0	0.0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - HAVERI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	HAVERI				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks	7		No. of CRC's	60		No. of villages	797		Number of schools	1,242					
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)	1439		% 0 - 6 Population	14.2		% Urban population	20.8		Sex ratio	944		Sex ratio 0-6	957		
Decadal growth rate	13.3		% SC Population	12.2		% ST Population	8.8		Overall literacy	67.8		Female literacy	57.4		
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	457	34	419	19	27,199	3,198	24,081	1,524	1,053	127					
Primary with upper primary	653	65	579	29	175,007	18,560	144,524	6,394	4,502	52					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	5	11	4	3	1,584	3,111	1,111	535	31	114					
Upper primary only	4	5	4	2	601	798	601	150	19	23					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	4	1	1	358	447	94	23	19	40					
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators	School category						Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools	15.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		I		38,661	34,796	32,844	33,197			
% Single teacher schools	9.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		II		35,577	36,440	33,518	31,842			
% Schools with SCR > 60	4.7	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0		III		36,228	35,005	35,841	32,745			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	16.1	18.5	75.0	22.2	12.5		IV		38,677	35,052	34,285	34,697			
% Schools with common toilets	20.0	65.9	81.3	66.7	87.5		V		36,936	37,799	35,422	33,434			
% Schools with girls toilets	12.4	39.8	68.8	88.9	75.0		VI	#	30,998	32,420	34,507	32,078			
% Schools with drinking water facility	76.0	93.9	93.7	0.0	87.5		VII	#	24,374	26,297	28,684	30,591			
% Schools with Black Board	94.5	97.6	87.5	88.9	87.5		VIII	#	#	#	#	2,279			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	89.5	90.4	33.7	43.0	44.5		Total Pr.		149,143	141,293	136,488	132,481			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		Total U.P.	#	92,308	96,516	98,613	96,103			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	38.1	18.2	0.0	44.4	12.5		Transition rate	92.9	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	1.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				2002-03	2003-04	2004-05		
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	3.9	2.1	10.4	5.8	12.3		Primary Level		GER (Primary)	92.6	105.2	100.2			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate	87.7	NER (Primary)						
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			NER(U.Prim)	61.9	62.8	58.4			
% SC enrolment	14.8	15	15	11.5	12.1	12.7	GPI	0.98	NER(U.Prim)	56.8	57.4	55.5			
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.2	49.7	49.4	42.6	45.5	46.8	Flow rates			Enrolment of children					
% ST enrolment	9.2	9.2	9.3	9.4	9.6	10	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.4	49.5	48.5	47.4	48.5	48.8						Boys	Girls		
Indicators	School category						I	1.9	3.3	94.8	I	17,103	182	108	
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		II	2.1	2.4	95.5	II	15,666	202	155	
% Girls	50.5	49.3	41.4	75.5	41.4		III	2.0	3.4	94.6	III	16,030	280	150	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	26	39	32	33	14		IV	2.3	4.8	92.9	IV	17,026	272	216	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	27	41	33	37	6		V	4.5	9.0	86.5	V	16,222	334	204	
% Schools with <=50 students	62.7	5.2	18.8	0.0	0.0		I - V	2.6	4.6	92.8	VI	15,833	284	186	
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0		VI	4.2	9.8	86.0	VII	15,151	273	168	
% Female teachers	35.4	41.4	53.1	42.9	49.2		VII	3.2	#	#	VIII	#	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995	33.6	2.9	12.5	11.1	37.5		VIII	#	#	#	Total	113,031	1,827	1,187	
Classrooms/Other rooms	Classrooms					Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	1,114	68.5	26.4	5.1	242		560	12	7	1	15	10			
Primary with upper primary	4,764	69.9	23.2	7.0	990		1,295	38	10	0	32	5			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	141	87.2	12.1	0.7	27		24	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only	38	97.4	2.6	0.0	13		10	3	0	0	1	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	140	96.5	3.5	0.0	21		20	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)											Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed					
Primary only	13	298	533	250	59	1	0	23	IV boys	96.42	45.57				
Primary with upper primary	40	1,172	2,184	1,234	269	6	0	111	IV girls	97.45	48.57				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	31	30	67	6	0	1	3	VII boys	97.39	45.99				
Upper primary only	1	13	11	9	3	0	0	5	VII girls	97.64	51.71				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	10	1	12	21	13	2	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Para teachers	0	2	5	2	1	0	0	0							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.4	1,180	746	418	13	3	0	0	117	46	44	22	63.4	35.5	
Primary with upper prim.	7.0	5,023	2,849	2,078	89	5	2	0	410	203	207	118	56.8	41.4	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.1	145	67	77	1	0	0	0	5	4	3	1	46.2	53.1	
Upper Primary only	4.7	42	19	18	5	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	45.2	43.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.4	59	30	29	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	0	50.8	49.2	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Kannada	Urdu	English			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	22796	7712	0			88.4	87.0	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	164101	26003	1878			91.8	92.2	Stationery	16148	16239	88352	86775			
P+sec/hs	3675	102	1133			31.3	37.5		15722	15663	85620	88642			
U.P. only	1318	81	0			77.8	66.7		18	286	557	3358			
UP+sec	914	0	304			12.5	12.5		272	1134	589	8403			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	KODAGU				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		3		No. of CRC's		25		No. of villages		397		Number of schools		504	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		549		% 0 - 6 Population		12.7		% Urban population		13.7		Sex ratio		996	
Sex ratio 0-6		977		Decadal growth rate		11.6		% SC Population		12.3		% ST Population		8.4	
Overall literacy		78.0		Female literacy		72.3									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	185	36	182	27	8,089	2,409	7,858	1,301	415	160					
Primary with upper primary	217	43	209	28	39,967	12,927	36,986	8,767	1,383	409					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	2	12	2	7	519	3,922	519	2,030	14	128					
Upper primary only	3	2	3	2	230	180	230	180	21	13					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	2	2	1	105	408	105	141	5	4					
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			11,336	11,092	9,985			
% Single teacher schools		8.6	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			10,140	10,872	10,143			
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.4	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	III			9,276	10,591	10,335			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		52.5	40.0	85.7	60.0	25.0	IV			8,832	9,618	10,158			
% Schools with common toilets		80.1	93.8	92.9	80.0	100.0	V			9,423	9,575	9,366			
% Schools with girls toilets		62.4	79.2	100.0	80.0	100.0	VI	#		9,195	9,826	8,970			
% Schools with drinking water facility		91.9	98.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	#		8,721	9,619	9,087			
% Schools with Black Board		95.5	98.1	0.0	80.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	712			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		77.1	75.6	11.7	56.1	20.5	Total Pr.			39,584	42,173	40,621			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		4.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#		27,339	29,020	27,423			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		8.1	2.7	0.0	0.0	50.0	Transition rate	97.0		GER / NER					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.8	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	66.9	83.3	79.6		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		58.1	74.8	71.7	
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER(U.Prim)		49.9	50.4	44.4	
% SC enrolment		15.1	14.8	14.9	15.6	14.5	15.2	GPI		0.94	NER(U.Prim)	42.8	42.5	38.5	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.3	49.1	48.9	48.9	48.8	50.0	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% ST enrolment		10.8	11.8	12.6	6.3	6.8	7.2	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.1	47.5	47.7	47.3	46.8	46.5	I	0.2	8.8	91.0	I	4,944	29	
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	0.4	4.8	94.8	II	4,965	43	32	
% Girls		49.1	48.4	46.9	48.5	57.9	III	0.3	4.0	95.7	III	4,944	51	38	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		18	30	31	12	57	IV	0.2	2.8	97.0	IV	4,872	47	44	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		16	29	27	17	27	V	0.4	6.3	93.3	V	4,543	52	34	
% Schools with <=50 students		74.7	20.4	7.1	0.0	0.0	I - V	0.3	5.4	94.3	VI	4,309	56	43	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	0.3	7.7	92.0	VII	4,403	60	35	
% Female teachers		73.6	81.0	81.7	61.8	44.4	VII	0.5	#	#	VIII	#	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995		21.3	2.3	7.1	0.0	50.0	VIII	#	#	#	Total	32,980	338	258	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		640	72.8	20.5	6.7	321		316	14	1	1	3	1		
Primary with upper primary		1,826	71.8	22.2	6.0	832		762	33	3	0	9	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		166	94.0	5.4	0.6	58		32	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary only		24	79.2	20.8	0.0	18		10	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		19	63.2	15.8	21.1	16		11	8	0	0	1	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%			
Primary only		2	174	267	97	20	0	0	11	IV boys	99.24	50.62			
Primary with upper primary		11	637	773	294	48	0	3	21	IV girls	99.32	59.28			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1	20	30	78	13	0	0	0	VII boys	98.73	39.33			
Upper primary only		0	4	11	3	5	0	0	11	VII girls	98.61	52.76			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	3	1	2	3	0	0	0						
Para teachers		0	2	3	4	0	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.6	575	152	419	0	0	4	0	38	31	16	10	26.6	73.4	
Primary with upper prim.	6.9	1,792	339	1,448	0	2	3	0	74	83	15	16	19.0	81.0	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.1	142	26	116	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	18.3	81.7	
Upper Primary only	6.8	34	13	21	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	38.2	62.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	2.3	9	5	4	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	55.6	44.4	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Kannada	English	Tamil	Urdu	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	9833	216	56	214	135	76.5	76.0	Text books	5268	5061	23505	19609			
P + UP	44225	7432	567	79	127	82.3	80.8	Uniform	5083	4919	20017	20507			
P+sec/hs	2770	1671	0	0	0	21.4	14.3	Attendance	78	258	165	709			
U.P. only	300	110	0	0	0	40.0	20.0	Stationery	155	335	470	1963			
UP+sec	331	141	0	0	0	0	0.0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - KOLAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																																																					
District	KOLAR				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4		U. primary cycle	5 - 7																																							
Data reported from																																																					
No. of blocks/taluk		12		No. of CRC's		90		No. of villages		4,609		Number of schools		3,916																																							
Basic Data, 2001																																																					
Total population (in 000's)		2536		% 0 - 6 Population		13.3		% Urban population		24.7		Sex ratio		972																																							
Sex ratio 0-6		959		Decadal growth rate		13.8		% SC Population		26.5		% ST Population		8.1																																							
Overall literacy		62.8		Female literacy		52.2																																															
Key data: Elementary Education																																																					
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																												
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private																																											
Primary only	2,390	118	2,331	81	101,393	7,005	95,072	4,465	4,941	515																																											
Primary with upper primary	985	322	903	201	176,848	71,349	155,286	38,144	5,672	2,713																																											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	19	65	17	35	3,364	23,316	2,392	8,764	117	689																																											
Upper primary only	9	2	5	1	1,590	193	987	141	55	10																																											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	5	1	4	220	1,012	220	865	6	35																																											
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																																											
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05																																									
% Single classroom schools		29.7	0.4	2.4	0.0	0.0	I	65,065	65,709	57,452	53,882	54,523																																									
% Single teacher schools		17.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	60,821	58,234	62,432	51,267	54,571																																									
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.7	3.4	2.4	0.0	0.0	III	64,107	56,280	57,948	57,141	53,020																																									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		19.7	34.8	73.8	0.0	50.0	IV	58,416	57,961	55,724	53,652	58,813																																									
% Schools with common toilets		31.5	81.9	88.1	72.7	66.7	V		56,581	59,455	52,820	55,492																																									
% Schools with girls toilets		18.1	54.2	78.6	27.3	33.3	VI	#	49,542	52,751	59,028	52,151																																									
% Schools with drinking water facility		95.4	93.8	97.0	90.9	0.0	VII	#	43,576	46,174	46,122	52,411																																									
% Schools with Black Board		96.0	96.9	97.4	90.9	75.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	5,309																																									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.5	71.1	12.7	89.2	17.1	Total Pr.	248,409	238,184	233,556	215,942	220,927																																									
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		8.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#	149,699	158,380	157,970	160,054																																									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		33.4	10.3	4.8	18.2	33.3	Transition rate	GER / NER																																													
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim																																														
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		5.7	3.2	6.0	11.0	9.0	Primary Level																																														
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools					Upper Primary					Retention rate																																									
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	89.0		GER (Primary)																																											
% SC enrolment		29.6	29.8	29.2	28.6	32	29	0.96		NER (Primary)																																											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.3	49.6	49.6	46.9	40.5	48.3	GPI		GER(U.Prim)																																											
% ST enrolment		9.3	9.8	9.3	9.0	9.4	9.5	Flow rates		NER(U.Prim)																																											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.8	48.8	48.7	47.6	47.1	48.1	Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Enrolment of children																																								
							Grade		All Girls	With disability																																											
							Boys		Girls																																												
Indicators		School category					I		0.8			I		26,640	230	149																																					
		P. only					P + UP					P+sec/hs																																									
		U.P. only					UP+sec					II					26,515	276	172																																		
% Girls		50.4					48.9					44.4					III					25,988	321	232																													
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		20					30					33					IV					28,988	347	255																													
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		23					31					28					34					V					27,294	372	257																								
% Schools with <=50 students		83.2					27.2					19.0					0.0					I - V					0.7	VI					25,707	268	220																		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.2					0.0					0.0					VI					0.8	11.0					88.2	VII					25,386	281	223												
% Female teachers		40.7					55.0					65.0					52.3					46.3					VII					0.8	#					VIII					#	#					#				
% Schools established since 1995		27.5					7.6					13.1					0.0					50.0					VIII					#	#					#					Total					186,518	2,095	1,508			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																												
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																																								
Primary only		4,809	69.1	24.1	6.8	818		3,966	114	18	4	53	45																																								
Primary with upper primary		7,955	76.1	17.8	6.1	1,907		3,996	284	29	0	97	4																																								
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		968	94.6	4.0	1.3	268		320	11	0	0	3	1																																								
Upper primary only		53	71.7	26.4	1.9	32		27	1	0	0	2	0																																								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		40	90.0	7.5	2.5	23		16	0	0	0	4	1																																								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)																																						
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% >60%																																									
Primary only		61	1,747	2,625	721	131	4	3	152	IV boys	98.89	54.74																																									
Primary with upper primary		137	2,768	3,418	1,432	269	7	7	326	IV girls	98.68	58.82																																									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		22	99	235	242	51	2	1	151	VII boys	98.52	43.84																																									
Upper primary only		0	28	26	8	2	0	0	1	VII girls	96.15	49.90																																									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	2	11	20	8	0	0	0																																												
Para teachers		1	8	16	7	0	0	0	4	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training																																								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																																							
Primary only	2.2	5,456	3,127	2,219	98	8	4	0	715	319	211	108	57.4	40.8																																							
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	8,385	3,595	4,605	164	11	9	1	710	562	230	164	43.0	55.1																																							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.6	806	225	522	56	1	2	0	34	56	11	19	28.0	65.0																																							
Upper Primary only	5.9	65	31	34	0	0	0	0	5	4	2	1	47.7	52.0																																							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.8	41	22	19	0	0	0	0	4	1	2	3	53.7	46.3																																							
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																													
Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Others	Tamil	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary																																										
P. only	100092	332	5682	1868	115	91.7	90.9		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls																																									
P + UP	209645	17395	12137	4174	2978	77.6	78.7	Text books	91235	94014	48453	48896																																									
P+sec/hs	14492	9593	20	2301	0	26.2	31.0	Uniform	95824	97270	43779	47146																																									
U.P. only	1289	0	442	0	52	81.8	90.9	Attendance	905	1802	642	5327																																									
UP+sec	876	302	0	54	0	16.7	16.7	Stationery	1476	6153	536	10302																																									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																																					

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																				
District	KOPPAL				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7							
Data reported from																				
No. of blocks/taluk		9		No. of CRC's		46		No. of villages		1,554		Number of schools		1,060						
Basic Data, 2001																				
Total population (in 000's)		1196		% 0 - 6 Population		17.4		% Urban population		16.6		Sex ratio		983						
Sex ratio 0-6		953		Decadal growth rate		24.6		% SC Population		15.5		% ST Population		11.6						
Overall literacy		54.1		Female literacy		39.6														
Key data: Elementary Education																				
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*										
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private									
Primary only		460		82		415		54		44,222		5,915		39,029						
Primary with upper primary		395		48		362		29		128,456		12,209		114,326						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		11		16		11		11		2,211		5,476		2,211						
Upper primary only		17		2		16		2		6,824		507		6,809						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		2		1		1		560		439		560						
No response in school category		26		0		0		0		0		0		0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05								
% Single classroom schools		10.3		0.2		3.7		0.0		0.0		I		40,319		35,740		34,616	31,442	
% Single teacher schools		13.7		0.2		3.7		0.0		0.0		II		34,334		38,262		34,341	32,018	
% Schools with SCR > 60		13.3		29.3		7.4		15.8		66.7		III		35,330		35,772		36,360	32,943	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		19.2		16.9		63.0		10.5		33.3		IV		29,624		32,676		32,721	32,734	
% Schools with common toilets		33.0		81.3		81.5		84.2		100.0		V		26,061		28,600		30,444	29,559	
% Schools with girls toilets		14.8		48.5		77.8		36.8		100.0		VI		#		19,681		21,844	23,701	
% Schools with drinking water facility		70.3		89.4		88.9		89.5		0.0		VII		#		15,643		16,995	18,283	
% Schools with Black Board		88.4		91.9		88.9		94.7		0.0		VIII		#		#		#	3,583	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.2		91.3		28.8		93.1		56.1		Total Pr.		139,607		142,450		138,038	129,137	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		8.0		0.0		0.2		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		#		61,385		67,439	72,428	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.3		23.0		18.5		10.5		33.3		Transition rate		84.4		GER / NER				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.7		0.2		1.2		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				2002-03		2003-04	2004-05	
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		8.0		7.2		9.5		5.3		0.0		Primary Level				GER (Primary)		105.3	121.3	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		76.6		NER (Primary)				96.1		110.8		
		2002-03			2003-04			2004-05			2002-03			2003-04			2004-05			
% SC enrolment		18.3			18.7			18.7			13.5			14.4			14.3			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.7			48.1			47.3			36.4			38			40.1			
% ST enrolment		12.5			13.1			13.5			10.5			11.4			11.8			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.5			47.7			47.5			39.3			40.5			41.7			
Indicators		School category					Enrolment of children													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	Girls					
% Girls		48.9		46.9		42.4		44.0		45.1		II		3.9		6.2		89.9		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		36		43		28		44		45		III		5.7		9.3		85.0		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		36		50		30		46		53		IV		5.6		10.0		84.4		
% Schools with <=50 students		33.4		5.0		14.8		0.0		0.0		V		6.4		17.1		76.5		
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.7		0.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		I - V		5.2		9.7		85.1		
% Female teachers		39.2		35.4		43.2		49.7		50.0		VI		5.5		13.1		81.4		
% Schools established since 1995		45.2		7.7		14.8		10.5		0.0		VII		3.6		#		#		
												VIII		#		#		#		
														#		#		#		
														#		#		#		
														#		#		#		
														#		#		#		
														#		#		#		
														#		#		#		
														#		#		#		
														#		#		#		
														#		#		#		
														#		#		#		
														#		#		#		
														#		#		#		
														#		#		#		
														#		#		#		
														#		#		#		
														#		#		#		
														#		#		#		
														#		#		#		
														#		#		#		
														#		#		#		
														#		#		#		
														#		#		#		
														#		#		#		
														#		#		#		
														#		#		#		
														#		#		#		
														#		#		#		
														#		#		#		
														#		#		#		
														#		#		#		
														#		#		#		
														#		#		#		
														#		#		#		
														#		#		#		

Elementary Education: Report Card - MANDYA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																			
District	MANDYA				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7						
Data reported from																			
No. of blocks/taluks		7		No. of CRC's		80		No. of villages		1,441		Number of schools		2,133					
Basic Data, 2001																			
Total population (in 000's)		1764		% 0 - 6 Population		11.6		% Urban population		16.0		Sex ratio		986					
Sex ratio 0-6		934		Decadal growth rate		7.1		% SC Population		14.0		% ST Population		1.0					
Overall literacy		61.0		Female literacy		51.5													
Key data: Elementary Education																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*									
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private								
Primary only		1,023		85		998		56		37,112		4,458		35,773					
Primary with upper primary		810		165		762		121		128,894		33,837		117,265					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		28		3		12		365		9,315		365					
Upper primary only		6		3		6		2		973		539		973					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5		5		5		3		367		1,086		367					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05							
% Single classroom schools		20.8						0.4						0.0					
% Single teacher schools		24.8						0.7						0.0					
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.3						1.2						12.9					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		14.1						25.5						87.1					
% Schools with common toilets		34.6						81.3						100.0					
% Schools with girls toilets		22.7						58.2						90.3					
% Schools with drinking water facility		83.5						93.7						0.0					
% Schools with Black Board		95.8						98.7						0.0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.3						79.2						3.8					
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		16.3						0.5						0.0					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.0						20.9						12.9					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.9						0.0						0.0					
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.5						1.4						0.0					
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate											
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	86.9											
% SC enrolment		15.4						15.6						15.4					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.6						49.5						49.1					
% ST enrolment		1.4						1.8						1.8					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.4						49.9						48.8					
Indicators		School category						Flow rates											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability					
% Girls		49.5						48.6						48.3					
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		19						30						36					
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		18						29						32					
% Schools with <=50 students		88.4						28.2						12.9					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0						0.2						0.0					
% Female teachers		40.1						47.0						73.9					
% Schools established since 1995		18.1						3.6						6.5					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*											
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building							
Primary only		2,313				65.5		27.5		7.0		519		1,516		43			
Primary with upper primary		5,650				71.9		20.9		7.2		1,712		2,563		107			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		305				86.9		13.1		0.0		93		54		6			
Upper primary only		47				78.7		21.3		0.0		45		23		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		45				75.6		22.2		2.2		17		9		4			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%							
Primary only		23		938		796		306		79		2							
Primary with upper primary		55		2,435		1,822		822		188		2							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0		70		74		102		17		1							
Upper primary only		0		24		14		11		1		0							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		3		22		37		13		0							
Para teachers		0		4		12		4		1		0							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														in-service training					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female						
Primary only		1.9		2,158		1,285		864		0		7							
Primary with upper prim.		5.5		5,346		2,831		2,508		0		5							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.6		268		70		194		0		0							
Upper Primary only		5.8		52		27		25		0		0							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.6		76		32		43		0		0							
Enrolment by medium of instructions														Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)											
Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Tamil	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary									
P. only	39855	62	1255	290	50	87.8	84.8	Text books	50354	49218	29763	30171							
P + UP	152601	4269	4497	0	26	81.4	82.8	Uniform	57953	57128	27338	28786							
P+sec/hs	5417	4058	204	0	1	19.4	19.4	Attendance	416	900	384	1920							
U.P. only	1506	6	0	0	0	77.8	77.8	Stationery	519	1708	729	3383							
UP+sec	641	812	0	0	0	0.0	0.0												
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																			

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05														
District	MYSORE				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Data reported from														
No. of blocks/taluk		8		No. of CRC's		107		No. of villages		1,775		Number of schools		2,386
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)		2641		% 0 - 6 Population		12.3		% Urban population		37.2		Sex ratio		964
Sex ratio 0-6		962		Decadal growth rate		15		% SC Population		17.7		% ST Population		10.3
Overall literacy		63.5		Female literacy		55.8								
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	999	117	941	67	51,164	8,186	45,399	3,566	2,352	466				
Primary with upper primary	888	260	782	92	193,300	67,303	160,290	16,678	6,367	2,182				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	23	49	15	11	6,274	15,665	4,034	2,652	176	503				
Upper primary only	14	11	9	3	2,153	3,266	1,304	181	73	91				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	3	16	1	3	909	4,854	90	608	23	151				
No response in school category	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*								
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools	19.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	83,740	61,401	51,848	53,906	49,641			
% Single teacher schools	8.1	0.5	0.0	8.0	0.0	II	77,006	55,176	53,126	52,106	50,114			
% Schools with SCR > 60	1.3	5.5	8.3	12.0	5.3	III	80,252	54,013	49,855	54,251	50,592			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	25.7	34.9	79.2	24.0	84.2	IV	73,947	56,007	49,555	52,249	53,817			
% Schools with common toilets	69.7	85.8	90.3	84.0	100.0	V		53,666	52,344	52,155	50,604			
% Schools with girls toilets	55.8	78.6	94.4	72.0	100.0	VI	#	50,375	47,120	52,380	48,958			
% Schools with drinking water facility	82.5	95.3	95.8	84.0	0.0	VII	#	45,504	42,499	46,122	49,348			
% Schools with Black Board	94.5	97.9	94.4	96.0	89.5	VIII	#	#	#	#	0			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	86.2	74.2	28.6	39.7	15.8	Total Pr.	314,945	226,597	204,384	212,512	204,164			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	4.8	0.2	0.0	5.8	0.0	Total U.P.	#	149,545	141,963	150,657	148,910			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	31.0	11.2	1.4	12.0	5.3	Transition rate	95.6	GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	5.0	2.9	2.4	6.6	14.5	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	72.6	87.9	83.4			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate	86.8	NER (Primary)	62.4	4.3	72.8		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI	0.98	GER(U.Prim)	51.7	52.4	49.7		
% SC enrolment	20	19.8	19.7	20.1	20.5	20.2	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% SC girls to SC enrolment	49.6	49.3	49.9	48.4	48.8	49.4	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% ST enrolment	11.6	11.8	12.6	10.0	11.1	11.5	I	1.1	6.8	92.1	I	24,212	193	147
% ST girls to ST enrolment	49.3	49.7	49.8	47.6	47.3	48	II	0.9	2.9	96.2	II	24,825	226	171
Indicators	School category						III	0.9	0.9	98.2	III	25,062	292	216
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		IV	1.0	3.4	95.6	IV	26,470	285	180
% Girls	50.6	49.3	47.3	56.7	44.2		V	1.3	6.2	92.5	V	25,434	320	245
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	21	30	32	33	33		I - V	1.0	4.1	94.9	VI	24,132	295	209
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	23	35	32	45	31		VI	1.3	5.6	93.1	VII	24,474	267	186
% Schools with <=50 students	71.9	13.8	9.7	0.0	0.0		VII	1.3	#	#	VIII	#	#	#
% Schools with PTR > 100	0.2	0.5	2.8	8.0	5.3		VIII	#	#	#	Total	174,609	1,878	1,354
% Female teachers	48.8	55.9	71.7	54.3	72.4		Classrooms/Other rooms							
% Schools established since 1995	28.0	5.7	12.5	4.0	15.8		Classrooms		No. of schools by type of building*					
Classrooms/Other rooms	Classrooms					Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*							
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	2,621	65.5	24.2	10.4	541	1,900	76	15	1	52	8			
Primary with upper primary	7,531	72.9	20.9	6.2	1,642	3,665	194	20	0	82	6			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	690	92.8	5.1	2.2	235	277	17	2	0	4	1			
Upper primary only	120	70.0	27.5	2.5	75	49	2	0	0	2	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	184	81.5	17.9	0.5	75	79	2	0	0	0	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)											Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
	60	1,042	1,068	352	76	1	2	215	IV boys	97.34	49.90			
Primary only	121	2,934	3,113	1,341	321	7	7	695	IV girls	99.24	56.57			
Primary with upper primary	16	84	196	227	80	1	2	72	VII boys	99.42	44.18			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	2	53	26	24	6	0	0	53	VII girls	98.18	52.82			
Upper primary only	16	24	19	75	34	0	0	5						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	3	8	1	1	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Para teachers														
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.5	2,818	1,293	1,374	149	0	2	0	219	181	87	48	45.9	48.8
Primary with upper prim.	7.4	8,549	3,217	4,777	545	5	5	0	488	460	225	139	37.7	55.9
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.4	679	164	487	27	1	0	0	18	34	11	9	24.2	71.8
Upper Primary only	6.6	164	32	89	43	0	0	0	5	10	2	1	19.5	54.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	9.2	174	43	126	4	1	0	0	4	12	4	4	24.9	72.8
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Others	Hindi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	53070	1113	4014	840	133	82.8	80.4	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	217771	22556	15264	4470	217	78.6	79.4	Uniform	17394	17770	65289	66351		
P+sec/hs	11097	8969	1148	168	106	26.4	26.4	Attendance	29937	32491	88347	90609		
U.P. only	2297	2120	1002	0	0	60.0	60.0	Stationery	4370	1274	1064	11934		
UP+sec	2456	2995	0	312	0	5.3	5.3		800	2082	1308	13278		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

Elementary Education: Report Card - RAICHUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																								
District	RAICHUR				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7											
Data reported from																								
No. of blocks/taluks		9		No. of CRC's		38		No. of villages		1,564		Number of schools		1,465										
Basic Data, 2001																								
Total population (in 000's)		1670		% 0 - 6 Population		17.0		% Urban population		25.2		Sex ratio		983										
Decadal growth rate		21.9		% SC Population		19.0		% ST Population		18.1		Overall literacy		48.8										
Female literacy														35.9										
Key data: Elementary Education																								
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*														
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private													
Primary only		824		107		754		67		85,838		10,891		77,776										
Primary with upper primary		406		101		347		48		151,834		30,931		124,731										
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		7		9		5		3		2,675		3,086		1,864										
Upper primary only		2		1		2		0		1,171		186		1,171										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		7		1		0		92		4,287		92										
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0										
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05												
% Single classroom schools		14.0					0.4					0.0					0.0							
% Single teacher schools		18.8					0.2					0.0					0.0							
% Schools with SCR > 60		20.7					32.7					12.5					33.3							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		19.0					27.2					56.3					0.0							
% Schools with common toilets		62.3					81.7					87.5					33.3							
% Schools with girls toilets		51.0					69.0					87.5					100.0							
% Schools with drinking water facility		67.6					84.6					93.7					0.0							
% Schools with Black Board		87.9					94.5					93.7					0.0							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.7					83.1					46.4					86.3							
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		13.5					0.2					0.0					0.0							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.5					17.9					12.5					33.3							
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		3.4					0.2					0.0					0.0							
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		10.4					6.1					11.2					0.0							
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		80.7		GER / NER												
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					2002-03		2003-04										
% SC enrolment		22.3			21.7			21.6			18.6			19.3										
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.9			47.0			47.2			35.5			37.6										
% ST enrolment		19.3			19.7			19.3			13.6			14.8										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.5			48			47.2			31.2			34										
Indicators		School category					I		5.6		2.1		92.3		I									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		4.7		2.9		92.4		II									
% Girls		49.0					46.1					41.8					67.8							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		42					47					37					44							
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		42					50					37					59							
% Schools with <=50 students		26.0					2.0					12.5					0.0							
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.7					4.9					0.0					0.0							
% Female teachers		36.8					46.6					56.7					51.6							
% Schools established since 1995		44.0					10.1					18.8					0.0							
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repair		% major repair		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent								
Primary only		2,321		77.6		17.2		5.2		1,768		293		73		11								
Primary with upper primary		3,674		73.5		17.7		8.8		2,196		365		101		1								
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		156		88.0		7.3		4.7		65		11		4		0								
Upper primary only		23		73.9		8.7		17.4		15		3		3		0								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		73		84.7		15.3		0.0		40		0		8		1								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)												
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response								
Primary only		68		441		1,162		485		78		1		2		79								
Primary with upper primary		113		924		1,793		852		141		7		3		63								
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0		28		55		53		10		1		0		10								
Upper primary only		0		8		10		12		1		0		0		0								
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		12		22		48		4		0		0		1								
Para teachers		0		3		5		4		1		0		0		0								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training								
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male								
Primary only		2.5		2,320		1,419		851		46		1		3		308								
Primary with upper prim.		7.7		3,905		2,043		1,815		38		4		4		1								
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.8		157		65		89		3		0		0		6								
Upper Primary only		10.3		31		15		16		0		0		0		1								
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		10.9		87		12		75		0		0		0		1								
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
Category		Kannada		English		Urdu		Others		Telugu		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type								
P. only		90114		1907		3451		1373		494		75.7		70.5		Text books								
P + UP		164453		4754		6119		2939		1991		74.2		71.6		Type books								
P+sec/hs		4212		2029		343		568		104		37.5		43.8		Uniform								
U.P. only		1171		186		0		0		0		66.7		66.7		Attendance								
UP+sec		1092		3167		0		120		0		0.0		0.0		Stationery								
# = not applicable															na = not available									
															* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items									

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	SHIMOGA				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluk		7		No. of CRC's		98		No. of villages		2,351		Number of schools		2,219		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1643		% 0 - 6 Population		12.7		% Urban population		34.8		Sex ratio		978		
Sex ratio 0-6		956		Decadal growth rate		12.9		% SC Population		16.4		% ST Population		3.4		
Overall literacy		74.5		Female literacy		66.9										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,038 73		978 32		37,737 4,595		34,070 1,584		1,843 262						
Primary with upper primary		857 203		739 82		132,532 50,838		104,250 15,271		4,494 1,729						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		10 10		4 0		2,238 3,821		562 0		71 111						
Upper primary only		13 7		10 1		1,607 733		1,205 41		57 36						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5 3		4 1		502 910		407 25		36 18						
No response in school category		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0		0 0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		31.3 0.8 0.0 0.0 0.0					I 33,714 32,746 31,875									
% Single teacher schools		28.2 0.3 0.0 0.0 0.0					II 32,573 31,501 33,463									
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.6 3.1 10.0 5.0 12.5					III 30,017 34,603 32,967									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		22.1 35.1 35.0 15.0 50.0					IV 31,564 31,165 36,009									
% Schools with common toilets		22.4 84.3 80.0 90.0 100.0					V 32,665 33,774 33,085									
% Schools with girls toilets		9.5 73.1 80.0 55.0 62.5					# 29,433 32,574 33,977									
% Schools with drinking water facility		74.8 94.2 95.0 0.0 0.0					# 25,236 29,618 33,003									
% Schools with Black Board		95.9 99.2 95.0 0.0 0.0					# 25,236 29,618 33,003									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.1 72.3 36.9 68.7 35.6					Total Pr. 127,868 130,015 134,314									
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		17.2 0.1 0.0 0.0 0.0					Total U.P. # 87,334 95,966 100,065									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		22.5 15.4 5.0 25.0 12.5					Transition rate Prim. to U. Prim #									
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.6 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					GER / NER									
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.5 0.5 7.8 0.0 0.0					2002-03 2003-04 2004-05									
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Primary Level								
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	Retention rate		NER (Primary)		62.5 76.1 78.6				
% SC enrolment		21.1 20.8 20.6			18.5 18.7 18.9			GPI 0.95		GER(U.Prim)		50.6 53.5 54.8				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5 49.0 49.4			47.0 47.3 48.0			Flow rates		NER(U.Prim)		42.3 45.4 47.9				
% ST enrolment		4.8 4.9 4.4			4.6 4.9 4.5			Enrolment of children		All Girls		Boys Girls				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.3 47.8 48.6			47.9 48.1 46.9			Grade R.R. D.O.R. P.R.		Grade		15,455 179 109				
Indicators		School category					I 0.6				I 15,455 179 109					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II 0.4				II 16,327 164 118					
% Girls		48.8 48.6 47.0 46.9 52.7					III 0.3				III 16,089 196 123					
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		20 29 33 25 26					IV 0.4				IV 17,627 222 154					
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		20 30 36 30 29					V 0.8				V 16,139 212 137					
% Schools with <=50 students		85.1 28.9 20.0 0.0 0.0					I - V 0.5				VI 16,359 188 125					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0					VI 0.6				VII 16,000 186 140					
% Female teachers		46.3 57.7 79.1 44.1 42.6					VII 0.5 # #				VIII # # #					
% Schools established since 1995		26.7 6.0 20.0 0.0 25.0					VIII # # #				Total 113,996 1,347 906					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,146	64.8	27.9	7.3	420		1,891	49	9	5	29	10			
Primary with upper primary		6,064	69.7	22.7	7.6	1,537		4,024	108	17	0	47	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		167	82.0	10.8	7.2	56		151	0	2	0	0	1			
Upper primary only		79	73.4	17.7	8.9	69		78	6	0	0	0	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		49	89.8	6.1	4.1	19		49	2	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		26	568	1,074	356	68	0	0	13	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary with upper primary		49	1,850	2,697	1,271	279	3	11	54	IV boys	99.00	51.39				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		7	51	43	58	17	0	1	5	IV girls	99.35	58.52				
Upper primary only		6	40	33	11	3	0	0	0	VII boys	99.30	42.83				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	4	14	23	13	0	0	0	VII girls	99.39	51.23				
Para teachers		0	4	3	1	1	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		1.9	2,105	1,131	974	0	0	0	0	232	117	52	30	53.7	46.3	
Primary with upper prim.		5.9	6,223	2,627	3,587	0	4	5	0	452	307	158	135	42.3	57.7	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.1	182	38	144	0	0	0	0	4	10	2	4	20.9	79.1	
Upper Primary only		4.7	93	52	41	0	0	0	0	11	4	7	0	55.9	44.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.8	54	31	23	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	57.4	42.6	
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
Category		Kannada	English	Urdu	Others	Tamil	School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
P. only		628	0	69	107	0	90.5		88.4		Text books		Boys Girls		Boys Girls	
P + UP		3865	2769	824	395	95	83.1		82.7		Uniform		20790 20456		70111 67975	
P+sec/hs		24	244	289	0	0	40.0		40.0		Attendance		19223 18751		64560 62937	
U.P. only		0	0	0	0	0	85.0		85.0		Stationery		76 183		527 1914	
UP+sec		149	95	443	0	0	37.5		37.5				274 921		770 6630	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - TUMKUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																	
District	TUMKUR				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7				
Data reported from																	
No. of blocks/taluks		10		No. of CRC's		152		No. of villages		2,631		Number of schools		4,006			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		2585		% 0 - 6 Population		11.9		% Urban population		19.6		Sex ratio		967			
Sex ratio 0-6		949		Decadal growth rate		11.9		% SC Population		18.3		% ST Population		7.5			
Overall literacy		67.0		Female literacy		56.9											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		2,246		110		2,173		67		73,040		5,229		68,379			
Primary with upper primary		1,346		194		1,235		87		198,400		40,846		171,315			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8		25		6		8		650		4,112		483			
Upper primary only		9		19		7		16		1,338		1,744		1,076			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		5		1		0		0		1,491		0			
No response in school category		41		2		3		0		385		244		84			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					
% Single classroom schools		32.5		0.1		0.0		3.6		0.0		I		49,298			
% Single teacher schools		15.2		0.6		9.1		3.6		0.0		II		52,676			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.5		2.5		0.0		10.7		0.0		III		50,473			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		18.3		31.3		72.7		0.0		83.3		IV		51,199			
% Schools with common toilets		32.3		81.2		90.9		57.1		83.3		V		53,658			
% Schools with girls toilets		27.2		69.9		78.8		39.3		66.7		VI		#			
% Schools with drinking water facility		98.6		94.6		0.0		66.6		83.3		VII		#			
% Schools with Black Board		96.9		97.1		95.0		0.0		0.0		VIII		#			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.3		82.9		13.6		43.4		0.0		Total Pr.		203,646			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		9.9		0.4		11.8		0.6		0.0		Total U.P.		#			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.4		14.9		6.1		42.9		0.0		Transition rate		99.6			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim		99.6			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.5		1.2		1.3		13.7		22.3		Primary Level		99.6			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		2002-03		2003-04			
		2002-03			2003-04			2004-05			2002-03			2003-04			
% SC enrolment		21.1			21.4			21.4			19.6			20.3			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.0			48.6			48.6			47.3			47.3			
% ST enrolment		8.4			8.8			8.3			8.1			9.2			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.6			49			49.3			48.4			47.9			
Indicators		School category					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Enrolment of children		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	Girls		
% Girls		49.0		48.3		45.5		39.1		45.3		III		0.4		0.7	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		16		27		17		28		22		IV		0.3		0.1	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		19		29		15		37		24		V		0.6		1.3	
% Schools with <=50 students		90.1		38.4		36.4		0.0		0.0		I - V		0.4		1.3	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		0.3		9.1		0.0		0.0		VI		0.4		2.4	
% Female teachers		43.0		51.2		69.8		36.6		67.6		VII		0.5		#	
% Schools established since 1995		20.5		3.4		18.2		7.1		16.7		VIII		#		#	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		4,129		57.0		32.8		10.2		649		4,262		216		28	
Primary with upper primary		8,115		61.4		26.1		12.5		1,981		8,595		454		47	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		308		95.8		2.3		2.0		99		329		4		1	
Upper primary only		83		74.4		24.4		1.2		53		109		15		0	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		62		100.0		0.0		0.0		24		74		0		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%					
Primary only		33		2,171		1,876		510		124		2		3			
Primary with upper primary		105		3,500		3,558		1,146		233		2		12			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0		37		102		103		23		0		0			
Upper primary only		1		60		30		18		1		0		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		4		28		30		3		0		0			
Para teachers		0		11		8		8		0		0		0			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.0		4,802		2,668		2,060		65		3		6		0		
Primary with upper prim.	5.7		8,733		4,132		4,458		125		9		9		0		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.6		285		77		199		9		0		0		0		
Upper Primary only	4.0		112		69		41		2		0		0		0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	11.3		68		19		46		3		0		0		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Others	Mizo	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Boys	Girls	Upper primary	Boys	Girls			
P. only	74954		3883		244		90		0		89.7		88.5		Text books		
P + UP	213434		12507		13065		3		69		86.3		86.7		Uniform		
P+sec/hs	2590		70		2499		0		0		21.2		21.2		Attendance		
U.P. only	2764		83		242		0		0		71.4		75.0		Stationery		
UP+sec	793		0		481		229		0		0.0		0.0		716		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	UDUPI				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4		U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		3		No. of CRC's		42		No. of villages		305		Number of schools		939	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1112		% 0 - 6 Population		10.3		% Urban population		18.5		Sex ratio		1130	
Sex ratio 0-6		958		Decadal growth rate		6.9		% SC Population		6.1		% ST Population		3.7	
Overall literacy		81.3		Female literacy		75.2									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	273	47	261	34	11,741	2,771	10,935	2,101	551	15					
Primary with upper primary	346	248	317	199	67,664	54,705	62,097	40,673	2,400	1,541					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	3	11	2	9	1,125	5,393	1,034	4,354	39	19					
Upper primary only	0	5	0	5	0	393	0	393	0	11					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	2	4	2	2	251	746	251	276	23	8					
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		6.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			19,318	18,657	17,488			
% Single teacher schools		18.8	1.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	II			19,248	19,083	18,586			
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.0	1.0	7.1	0.0	16.7	III			19,436	20,349	19,078			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		54.1	53.2	71.4	0.0	0.0	IV			21,181	20,415	20,334			
% Schools with common toilets		50.0	83.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	V			23,556	22,737	20,776			
% Schools with girls toilets		28.4	72.6	100.0	80.0	83.3	VI	#		23,198	24,095	22,432			
% Schools with drinking water facility		75.0	98.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	#		21,159	23,017	23,100			
% Schools with Black Board		97.2	99.8	92.9	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	2,995			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		80.9	55.3	17.3	0.0	25.2	Total Pr.			79,183	78,504	75,486			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		12.8	0.5	0.0	9.9	0.0	Total U.P.	#		67,913	69,849	66,308			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.4	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate		GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim		100.8						
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.7	0.2	8.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
							Retention rate			GER (Primary)	69.2	81.2	76.7		
							GPI		0.93	NER (Primary)	56.3	68.9	66.5		
							Flow rates			GER(U.Prim)	61.0	61.8	56.0		
										NER(U.Prim)	48.0	47.8	46.0		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary					Enrolment of children					
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% SC enrolment		7.4	7.3	7.4	6.6	6.8	6.8			Grade	Boys	Girls			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.7	47.9	48.7	48.2	46.8	45.4			I	8,510	212	168		
% ST enrolment		5.9	5.7	6	5.1	5.1	5.2			II	9,019	93	56		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.4	48.1	48.2	48.1	47.2	47.7			III	9,257	100	55		
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec									
% Girls		47.9	48.2	43.4	47.6	38.9									
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		21	31	28	36	32									
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		17	29	30	30	34									
% Schools with <=50 students		85.0	16.5	14.3	0.0	0.0									
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0									
% Female teachers		48.1	57.5	81.7	54.5	45.2									
% Schools established since 1995		30.3	5.2	14.3	0.0	16.7									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		871	68.8	26.9	4.4	271		363	12	0	1	4	6		
Primary with upper primary		4,278	75.2	18.3	6.5	1,364		1,303	39	9	0	19	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		218	98.6	1.4	0.0	79		19	0	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary only		13	100.0	0.0	0.0	7		7	0	0	0	0	0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		29	100.0	0.0	0.0	28		12	4	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only		2	211	362	109	16	0	0	2	IV boys	98.10	51.08			
Primary with upper primary		11	1,787	1,411	653	70	1	0	2	IV girls	98.94	58.81			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1	11	27	143	48	0	0	0	VII boys	99.10	46.41			
Upper primary only		0	7	4	0	0	0	0	0	VII girls	99.27	55.33			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	3	4	7	17	0	0	0						
Para teachers		0	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.2	702	364	338	0	0	0	0	92	28	20	15	51.9	48.1	
Primary with upper prim.	6.6	3,941	1,674	2,261	0	0	6	0	177	197	69	40	42.5	57.5	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	16.4	230	42	188	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18.3	81.7	
Upper Primary only	2.2	11	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	45.5	55.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.2	31	17	14	0	0	0	0	2	2	5	4	54.8	45.2	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Kannada	English	Urdu	Others			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	14167	201	97	0			87.5	82.2	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	116427	5325	535	82			92.4	92.4	Uniform	7812	7246	35761	33773		
P+sec/hs	958	5353	207	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance	7335	6921	33913	32454		
U.P. only	393	0	0	0			100.0	100.0	Stationery	53	89	130	666		
UP+sec	613	384	0	0			0.0	0.0							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - UTTARA KANNADA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	UTTARA KANNADA				State	KARNATAKA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluk		11		No. of CRC's		118		No. of villages		1,726		Number of schools		2,225		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1354		% 0 - 6 Population		12.8		% Urban population		28.7		Sex ratio		971		
Sex ratio 0-6		946		Decadal growth rate		10.9		% SC Population		7.5		% ST Population		1.8		
Overall literacy		76.6		Female literacy		68.5										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,172		19		1,115		11		36,795		1,708		34,145		
Primary with upper primary		933		64		810		20		125,617		20,876		100,158		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		6		4		5		1		521		1,177		457		
Upper primary only		2		7		1		6		124		715		39		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		10		0		3		102		1,356		0		
No response in school category		6		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		33.4	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	I			28,282	26,704	24,934				
% Single teacher schools		34.7	0.8	0.0	11.1	0.0	II			29,486	27,049	25,534				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.8	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	III			28,608	29,337	26,564				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		23.1	37.4	60.0	22.2	8.3	IV			29,733	28,076	28,586				
% Schools with common toilets		24.3	76.7	80.0	88.9	100.0	V			31,017	29,866	27,786				
% Schools with girls toilets		10.1	45.1	70.0	66.7	91.7	VI	#		27,098	29,300	27,961				
% Schools with drinking water facility		97.8	93.7	90.0	0.0	0.0	VII	#		21,647	25,147	27,626				
% Schools with Black Board		87.3	86.3	83.8	0.0	91.7	VIII	#	#	#	#	0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.6	85.7	30.7	14.8	7.0	Total Pr.			116,109	111,166	105,618				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		20.6	0.2	0.0	2.9	0.0	Total U.P.	#		79,762	84,313	83,373				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		14.2	7.9	30.0	0.0	8.3	Transition rate	97.7		GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.9	2.5	0.0	8.1	1.9	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	81.0	92.2	86.3			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		64.4	76.7	74.6		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER(U.Prim)		54.7	56.2	55.5		
% SC enrolment		9.3	9.2	9.1	8	8.2	8.8	GPI		0.95	NER(U.Prim)	43.6	45.4	46.7		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.0	49.2	50.1	47.6	48.2	47.7	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% ST enrolment		2.4	2.5	2.9	2.1	2.3	3	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3	48.5	49.6	52.6	46.3	47.4	I	1.8	3.3	94.9	I	12,203	195	120	
Indicators		School category					II		0.7	1.8	97.5	II	12,482	158	101	
% Girls		49.3	48.3	49.7	45.8	40.0	III	0.7	2.5	96.8	III	12,886	182	102		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		18	28	23	17	24	IV	0.7	1.6	97.7	IV	13,892	198	107		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		19	28	23	27	15	V	1.2	6.4	92.4	V	13,459	197	115		
% Schools with <=50 students		91.3	49.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	1.0	3.2	95.8	VI	13,439	190	105		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.3	VI	1.2	5.1	93.7	VII	13,172	152	100		
% Female teachers		52.5	66.7	50.7	45.8	50.0	VII	0.7	#	#	VIII	#	#	#	#	
% Schools established since 1995		29.9	3.8	20.0	44.4	8.3	VIII	#	#	#	Total	91,533	1,272	750		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,055	66.0	27.8	6.2	643		1,506	36	11	4	36	35			
Primary with upper primary		5,148	67.9	24.0	8.1	1,241		2,001	59	15	0	50	6			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		74	90.5	8.1	1.4	24		17	0	0	0	0	0			
Upper primary only		31	100.0	0.0	0.0	57		20	0	0	0	1	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		95	95.8	4.2	0.0	43		19	1	0	0	1	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
Primary only		9	631	903	447	90	1	1	19	Terminal grade	% Passed	% >60%				
Primary with upper primary		32	1,867	1,913	1,190	214	4	3	96	IV boys	98.42	45.45				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	7	18	32	3	0	0	13	IV girls	98.89	53.96				
Upper primary only		0	10	4	23	1	0	0	10	VII boys	99.23	46.43				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	23	5	19	13	0	0	0	VII girls	99.10	56.10				
Para teachers		0	2	3	3	1	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	1.8	2,102	982	1,102	17	0	1	0	156	77	29	17	46.7	52.5		
Primary with upper prim.	5.3	5,327	1,678	3,546	95	3	5	0	272	242	56	54	31.5	66.7		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.3	73	17	37	19	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	23.3	50.7		
Upper Primary only	5.3	48	16	22	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	33.3	46.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.0	60	30	30	0	0	0	0	4	2	2	0	50.0	50.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Kannada	Urdu	English	Marathi	Hindi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	34908	3040	0	539	16	94.5	89.4	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	124108	12150	8944	1118	152	94.4	92.5	Text books	20335	19705	63877	59921				
P+sec/hs	441	717	460	80	0	50.0	40.0	Uniform	21110	20848	63770	60258				
U.P. only	267	0	572	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	179	390	952	6378				
UP+sec	1020	61	363	14	0	8.3	16.7	Stationery	200	409	628	3044				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	ALAPPUZHA					State	KERALA					Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		17		No. of CRC's		86		No. of villages		267		Number of schools		626		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2109		% 0 - 6 Population		10.7		% Urban population		29.5		Sex ratio		1079		
Sex ratio 0-6		956		Decadal growth rate		5.2		% SC Population		9.4		% ST Population		0.1		
Overall literacy		93.4		Female literacy		90.8										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		159		146		130		112		22,078		27,094		17,595		
Primary with upper primary		56		33		46		30		18,324		12,752		14,948		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		17		15		15		11		7,024		12,972		6,644		
Upper primary only		5		35		3		29		1,501		9,263		876		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		26		59		14		45		8,696		29,017		4,930		
No response in school category		70		5		2		4		683		1,124		345		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		1.0					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		0.7					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.9					1.1					3.1				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		12.1					13.5					3.1				
% Schools with common toilets		71.8					73.0					65.6				
% Schools with girls toilets		60.0					86.5					90.6				
% Schools with drinking water facility		95.1					91.0					96.9				
% Schools with Black Board		96.7					97.8					93.7				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		44.5					58.8					35.1				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		1.8					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		1.3					4.5					3.1				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0					0.0					8.7				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		4.4					4.6					1.8				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		GPI		Enrolment of children				
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			1.00		All Girls		With disability		
% SC enrolment		10.5			12.5			11			10.4			11.9		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.9			49.4			48.9			48.2			49.1		
% ST enrolment		0.3			0.4			0.7			0.4			0.4		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.2			43.5			45.1			36.0			45.9		
Indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% Girls		51.4					47.5					44.0				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		27					25					30				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		30					30					28				
% Schools with <=50 students		12.8					13.5					9.4				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.7					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		79.6					71.7					60.7				
% Schools established since 1995		2.6					1.1					6.3				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,654	61.7	34.0	4.3	481		491	141	11	0	83	3			
Primary with upper primary		1,049	54.2	40.1	5.7	299		258	86	4	0	49	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		705	55.8	42.2	2.1	227		134	42	1	0	19	1			
Upper primary only		393	68.5	17.2	14.2	144		117	12	0	0	11	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,816	74.2	24.2	1.5	496		369	71	1	1	21	2			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed					
Primary only		40	487	610	423	54	0	4	204	IV boys	96.13	58.13				
Primary with upper primary		23	349	272	279	84	1	7	185	IV girls	97.60	58.43				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		2	145	115	186	37	1	3	176	VII boys	91.43	35.18				
Upper primary only		14	98	81	141	29	1	3	153	VII girls	95.18	42.67				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		20	208	126	351	149	1	9	364							
Para teachers		2	8	18	24	4	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		6.0	1,844	197	1,450	175	5	17	0	15	45	8	61	10.8	79.6	
Primary with upper prim.		13.7	1,219	167	859	174	4	15	0	13	50	2	24	13.9	71.6	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		20.9	670	99	403	163	1	4	0	5	11	1	1	14.9	60.6	
Upper Primary only		13.1	523	75	312	133	1	2	0	1	3	2	14	14.4	60.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		14.5	1,235	154	730	344	0	7	0	2	13	2	13	12.5	59.4	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
			Grossness		18.0		26.2		School dev. grant		T L M grant					
Category		Malayalam	English	Others	Kannada	Manipuri										
P. only		41080	947	725	0	112	99.3		95.1		Incentive Type		Boys		Girls	
P + UP		29436	1241	0	0	0	98.9		93.3		Text books		9090		28651	
P+sec/hs		17529	1017	293	0	0	93.8		84.4		Uniform		1530		70	
U.P. only		7971	1701	53	0	72	100.0		95.0		Attendance		77		61	
UP+sec		30465	4897	0	537	63	91.8		75.3		Stationery		1599		420	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - ERNAKULAM

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	ERNAKULAM				State	KERALA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		14		No. of CRC's		100		No. of villages		346		Number of schools		1,011		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		3106		% 0 - 6 Population		10.9		% Urban population		47.6		Sex ratio		1019		
Sex ratio 0-6		954		Decadal growth rate		9.1		% SC Population		8.5		% ST Population		0.3		
Overall literacy		93.2		Female literacy		90.7										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		192		278		152		195		22,078		61,055		16,716		
Primary with upper primary		91		87		73		59		18,661		39,695		15,816		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		49		54		38		33		19,686		46,092		15,075		
Upper primary only		8		36		5		30		1,170		8,331		648		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		46		132		22		93		15,032		64,989		6,088		
No response in school category		38		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		0.4					0.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		0.2					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.6					0.6					1.1				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		25.3					23.0					26.2				
% Schools with common toilets		84.9					84.8					74.8				
% Schools with girls toilets		71.9					88.8					91.3				
% Schools with drinking water facility		95.7					97.2					99.0				
% Schools with Black Board		98.7					97.8					99.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		26.6					32.0					29.9				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		0.0					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.4					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0					0.0					0.0				
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.9					0.5					0.8				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate								
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05									
% SC enrolment		9.9			10.8			11.2			10		10.2			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.0			48.2			47.6			46.9		47.1			
% ST enrolment		0.7			0.6			1			1.0		0.5			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.8			47.6			52.5			76.5		38.1			
Indicators		School category					I		0.1		0.9		99.0			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	3.7								
% Girls		50.3					46.9					50.5		47.8		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		28					26					33		25		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		28					28					27		25		
% Schools with <=50 students		9.8					10.1					10.7		0.0		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					0.0		0.0		
% Female teachers		86.2					85.4					85.5		79.3		
% Schools established since 1995		1.3					3.4					4.9		4.5		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,963				67.5		29.1		3.4		1,192		835		
Primary with upper primary		2,085				68.6		25.4		6.0		727		569		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		2,397				74.6		20.1		5.3		730		402		
Upper primary only		373				67.8		30.6		1.6		170		90		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		3,506				79.3		16.7		4.0		1,330		610		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)						
		86	943	1,085	635	93	2	6	56	Terminal grade	% Passed					
Primary only		43		762		581		682		144		3		12		
Primary with upper primary		98		578		289		757		229		3		12		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		30		103		56		136		35		1		8		
Upper primary only		43		594		284		1,286		297		0		31		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		17		26		46		25		0		2		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		6.3		2,942		392		2,505		9		4		32		
Primary with upper prim.		12.7		2,260		326		1,909		2		1		22		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		19.4		1,997		277		1,691		10		2		17		
Upper Primary only		8.6		377		76		295		1		1		4		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		14.8		2,627		432		2,119		38		3		35		
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
		Malayalam	English	Manipuri	Others	Urdu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only		69427		13462		0		179		65		96.4		95.7		
P + UP		45440		12195		456		227		0		92.1		91.6		
P+sec/hs		38592		26937		0		0		249		73.8		73.8		
U.P. only		6814		2628		0		0		0		88.6		90.9		
UP+sec		61519		17883		0		0		0		83.1		80.3		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																		
District	IDUKKI				State	KERALA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7					
Data reported from																		
No. of blocks/taluks		7		No. of CRC's		61		No. of villages		72		Number of schools		455				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		1129		% 0 - 6 Population		11.9		% Urban population		5.1		Sex ratio		993				
Sex ratio 0-6		969		Decadal growth rate		7		% SC Population		14.1		% ST Population		4.5				
Overall literacy		88.7		Female literacy		85.0												
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		109	123	103	119	12,294	21,176	11,362	20,578	538	744							
Primary with upper primary		34	35	32	33	8,015	11,489	7,850	10,552	367	437							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		34	27	33	23	12,865	18,254	12,016	13,683	427	473							
Upper primary only		12	28	12	27	2,491	7,857	2,491	7,760	85	291							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		18	33	16	32	5,300	11,026	4,818	10,851	190	321							
No response in school category		2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05						
% Single classroom schools		0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	13,180	14,402	14,647	11,288	13,069						
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	13,380	14,923	14,926	12,126	13,886						
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.4	2.9	6.6	0.0	2.0	III	13,960	14,539	14,930	12,093	14,189						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.3	8.7	24.6	7.5	9.8	IV	15,018	14,814	14,672	11,808	14,129						
% Schools with common toilets		73.3	81.2	75.4	72.5	80.4	V		15,488	14,597	11,670	14,117						
% Schools with girls toilets		69.4	94.2	91.8	75.0	92.2	VI	#	15,799	15,199	12,032	13,666						
% Schools with drinking water facility		89.7	95.7	96.7	97.5	96.1	VII	#	16,009	16,215	13,508	14,754						
% Schools with Black Board		95.7	97.1	96.7	97.5	96.1	VIII	#	#	#	#	12,957						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		36.7	41.1	41.3	24.1	32.5	Total Pr.	55,538	58,678	59,175	47,315	55,273						
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#	47,296	46,011	37,210	42,537						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		3.4	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	Transition rate		GER / NER									
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim		2002-03									
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.2	3.0	1.2	9.9	3.8	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		64.5	62.7	73.2					
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		94.3	NER (Primary)		53.3	52.4				
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.96	GER(U.Prim)		44.3	56.0				
% SC enrolment		16.2	18.9	15.9	15.4	17.1	14.2	Flow rates		Enrolment of children								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.4	48.6	48.7	46.6	47.3	46.4	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability				
% ST enrolment		4.9	5.7	5.3	4.2	4.3	4.5						Boys	Girls				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.9	45.9	46.5	44.5	44.8	46.6											
Indicators		School category																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec												
% Girls		49.0	48.2	49.0	45.2	46.5	I	0.5				I	6,416	191				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		26	24	35	28	32	II	4.7				II	6,820	218				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		26	28	29	30	22	III	4.8				III	7,005	224				
% Schools with <=50 students		12.9	11.6	16.4	0.0	0.0	IV	4.7				IV	6,930	246				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	V	6.9				V	6,751	309				
% Female teachers		70.4	73.0	70.2	73.9	69.1	I - V	4.4				VI	6,492	264				
% Schools established since 1995		7.3	0.0	3.3	0.0	9.8	VI	6.9				VII	6,905	299				
							VII	10.5	#	#	#	VIII	#	#				
							VIII	#	#	#	#	Total	47,319	1,751				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		1,301	59.0	39.4	1.6	160		430	29	0	1	19	1					
Primary with upper primary		697	49.8	46.8	3.4	109		208	36	0	0	17	0					
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		1,071	62.7	33.2	4.0	140		228	30	0	0	12	1					
Upper primary only		342	62.9	36.0	1.2	52		80	13	0	0	5	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		757	68.5	29.5	2.0	176		166	19	0	0	9	1					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)						
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%						
Primary only		58	335	527	250	49	0	0	24	IV boys	94.75	49.89						
Primary with upper primary		21	230	234	227	61	0	5	17	IV girls	95.96	52.76						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		12	206	196	287	115	6	8	64	VII boys	85.06	29.62						
Upper primary only		8	98	105	121	34	0	3	1	VII girls	87.88	36.40						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7	119	72	233	59	0	4	5									
Para teachers		2	14	25	22	9	0	0	0	% Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	5.5	1,282	357	874	12	9	29	1	49	68	23	54	28.7	70.3				
Primary with upper prim.	11.7	804	205	581	9	3	6	0	16	31	12	18	25.8	73.1				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.8	900	210	628	56	0	4	2	17	40	12	31	23.5	70.2				
Upper Primary only	9.4	376	92	273	5	1	5	0	15	14	1	8	24.9	74.0				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.0	511	151	346	2	5	7	0	12	22	4	6	30.3	69.3				
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Malayalam	Tamil	English	Others	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	24311	7267	1327	363	0	94.0	92.7	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP	16073	1779	1003	285	364	98.6	97.1	Uniform		10290	23838	5881	20072					
P+sec/hs	20611	2450	8057	1	0	80.3	73.8	Attendance		712	681	367	288					
U.P. only	7292	1888	1168	0	0	90.0	82.5	Stationery		988	946	466	393					
UP+sec	12054	2247	1538	149	0	82.4	70.6									196	94	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

Elementary Education: Report Card - KANNUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	KANNUR				State	KERALA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		15		No. of CRC's		93		No. of villages		108		Number of schools		1,259		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2409		% 0 - 6 Population		11.6		% Urban population		50.3		Sex ratio		1090		
Sex ratio 0-6		962		Decadal growth rate		7.1		% SC Population		4.1		% ST Population		0.8		
Overall literacy		92.6		Female literacy		89.4										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		132	576	113	500	12,462	70,749	11,215	60,532	652	3,434					
Primary with upper primary		82	249	66	206	22,215	96,138	18,650	80,127	1,021	4,396					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		32	21	22	14	17,514	15,739	11,966	7,985	577	419					
Upper primary only		4	28	4	26	627	6,632	627	6,424	28	306					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		56	61	43	50	19,799	29,523	14,980	21,779	549	752					
No response in school category		18	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	38	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		17.7	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.9	I			21,158	32,166	31,505				
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	II			21,901	34,372	35,242				
% Schools with SCR > 60		21.2	16.9	0.0	25.0	1.7	III			21,529	34,041	35,826				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		2.5	5.4	11.3	0.0	2.6	IV			22,608	33,626	35,702				
% Schools with common toilets		72.2	89.1	69.8	81.3	77.8	V			24,064	35,615	36,319				
% Schools with girls toilets		46.0	71.6	92.5	65.6	93.2	VI	#		24,082	36,168	37,363				
% Schools with drinking water facility		87.6	96.7	96.2	96.9	98.3	VII	#		26,945	39,157	40,499				
% Schools with Black Board		98.9	97.9	94.3	0.0	99.1	VIII	#	#	#	#	38,942				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		15.0	18.8	52.7	8.6	40.1	Total Pr.			87,196	134,205	138,275				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#		75,091	110,940	114,181				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		1.1	0.6	0.0	0.0	3.4	Transition rate		GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim									
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.7	1.2	4.8	0.0	1.5	Primary Level		GER (Primary)		45.5	84.6	86.3			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		37.2	70.6	73.6		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.96	GER(U.Prim)		33.6	77.3	55.4	
% SC enrolment		4.2	4.5	3.9	3.9	4.2	3.8	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.0	47.8	48.3	47.5	47.2	47.0	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	Girls
% ST enrolment		1.8	1.1	2	1.8	1.1	1.6	I	0.1			I	15,602	263	157	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.5	49	48.2	48.7	44.6	45.3	II	2.8			II	17,196	291	221	
Indicators		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec										
% Girls		48.9	48.2	50.0	47.3	47.1										
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		20	22	33	22	38										
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		31	37	30	34	21										
% Schools with <=50 students		9.2	9.4	7.5	0.0	0.0										
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7										
% Female teachers		61.6	62.9	65.0	62.6	57.9										
% Schools established since 1995		0.1	0.3	5.7	9.4	6.0										
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,673	52.4	43.4	4.2	796		1,114	269	4	1	196	1			
Primary with upper primary		3,223	56.7	37.6	5.7	903		1,092	473	6	1	181	3			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		1,110	69.0	24.0	7.0	301		210	38	28	0	22	1			
Upper primary only		215	34.0	60.9	5.1	96		62	29	3	0	12	0			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,397	58.9	34.4	6.7	711		535	81	2	0	19	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		131	1,616	1,051	1,062	112	0	5	88	IV boys	92.21	60.27				
Primary with upper primary		125	2,152	919	1,811	206	2	4	157	IV girls	94.34	63.15				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		15	234	165	407	135	2	3	17	VII boys	87.82	38.81				
Upper primary only		4	151	40	121	15	0	1	2	VII girls	91.88	41.45				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		12	229	141	681	170	1	13	48							
Para teachers		0	27	19	35	4	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		5.8	4,086	1,503	2,508	54	10	11	0	21	48	66	80	37.0	61.7	
Primary with upper prim.		16.4	5,417	1,854	3,378	144	12	28	1	50	87	85	111	34.5	62.8	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		18.8	996	335	632	11	3	15	0	18	45	13	21	34.3	64.6	
Upper Primary only		10.4	334	125	209	0	0	0	0	2	6	3	3	37.4	63.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		11.1	1,301	510	750	35	3	0	19	39	25	25	39.4	57.9		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Malayalam	English	Others	Sanskrit	Manipuri	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	82693	483	35	0	0	99.7	99.2	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	114986	3100	267	0	0	98.2	98.8	Uniform		14921	69620	7046	66155			
P+sec/hs	24213	8855	185	0	0	75.5	79.2	Attendance		862	669	817	794			
U.P. only	6712	547	0	0	0	84.4	87.5	Stationery		1986	1926	317	492			
UP+sec	44990	4003	38	117	106	57.3	92.3			1265	982	376	169			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	KASARAGOD					State	KERALA					Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		7		No. of CRC's		76		No. of villages		42		Number of schools		416		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1204		% 0 - 6 Population		13.2		% Urban population		19.4		Sex ratio		1047		
Sex ratio 0-6		959		Decadal growth rate		12.3		% SC Population		7.5		% ST Population		2.5		
Overall literacy		84.6		Female literacy		79.1										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		122	82	107	68	15,679	14,332	12,772	11,767	722	594					
Primary with upper primary		71	53	61	45	28,244	23,453	24,562	19,603	1,045	927					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		41	6	36	4	21,033	5,511	18,747	4,013	850	152					
Upper primary only		6	9	4	6	1,000	2,397	424	1,729	78	107					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		10	13	7	11	2,858	3,805	1,975	3,708	197	209					
No response in school category		3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		1.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	19,176	19,231	20,673	19,601	15,276				
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	20,971	20,331	20,459	20,149	16,942				
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	III	21,680	21,036	20,713	19,354	16,910				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		10.8	12.9	19.1	0.0	4.3	IV	21,635	21,671	21,227	19,968	16,333				
% Schools with common toilets		82.8	86.3	74.5	73.3	87.0	V		20,589	21,406	19,349	17,146				
% Schools with girls toilets		49.5	80.6	95.7	80.0	95.7	VI	#	21,640	21,550	19,212	17,393				
% Schools with drinking water facility		93.6	97.6	97.9	0.0	0.0	VII	#	21,999	23,236	20,194	18,312				
% Schools with Black Board		96.1	97.6	95.7	93.3	87.0	VIII	#	#	#	#	0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		52.2	54.6	79.2	29.4	42.9	Total Pr.	83,462	82,269	83,072	79,072	65,461				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#	64,228	66,192	58,755	52,851				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		6.9	0.0	2.1	6.7	8.7	Transition rate	81.3		GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim	81.3		2002-03		2003-04	2004-05			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		4.3	1.4	5.3	11.7	17.4	Primary Level	80.9		GER (Primary)		85.3	97.0	80.5		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools		Upper Primary		Retention rate		80.9		NER (Primary)		70.4	80.0	67.6		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.96		GER(U.Prim)		58.9	81.7	50.1
% SC enrolment		8.6	5.7	6.1	7.9	4.9	5.1	Flow rates				Enrolment of children				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.0	49.4	48.2	46.6	48	48.8	Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability
% ST enrolment		2.4	4.4	4.4	2.7	3.6	3.8									Girls
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.4	48.6	47.7	47.3	48.8	46.7									
Indicators		School category					I	0.3	17.3	82.4	I	7,584	104	48		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	3.9	15.8	80.3	II	8,485	97	76		
% Girls		48.7	48.8	49.8	46.0	45.9	III	3.8	15.8	80.4	III	8,194	140	78		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		23	26	26	18	16	IV	3.8	14.9	81.3	IV	8,017	152	94		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		26	31	22	19	11	V	4.7	10.4	84.9	V	8,264	184	112		
% Schools with <=50 students		7.8	3.2	4.3	0.0	0.0	I - V	3.3	14.8	81.9	VI	8,351	179	147		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	5.0	7.9	87.1	VII	8,781	178	121		
% Female teachers		52.1	55.6	43.4	46.5	43.6	VII	7.8	#	#	VIII	#	#	#		
% Schools established since 1995		2.9	0.8	2.1	0.0	17.4	VIII	#	#	#	Total	57,676	1,034	676		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		1,162	63.7	31.3	5.0	399		406	39	0	0	35	2			
Primary with upper primary		1,652	74.9	20.4	4.7	359		501	59	4	0	36	3			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		1,225	70.3	22.5	7.2	195		295	56	5	0	36	1			
Upper primary only		181	63.4	28.3	8.3	42		48	12	1	0	4	1			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		602	78.4	17.8	3.8	134		131	9	0	0	6	1			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed					
Primary only		54	449	354	286	60	0	2	87	IV boys	94.39	55.23				
Primary with upper primary		15	685	385	643	126	1	11	83	IV girls	95.51	60.73				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		8	256	177	296	80	0	1	173	VII boys	88.46	32.95				
Upper primary only		12	54	9	64	9	0	3	31	VII girls	92.30	37.49				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		14	103	33	141	34	0	6	74							
Para teachers		3	17	7	30	5	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		6.5	1,316	529	672	91	10	14	0	7	18	25	16	40.9	52.0	
Primary with upper prim.		15.9	1,972	795	1,079	75	6	17	0	23	30	16	25	40.8	55.4	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		21.3	1,002	397	430	164	6	5	0	26	17	4	4	40.1	43.4	
Upper Primary only		12.3	185	66	86	30	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	36.3	47.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		17.7	406	163	177	65	1	0	0	4	4	1	2	40.2	43.7	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
			16.0	28.0	School dev. grant		T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Category	Malayalam	Kannada	English	Others	Hindi											
P. only	24529	4526	128	330	0	98.0		98.5								
P + UP	39237	7606	1459	135	243	94.4		94.4	Text books		9265	39397	4798	43721		
P+sec/hs	22473	2580	1590	467	0	91.5		89.4	Uniform		297	149	132	52		
U.P. only	2839	526	72	46	0	93.3		100.0	Attendance		1851	1700	289	383		
UP+sec	3507	1423	655	0	0	82.6		82.6	Stationery		480	97	86	5		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - KOLLAM

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	KOLLAM				State	KERALA				Primary cycle	1 - 4		U. primary cycle	5 - 7		
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluk		12		No. of CRC's		73		No. of villages		79		Number of schools		906		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2585		% 0 - 6 Population		11.3		% Urban population		18.0		Sex ratio		1069		
Sex ratio 0-6		960		Decadal growth rate		7.3		% SC Population		12.5		% ST Population		0.2		
Overall literacy		91.2		Female literacy		88.2										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		280		190		256		160		43,052		44,237		39,313		
Primary with upper primary		70		58		61		49		28,662		29,351		24,590		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		33		19		29		16		17,771		11,436		14,835		
Upper primary only		16		96		13		92		5,050		20,591		4,102		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		43		101		35		84		22,193		52,714		18,885		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		3.4		0.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		32,461		
% Single teacher schools		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.7		II		30,578		
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.0		5.5		9.6		2.7		4.2		III		32,228		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		42.1		45.3		23.1		6.3		5.6		IV		32,803		
% Schools with common toilets		79.6		80.5		65.4		71.4		72.2		V		34,305		
% Schools with girls toilets		58.3		83.6		92.3		64.3		91.0		VI		#		
% Schools with drinking water facility		97.2		98.4		96.2		96.4		97.9		VII		#		
% Schools with Black Board		97.9		95.3		98.1		98.2		96.5		VIII		#		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		49.3		49.4		60.8		19.7		29.6		Total Pr.		128,070		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.2		Total U.P.		#		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Transition rate		GER / NER		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim		2002-03		
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.5		5.1		1.4		0.7		6.6		Primary Level		62.0		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		2003-04		2004-05		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					48.3	52.1			
% SC enrolment		15.3		16.7		16.8		14.6		14.2		14.2		64.3		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.5		49.5		49.8		48.0		47.5		47.1		49.4		
% ST enrolment		0.3		0.6		0.4		0.4		0.6		1.1		GER(U.Prim)		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		51.2		49.5		48.3		41.6		46.7		41.3		30.4		
Indicators		School category					I		1.1				II		14,397	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	3.2			III		15,811			
% Girls		50.0		49.3		49.0		48.6		47.3		III		16,398		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		29		30		33		22		36		IV		16,390		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		31		34		32		28		26		V		17,264		
% Schools with <=50 students		3.2		3.1		23.1		0.0		0.0		I - V		3.0		
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		2.1		VI		17,419		
% Female teachers		81.3		79.5		76.2		77.0		76.7		VII		18,420		
% Schools established since 1995		1.3		3.9		3.8		0.0		2.8		VIII		#		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,773		82.3		13.7		4.0		654		843		147		
Primary with upper primary		1,711		76.5		20.4		3.1		370		418		79		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		913		84.3		12.5		3.2		199		204		45		
Upper primary only		928		83.2		12.0		4.8		368		273		68		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,854		77.1		18.2		4.7		869		618		133		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed					
Primary only		69		851		978		798		136		2		13		
Primary with upper primary		47		584		435		663		174		4		6		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		16		171		139		354		137		3		7		
Upper primary only		41		301		198		467		91		0		6		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		21		487		243		989		254		12		28		
Para teachers		0		11		14		27		12		0		1		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	6.3	2,970	509	2,397	39	6	18	1	38	110	19	99	17.3	81.4		
Primary with upper prim.	15.3	1,964	372	1,546	29	2	15	0	22	63	8	37	19.1	79.4		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	16.8	874	196	657	6	6	9	0	23	35	2	15	22.8	76.5		
Upper Primary only	10.2	1,142	246	875	16	1	4	0	4	5	10	24	21.6	77.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	14.6	2,096	468	1,605	19	2	2	0	13	42	8	33	22.4	76.7		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Malayalam	English	Others	Tamil	Kannada	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	82054	4243	657	58	113	96.2	95.5	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	52167	5569	30	247	0	88.3	86.7	Uniform	16937	56184	14545	70186				
P+sec/hs	22974	5977	0	256	0	76.9	75.0	Attendance	120	139	227	660				
U.P. only	22226	2271	232	0	0	89.3	89.3	Stationery	2427	2479	2331	2309				
UP+sec	57260	16143	1504	0	0	72.9	67.4		95	83	229	1097				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	KOTTAYAM				State	KERALA				Primary cycle	1 - 4		U. primary cycle	5 - 7	
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluku		15		No. of CRC's		85		No. of villages		405		Number of schools		862	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1954		% 0 - 6 Population		10.9		% Urban population		15.4		Sex ratio		1025	
Sex ratio 0-6		962		Decadal growth rate		6.8		% SC Population		7.7		% ST Population		0.9	
Overall literacy		95.8		Female literacy		94.3									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		192	245	173	223	18,201	39,151	16,641	33,291	892	1,297				
Primary with upper primary		78	84	67	78	14,937	26,225	12,401	24,690	726	1,010				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		24	31	21	27	7,161	17,176	6,204	14,539	319	415				
Upper primary only		8	50	8	48	1,282	7,691	1,282	6,902	45	330				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		40	110	35	91	6,640	42,408	6,280	32,216	200	1,013				
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		1.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.3	I			22,662	22,620	20,395			
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	II			22,187	23,937	22,167			
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.1	1.9	1.8	1.7	2.7	III			21,893	23,275	22,632			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		19.7	16.0	10.9	3.4	2.7	IV			21,841	22,833	22,207			
% Schools with common toilets		80.3	77.8	78.2	77.6	79.3	V			21,719	23,754	22,582			
% Schools with girls toilets		63.6	83.3	90.9	72.4	88.0	VI	#		22,540	24,603	22,837			
% Schools with drinking water facility		93.6	93.8	90.9	89.7	91.3	VII	#		24,238	26,308	24,325			
% Schools with Black Board		95.7	96.3	94.5	94.8	89.3	VIII	#	#	#	#	24,327			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		31.7	36.3	29.4	14.3	13.5	Total Pr.			88,583	92,665	87,401			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#		68,497	74,665	69,144			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	Transition rate		GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim		93.7		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05		
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.3	3.7	9.7	1.5	8.9	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	55.8	71.5	66.9		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		46.3	60.9	57.3	
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER(U.Prim)		38.1	67.6	41.2	
% SC enrolment		9.1	10.2	10.6	8.7	9.9	GPI		0.98	NER(U.Prim)		27.0	52.4		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.7	48.6	48.8	48.6	48.8	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% ST enrolment		0.9	1.7	1.5	0.7	1.3									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.1	48.8	49.7	50.3	49.9	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec									
% Girls		49.2	48.5	50.1	51.1	49.7	II	2.9	5.1	92.0	II	11,091	336	282	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		26	24	33	24	40	III	2.6	4.7	92.7	III	11,128	402	296	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		27	26	28	24	21	IV	2.7	3.6	93.7	IV	10,911	423	282	
% Schools with <=50 students		15.3	16.0	27.3	0.0	0.0	V	3.8	5.4	90.8	V	11,014	387	350	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I - V	2.4	4.8	92.8	VI	11,139	427	346	
% Female teachers		85.5	80.9	72.2	77.1	75.4	VI	3.9	3.9	92.2	VII	11,914	411	348	
% Schools established since 1995		2.1	3.1	5.5	1.7	4.0	VII	6.2	#	#	VIII	#	#	#	
							VIII	#	#	#	Total	77,255	2,679	2,110	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		2,133	71.7	24.7	3.7	696		673	91	4	0	47	5		
Primary with upper primary		1,607	74.1	20.2	5.7	530		480	87	10	0	39	2		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		865	78.5	18.5	3.0	233		166	32	0	0	15	1		
Upper primary only		368	70.1	26.4	3.5	194		112	53	0	0	5	1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,340	76.8	17.5	5.7	805		521	87	8	0	28	1		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response						
Primary only		92	629	835	440	69	3	2	95	Terminal grade	% Passed	% >60%			
Primary with upper primary		99	473	405	492	124	2	13	115	IV boys	95.11	55.07			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		26	193	115	219	68	0	2	106	IV girls	95.72	58.78			
Upper primary only		11	100	77	121	24	0	6	31	VII boys	89.09	36.76			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		36	321	157	417	150	1	23	100	VII girls	93.93	42.83			
Para teachers		1	10	13	22	8	0	0	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	5.0	2,189	267	1,851	47	4	20	0	17	58	11	61	12.3	85.5	
Primary with upper prim.	10.7	1,736	292	1,398	33	6	6	1	19	67	10	38	16.9	81.1	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	13.3	734	105	526	98	1	4	0	3	14	4	26	14.4	72.2	
Upper Primary only	6.5	375	76	285	9	1	4	0	4	4	1	3	20.5	77.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	8.1	1,213	245	907	53	1	7	0	2	18	0	9	20.3	75.3	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Malayalam	English	Others	Hindi			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
P. only	52462	3972	817	0			98.6	91.8			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
P + UP	36781	2921	1460	0			96.3	85.2	Text books		11450	39648	7910	41141	
P+sec/hs	19688	4255	394	0			92.7	78.2	Uniform		192	221	197	267	
U.P. only	6765	1166	1042	0			93.1	86.2	Attendance		907	593	964	1976	
UP+sec	37214	9455	2102	160			79.3	56.0	Stationery		733	759	156	160	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - KOZHIKODE

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																	
District	KOZHIKODE				State	KERALA				Primary cycle	1 - 4		U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																	
No. of blocks/taluks		15		No. of CRC's		114		No. of villages		100		Number of schools		1,188			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		2879		% 0 - 6 Population		12.1		% Urban population		38.3		Sex ratio		1057			
Decadal growth rate		9.9		% SC Population		7.0		% ST Population		0.2		Overall literacy		92.2			
Female literacy												88.6					
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		202		499		165		420		27,551		75,809		22,690			
Primary with upper primary		85		203		62		162		40,270		99,344		33,066			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		21		19		16		16		13,266		8,707		8,032			
Upper primary only		9		36		9		35		2,914		10,293		2,914			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		46		64		32		49		14,598		27,075		8,532			
No response in school category		4		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					
% Single classroom schools		1.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I				44,559	
% Single teacher schools		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		II				44,246	
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.7		2.8		7.5		4.4		0.0		III				43,950	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		6.4		8.7		5.0		0.0		3.6		IV				45,197	
% Schools with common toilets		83.9		87.5		75.0		73.3		79.1		V				43,498	
% Schools with girls toilets		53.4		79.9		87.5		80.0		90.9		VI		#		44,796	
% Schools with drinking water facility		95.8		97.1		80.5		89.9		95.5		VII		#		50,018	
% Schools with Black Board		97.1		96.1		90.1		97.8		0.0		VIII		#		#	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		26.7		28.6		58.9		22.9		34.4		Total Pr.				177,952	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		#		#	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		3.9		0.7		5.0		0.0		3.6		Transition rate		98.0		GER / NER	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				2002-03	
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.6		7.2		8.2		3.3		7.5		Primary Level				2003-04	
																2004-05	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																											
District	MALAPPURAM				State	KERALA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7														
Data reported from																											
No. of blocks/taluks		15		No. of CRC's		172		No. of villages		103		Number of schools		1,371													
Basic Data, 2001																											
Total population (in 000's)		3625		% 0 - 6 Population		15.2		% Urban population		9.8		Sex ratio		1066		Sex ratio 0-6		960									
Decadal growth rate		17.2		% SC Population		7.9		% ST Population		0.3		Overall literacy		89.6		Female literacy		86.3									
Key data: Elementary Education																											
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																	
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private																
Primary only		360		464		318		419		78,355		113,643		69,560		102,659		2,679		4,071							
Primary with upper primary		105		134		95		119		73,421		108,168		67,614		96,089		2,342		3,790							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		23		30		20		23		23,195		27,426		20,147		20,045		608		687							
Upper primary only		11		79		11		73		5,045		36,488		5,045		34,498		166		1,362							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		50		50		45		40		38,797		42,647		36,134		33,957		759		765							
No response in school category		56		9		9		9		2,829		2,552		2,173		2,552		53		132							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05															
% Single classroom schools		0.6					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					
% Single teacher schools		0.6					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.2					3.3					1.9					1.1					4.0					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		8.1					11.7					35.8					1.1					3.0					
% Schools with common toilets		82.6					86.6					73.6					88.9					78.0					
% Schools with girls toilets		57.2					79.1					90.6					74.4					96.0					
% Schools with drinking water facility		93.8					97.9					0.0					97.8					99.0					
% Schools with Black Board		98.4					98.3					98.1					97.8					91.0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		40.8					40.4					45.8					12.1					47.6					
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.8					1.7					0.0					1.1					4.0					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.4					1.1					0.5					1.8					11.0					
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		99.8		GPI		0.96													
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05																				
% SC enrolment		7.6			7.8			8			7.6			7.5			7.6										
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.2			48.0			47.8			47.5			48.2			46.1										
% ST enrolment		0.9			0.6			0.5			0.3			0.8			1.3										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.2			47			48.3			48.1			49.8			59.7										
Indicators		School category																									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability														
% Girls		49.0					48.3					51.4					47.9					46.0					
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		28					30					39					27					53					
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		33					37					31					38					25					
% Schools with <=50 students		1.9					3.3					24.5					0.0					0.0					
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0					0.0					1.9					0.0					5.0					
% Female teachers		64.2					57.8					63.8					51.4					53.5					
% Schools established since 1995		2.7					1.7					5.7					8.9					7.0					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*															
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repair		% major repair		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building					
Primary only		5,895		61.4		33.4		5.2		1,220		1,737		468		9		0		272		2					
Primary with upper primary		4,960		61.7		32.6		5.7		780		1,092		376		3		0		148		2					
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		1,649		81.6		14.0		4.4		301		332		47		2		0		17		2					
Upper primary only		1,095		68.1		31.3		0.7		265		285		68		1		0		43		1					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		3,321		71.0		23.9		5.1		537		599		98		13		0		23		1					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)													
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%					
Primary only		262		2,205		2,411		1,346		224		4		22		240		IV boys		92.32		48.02					
Primary with upper primary		196		1,947		1,286		2,017		273		7		12		368		IV girls		93.89		50.64					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		49		316		195		480		123		1		6		121		VII boys		83.67		30.16					
Upper primary only		25		511		216		663		73		0		4		26		VII girls		88.54		32.74					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		61		389		173		554		131		5		28		146											
Para teachers		5		37		19		33		3		0		0		16						%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers													
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female			
Primary only		8.2		6,750		2,330		4,306		78		10		26		0		83		126		99		170			
Primary with upper prim.		25.7		6,132		2,452		3,523		131		6		19		1		91		153		84		115			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		24.4		1,295		397		824		70		2		2		0		13		29		8		14			
Upper Primary only		17.0		1,528		726		781		11		5		5		0		13		8		41		28			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		15.2		1,524		620		798		69		19		18		0		15		40		28		35			
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)											
Category		Malayalam		English		Others		Bengali		Hindi						Incentive Type		Primary		Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls	
P. only		187850		1275		1368		0		0		98.2		97.1		Text books		35292		142450		20611		114311			
P + UP		178047		1310		1439		0		0		97.5		97.5		Uniform		320		325		112		128			
P+sec/hs		38326		9521		911		0		685		54.7		52.8		Attendance		469		484		285		233			
U.P. only		39368		485		753		1136		156		91.1		90.0		Stationery		1041		896		437		6994			
UP+sec		77394		1843		210		0		0		58.0		51.0													
# = not applicable														na = not available				* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items									

Elementary Education: Report Card - PALAKKAD

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																	
District	PALAKKAD				State	KERALA				Primary cycle	1 - 4		U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																	
No. of blocks/taluks		13		No. of CRC's		130		No. of villages		130		Number of schools		886			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		2617		% 0 - 6 Population		12.2		% Urban population		13.6		Sex ratio		1066	Sex ratio 0-6	963	
Decadal growth rate		9.9		% SC Population		16.5		% ST Population		1.5		Overall literacy		84.3	Female literacy		79.6
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		214	328	195	307	36,531	66,103	33,511	62,446	1,289	2,298						
Primary with upper primary		67	133	60	123	35,823	80,506	31,866	76,197	1,143	2,701						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		22	5	19	4	15,544	5,773	14,533	3,715	378	105						
Upper primary only		3	21	3	20	1,994	9,982	1,994	9,519	46	333						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		39	45	35	38	33,293	38,129	30,833	33,336	629	809						
No response in school category		9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					
% Single classroom schools		0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	38,981	41,736	41,699	39,619	37,875					
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	41,485	41,853	42,062	42,244	41,220					
% Schools with SCR > 60		1.3	0.5	3.7	4.2	7.1	III	42,001	42,188	40,845	41,295	41,837					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		15.1	24.0	11.1	4.2	1.2	IV	43,374	43,082	41,272	40,071	41,192					
% Schools with common toilets		77.1	86.5	77.8	95.8	77.4	V		43,394	39,925	39,261	40,674					
% Schools with girls toilets		48.5	80.0	88.9	70.8	95.2	VI	#	46,296	41,459	39,851	40,930					
% Schools with drinking water facility		89.3	95.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VII	#	49,579	46,662	44,159	45,103					
% Schools with Black Board		98.2	99.0	92.6	0.0	91.7	VIII	#	#	#	#	34,847					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		35.6	30.8	72.9	16.6	46.6	Total Pr.	165,841	168,859	165,878	163,229	162,124					
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#	139,269	128,046	123,271	126,707					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		1.3	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Transition rate	95.7	GER / NER								
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.8	0.3	7.4	0.0	10.5	Primary Level		GER (Primary)	77.4	92.3	91.5					
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate	92.6	NER (Primary)	62.5	75.8	75.6				
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI	0.98	GER(U.Prim)	53.4	75.9	55.9				
% SC enrolment		17.9	18.6	18.4	17.6	18	Flow rates		Enrolment of children								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.2	48.5	48.3	48.2	46.4	48.1	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability			
% ST enrolment		1.9	1.7	2.4	1.3	0.9	1.1						Boys	Girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47	50.7	47.6	48.1	44.6	47.5	I	0.3	2.3	97.4	I	18,999	264	176		
Indicators		School category															
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	6.2	0.8	93.0	II	20,446	299	221			
% Girls		49.8	48.7	49.0	47.5	48.5	III	6.2	0.3	93.5	III	20,732	340	259			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		29	30	44	32	50	IV	6.4			IV	20,195	409	314			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		30	33	27	34	27	V	5.9			V	19,903	346	307			
% Schools with <=50 students		1.7	1.5	11.1	0.0	0.0	I - V	5.0			VI	19,771	339	288			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	3.7	4.2	4.8	VI	6.4			VII	21,629	371	300			
% Female teachers		73.7	71.7	69.8	71.0	70.6	VII	11.6	#	#	VIII	#	#	#			
% Schools established since 1995		3.5	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	VIII	#	#	#	Total	141,675	2,368	1,865			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		3,427	64.1	31.3	4.6	965		1,112	119	3	2	100	1				
Primary with upper primary		3,489	65.6	28.7	5.6	737		979	151	2	0	77	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		796	70.7	20.3	9.0	149		153	14	5	0	11	0				
Upper primary only		355	71.5	26.0	2.5	82		81	18	0	0	10	0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		2,668	68.5	23.9	7.6	594		635	70	4	0	24	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed						
Primary only		187	1,198	1,341	701	106	1	2	3	IV boys	92.53	45.65					
Primary with upper primary		144	1,365	931	1,173	163	5	11	29	IV girls	94.10	48.38					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		34	193	88	138	21	0	0	0	VII boys	84.80	26.29					
Upper primary only		12	112	79	156	19	0	0	1	VII girls	89.40	29.74					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		80	502	210	525	103	4	6	3								
Para teachers		7	21	40	15	2	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd.							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	6.6	3,587	921	2,613	5	17	31	0	34	81	48	104	26.0	73.8			
Primary with upper prim.	19.2	3,844	1,057	2,736	28	4	19	0	34	69	11	56	27.7	71.6			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	17.9	483	139	334	1	6	3	0	16	16	9	33	29.3	70.5			
Upper Primary only	15.8	379	110	269	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	4	29.0	71.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	17.1	1,438	419	1,011	3	1	4	0	17	36	3	14	29.2	70.6			
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
			Grossness	17.4	24.2	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary					
Category	Malayalam	English	Others	Tamil	Mising												
P. only	98329	1018	1770	857	327	99.6	95.8										
P + UP	109354	2971	3556	448	0	98.0	94.5										
P+sec/hs	18969	821	134	1094	0	100.0	85.2										
U.P. only	9252	1613	949	162	0	100.0	95.8										
UP+sec	61631	6851	2280	660	0	96.4	88.1										
# = not applicable																	
na = not available																	
* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																	
District	PATHANAMTHITTA					State	KERALA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																	
No. of blocks/taluks		9		No. of CRC's		62		No. of villages		304		Number of schools		623			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1234		% 0 - 6 Population		10.3		% Urban population		10.0		Sex ratio		1094			
Sex ratio 0-6		967		Decadal growth rate		3.7		% SC Population		13.1		% ST Population		0.5			
Overall literacy		94.8		Female literacy		93.4											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		177	203	158	191	15,436	17,297	13,791	16,008	746	788						
Primary with upper primary		47	23	41	21	9,199	6,339	6,926	5,937	431	228						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		25	19	20	13	4,950	5,926	4,031	1,911	246	175						
Upper primary only		8	47	5	43	1,136	5,853	576	4,777	55	308						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		14	60	13	51	1,801	15,325	1,785	12,012	64	556						
No response in school category		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					
% Single classroom schools		2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	I			12,926	11,851	9,866					
% Single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II			12,921	12,244	10,637					
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.1	0.0	0.0	1.8	1.4	III			12,773	12,077	10,919					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		19.7	24.3	15.9	1.8	4.1	IV			13,766	12,152	10,947					
% Schools with common toilets		69.2	80.0	56.8	50.9	64.9	V			12,838	12,802	11,577					
% Schools with girls toilets		55.8	80.0	84.1	80.0	85.1	VI	#		13,308	13,630	11,753					
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.3	94.3	93.2	92.7	90.5	VII	#		14,703	14,520	12,939					
% Schools with Black Board		95.3	92.9	90.9	94.5	85.1	VIII	#	#	#	#	4,624					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		47.2	59.2	45.5	16.3	10.5	Total Pr.			52,386	48,324	42,369					
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#		40,849	40,952	36,269					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		1.1	1.4	4.5	1.8	1.4	Transition rate	92.4	GER / NER								
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.7	7.2	3.0	3.0	8.1	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	52.5	59.8	52.6				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)	43.3	50.2	44.4				
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER(U.Prim)	36.3	59.8	34.7				
% SC enrolment		16.7	18.1	18.5	16.5	16	15.8	GPI	0.99	NER(U.Prim)	26.2	45.5	30.0				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.7	49.7	49.7	48.0	47.2	47.5	Flow rates			Enrolment of children						
% ST enrolment		1	1.3	1.3	0.5	1.5	0.8	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.5	49.5	50.5	50.3	45.6	46.6	I	0.9	11.2	87.9	I	4,965	99	50		
Indicators		School category					II	1.8	11.0	87.2	II	5,286	132	80			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	2.0	9.4	88.6	III	5,540	142	98			
% Girls		50.0	50.6	46.0	53.3	46.4	IV	2.0	5.6	92.4	IV	5,409	119	127			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		21	24	26	19	28	V	2.8	8.8	88.4	V	5,689	135	97			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		22	24	16	21	16	I - V	1.9	9.2	88.9	VI	5,721	132	101			
% Schools with <=50 students		23.9	22.9	50.0	0.0	0.0	VI	3.2	5.9	90.9	VII	6,277	103	104			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0	VII	3.8	#	#	VIII	#	#	#			
% Female teachers		84.9	76.2	78.9	77.1	81.5	VIII	#	#	#	Total	38,887	862	657			
% Schools established since 1995		3.2	2.9	4.5	1.8	1.4	No. of schools by type of building*										
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms											
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		1,483	56.3	39.6	4.1	534	529	42	0	0	31	4					
Primary with upper primary		637	58.4	36.9	4.7	218	189	20	0	0	20	1					
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		666	66.2	24.2	9.6	216	141	33	2	0	12	3					
Upper primary only		333	72.4	26.7	0.9	195	124	18	1	0	16	2					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		1,068	68.4	25.7	6.0	426	262	62	5	0	20	4					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed						
Primary only		40	389	599	316	66	0	4	109	IV boys	76.04	57.92					
Primary with upper primary		12	175	135	185	46	1	2	93	IV girls	98.59	60.46					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		12	106	91	115	48	1	1	44	VII boys	93.45	35.67					
Upper primary only		20	81	72	123	29	0	3	34	VII girls	96.45	39.48					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	91	115	278	75	2	12	44								
Para teachers		0	4	6	11	4	0	0	2	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		4.0	1,534	206	1,295	22	3	8	0	10	54	8	49	13.5	85.0		
Primary with upper prim.		9.4	659	118	497	34	5	5	0	9	26	5	10	18.2	76.6		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.6	421	72	330	16	1	2	0	7	8	2	7	17.2	78.9		
Upper Primary only		6.6	363	63	279	20	0	1	0	3	10	1	1	17.4	77.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.4	620	102	504	12	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	16.5	81.6		
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category		Malayalam	English	Others	Hindi	Manipuri	School dev. grant	T L M grant									
P. only		31709	472	459	0	0	96.3	89.7	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
P + UP		13248	1676	490	0	0	95.7	91.4	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P+sec/hs		7980	2645	157	0	94	81.8	75.0	5804	18060	4276	17655					
U.P. only		6066	218	400	272	0	96.4	89.1	89	114	207	197					
UP+sec		12347	3509	1141	0	129	85.1	77.0	189	197	34	86					
Stationery									55	58	133	132					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education: Report Card - THIRUVANANTHAPURAM

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
District	THIRUVANANTHAPURAM				State	KERALA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
Data reported from																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
No. of blocks/taluks		12		No. of CRC's		121		No. of villages		180		Number of schools		786																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Total population (in 000's)		3234		% 0 - 6 Population		11.4		% Urban population		33.8		Sex ratio		1060																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Sex ratio 0-6		962		Decadal growth rate		9.8		% SC Population		11.5		% ST Population		0.6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Overall literacy		89.3		Female literacy		86.1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Primary only		260		133		209		117		27,871		24,592		21,163																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Primary with upper primary		93		46		62		40		19,363		17,066		14,141																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		40		25		28		17		14,750		14,120		12,254																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Upper primary only		6		49		4		38		219		8,850		219																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		54		57		28		43		16,647		25,536		9,796																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
No response in school category		23		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Single classroom schools		1.0					0.0					0.0					I	36,686	41,146	37,920	36,848	19,319																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
% Single teacher schools		0.0					0.0					0.0					II	39,513	43,115	39,459	38,517	20,627																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
% Schools with SCR > 60		0.5					0.7					4.6					0.0	0.0	III	40,908	43,547	39,244	38,631	20,646																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		44.3					60.4					47.7					7.3	6.3	IV	41,739	45,340	40,503	38,795	20,768																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
% Schools with common toilets		70.5					71.2					64.6					58.2	55.9	V		39,643	37,764	41,211	20,723																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
% Schools with girls toilets		56.0					83.5					89.2					72.7	88.3	VI	#	41,051	38,440	43,382	21,643																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
% Schools with drinking water facility		96.4					98.6					0.0					98.2	0.0	VII	#	42,675	40,675	45,977	23,037																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
% Schools with Black Board		98.5					97.8					96.9					0.0	99.1	VIII	#	#	#	#	22,251																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		53.1					53.2					51.1					2.4	39.5	Total Pr.	158,846	173,148	157,126	152,791	81,360																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#	123,369	116,879	130,570	65,403																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.5					0.7					0.0					0.0	2.7	Transition rate	51.5		GER / NER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.3					1.9					5.3					0.0	0.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	59.3	71.6	37.3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		48.4		GPI		1.01		NER(U.Prim)		12.8		56.2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
% SC enrolment		15.4		15.7		15.5		15.5		15.2		15.9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.6		50.2		49.6		48.6		48.5		49.5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% ST enrolment		1.4		1.4		0.3		1.1		1.4		0.3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.8		46.1		53.4		53.6		54.5		50																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Indicators		School category					I					II					III					IV					V					VI					VII					VIII					Total																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls	Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
District	THRISSUR				State	KERALA				Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Data reported from																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
No. of blocks/taluk		13		No. of CRC's		108		No. of villages		826		Number of schools		1,006																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Total population (in 000's)		2974		% 0 - 6 Population		11.2		% Urban population		28.2		Sex ratio		1092		Sex ratio 0-6		958																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Decadal growth rate		8.7		% SC Population		11.9		% ST Population		0.2		Overall literacy		92.3		Female literacy		89.7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Primary only		143		374		123		301		24,864		90,758		22,448		69,014		907		2,851																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Primary with upper primary		66		124		53		110		24,179		64,937		17,837		55,551		993		2,252																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		31		38		26		23		17,454		37,371		15,660		24,498		550		872																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Upper primary only		8		40		8		33		2,389		14,156		2,389		11,474		61		537																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		59		122		40		90		24,718		69,516		17,084		50,427		783		1,672																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
No response in school category		1		0		1		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
% Single classroom schools		0.2						0.0						0.0						I						46,490						43,579						43,033																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
% Single teacher schools		0.6						0.0						1.4						0.0						II						47,109						46,619						46,384																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.9						2.6						2.9						2.1						3.3						III						46,217						46,951						47,115																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		24.8						28.4						31.9						4.2						4.4						IV						46,893						44,343						46,839																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
% Schools with common toilets		82.0						87.4						72.5						91.7						78.5						V						46,524						44,005						45,784																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
% Schools with girls toilets		63.1						80.0						94.2						72.9						91.2						#						47,326						44,844						45,803																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
% Schools with drinking water facility		95.4						97.4						95.7						0.0						98.3						VII						#						51,733						47,747						48,390																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Schools with Black Board		96.9						97.9						95.7						97.9						94.5						VIII						#						#						#						46,994																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		21.5						27.1						31.8						14.4						26.2						Total Pr.						186,709						181,492						183,371																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		0.0						0.0						0.1						0.0						0.0						Total U.P.						#						145,583						136,596						139,977																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		0.2						1.1						1.4						0.0						2.8						Transition rate						98.0						GER / NER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0						0.0						0.0						0.0						0.0						Prim. to U. Prim						58.8						71.1						72.4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.3						1.3						2.9						0.6						4.4						Primary Level						GER (Primary)						77.3						90.7						91.3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools						Upper Primary						Retention rate						NER (Primary)						58.8						71.1						72.4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05							0.97						GER(U.Prim)						52.8						80.6						54.0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
% SC enrolment		12.8						13.4						13.1						12.4						12.9						12.6						GPI						0.97						NER(U.Prim)						35.6						56.5																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.3						48.5						48.5						47.6						47.1						46.8						Flow rates												Enrolment of children																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
% ST enrolment		0.5						0.4						0.5						0.7						0.7						0.7						Grade						R.R.						D.O.R.						P.R.						Grade						All Girls						With disability																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
% ST girls to ST enrolment		55.7						58.7						56.8						55.0						56.5						52.4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

Elementary Education: Report Card - WAYANAD

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																		
District	WAYANAD					State	KERALA					Primary cycle	1 - 4	U. primary cycle	5 - 7			
Data reported from																		
No. of blocks/taluks		3		No. of CRC's		36		No. of villages		27		Number of schools		289				
Basic Data, 2001																		
Total population (in 000's)		781		% 0 - 6 Population		13.3		% Urban population		3.8		Sex ratio		995				
Decadal growth rate		17		% SC Population		4.3		% ST Population		17.4		Overall literacy		85.2				
Female literacy														80.7				
Key data: Elementary Education																		
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*								
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private							
Primary only		98	49	96	48	14,820	10,327	14,008	9,714	539	325							
Primary with upper primary		36	35	32	34	15,771	24,091	14,598	23,578	562	783							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		23	5	23	5	13,994	3,510	13,994	3,510	424	102							
Upper primary only		1	5	1	5	241	1,938	241	1,938	9	73							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		20	16	18	14	6,729	6,694	5,671	5,874	183	201							
No response in school category		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05						
% Single classroom schools		1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	11,545	12,622	13,297	12,899	12,783						
% Single teacher schools		1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	II	11,892	11,688	12,715	13,044	13,368						
% Schools with SCR > 60		2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	III	12,492	11,630	11,426	12,057	13,121						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		8.8	14.1	17.9	0.0	2.8	IV	13,209	12,291	11,447	10,990	12,240						
% Schools with common toilets		79.6	80.3	75.0	83.3	72.2	V		12,209	11,790	11,219	11,482						
% Schools with girls toilets		62.6	87.3	96.4	83.3	94.4	VI	#	12,529	12,144	11,547	11,023						
% Schools with drinking water facility		91.8	97.2	0.0	83.3	94.4	VII	#	12,734	12,952	12,890	12,125						
% Schools with Black Board		97.3	97.2	96.4	0.0	91.7	VIII	#	#	#	#	11,973						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		58.9	39.6	79.9	11.1	50.1	Total Pr.	49,138	48,231	48,885	48,990	51,512						
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#	37,472	36,886	35,656	34,630						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		4.1	1.4	0.0	0.0	2.8	Transition rate		98.3		GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim				2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.9	0.9	0.3	0.0	5.6	Primary Level				GER (Primary)	75.4	90.7	93.3				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		92.5		NER (Primary)	60.8	74.8	77.6			
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.95		GER(U.Prim)	50.2	81.7	49.4			
% SC enrolment		5.5	5.9	5.9	5.3	5.7	Flow rates				Enrolment of children							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.8	48.5	48.2	47.0	47.4	Grade		R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	Girls		
% ST enrolment		23.1	23.9	24.1	17.2	16.5	I		0.4	1.3	98.3	I	6,319	92	55			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.2	48.8	48.7	47.4	47.3	II		5.3			II	6,517	126	58			
Indicators		School category																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec												
% Girls		48.9	48.9	48.4	50.0	47.7	III					4.8			III	6,433	118	90
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		29	30	33	27	35	IV					5.1			IV	5,925	115	81
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		30	35	26	37	19	V					6.0	1.8	92.2	V	5,575	102	106
% Schools with <=50 students		4.8	1.4	7.1	0.0	0.0	I - V					4.2			VI	5,377	112	107
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI					5.9			VII	5,848	118	88
% Female teachers		63.4	61.1	57.6	54.9	59.9	VII					9.7	#	#	VIII	#	#	#
% Schools established since 1995		17.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1	VIII					#	#	#	Total	41,994	783	585
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		828	52.5	39.9	7.5	269		256	54	1	0	29	1					
Primary with upper primary		1,135	62.9	30.2	6.9	239		275	74	1	0	33	1					
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		664	53.8	35.7	10.5	143		121	33	5	0	15	1					
Upper primary only		59	66.1	33.9	0.0	27		12	3	0	0	2	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		691	64.5	28.2	7.2	202		152	20	2	0	7	0					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)						
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%						
Primary only		38	245	286	240	31	0	0	12	IV boys	72.17	57.91						
Primary with upper primary		32	444	283	455	76	1	2	44	IV girls	95.87	58.82						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		24	131	103	177	37	0	1	45	VII boys	88.31	40.56						
Upper primary only		1	28	14	35	3	0	0	1	VII girls	91.36	42.36						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5	73	60	186	54	0	4	2									
Para teachers		0	6	5	15	2	0	0	0	%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*					Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers					
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female				
Primary only	5.9	864	303	537	12	1	11	0	14	26	25	50	35.6	63.0				
Primary with upper prim.	18.9	1,345	484	816	37	2	6	0	19	30	19	37	36.2	61.0				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	18.8	526	185	296	37	1	7	0	16	13	8	11	35.7	57.1				
Upper Primary only	13.7	82	36	45	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	43.9	55.0				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	10.7	384	153	230	1	0	0	0	8	10	6	5	39.8	59.9				
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Malayalam	English	Others		Tamil			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	24492	292	254		109			96.6	95.2	Text books		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	37396	1771	0		203			94.4	94.4	Type books		9255	21749	6037	19194			
P+sec/hs	16744	477	283		0			89.3	92.9	Uniform		1509	1467	241	332			
U.P. only	1974	205	0		0			100.0	100.0	Attendance		4308	3928	399	608			
UP+sec	13147	276	0		0			41.7	66.7	Stationery		654	632	191	272			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																		

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	BALAGHAT				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		10		No. of CRC's		280		No. of villages		2,307		Number of schools		4,145		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1498		% 0 - 6 Population		15.4		% Urban population		12.9		Sex ratio		1022		
Sex ratio 0-6		968		Decadal growth rate		5.8		% SC Population		7.7		% ST Population		21.8		
Overall literacy		68.7		Female literacy		57.2										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only	2,624	271	2,498	217	247,961	28,780	230,943	20,767	7,296	1,479						
Primary with upper primary	181	339	153	266	42,016	61,944	34,332	45,200	1,170	2,732						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	30	111	27	54	9,085	26,142	7,965	9,393	281	1,086						
Upper primary only	485	32	463	25	57,085	4,979	54,837	3,491	1,747	197						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	53	18	37	11	9,729	2,504	6,560	980	289	121						
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		6.0	1.0	2.1	1.0	0.0	I			41,900	45,621	79,612				
% Single teacher schools		18.9	1.2	1.4	7.0	0.0	II			39,711	37,754	71,033				
% Schools with SCR > 60		12.5	14.0	15.6	10.6	16.9	III			39,576	41,409	70,210				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		38.1	67.7	68.1	25.1	33.8	IV			37,894	40,462	68,108				
% Schools with common toilets		30.3	57.1	78.7	25.1	56.3	V			40,968	42,230	70,502				
% Schools with girls toilets		21.6	48.8	79.4	23.6	47.9	VI	#		29,493	30,940	44,478				
% Schools with drinking water facility		79.0	91.3	94.3	84.5	94.4	VII	#		29,685	28,668	41,213				
% Schools with Black Board		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#		24,555	32,861	45,069				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		89.6	40.4	25.8	92.0	79.5	Total Pr.			200,049	207,476	359,465				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		11.5	0.8	0.8	5.5	0.0	Total U.P.	#		83,733	92,469	130,760				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		37.0	19.2	7.1	45.8	42.3	Transition rate			GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		6.2	1.4	1.6	25.8	2.1	Prim. to U. Prim	102.0		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	98.0	101.3	174.4			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools		Upper Primary		Retention rate				NER (Primary)	77.7	76.1				
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER(U.Prim)	92.6	77.8	109.4			
% SC enrolment		6.7	7.3	11.8	8.5	9.1	GPI	0.97		NER(U.Prim)	55.3	46.0	78.6			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6	49.4	52.0	51.3	50.8	Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
% ST enrolment		21.3	22	10.8	15.9	18.3	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.6	49.6	50.5	45.3	46.5	I	7.7			I	39,215	342	205		
Indicators		School category					II	6.5			II	35,372	197	157		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	7.9			III	34,582	309	188		
% Girls		50.5	44.8	45.9	52.7	44.6	IV	7.3			IV	33,761	278	204		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		32	27	26	32	30	V	10.4			V	34,503	245	194		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		42	43	36	68	35	I - V	8.0			VI	21,685	161	107		
% Schools with <=50 students		36.5	27.7	24.1	0.0	0.0	VI	4.5			VII	19,861	120	75		
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.5	1.7	3.5	3.3	1.4	VII	4.4			VIII	21,603	162	115		
% Female teachers		29.5	40.1	43.6	21.9	36.3	VIII	10.1	#	#	Total	240,582	1,814	1,245		
% Schools established since 1995		30.9	48.5	41.1	51.6	11.3										
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		6,638	67.3	23.0	9.7	1,898		1,623	848	275	4	128	296			
Primary with upper primary		2,392	79.2	15.6	5.2	614		346	266	141	1	22	16			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		973	87.9	11.4	0.7	242		174	46	9	1	2	5			
Upper primary only		916	75.7	16.9	7.4	359		222	81	17	1	16	174			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		345	75.9	20.3	3.9	125		49	30	3	0	4	2			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		179	318	1,934	1,182	1,388	3	0	703	V boys	71.20	17.88				
Primary with upper primary		62	191	1,101	949	729	6	2	384	IV girls	71.25	16.64				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		10	25	302	370	336	2	0	207	VIII boys	66.28	16.28				
Upper primary only		7	24	175	335	602	0	0	103	VIII girls	65.18	15.53				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	2	39	99	164	0	0	58							
Para teachers		36	135	1178	1225	1442	2	2	387	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	3.0	8,775	4,150	1,545	12	2,026	1,042	0	708	208	666	187	72.7	27.1		
Primary with upper prim.	7.5	3,902	2,021	1,396	7	308	170	0	287	193	120	97	59.0	40.8		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.7	1,367	686	560	6	78	36	1	93	36	39	17	54.8	44.7		
Upper Primary only	3.8	1,944	1,036	209	1	480	217	1	198	29	156	19	83.1	17.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.8	410	228	134	0	33	15	0	47	5	24	13	63.0	37.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu	Bodo	School dev. grant		T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	272296	3422	1184	321	0	71.1		53.7	Text books	103341	107073	19633	34590			
P + UP	101976	1135	1238	0	258	21.7		16.3	Uniform	565	4872	73	174			
P+sec/hs	33010	1213	1179	0	0	12.1		6.4	Attendance	3265	29195	37405	36091			
U.P. only	60887	1823	371	0	0	77.6		66.2	Stationery	700	806	160	134			
UP+sec	11997	161	0	0	0	50.7		46.5								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - BARWANI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																																																																			
District	BARWANI				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																																						
Data reported from																																																																			
No. of blocks/taluks		7		No. of CRC's		97		No. of villages		979		Number of schools		2,246																																																					
Basic Data, 2001																																																																			
Total population (in 000's)		1081		% 0 - 6 Population		22.0		% Urban population		14.6		Sex ratio		971		Sex ratio 0-6		970																																																	
Decadal growth rate		29.9		% SC Population		6.3		% ST Population		67.0		Overall literacy		41.5		Female literacy		31.8																																																	
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																									
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																
Primary only		1,663		39		1,628		25		135,546		3,951		127,168		2,275		2,664		72																																															
Primary with upper primary		0		61		0		30		0		11,760		0		5,177		0		100																																															
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		4		0		1		0		2,037		0		551		0		0																																															
Upper primary only		475		0		451		0		33,934		0		29,150		0		1,313		0																																															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		1		0		0		0		250		0		0		0		5																																															
No response in school category		3		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																															
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																																																											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05																																																						
% Single classroom schools		10.0						1.6						0.0						2.7						0.0						I												28,924						24,968						42,378											
% Single teacher schools		54.7						80.3						100.0						13.5						0.0						II												21,457						22,642						30,986											
% Schools with SCR > 60		11.7						4.9						25.0						3.8						0.0						III												21,078						18,546						29,448											
% Schools with pre-primary sections		51.3						65.6						75.0						47.6						100.0						IV												19,715						17,524						23,431											
% Schools with common toilets		16.7						83.6						50.0						20.2						100.0						V												16,764						16,020						22,697											
% Schools with girls toilets		9.7						83.6						100.0						14.7						100.0						VI						#						11,535						14,711						15,451											
% Schools with drinking water facility		84.8						0.0						0.0						87.4						0.0						VII						#						8,686						9,971						12,353											
% Schools with Black Board		99.8						83.6						0.0						0.0						0.0						VIII						#						7,414						9,038						10,734											
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.2						0.0						0.0						100.0						0.0						Total Pr.												107,938						99,700						148,940											
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		42.7						84.6						100.0						5.8						0.0						Total U.P.						#						27,635						33,720						38,538											
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		24.0						3.3						0.0						42.7						0.0						Transition rate												75.1						GER / NER																	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		12.5						0.0						0.0						26.7						0.0						Prim. to U. Prim												2002-03						2003-04						2004-05											
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.2						1.3						0.0						0.0						0.0						Primary Level												GER (Primary)						69.1						64.3						93.3					
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		GPI		Flow rates		Enrolment of children																																																					
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05									NER (Primary)	54.9	50.7	69.4	NER(U.Prim)	39.9	37.5	41.6																																												
% SC enrolment		7.9			8.5			7.2			8.3			7.5			6.9																																																		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.3			46.6			47.7			42.5			39.1			39.6																																																		
% ST enrolment		67.2			66.3			73.4			51.0			56.9			61.7																																																		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.6			44.9			47.1			36.5			37.1			39.9																																																		
Indicators		School category						Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		With disability																																															
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Boys															Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls																																			
% Girls		47.4						46.8						44.6						42.3						39.6																																									
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		51						118						509						26						50																																									
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		43						29						33						45						17																																									
% Schools with <=50 students		36.9						24.6						0.0						0.0						0.0																																									
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.8						57.4						100.0						0.6						0.0																																									
% Female teachers		22.7						41.0						75.0						25.0						60.0																																									
% Schools established since 1995		49.2						39.3						0.0						59.8						0.0																																									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																																																											
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca			Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls																																	
Primary only	3,212	77.6	17.4	5.0	1,019	1,418	126	28	0	41	323																																																								
Primary with upper primary	402	93.3	6.7	0.0	112	57	16	0	0	2	1																																																								
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	62	100.0	0.0	0.0	13	5	0	0	0	0	0																																																								
Upper primary only	755	76.6	18.9	4.4	290	280	19	0	0	14	231																																																								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	15	100.0	0.0	0.0	1	21	0	0	0	0	0																																																								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%																																																							
Primary only		49	148	896	329	296	2	0	9	0 V boys	72.29	14.63																																																							
Primary with upper primary		0	1	26	36	35	0	0	0	0 V girls	69.29	12.86																																																							
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0 VIII boys	58.95	15.46																																																							
Upper primary only		9	23	88	278	272	0	0	0	0 VIII girls	58.01	15.82																																																							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	4	1	0	0	0																																																										
Para teachers		6	47	471	601	514	6	0	7	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																									
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training																																																					
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																																			
Primary only	1.6	2,736	1,428	301	0	687	320	0	152	30	882	153	82.6	17.4																																																					
Primary with upper prim.	1.6	100	58	40	0	1	1	0	0	1	3	3	59.2	40.8																																																					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	1.0	4	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25.0	75.0																																																					
Upper Primary only	2.8	1,313	552	118	0	433	210	0	88	12	237	51	82.4	18.0																																																					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.0	5	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40.0	60.0																																																					
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																							
Category	Hindi	Others	English	Bengali	Urdu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls																																			
P. only	139181	89	0	62	46	77.6	47.4	Text books	65103	59320	14945	12199																																																							
P + UP	11654	0	108	0	0	1.6	1.6	Uniform	452	11068	12	57																																																							
P+sec/hs	2037	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	2046	48205	14230	10592																																																							
U.P. only	33954	148	0	0	0	70.7	44.6	Stationery	277	400	0	0																																																							
UP+sec	250	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0																																																												
# = not applicable														na = not available				* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																							
District	BETUL				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8										
Data reported from																							
No. of blocks/taluks		10		No. of CRC's		136		No. of villages		1,829		Number of schools		3,104									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		1395		% 0 - 6 Population		16.8		% Urban population		18.6		Sex ratio		965									
Decadal growth rate		18		% SC Population		10.6		% ST Population		39.4		Overall literacy		66.4									
Female literacy												55.6											
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private												
Primary only		1,978		79		1,908		50		191,636		5,771		177,615									
Primary with upper primary		25		74		16		29		4,792		13,470		2,718									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		38		1		10		1,040		14,908		164									
Upper primary only		531		14		514		13		62,223		1,401		58,675									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		53		14		39		9		11,703		1,023		7,902									
No response in school category		296		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05											
% Single classroom schools		9.5		1.0		0.0		2.2		1.5		I		42,970		45,956		45,946		51,423		51,928	
% Single teacher schools		25.6		0.0		2.5		14.7		0.0		II		37,186		39,452		40,253		42,255		44,964	
% Schools with SCR > 60		10.3		5.1		5.0		13.0		20.9		III		36,805		38,962		39,220		37,707		42,027	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		54.0		68.7		62.5		40.2		38.8		IV		34,231		35,944		36,797		33,942		39,809	
% Schools with common toilets		29.8		74.7		87.5		10.1		46.3		V		33,818		34,343		36,928		33,887		40,630	
% Schools with girls toilets		19.4		71.7		77.5		6.6		49.3		VI		#		26,680		26,628		27,840		29,788	
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.3		98.0		0.0		81.8		91.0		VII		#		21,310		25,223		25,335		26,501	
% Schools with Black Board		99.3		81.8		77.5		99.3		95.5		VIII		#		18,230		23,293		29,818		32,320	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.1		26.2		6.5		97.8		92.0		Total Pr.		185,010		194,657		199,144		199,214		219,358	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		16.4		0.0		3.0		7.7		0.0		Total U.P.		#		66,220		75,144		82,993		88,609	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.6		8.1		7.5		40.7		31.3		Transition rate		77.1		GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.9		0.0		0.0		24.4		9.2		Prim. to U. Prim				2002-03		2003-04		2004-05			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.3		20.7		18.7		0.5		2.0		Primary Level				GER (Primary)		100.0		101.9		110.2	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		78.7		NER (Primary)		80.0		73.8		83.7					
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.94		NER(U.Prim)		52.4		45.2		46.9					
% SC enrolment		12.8		16.1		10.1		13.4		13.6		13.2											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.9		46.5		48.6		49.5		47.9		49.3											
% ST enrolment		39.4		40.5		46.4		26.5		28.2		29.6											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.7		47.5		48.0		36.2		39.4		40.2											
Indicators		School category					I <td colspan="2">16.3</td> <td colspan="2">5.6</td> <td colspan="2">78.1</td> <th colspan="2">I<td colspan="2">25,604</td><td colspan="2">199</td><td colspan="2">178</td></th>		16.3		5.6		78.1		I <td colspan="2">25,604</td> <td colspan="2">199</td> <td colspan="2">178</td>		25,604		199		178		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II <td colspan="2">11.4</td> <td colspan="2">1.4</td> <td colspan="2">87.2</td> <th colspan="2">II<td colspan="2">22,082</td><td colspan="2">153</td><td colspan="2">102</td></th>		11.4		1.4		87.2		II <td colspan="2">22,082</td> <td colspan="2">153</td> <td colspan="2">102</td>		22,082		153		102		
% Girls		48.5		47.2		42.6		47.4		48.4		48.4		III		13.8				III		20,297	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		41		23		28		37		32		32		IV		13.2				IV		18,906	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		34		30		31		56		42		42		V		20.1		2.8		77.1		V	
% Schools with <=50 students		31.3		23.2		17.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		I - V		14.9						VI	
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.8		2.0		2.5		1.7		0.0		0.0		VI		13.2		1.3		85.5		VII	
% Female teachers		30.9		61.0		41.6		24.9		28.7		28.7		VII		10.6						VIII	
% Schools established since 1995		31.4		51.5		30.0		53.6		10.4		10.4		VIII		30.0		#		#		Total	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*															
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building										
Primary only		5,725	57.0	32.2	10.7	1,968		1,520	1,109	115	1	192	24										
Primary with upper primary		600	93.6	6.4	0.0	196		154	61	2	0	8	6										
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		515	89.8	9.1	1.1	218		114	34	1	0	3	1										
Upper primary only		1,136	67.2	23.7	9.2	444		266	141	16	3	14	182										
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		301	68.3	26.9	4.9	95		97	30	12	0	2	5										
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)											
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed												
Primary only		163	272	1,132	736	670	8	7	29	8 V boys	75.15	24.31											
Primary with upper primary		21	33	131	315	258	0	4	8	8 V girls	76.37	23.68											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		6	20	89	209	142	2	1	87	10 VIII boys	54.23	17.57											
Upper primary only		6	25	126	391	546	1	0	10	10 VIII girls	53.44	17.06											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	7	29	122	171	3	0	10														
Para teachers		31	97	876	780	772	1	0	6	%Teachers recvd. in-service training													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training										
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female									
Primary only	2.4	4,847	2,189	810	18	1,141	687	2	368	109	637	174	72.6	26.8									
Primary with upper prim.	8.1	805	293	469	8	13	22	0	38	46	17	11	38.1	60.9									
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.3	570	245	235	76	12	2	0	26	14	7	5	44.1	42.3									
Upper Primary only	3.2	1,730	872	227	6	421	204	0	129	35	159	35	78.9	21.0									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.0	404	243	93	9	36	23	0	28	6	18	9	70.4	27.0									
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)															
Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Others	Bengali	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary												
P. only	193080	1325	781	454	320	86.7	60.3	Text books	86131	83201	21521	31838											
P + UP	15080	1335	0	0	0	15.2	12.1	Uniform	454	9306	198	577											
P+sec/hs	11178	4735	0	0	0	10.0	2.5	Attendance	1195	29664	17374	17412											
U.P. only	63002	119	0	29	0	86.2	56.0	Stationery	1811	1708	209	141											
UP+sec	12178	0	127	0	0	61.2	46.3																
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																							

Elementary Education: Report Card - BHIND

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																																																										
District	BHIND				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																													
Data reported from																																																										
No. of blocks/taluks		6		No. of CRC's		154		No. of villages		1,335		Number of schools		2,614																																												
Basic Data, 2001																																																										
Total population (in 000's)		1429		% 0 - 6 Population		17.8		% Urban population		23.7		Sex ratio		829																																												
Sex ratio 0-6		832		% SC Population		21.5		% ST Population		0.5		Overall literacy		70.5																																												
Decadal growth rate		17.1		Female literacy		55.2																																																				
Key data: Elementary Education																																																										
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private																																															
Primary only		1,773		45		1,678		16		189,534		6,168		172,113																																												
Primary with upper primary		45		25		40		10		4,904		7,735		4,091																																												
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		3		2		1		690		1,063		143																																												
Upper primary only		705		10		655		8		70,994		1,505		63,356																																												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		1		2		1		541		240		541																																												
No response in school category		2		0		0		0		0		0		0																																												
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																																																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05																																														
% Single classroom schools		11.0					4.3					0.0					3.1	0.0	I	33,037	35,064	35,014	40,793	47,551																																		
% Single teacher schools		29.4					15.7					16.7					14.8					0.0	0.0	II	36,166	33,782	35,472	34,819	41,846																													
% Schools with SCR > 60		24.3					11.4					16.7					10.3					0.0	0.0	III	39,991	37,865	35,236	35,197	36,172																													
% Schools with pre-primary sections		22.7					22.9					50.0					17.3					0.0	0.0	IV	34,941	38,765	37,412	34,847	35,598																													
% Schools with common toilets		6.5					35.7					66.7					8.1					33.3	33.3	V	34,106	39,777	43,554	43,830	43,866																													
% Schools with girls toilets		4.3					18.6					66.7					4.1					33.3	33.3	VI	#	17,574	22,026	25,266	25,951																													
% Schools with drinking water facility		75.5					84.3					83.3					77.6					0.0	0.0	VII	#	17,211	17,648	21,378	25,993																													
% Schools with Black Board		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0	0.0	VIII	#	15,295	18,340	21,628	26,397																													
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.8					38.8					39.4					97.9					69.3	69.3	Total Pr.	178,241	185,253	186,688	189,486	205,033																													
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		17.8					6.5					2.9					8.3					0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#	50,080	58,014	68,272	78,341																													
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		44.4					41.4					50.0					47.8					66.7	66.7	Transition rate	56.4		GER / NER																															
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		10.5					8.0					2.9					46.3					69.3	69.3	Prim. to U. Prim	56.4		2002-03			2003-04	2004-05																											
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0	0.0	Primary Level	113.4		GER (Primary)			91.7	94.8	100.9																										
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		113.4		GPI		0.91		Enrolment of children																																										
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05																																																			
% SC enrolment		22.2			21.5			24.5			25.3			25.7			26.1			NER (U.Prim)				64.3	58.9	66.5																																
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.3			46.0			46.7			40.4			42.2			44.9			NER(U.Prim)				46.9	16.9	49.3																																
% ST enrolment		0.3			0.1			0.4			0.0			0.4			0.2			Flow rates				Enrolment of children																																		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.7			41			49.1			43.5			39.4			48.5			Grade				R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls																												
Indicators		School category					I <th colspan="4">4.1<th colspan="4">I<td colspan="4">22,651</td><td colspan="4">121</td><td colspan="4">54</td></th></th>				4.1 <th colspan="4">I<td colspan="4">22,651</td><td colspan="4">121</td><td colspan="4">54</td></th>				I <td colspan="4">22,651</td> <td colspan="4">121</td> <td colspan="4">54</td>				22,651				121				54																															
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II <th colspan="4">3.2<th colspan="4">II<td colspan="4">19,612</td><td colspan="4">75</td><td colspan="4">65</td></th></th>				3.2 <th colspan="4">II<td colspan="4">19,612</td><td colspan="4">75</td><td colspan="4">65</td></th>				II <td colspan="4">19,612</td> <td colspan="4">75</td> <td colspan="4">65</td>				19,612				75				65																															
% Girls		47.5					46.9					44.0					44.1					69.8					III				4.0				III				16,858				116				78											
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		45					48					47					31					46					IV				4.3				IV				17,028				124				81											
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		61					104					63					105					0					V				14.6				29.0				56.4				V				21,391				231				111			
% Schools with <=50 students		33.4					41.4					33.3					0.0					0.0					I - V				6.4				3.0				90.6				VI				11,993				157				75			
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.1					15.7					0.0					2.4					0.0					VI				4.9								VII				11,708				172				102							
% Female teachers		15.6					21.3					16.2					16.3					23.5					VII				4.4								VIII				10,995				127				83							
% Schools established since 1995		29.6					44.3					33.3					55.5					0.0					VIII				19.6				#				#				Total				132,236				1,123				649			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms				No. of schools by type of building*																																															
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca				Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																																												
Primary only		3,213	70.4	23.6	6.0	937				1,555	25	2	0	17	324																																											
Primary with upper primary		122	70.5	24.6	4.9	40				55	0	0	0	21																																												
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		28	92.9	7.1	0.0	3				4	0	0	0	1																																												
Upper primary only		689	64.0	29.0	7.0	319				312	5	0	2	439																																												
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0				0	0	0	0	2																																												
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																																																										
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																
Primary only		39	203	1,568	771	328	3	1	3	Terminal grade	% Passed																																															
Primary with upper primary		5	11	42	63	25	0	0	0	V boys	86.70	>60%																																														
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	6	10	3	0	0	0	IV girls	84.91	22.26																																														
Upper primary only		8	57	375	585	449	2	1	0	VIII boys	76.22	25.62																																														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	8	4	4	0	0	0	VIII girls	71.16	27.63																																														
Para teachers		11	78	901	895	540	7	2	3	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																																																
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training																																												
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																																												
Primary only	2.4	4,329	2,661	255	0	993	420	0	740	31	31	1	91.3	8.7																																												
Primary with upper prim.	3.8	263	124	22	0	83	34	0	17	1	0	1	84.9	15.1																																												
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.2	37	19	0	0	12	6	0	5	0	0	0	100.0	0.0																																												
Upper Primary only	3.3	2,365	1,373	104	0	606	282	0	302	14	19	3	93.0	7.0																																												
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.7	17	12	4	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	75.0	25.0																																												
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																		
Category	Hindi	Sanskrit				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary																																															
P. only	186	30				88.0	63.4		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls																																														
P + UP	0	0				50.0	37.1	Text books	89050	79651	16783	26542																																														
P+sec/hs	0	0				16.7	0.0	Uniform	50	455	39	19																																														
U.P. only	213	0				92.0	71.6	Attendance	1298	10819	22509	10544																																														
UP+sec	0	0				33.3	0.0	Stationery	265	246	62	67																																														
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																																										

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																															
District	BHOPAL				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																		
Data reported from																															
No. of blocks/taluks		2		No. of CRC's		68		No. of villages		626		Number of schools		1,358																	
Basic Data, 2001																															
Total population (in 000's)		1844		% 0 - 6 Population		15.7		% Urban population		80.4		Sex ratio		895		Sex ratio 0-6		925													
Decadal growth rate		35.9		% SC Population		14.0		% ST Population		3.3		Overall literacy		74.6		Female literacy		66.4													
Key data: Elementary Education																															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private																				
Primary only		515		102		438		67		86,875		15,584		71,635		8,216		1,789		1,078											
Primary with upper primary		316		173		257		63		102,001		55,429		83,014		21,058		2,462		2,239											
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		103		137		56		46		42,395		49,828		26,147		19,086		1,190		1,622											
Upper primary only		3		0		0		0		639		0		0		0		33		0											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		6		0		3		0		1,967		0		1,248		0		122		0											
No response in school category		3		0		2		0		92		0		92		0		2		0											
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05																			
% Single classroom schools		6.8						5.3						2.1						0.0						0.0					
% Single teacher schools		26.9						4.7						10.0						0.0						16.7					
% Schools with SCR > 60		17.2						23.5						20.4						66.7						0.0					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		65.6						60.3						67.9						66.7						100.0					
% Schools with common toilets		60.8						78.3						87.9						100.0						83.3					
% Schools with girls toilets		47.6						72.0						88.3						100.0						83.3					
% Schools with drinking water facility		90.1						96.1						98.7						0.0						0.0					
% Schools with Black Board		95.6						85.3						77.1						0.0						0.0					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		84.7						64.8						46.0						100.0						100.0					
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		10.6						2.5						4.4						0.0						8.6					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.0						24.5						20.8						0.0						16.7					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		3.4						3.1						0.8						0.0						0.0					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.2						9.9						11.2						0.0						0.0					
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		GPI		Flow rates		Enrolment of children																	
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05									Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls											
% SC enrolment		25.6			11.4			13.6			26.2			8.8			11.4														
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.6			49.2			45.6			47.8			45.8			37.3														
% ST enrolment		12			1.9			1.5			13.9			1.6			1.2														
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49.3			49.1			48.0			48.8			47.5			31.6														
Indicators		School category						I		5.6		II		4.2		III		6.1		4.4		89.5									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II																	4.2	III	6.1	4.4	89.5			
% Girls		48.6						44.3						43.5						57.1						35.0					
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		36						33						33						19						16					
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		257						393						471						91						0					
% Schools with <=50 students		29.5						13.3						1.3						0.0						0.0					
% Schools with PTR > 100		18.0						8.0						13.3						0.0						33.3					
% Female teachers		28.5						39.5						38.4						69.7						9.8					
% Schools established since 1995		37.1						15.5						13.8						0.0						16.7					
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																							
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repair		% major repair		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building											
Primary only		398		70.1		18.1		11.8		195		41		2		1		5		39											
Primary with upper primary		401		69.9		18.8		11.3		151		25		6		0		22		25											
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		196		61.8		27.3		10.9		80		11		0		0		8		6											
Upper primary only		7		75.0		25.0		0.0		3		2		0		0		0		0											
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0		0		1		0											
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)																	
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed											
Primary only		33		105		1,004		866		558		11		3		233		V boys		77.53											
Primary with upper primary		58		170		1,134		1,372		1,050		10		1		866		IV girls		73.22											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		31		56		403		874		691		18		7		728		V boys		53.81											
Upper primary only		0		0		6		12		10		0		0		5		VIII boys		64.48											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		2		50		47		16		0		0		6		VIII girls		13.66											
Para teachers		0		4		28		43		21		0		0		2				%Teachers recvd.											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training															
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female									
Primary only		4.6		2,867		2,014		797		2		33		21		0		254		71		232									
Primary with upper prim.		9.6		4,701		2,820		1,841		0		25		15		0		258		155		171									
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		11.7		2,812		1,729		1,079		0		2		2		0		90		55		70									
Upper Primary only		11.0		33		10		23		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		20.3		122		110		12		0		0		0		0		1		1		2									
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																			
Category		Hindi		Others		English		Gujarati		Urdu		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary											
P. only		39580		508		151		64		0		14.9		5.0		Text books		Boys		Girls											
P + UP		80143		800		470		325		143		12.5		5.5		Uniform		48550		45708		18531									
P+sec/hs		52318		529		0		0		0		5.4		2.5		Attendance		187		525		344									
U.P. only		299		0		0		0		0		66.7		0.0		Stationery		1634		9134		11193									
UP+sec		1228		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0				2474		2166		583									
# = not applicable														na = not available				* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items													

Elementary Education: Report Card - CHHATARPUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																											
District	CHHATARPUR				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8														
Data reported from																											
No. of blocks/taluks		8		No. of CRC's		139		No. of villages		2,046		Number of schools		2,395													
Basic Data, 2001																											
Total population (in 000's)		1475		% 0 - 6 Population		19.6		% Urban population		22.0		Sex ratio		869													
Sex ratio 0-6		917		Decadal growth rate		27.3		% SC Population		23.3		% ST Population		3.5													
Overall literacy		53.3		Female literacy		39.3																					
Key data: Elementary Education																											
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																	
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private																
Primary only		1,571		70		1,444		39		163,014		4,422		145,338													
Primary with upper primary		341		188		318		61		95,194		33,088		88,619													
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		13		54		10		12		2,524		12,548		1,821													
Upper primary only		85		1		77		1		10,076		37		9,130													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		61		11		39		7		12,661		752		7,389													
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0													
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05															
% Single classroom schools		33.5		7.9		1.5		0.0		1.4		I		45,393		53,496		43,957		52,821		56,597					
% Single teacher schools		27.7		1.7		1.5		11.6		0.0		II		44,106		41,053		50,743		48,567		50,637					
% Schools with SCR > 60		33.8		47.1		7.5		15.1		13.9		III		47,573		44,062		43,472		46,594		46,892					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		18.3		35.0		41.8		8.1		12.5		IV		45,031		42,041		41,260		40,129		47,944					
% Schools with common toilets		17.9		44.4		64.2		23.3		58.3		V		38,489		43,722		48,612		45,823		54,299					
% Schools with girls toilets		9.5		34.4		80.6		12.8		43.1		VI		#		18,509		18,590		20,487		27,324					
% Schools with drinking water facility		67.6		85.1		97.0		69.8		94.4		VII		#		14,289		15,134		17,599		24,749					
% Schools with Black Board		99.6		97.2		98.5		0.0		97.2		VIII		#		12,996		12,798		17,726		25,874					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.4		74.2		16.7		99.6		94.4		Total Pr.		220,592		224,374		228,044		233,934		256,369					
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		20.0		1.1		0.2		7.1		0.0		Total U.P.		#		45,794		46,522		55,812		77,947					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		30.6		28.0		19.4		39.5		44.4		Transition rate		59.6		GER / NER											
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		3.1		2.6		1.5		24.2		4.3		Prim. to U. Prim				2002-03		2003-04		2004-05							
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.3		1.5		0.6		0.0		1.3		Primary Level				GER (Primary)		107.3		111.2		118.6					
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate <th colspan="2">119.6<th colspan="2">NER (Primary)<td colspan="2">90.5</td><td colspan="2">75.6</td><td colspan="2">86.2</td><td colspan="3"></td></th></th>		119.6 <th colspan="2">NER (Primary)<td colspan="2">90.5</td><td colspan="2">75.6</td><td colspan="2">86.2</td><td colspan="3"></td></th>		NER (Primary) <td colspan="2">90.5</td> <td colspan="2">75.6</td> <td colspan="2">86.2</td> <td colspan="3"></td>		90.5		75.6		86.2									
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI <td colspan="2">0.88</td> <th colspan="2">GER(U.Prim)<td colspan="2">49.4</td><td colspan="2">45.7</td><td colspan="2">62.2</td><td colspan="3"></td></th>		0.88		GER(U.Prim) <td colspan="2">49.4</td> <td colspan="2">45.7</td> <td colspan="2">62.2</td> <td colspan="3"></td>		49.4		45.7		62.2									
% SC enrolment		25.6		27.5		27.1		22.6		20.9		24.6		Flow rates				Enrolment of children									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.3		47.4		46.7		34.4		39.4		35.3		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.							
% ST enrolment		8		15.7		5.3		6.4		18.5		2.9		Grade		All Girls		Boys		With disability		Girls					
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.7		49.3		45.5		33.2		47.2		31.8		I		0.0		4.2		95.8		I					
Indicators		School category														I <td colspan="2">25,970</td> <td colspan="2">262</td> <td colspan="2">155</td>		25,970		262		155					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec										II <td colspan="2">23,044</td> <td colspan="2">229</td> <td colspan="2">157</td>		23,044		229		157					
% Girls		48.9		41.7		37.2		37.8		34.2		III		0.0				III		22,422		324		211			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		47		38		25		40		33		IV		0.0				IV		23,519		383		263			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		50		52		23		58		36		V		0.1		40.3		59.6		V		25,084		497		337	
% Schools with <=50 students		33.1		10.4		29.9		0.0		0.0		I - V		0.0		2.9		97.1		VI		10,867		232		119	
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.4		5.9		1.5		3.5		1.4		VI		0.0						VII		9,479		249		121	
% Female teachers		29.1		32.3		34.6		24.4		26.8		VII		0.0						VIII		8,981		296		140	
% Schools established since 1995		45.3		28.2		32.8		44.2		11.1		VIII		0.2		#		#		Total		149,366		2,472		1,503	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																			
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building														
Primary only		3,329	70.0	20.8	9.2	914		1,741	99	24	2	38	56														
Primary with upper primary		2,464	79.9	13.9	6.2	623		737	62	46	0	53	16														
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		645	87.8	9.2	3.0	199		88	31	19	0	0	2														
Upper primary only		173	63.8	23.9	12.3	73		66	5	1	0	0	32														
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		370	74.7	20.9	4.5	141		94	14	5	0	0	5														
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													Examination results (Previous academic year)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%															
Primary only		87	201	970	514	468	4	0	29	V boys	79.84	26.14															
Primary with upper primary		20	113	723	752	616	1	0	30	IV girls	77.10	24.72															
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	20	108	207	169	3	1	3	VIII boys	60.28	22.65															
Upper primary only		1	2	26	50	80	0	0	0	VIII girls	63.54	24.21															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	5	55	108	174	0	0	0																		
Para teachers		25	107	1059	759	762	1	0	25	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training													
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female												
Primary only		2.2	3,600	1,735	538	0	816	511	0	332	41	50	13	76.3	23.7												
Primary with upper prim.		6.4	3,411	1,586	669	0	724	432	0	225	24	27	10	70.3	29.7												
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.1	610	331	180	0	68	31	0	18	5	7	1	64.8	35.2												
Upper Primary only		3.0	254	131	28	0	61	34	0	31	2	3	3	82.4	18.0												
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		5.6	403	266	76	0	29	32	0	30	3	2	3	77.8	22.2												
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																				
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Urdu	Manipuri	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary															
P. only	165306	253	701	0	0	89.6	73.1	Text books		Boys		Girls		Boys													
P + UP	126481	862	415	78	62	58.6	50.5	Uniform		101731		94395		12993													
P+sec/hs	13929	961	0	0	0	10.4	7.5	Attendance		1074		25505		296													
U.P. only	10211	0	0	0	0	81.4	55.8	Stationery		811		18345		52809													
UP+sec	13505	12	0	0	0	27.8	9.7			848		920		84													
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																											

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	CHHINDWARA				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		11		No. of CRC's		224		No. of villages		2,190		Number of schools		3,664		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1849		% 0 - 6 Population		16.1		% Urban population		24.5		Sex ratio		952		
Sex ratio 0-6		958		% SC Population		11.6		% ST Population		34.7		Overall literacy		65.8		
Female literacy		54.6														
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,245		178		2,108		118		222,326		12,469		202,000		
Primary with upper primary		88		176		73		105		9,938		27,090		8,555		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		19		53		12		24		5,005		17,049		2,328		
Upper primary only		571		55		519		46		53,060		3,831		47,508		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		128		10		104		2		26,542		1,994		20,060		
No response in school category		141		0		1		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		3.4	1.9	0.0	0.5	0.7	I			50,871	55,418	64,538				
% Single teacher schools		16.7	2.7	0.0	6.1	0.0	II			45,974	45,125	52,580				
% Schools with SCR > 60		7.6	3.4	2.8	4.3	14.5	III			50,222	49,927	53,696				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		25.1	53.4	52.8	20.1	21.0	IV			48,459	47,556	50,610				
% Schools with common toilets		20.5	53.0	77.8	12.6	36.2	V			46,810	46,850	50,883				
% Schools with girls toilets		9.5	47.0	77.8	10.2	30.4	VI	#		33,573	41,689	36,919				
% Schools with drinking water facility		78.1	92.8	93.1	77.8	84.1	VII	#		32,145	29,826	36,128				
% Schools with Black Board		96.9	65.9	61.1	95.8	95.7	VIII	#		29,384	35,234	33,950				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.7	26.8	22.7	93.3	93.0	Total Pr.			242,336	244,876	272,307				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		9.3	0.6	0.0	3.9	0.0	Total U.P.	#		95,102	106,749	106,997				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		42.3	19.3	5.6	47.0	24.6	Transition rate			GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		8.1	4.2	2.0	39.3	8.1	Prim. to U. Prim	68.1		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.5	34.9	35.7	1.9	4.9	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	91.8	94.5	103.3			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)	70.8	71.0	75.6		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER(U.Prim)	81.2	71.0	70.0			
% SC enrolment		12.7	12.8	11.7	15.8	15.1	14.4	GPI	0.94	NER(U.Prim)	43.7	41.0	38.8			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.4	47.7	49.1	44.9	46.4	47.2	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% ST enrolment		35	36.2	39.4	24.4	27.2	29	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.5	46.3	47.7	37.2	37.9	40.6	I	17.9			I	31,642	272	216	
Indicators		School category														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	13.0				II	25,486	195	144	
% Girls		49.0	43.9	43.8	47.1	44.8	III	19.6				III	25,980	239	156	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		37	20	25	28	34	IV	19.3				IV	24,336	216	148	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		37	28	27	58	46	V	22.5	9.4	68.1		V	24,227	272	166	
% Schools with <=50 students		31.7	37.5	29.2	0.0	0.0	I - V	18.5				VI	16,847	182	120	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.2	1.1	0.0	1.3	0.7	VI	12.0	8.2	79.8		VII	16,426	179	135	
% Female teachers		32.0	51.2	48.1	24.8	31.6	VII	9.6				VIII	15,561	207	134	
% Schools established since 1995		22.7	52.3	20.8	56.7	6.5	VIII	19.8	#	#		Total	180,505	1,762	1,219	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		6,277	56.2	34.1	9.7	1,795	1,630	815	50	1	116	337				
Primary with upper primary		1,334	80.0	17.2	2.7	312	205	74	15	1	15	20				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		802	94.1	5.3	0.7	173	77	27	0	0	6	3				
Upper primary only		980	60.8	32.1	7.1	308	245	133	8	1	8	299				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		626	70.4	22.3	7.3	199	120	50	3	0	13	11				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed					
Primary only		196	386	2,005	1,009	1,082	1	0	123	IV boys	67.45	23.37				
Primary with upper primary		26	118	486	477	442	3	0	76	V girls	66.14	22.05				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		4	41	116	203	287	2	0	153	VIII boys	59.61	16.13				
Upper primary only		8	58	230	532	632	2	0	15	VIII girls	58.85	14.40				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		12	30	95	196	365	0	0	23							
Para teachers		26	97	855	691	826	1	1	18	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.6	6,288	3,244	1,471	87	940	542	4	575	219	961	295	67.6	30.6		
Primary with upper prim.	7.1	1,879	734	836	58	125	126	0	112	96	66	49	45.1	51.4		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	12.2	879	287	380	139	30	43	0	44	33	25	17	35.6	47.1		
Upper Primary only	3.3	2,053	1,144	329	4	392	181	3	190	52	196	69	77.5	22.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.2	850	487	212	22	72	57	0	53	24	69	28	67.5	29.4		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	Marathi	English	Others	Urdu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	211254	18585	610	1411	1869	71.6	56.2		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	32646	492	2541	372	189	20.5	13.6	Text books	103838	98065	27162	33055				
P+sec/hs	16692	8	4461	0	0	20.8	12.5	Uniform	152	4063	5	89				
U.P. only	50798	5060	8	354	196	70.3	55.6	Attendance	1366	40979	32059	28980				
UP+sec	25906	2520	0	131	0	79.7	65.9	Stationery	231	225	63	10				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - DAMOH

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																								
District	DAMOH				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8											
Data reported from																								
No. of blocks/taluks		7		No. of CRC's		143		No. of villages		1,425		Number of schools		2,075										
Basic Data, 2001																								
Total population (in 000's)		1084		% 0 - 6 Population		18.1		% Urban population		18.9		Sex ratio		901										
Sex ratio 0-6		935		Decadal growth rate		20.5		% SC Population		19.5		% ST Population		12.6										
Overall literacy		61.8		Female literacy		47.3																		
Key data: Elementary Education																								
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*														
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private													
Primary only		1,334		114		1,270		81		144,347		16,087		132,624										
Primary with upper primary		25		56		23		24		2,586		11,813		2,490										
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		14		2		8		386		5,316		386										
Upper primary only		501		16		458		9		50,255		2,091		44,839										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		3		0		3		1,173		216		0										
No response in school category		7		0		0		0		0		0		0										
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05												
% Single classroom schools		5.0		6.2		0.0		0.6		0.0		I		30,052		29,855		30,933		33,628		40,838		
% Single teacher schools		19.7		3.7		0.0		19.7		0.0		II		29,207		30,132		30,298		31,058		33,569		
% Schools with SCR > 60		16.6		24.7		12.5		9.3		16.7		III		33,752		32,240		32,053		31,697		31,857		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		26.2		61.7		50.0		17.8		16.7		IV		26,098		30,830		31,031		31,476		30,986		
% Schools with common toilets		28.8		65.4		87.5		23.4		83.3		V		24,772		26,068		30,811		31,464		33,774		
% Schools with girls toilets		12.4		58.0		93.8		11.6		83.3		VI		#		17,637		17,413		18,942		22,632		
% Schools with drinking water facility		76.5		90.1		93.7		72.1		0.0		VII		#		13,784		15,625		14,084		20,779		
% Schools with Black Board		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VIII		#		12,991		12,856		13,966		19,835		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.0		18.0		6.8		96.0		84.4		Total Pr.		143,881		149,125		155,126		159,323		171,024		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		14.3		0.9		0.0		9.0		0.0		Total U.P.		#		44,412		45,894		46,992		63,246		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		41.5		27.2		37.5		35.6		0.0		Transition rate		63.7		GER / NER								
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		6.0		2.6		0.0		31.5		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				2002-03		2003-04		2004-05				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Primary Level				GER (Primary)		100.1		104.4		109.8		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		91.4		NER (Primary)		93.2		92.5		88.5						
		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		GER(U.Prim)		66.8		53.1		70.0				
% SC enrolment		21.8		22.2		22.7		21.4		21.3		20.9		GPI		0.92		NER(U.Prim)		57.6		43.3		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.8		48.5		47.3		38.0		43.7		41.5		Flow rates				Enrolment of children						
% ST enrolment		13.9		15.6		16		12.5		15.3		12.5		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		47.9		48.9		47.7		38.9		40.8		42.5		I		14.2						I		
Indicators		School category					II		13.3		0.2		86.5		II		16,004		201		107			
% Girls		48.2		43.2		44.5		42.1		86.5		III		15.7		2.3		82.0		III		15,197		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		39		24		33		32		16		IV		15.9						IV		15,066		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		47		42		36		69		28		V		20.1		16.2		63.7		V		16,204		
% Schools with <=50 students		29.0		30.9		25.0		0.0		0.0		I - V		15.8		2.7		81.5		VI		10,311		
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.3		1.2		0.0		1.5		0.0		VI		13.7						VII		9,046		
% Female teachers		26.0		36.4		41.5		25.6		60.9		VII		13.0						VIII		7,841		
% Schools established since 1995		34.0		38.3		25.0		61.1		16.7		VIII		27.2		#		#		Total		109,346		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building												
Primary only	3,417	60.2	30.3	9.5	1,099		1,110	319	69	0	64	137												
Primary with upper primary	345	77.6	21.2	1.2	124		77	17	1	0	13	7												
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	160	93.1	6.3	0.6	60		16	3	0	0	0	0												
Upper primary only	762	47.0	38.8	14.2	289		213	60	18	0	13	251												
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	50	74.0	26.0	0.0	12		5	1	0	0	1	0												
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)												
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%													
Primary only	95	184	1,145	767	481	3	3	45	26 V boys	87.63	22.35													
Primary with upper primary	5	23	149	242	111	0	0	26	IV girls	86.77	20.26													
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	3	3	38	76	48	0	0	2	VIII boys	71.73	21.29													
Upper primary only	12	41	158	344	294	2	1	19	VIII girls	73.25	23.52													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	5	16	10	27	29	0	0	0																
Para teachers	26	63	687	698	697	3	1	31	%Teachers recvd. in-service training															
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training											
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female										
Primary only	2.8	4,123	2,048	658	17	986	414	0	336	60	153	24	75.2	24.2										
Primary with upper prim.	7.3	593	340	197	19	18	19	0	17	8	14	3	61.2	35.4										
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.7	171	99	71	0	1	0	0	2	2	3	3	58.2	41.8										
Upper Primary only	3.2	1,639	710	160	1	509	259	0	112	13	38	11	81.5	18.0										
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	14.5	87	34	53	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	39.1	60.9										
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)															
Category	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary													
P. only	159616	3130	91	550			73.7	38.3	Text books	63782	59511	16607	17086											
P + UP	13854	0	373	0			33.3	16.0	Uniform	223	2697	21	19											
P+sec/hs	3598	0	2104	0			0.0	0.0	Attendance	1463	16229	16685	10588											
U.P. only	51331	0	0	0			68.7	26.3	Stationery	1172	1208	113	119											
UP+sec	1389	0	0	0			50.0	16.7																
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																								

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	DATIA				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		3		No. of CRC's		76		No. of villages		726		Number of schools		1,290	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		628		% 0 - 6 Population		17.3		% Urban population		21.9		Sex ratio		857	
Sex ratio 0-6		874		% SC Population		24.9		% ST Population		1.6		Overall literacy		71.8	
Female literacy		57.2													
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	817	36	757	22	91,943	3,396	82,786	1,678	2,182	207					
Primary with upper primary	1	78	1	29	0	12,151	0	3,754	8	672					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	13	0	4	0	3,132	0	338	0	154					
Upper primary only	337	5	313	2	29,019	162	26,324	0	1,003	24					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
No response in school category	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		12.7	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0	I	15,229	16,729	17,173	19,946	25,822			
% Single teacher schools		15.9	0.0	0.0	7.6	0.0	II	18,848	17,115	17,531	17,016	19,534			
% Schools with SCR > 60		27.2	1.3	0.0	8.2	0.0	III	20,471	20,908	18,400	17,980	17,436			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		25.0	65.8	61.5	21.9	0.0	IV	18,171	19,673	19,911	18,178	17,748			
% Schools with common toilets		17.2	86.1	92.3	18.4	0.0	V	18,387	22,909	25,135	24,572	24,181			
% Schools with girls toilets		10.1	75.9	100.0	9.6	0.0	VI	#	7,677	9,277	12,454	12,040			
% Schools with drinking water facility		87.2	0.0	0.0	88.9	0.0	VII	#	8,054	8,323	9,863	11,116			
% Schools with Black Board		98.9	78.5	76.9	99.1	0.0	VIII	#	8,300	10,221	11,982	11,926			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.4	0.0	0.0	99.4	0.0	Total Pr.	91,106	97,334	98,150	97,692	104,721			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		10.3	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0	Total U.P.	#	24,031	27,821	34,299	35,082			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		47.5	22.8	0.0	51.5	0.0	Transition rate		GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		5.9	0.0	0.0	45.2	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim		45.9	2002-03		2003-04	2004-05		
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.3	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)		109.0	110.2	115.6	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools		Upper Primary		Retention rate		109.9	NER (Primary)		84.2	81.6	80.0		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.86	GER(U.Prim)		69.7	66.7	
% SC enrolment		27.3	26.8	28.1	25.6	24.3	26.1	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.5	46.4	46.5	32.5	33.7	36.1	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% ST enrolment		1.6	1.5	1.9	0.6	0.8	1						Boys	Girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.5	44	44.9	27.1	22.8	31	I	13.8			I	12,111	62	40
Indicators		School category					II	12.3	0.1	87.6	II	8,889	52	34	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	14.1	3.4	82.5	III	8,000	65	31	
% Girls		47.2	36.0	36.0	38.0	0.0	IV	16.0			IV	8,338	95	46	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		40	18	20	28	0	V	30.3	23.8	45.9	V	11,166	151	93	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		50	26	25	85	0	I - V	18.2	4.8	77.0	VI	4,846	83	44	
% Schools with <=50 students		24.9	38.0	38.5	0.0	0.0	VI	6.1	9.3	84.6	VII	4,219	58	37	
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.3	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	VII	5.8	16.3	77.9	VIII	4,026	78	36	
% Female teachers		23.9	33.4	44.8	21.1	0.0	VIII	35.4	#	#	Total	61,595	644	361	
% Schools established since 1995		30.5	54.4	30.8	62.6	0.0	No. of schools by type of building*								
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		1,922	64.9	26.1	9.0	636		849	17	0	0	6	72		
Primary with upper primary		471	98.5	1.5	0.0	97		62	1	0	0	1	0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		123	100.0	0.0	0.0	34		10	0	0	0	1	0		
Upper primary only		344	48.3	40.1	11.6	173		120	0	1	0	0	215		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only		34	102	661	493	270	2	0	5	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary with upper primary		19	28	245	259	127	0	0	2	V boys	63.98	14.42			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1	6	42	50	54	1	0	0	IV girls	59.33	12.02			
Upper primary only		2	10	61	195	215	3	0	0	VIII boys	47.33	14.92			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls	48.36	14.59			
Para teachers		3	33	442	515	360	4	1	5	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.8	2,389	1,283	283	1	535	287	0	325	38	64	25	81.9	18.1	
Primary with upper prim.	8.6	680	453	227	0	0	0	0	46	9	11	4	66.6	33.4	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	11.8	154	85	69	0	0	0	0	13	3	1	1	55.2	44.8	
Upper Primary only	3.0	1,027	424	62	0	386	155	0	72	0	27	8	87.2	13.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu	School dev. grant		T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	95100	1695	45	119	81.2		79.6	Text books		41368	37383	7788	8546		
P + UP	11208	0	943	0	0.0		0.0	Uniform		149	6679	18	30		
P+sec/hs	2619	0	513	0	0.0		0.0	Attendance		610	8651	9490	5141		
U.P. only	29152	0	0	29	95.0		90.9	Stationery		270	426	40	21		
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0.0		0.0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - DEWAS

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	DEWAS				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		6		No. of CRC's		152		No. of villages		1,396		Number of schools		2,318	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1308		% 0 - 6 Population		17.7		% Urban population		27.4		Sex ratio		930	
Sex ratio 0-6		930													
Decadal growth rate		26.4		% SC Population		18.3		% ST Population		16.4		Overall literacy		60.9	
Female literacy		45.0													
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only	1,392	215	1,290	169	142,285	12,132	124,527	8,981	3,758	787					
Primary with upper primary	7	238	6	116	663	33,780	596	14,227	31	1,508					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	45	0	8	0	10,292	0	1,529	0	426					
Upper primary only	414	7	365	7	47,788	475	37,934	475	1,795	28					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
No response in school category	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
Performance indicators	School category					Enrolment*									
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools	8.2	3.3	2.2	4.0	0.0	I	31,702	35,752	33,748	39,998	49,734				
% Single teacher schools	13.6	0.8	0.0	5.5	0.0	II	28,778	29,600	30,562	31,601	37,655				
% Schools with SCR > 60	15.6	4.9	8.9	9.3	0.0	III	27,412	30,827	29,130	30,945	34,730				
% Schools with pre-primary sections	42.3	54.3	62.2	30.4	0.0	IV	22,602	26,169	27,331	28,161	32,280				
% Schools with common toilets	43.7	78.8	73.3	44.2	0.0	V	18,933	21,711	25,135	27,507	29,272				
% Schools with girls toilets	20.3	64.1	95.6	24.2	0.0	VI	#	16,352	16,444	22,577	24,216				
% Schools with drinking water facility	83.9	95.5	0.0	78.9	0.0	VII	#	12,692	15,183	17,616	20,599				
% Schools with Black Board	98.3	93.9	91.1	99.5	0.0	VIII	#	12,597	14,244	17,438	18,929				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	92.1	1.9	0.0	99.0	0.0	Total Pr.	129,427	144,059	145,906	158,212	183,671				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	8.1	0.4	0.0	2.3	0.0	Total U.P.	#	41,641	45,871	57,631	63,744				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	44.4	22.9	4.4	42.3	0.0	Transition rate	GER / NER								
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.0	0.0	0.0	15.7	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim	79.5			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard	0.7	5.1	8.6	0.2	0.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	77.5	84.9	96.0			
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate	76.7	NER (Primary)		64.8	69.4	73.6		
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI	0.90	NER(U.Prim)		55.0	53.3	57.5		
% SC enrolment	22.8	21.8	21.8	20.3	19.8	21			NER(U.Prim)		36.4	36.9	39.3		
% SC girls to SC enrolment	46.5	47.3	47.7	30.9	33.8	36.5			Flow rates		Enrolment of children				
% ST enrolment	17.8	17.2	20	11.1	11.2	12.2	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% ST girls to ST enrolment	41.5	42.3	44.4	28.6	30.2	32.1	I	22.7			I	24,254	145	124	
Indicators	School category					II	17.7				II	18,023	114	79	
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	19.4				III	16,405	152	82	
% Girls	48.5	38.9	39.7	41.0	0.0	IV	19.8				IV	15,134	193	118	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	22	24	26	0	V	18.0	2.5	79.5		V	13,054	193	153	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	40	34	40	50	0	I - V	19.7				VI	9,963	140	67	
% Schools with <=50 students	34.1	29.8	15.6	0.0	0.0	VI	10.4	4.3	85.3		VII	8,225	116	64	
% Schools with PTR > 100	2.0	1.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	VII	7.7	5.1	87.2		VIII	7,041	111	45	
% Female teachers	28.6	42.9	42.5	25.0	0.0	VIII	20.4	#	#		Total	112,099	1,164	732	
% Schools established since 1995	37.1	63.3	24.4	50.8	0.0	No. of schools by type of building*									
Classrooms/Other rooms	Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	3,863	61.1	28.1	10.8	996	1,682	260	25	8	66	48				
Primary with upper primary	999	91.2	8.1	0.6	230	273	56	4	1	6	0				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	260	98.9	1.1	0.0	35	52	2	0	0	2	1				
Upper primary only	963	62.2	27.2	10.6	220	354	72	14	2	13	95				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only	59	227	1,499	838	503	5	4	139	V grade	81.96	19.69				
Primary with upper primary	42	103	545	390	182	6	1	224	IV boys	80.06	17.66				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	8	9	76	111	71	2	0	136	IV girls	71.93	17.99				
Upper primary only	8	35	190	492	477	5	4	85	VIII boys	74.80	19.76				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls						
Para teachers	23	72	795	499	428	3	1	36	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.8	4,545	2,368	906	0	878	393	0	475	85	221	67	72.3	27.7	
Primary with upper prim.	6.3	1,539	840	653	0	38	8	0	76	32	21	10	56.3	43.7	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.5	426	234	179	0	11	2	0	9	1	3	6	56.7	43.3	
Upper Primary only	4.3	1,823	1,020	276	0	348	179	0	191	28	71	19	78.7	21.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu	Sanskrit	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	146920	403	409	114	34	75.7	56.4		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	24260	710	824	0	0	5.3	1.2	Text books	55910	54061	10688	13467			
P+sec/hs	4965	404	258	0	0	2.2	0.0	Uniform	339	10153	33	211			
U.P. only	47091	218	4	0	0	81.2	53.0	Attendance	579	13836	16968	14204			
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Stationery	172	132	0	0			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																	
District	DHAR				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
No. of blocks/taluks		13		No. of CRC's		198		No. of villages		1,886		Number of schools		3,811			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1740		% 0 - 6 Population		19.5		% Urban population		16.6		Sex ratio		955			
Sex ratio 0-6		943		Decadal growth rate		27.3		% SC Population		6.5		% ST Population		54.5			
Overall literacy		52.5		Female literacy		38.6											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		3,067	58	2,986	52	213,867	10,387	202,925	7,814	6,772	259						
Primary with upper primary		296	8	277	8	43,373	1,319	39,474	1,319	1,584	69						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		80	0	69	0	14,233	0	11,085	0	514	0						
Upper primary only		261	2	243	1	34,071	270	30,133	115	1,443	8						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		38	0	35	0	6,943	0	6,070	0	297	0						
No response in school category		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					
% Single classroom schools		26.6	7.2	3.8	4.9	5.3	I	35,334	40,231	40,328	41,381	84,631					
% Single teacher schools		28.3	2.3	2.5	0.4	2.6	II	30,142	33,306	31,901	33,056	61,718					
% Schools with SCR > 60		13.9	11.2	5.0	8.7	15.8	III	31,581	33,124	31,438	32,545	52,340					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		46.6	58.9	53.8	48.7	44.7	IV	26,110	28,273	29,384	30,426	42,335					
% Schools with common toilets		17.7	35.2	48.8	28.9	55.3	V	22,558	22,919	28,460	29,219	36,501					
% Schools with girls toilets		9.5	19.4	35.0	17.5	34.2	VI	#	19,347	17,347	17,360	19,359					
% Schools with drinking water facility		75.6	87.8	91.2	89.7	89.5	VII	#	13,286	14,788	14,802	14,185					
% Schools with Black Board		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	10,923	13,640	13,655	13,394					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.4	97.0	100.0	99.2	100.0	Total Pr.	145,725	157,853	161,511	166,627	277,525					
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		21.1	0.8	0.7	0.1	0.8	Total U.P.	#	43,556	45,775	45,817	46,938					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		40.4	47.0	32.5	46.8	28.9	Transition rate	51.6		GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		4.6	7.9	0.8	11.1	2.9	Prim. to U. Prim			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	64.4	67.1	108.8				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools		Upper Primary		Retention rate		82.8	NER (Primary)		52.4	54.9	90.4				
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.52	NER(U.Prim)	25.2	19.5	18.9			
% SC enrolment		6.8	6.6	5.7	6.3	6.3	Flow rates				Enrolment of children						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.7	45.7	49.3	33.7	33.7					All Girls		With disability				
% ST enrolment		71.8	71.9	79.8	65.3	65.3					Boys		Girls				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.4	43.4	29.6	40.4	40.4											
Indicators		School category					Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	31.0	II	23.1	III	22.3	IV	22.4	V	24.8	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		32	27	28	24	23	VI	24.7	4.2	71.1	VII	6,103	1,636	837			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		55	63	61	62	48	I - V	25.1	12.4	16.3	71.3	VIII	5,595	1,105	783		
% Schools with <=50 students		47.0	39.5	43.8	0.0	0.0	VIII	20.8	#	#	Total	115,121	4,344	3,200			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0											
% Female teachers		17.9	21.1	27.4	20.0	28.3											
% Schools established since 1995		42.8	19.1	6.3	38.4	5.3											
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		4,077	61.5	29.1	9.5	1,599		2,201	411	78	1	55	602				
Primary with upper primary		705	67.8	23.3	8.9	210		271	76	4	0	21	21				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		232	56.0	33.0	11.0	89		81	10	0	0	2	2				
Upper primary only		555	68.8	22.3	9.0	247		240	22	10	0	2	42				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		145	77.3	16.7	6.1	18		48	22	5	0	0	1				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed						
Primary only		188	265	1,867	2,793	538	2	2	39	IV boys	73.65	11.22					
Primary with upper primary		19	61	365	605	282	2	1	8	V girls	71.17	11.87					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		5	20	98	200	118	0	0	3	VIII boys	60.28	11.30					
Upper primary only		13	32	230	514	368	2	0	2	VIII girls	59.97	11.83					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3	5	40	109	90	0	0	3								
Para teachers		17	96	718	767	433	2	3	18	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers						
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.2	7,031	4,854	840	0	917	420	0	478	62	1,935	292	85.2	14.8			
Primary with upper prim.	5.4	1,653	1,099	244	0	205	105	0	127	16	357	72	81.8	18.2			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	6.4	514	335	109	0	38	32	0	29	7	98	23	75.5	24.5			
Upper Primary only	5.5	1,451	973	188	0	188	102	0	144	15	361	46	83.8	16.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.8	297	196	54	0	17	30	0	26	4	60	11	78.4	21.6			
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Hindi	English				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	173677	0				45.6	17.7	Text books	90553	77053	16207	13889					
P + UP	27935	0				35.0	16.3	Uniform	359	1653	230	178					
P+sec/hs	7327	0				43.3	15.6	Attendance	4246	76067	27592	19033					
U.P. only	22481	0				36.8	10.5	Stationery	480	450	37	115					
UP+sec	4956	0															
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education: Report Card - DINDORI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	DINDORI				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/talukas		7		No. of CRC's		102		No. of villages		1,022		Number of schools		1,693		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		581		% 0 - 6 Population		16.8		% Urban population		4.6		Sex ratio		991		
Decadal growth rate		13.2		% SC Population		5.8		% ST Population		64.5		Overall literacy		54.2		
Female literacy												38.2				
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,314		45		1,297		35		90,693		4,773		89,116		
Primary with upper primary		34		16		31		7		5,389		2,478		5,046		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		3		4		2		2		1,006		1,044		542		
Upper primary only		260		6		251		5		28,233		761		27,309		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7		1		5		1		1,338		65		975		
No response in school category		3		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		9.9					12.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		52.5					8.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.3					26.0					28.6				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		21.2					32.0					14.3				
% Schools with common toilets		4.6					36.0					42.9				
% Schools with girls toilets		2.0					38.0					71.4				
% Schools with drinking water facility		84.3					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with Black Board		99.8					98.0					85.7				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.0					68.5					49.1				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		50.5					4.4					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		26.0					26.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		12.4					3.2					0.0				
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.1					1.7					10.9				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate					GPI			
		2002-03			2003-04			2004-05			2002-03			2003-04		
% SC enrolment		6.1			4.1			5.5			8.1			6.2		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.5			48.8			50.1			42.2			43.1		
% ST enrolment		65.9			77.7			70.5			59.1			70.1		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.3			48.9			50.0			41.7			43.8		
Indicators		School category					Enrolment of children									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% Girls		50.1					43.5					45.8				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		43					30					32				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		35					35					30				
% Schools with <=50 students		48.9					22.0					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		8.7					2.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		21.2					34.2					35.4				
% Schools established since 1995		37.2					32.0					28.6				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,760	60.4	26.8	12.7	544		807	214	74	7	28	232			
Primary with upper primary		227	69.2	23.8	7.0	49		57	18	3	0	7	3			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		68	89.7	4.4	5.9	21		17	1	0	0	3	1			
Upper primary only		349	61.0	26.4	12.6	100		79	38	10	0	3	145			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		30	60.0	40.0	0.0	14		3	5	0	0	1	3			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed					
Primary only		67	131	722	232	147	0	0	41	6 V boys	88.29	23.95				
Primary with upper primary		1	7	42	46	41	0	0	0	6 V girls	87.66	21.35				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	9	8	3	0	0	0	8 VIII boys	81.88	19.30				
Upper primary only		2	14	106	175	229	0	0	0	0 VIII girls	77.14	17.33				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	3	6	8	14	0	0	0							
Para teachers		10	51	572	401	344	1	1	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	1.6	2,211	1,111	195	34	597	274	0	86	21	769	131	82.9	14.6		
Primary with upper prim.	5.3	263	101	36	6	66	54	0	12	0	45	16	70.6	25.2		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.3	65	13	7	0	29	16	0	1	1	4	3	65.0	35.0		
Upper Primary only	3.3	866	463	63	8	218	114	0	53	2	249	42	86.7	12.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.5	44	26	5	0	5	8	0	2	1	12	1	83.9	16.1		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	Others	Konkani	Gujarati	School dev. grant		T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	94404	942	196	120	79.5		22.3	Text books	35874	35637	11767	9311				
P + UP	7867	0	0	0	52.0		8.0	Uniform	979	4229	22	231				
P+sec/hs	2050	0	0	0	14.3		0.0	Attendance	1723	25490	11556	9560				
U.P. only	28591	469	0	0	74.1		23.7	Stationery	247	210	333	268				
UP+sec	1403	0	0	0	87.5		25.0									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																	
District	EAST NIMAR (KHANDWA)				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
No. of blocks/taluks		16		No. of CRC's		159		No. of villages		3,537		Number of schools		2,410			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1713		% 0 - 6 Population		18.1		% Urban population		26.9		Sex ratio		936			
Sex ratio 0-6		941		Decadal growth rate		19.3		% SC Population		11.1		% ST Population		29.7			
Overall literacy		61.8		Female literacy		49.0											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,675		52		1,517		29		215,995		8,836		181,044			
Primary with upper primary		14		84		8		38		2,954		20,509		1,145			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		5		22		0		4		2,079		11,923		0			
Upper primary only		499		12		460		5		50,908		1,534		43,970			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		38		9		18		3		10,429		2,587		4,000			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					
% Single classroom schools		9.8		2.0		0.0		2.3		2.1		I		49,958			
% Single teacher schools		24.3		0.0		0.0		15.3		2.1		II		43,942			
% Schools with SCR > 60		30.4		8.2		7.4		11.5		14.9		III		51,656			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		42.0		82.7		77.8		24.9		17.0		IV		40,378			
% Schools with common toilets		18.9		78.6		63.0		15.9		72.3		V		28,930			
% Schools with girls toilets		11.6		72.4		100.0		16.0		59.6		VI		#			
% Schools with drinking water facility		84.1		99.0		96.3		77.1		0.0		VII		#			
% Schools with Black Board		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VIII		#			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.1		12.6		14.8		97.1		80.1		Total Pr.		214,864			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		14.5		0.0		0.0		6.2		2.9		Total U.P.		#			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		27.3		2.0		0.0		30.1		19.1		Transition rate		76.7			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		3.6		0.1		0.0		39.5		4.8		Prim. to U. Prim		76.7			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Primary Level		76.7			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		60.8		GER / NER					
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					GER (Primary)		92.5			
% SC enrolment		12.8		13		12.2		13.6		13.8		13.6		NER (Primary)			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.6		46.6		47.5		36.9		39.8		41.0		73.5			
% ST enrolment		25.7		28.2		34		15.2		16.5		18.9		70.1			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		41.4		42.1		43.5		28.6		28.2		30.1		76.9			
Indicators		School category						Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	27.0					II				
% Girls		46.6		38.3		46.7		43.8		34.9		III		24.8			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		48		24		32		35		35		IV		23.2			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		51		35		34		82		30		V		13.1			
% Schools with <=50 students		15.7		10.2		0.0		0.0		0.0		I - V		22.8			
% Schools with PTR > 100		6.8		0.0		0.0		0.6		4.3		VI		17.8			
% Female teachers		41.6		68.2		79.4		35.3		36.1		VII		13.2			
% Schools established since 1995		30.2		50.0		7.4		54.0		12.8		VIII		14.1			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		4,430		64.0		27.6		8.4		1,159		1,636		241			
Primary with upper primary		671		83.0		12.7		4.3		145		125		14			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		413		93.0		5.6		1.5		128		46		0			
Upper primary only		638		56.6		31.2		12.2		232		242		30			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		427		84.5		10.1		5.4		136		51		3			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%					
Primary only		102		214		1,381		671		535		0		4			
Primary with upper primary		32		59		275		350		226		4		0			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		3		16		77		134		168		1		0			
Upper primary only		3		15		166		333		376		4		0			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		6		38		118		170		1		0			
Para teachers		13		85		1029		622		531		4		2			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.7	4,681	1,681	1,291	0	1,055	654	0	290	147	280	98	56.6	43.4			
Primary with upper prim.	10.0	977	311	666	0	0	0	0	24	27	18	15	31.8	68.2			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	16.0	431	89	342	0	0	0	0	14	15	2	6	20.6	79.4			
Upper Primary only	3.0	1,509	622	284	0	354	249	0	102	25	80	20	68.7	31.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.9	371	221	123	0	16	11	0	25	7	10	4	64.2	35.8			
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Hindi	Urdu	Marathi	English	Others	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	191977	14482	14527	1401	1096	85.9	68.7	Text books	94944	84215	17133	19704					
P + UP	16749	2011	0	4542	0	2.0	1.0	Uniform	318	1675	23	348					
P+sec/hs	6854	560	0	6588	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	4022	24303	19058	14448					
U.P. only	44868	2594	4241	208	531	83.8	58.3	Stationery	1070	1087	22	17					
UP+sec	10917	1042	791	243	23	48.9	27.7										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education: Report Card - GUNA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	GUNA				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		9		No. of CRC's		152		No. of villages		2,262		Number of schools		3,114	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1667		% 0 - 6 Population		19.6		% Urban population		21.3		Sex ratio		885	
Sex ratio 0-6		931		Decadal growth rate		27.1		% SC Population		17.6		% ST Population		12.2	
Overall literacy		59.5		Female literacy		42.9									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		2,147		62		1,976		20		232,272		13,190		207,572	
Primary with upper primary		119		110		114		30		14,541		37,316		13,855	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		0		6		0		1		0		9,068		0	
Upper primary only		670		0		632		0		53,752		0		45,237	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*							
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		12.4		4.4		0.0		3.4		0.0		I		58,784	
% Single teacher schools		21.2		0.9		0.0		10.0		0.0		II		48,324	
% Schools with SCR > 60		24.1		23.6		50.0		6.4		0.0		III		41,971	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		44.2		41.0		66.7		40.4		0.0		IV		36,702	
% Schools with common toilets		20.1		52.4		83.3		16.1		0.0		V		31,923	
% Schools with girls toilets		10.9		46.7		100.0		10.1		0.0		VI		#	
% Schools with drinking water facility		79.4		90.4		0.0		81.0		0.0		VII		#	
% Schools with Black Board		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VIII		#	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.6		28.0		0.0		100.0		0.0		Total Pr.		217,704	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		12.0		0.2		0.0		4.8		0.0		Total U.P.		#	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		44.8		32.3		0.0		48.1		0.0		Transition rate		52.0	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		9.6		1.4		0.0		33.7		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim			
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Primary Level			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		60.6		GER / NER			
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					GER (Primary)		2002-03	
		20.9		20.9		20.5		17.5		18.4		18.5		107.2	
% SC enrolment		47.8		47.8		48.9		40.7		29.4		30.1		NER (Primary)	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		11.5		11.6		14.5		7.6		6.2		7.6		83.5	
% ST enrolment		45.6		45.5		46.4		34.2		16.3		19.4		81.9	
% ST girls to ST enrolment														46.2	
														46.7	
														28.5	
														28.4	
Indicators		School category						Flow rates				Enrolment of children			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls	
% Girls		47.7		43.9		51.4		31.9		0.0		I		37,487	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		47		40		140		28		0		II		32,889	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		57		52		104		58		0		III		27,743	
% Schools with <=50 students		24.2		16.6		16.7		0.0		0.0		IV		24,259	
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.9		3.9		50.0		0.3		0.0		V		18,118	
% Female teachers		23.1		36.1		47.7		25.3		0.0		VI		8,315	
% Schools established since 1995		36.5		24.0		0.0		56.4		0.0		VII		11,815	
												VIII		6,289	
														197	
														61	
														1,362	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*								
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		4,336		53.3		34.7		12.0		1,391		1,942		151	
Primary with upper primary		999		77.9		20.2		1.9		215		311		8	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		87		100.0		0.0		0.0		21		9		12	
Upper primary only		929		54.3		37.5		8.2		315		416		10	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0		0		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
											Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%		
Primary only		100	244	1,426	851	417	2	0	252	V boys	80.01	25.24			
Primary with upper primary		8	39	330	372	128	1	1	132	IV girls	78.55	24.82			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		2	0	14	27	10	0	0	12	V boys	55.71	17.06			
Upper primary only		1	28	139	400	268	2	1	61	VIII boys	59.15	23.71			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	VIII girls					
Para teachers		54	100	1108	1163	745	3	3	23	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															
School category		Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only		2.4	5,232	2,573	703	16	1,435	505	0	400	43	163	34	78.2	21.4
Primary with upper prim.		5.6	1,281	615	396	0	204	66	0	43	23	11	5	60.8	39.2
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.8	65	34	31	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	52.3	47.7
Upper Primary only		2.8	1,889	730	170	0	682	307	0	120	12	28	5	81.1	19.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
Enrolment by medium of instructions															
		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
Category		Hindi	Others	English	Gujarati	Assamese	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only		239259	4162	360	195	96	76.4	40.5	Text books	96481	89220	10708	10519		
P + UP		52281	587	2039	143	0	34.1	16.6	Uniform	907	19916	20	252		
P+sec/hs		9068	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0	Attendance	2503	21315	19466	7693		
U.P. only		53881	825	41	53	167	73.1	18.1	Stationery	580	625	16	14		
UP+sec		0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	GWALIOR				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		5		No. of CRC's		92		No. of villages		885		Number of schools		2,129		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1632		% 0 - 6 Population		15.6		% Urban population		60.2		Sex ratio		848		
Sex ratio 0-6		853		Decadal growth rate		26		% SC Population		18.9		% ST Population		3.5		
Overall literacy		69.4		Female literacy		56.4										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,290		57		981		1		124,766		16,173		92,971		
Primary with upper primary		71		213		52		0		13,829		126,088		9,169		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		1		2		0		230		208		230		
Upper primary only		440		39		349		2		36,986		10,255		27,274		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		0		2		0		303		0		168		
No response in school category		13		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		6.8		1.1		0.0		1.3		0.0		I		32,762		
% Single teacher schools		27.3		2.1		0.0		9.4		0.0		II		29,517		
% Schools with SCR > 60		19.7		56.3		0.0		8.4		0.0		III		28,019		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		26.8		23.2		66.7		25.7		0.0		IV		25,091		
% Schools with common toilets		47.4		78.9		66.7		38.8		33.3		V		25,761		
% Schools with girls toilets		21.7		75.4		66.7		23.6		33.3		VI		#		
% Schools with drinking water facility		81.7		95.1		0.0		80.0		0.0		VII		#		
% Schools with Black Board		99.9		98.6		0.0		99.4		0.0		VIII		#		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		88.5		9.9		52.5		78.3		100.0		Total Pr.		141,150		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		16.4		0.5		0.0		3.1		0.0		Total U.P.		#		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		31.2		25.4		0.0		40.9		33.3		Transition rate		79.0		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		10.8		1.0		52.5		25.3		44.6		Prim. to U. Prim		79.0		
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.3		1.0		0.0		0.1		0.0		Primary Level		79.0		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		2002-03		2003-04		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			NER (U.Prim)		43.2		72.8		
% SC enrolment		24.7		20.1		21.3		23.7		18.4		19.4		78.4		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.5		46.9		46.8		42.6		45.1		43.8		74.2		
% ST enrolment		2.7		2		4.1		1.8		1.2		1.1		61.3		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.7		42.9		45.2		34.3		37.7		29.3		Flow rates		
		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls		Enrolment of children		
		I		9.1		2.8		88.1		I		25,004		73		
		II		6.3		3.3		90.4		II		20,905		76		
		III		6.7		5.0		88.3		III		19,693		86		
		IV		6.2						IV		18,968		104		
		V		12.1		8.9		79.0		V		19,272		144		
		I - V		8.1		3.7		88.2		VI		14,714		72		
		VI		2.8						VII		14,549		102		
		VII		2.5						VIII		15,050		100		
		VIII		8.6		#		#		Total		148,155		757		
														480		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,728		66.1		27.9		6.0		615		1,022		21		
Primary with upper primary		1,275		67.6		29.9		2.5		854		273		0		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		5		40.0		40.0		20.0		3		1		0		
Upper primary only		834		68.1		26.7		5.1		286		246		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		3		0.0		100.0		0.0		0		2		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed					
Primary only		60		301		1,012		1,018		660		4		0		
Primary with upper primary		5		27		122		201		195		1		0		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0		0		2		2		5		0		0		
Upper primary only		11		43		214		544		581		14		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		2		0		3		3		0		0		
Para teachers		2		7		65		53		43		1		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*														in-service training		
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.4		3,271		2,123		1,004		47		58		37		
Primary with upper prim.		2.0		563		309		244		3		5		2		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		3.0		9		5		4		0		0		0		
Upper Primary only		3.2		1,512		957		464		17		51		22		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		3.7		11		4		4		0		1		2		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
				17.4	17.4	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Category			Hindi	Others	Kashmiri	Sanskrit	English			Boys		Girls		Boys		
P. only			138154		1726		162		153		48		72.3		43.7	
P + UP			139679		195		0		0		0		19.0		11.3	
P+sec/hs			438		0		0		0		0		33.3		33.3	
U.P. only			46855		75		0		0		0		69.1		48.2	
UP+sec			303		0		0		0		0		0.0		0.0	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - HARDA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																										
District	HARDA				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8													
Data reported from																										
No. of blocks/taluks			3		No. of CRC's		55		No. of villages		576		Number of schools		932											
Basic Data, 2001																										
Total population (in 000's)		474		% 0 - 6 Population		18.3		% Urban population		21.3		Sex ratio		919	Sex ratio 0-6	925										
Decadal growth rate		24.5		% SC Population		16.1		% ST Population		26.6		Overall literacy		66.5		Female literacy	54.1									
Key data: Elementary Education																										
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private															
Primary only		492		79		471		58		61,013		4,548		55,074		3,174		1,014	277							
Primary with upper primary		63		65		59		33		7,477		8,811		6,284		3,689		165	437							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4		17		3		10		394		5,699		108		2,485		16	187							
Upper primary only		200		3		191		3		14,795		77		12,504		77		375	8							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		8		1		5		0		2,222		132		773		0		46	3							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0	0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05														
% Single classroom schools		8.9		4.7		0.0		2.0		11.1		I				13,899		15,715		20,546						
% Single teacher schools		41.2		20.3		9.5		22.2		22.2		II				12,845		13,688		15,790						
% Schools with SCR > 60		20.7		11.7		4.8		5.9		11.1		III				12,767		14,055		15,201						
% Schools with pre-primary sections		32.9		43.0		42.9		17.2		0.0		IV				12,093		13,130		14,261						
% Schools with common toilets		35.9		57.0		61.9		28.6		55.6		V				11,322		13,116		14,203						
% Schools with girls toilets		17.3		48.4		81.0		12.8		33.3		VI		#		7,979		8,974		8,873						
% Schools with drinking water facility		83.4		87.5		90.5		71.4		66.7		VII		#		6,759		7,572		8,090						
% Schools with Black Board		99.1		97.7		0.0		99.5		0.0		VIII		#		5,816		7,674		8,204						
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		93.1		45.9		6.5		99.5		94.4		Total Pr.				62,926		69,704		80,001						
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		30.8		13.9		0.6		11.8		13.2		Total U.P.		#		20,554		24,220		25,167						
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.1		19.5		23.8		31.0		33.3		Transition rate				60.4										
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.0		3.9		0.0		40.1		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				GER / NER										
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.8		1.1		0.0		0.2		0.0		Primary Level				GER (Primary)		92.3		103.5	116.0					
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate				NER (Primary)		72.2		68.4		90.6								
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					GER(U.Prim)		68.0		62.0		62.9								
% SC enrolment		19.8		19.8		17.3		18.6		19.7		17.3		GPI		0.91		NER(U.Prim)		42.0	33.2	41.1				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.4		47.4		48.3		33.1		39		38.8		Flow rates				Enrolment of children								
% ST enrolment		22.5		24.1		25.4		11.3		13.8		13.3		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		40.8		42.1		45.1		26.2		30.2		31.4		I		28.1					I	10,199	126	78		
Indicators		School category					I					II					III					IV				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II					19.8					III					22.6				
% Girls		49.3		38.9		40.6		43.0		57.6		57.6		IV		21.9					IV	6,784	52	42		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		51		27		30		39		48		48		V		28.8		10.8		60.4	V	6,408	81	33		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		41		31		28		67		44		44		I - V		24.3					VI	4,059	43	15		
% Schools with <=50 students		27.1		39.8		28.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		VI		10.7		7.7		81.6	VII	3,376	43	19		
% Schools with PTR > 100		13.7		8.6		0.0		0.5		22.2		22.2		VII		10.1		6.5		83.4	VIII	3,285	42	13		
% Female teachers		27.4		42.0		37.9		31.3		44.9		44.9		VIII		24.6		#		#	Total	48,912	512	299		
% Schools established since 1995		28.5		54.7		57.1		65.5		22.2		22.2		VIII		24.6		#		#	Total	48,912	512	299		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																	
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building													
Primary only		1,610	68.6	26.0	5.4	441		503	226	22	0	48	18													
Primary with upper primary		526	78.4	19.8	1.9	121		98	50	0	0	5	15													
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		217	93.6	6.4	0.0	52		52	6	0	0	3	2													
Upper primary only		222	61.4	28.6	10.0	92		56	28	10	0	2	122													
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		54	57.8	42.2	0.0	10		16	4	0	0	1	1													
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)														
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed															
Primary only		55	64	425	241	156	0	2	43	V boys	70.60	24.08														
Primary with upper primary		12	27	134	169	123	0	0	35	IV girls	73.01	23.99														
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		4	10	22	67	85	1	0	7	VIII boys	64.78	20.27														
Upper primary only		1	6	37	89	89	0	0	7	VIII girls	65.75	21.95														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	10	10	14	0	0	0																	
Para teachers		9	23	187	166	173	1	0	24	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training												
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female												
Primary only	2.3	1,291	738	241	7	192	113	0	139	28	91	23	74.8	24.4												
Primary with upper prim.	4.7	602	261	218	21	67	35	0	36	14	14	1	52.2	43.6												
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.7	203	116	75	5	5	2	0	10	0	2	1	59.2	38.3												
Upper Primary only	1.9	383	175	51	3	85	69	0	23	2	17	6	76.4	22.0												
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.4	49	22	12	0	5	10	0	3	0	2	4	64.7	35.3												
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																		
Category	Hindi	Others	English	Gujarati	Urdu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary															
P. only	65027	1223	162	317	0	73.7	50.1	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls														
P + UP	15308	329	467	0	179	43.0	29.7	Uniform	30679	29031	6216	7322														
P+sec/hs	5902	26	26	336	0	9.5	4.8	Attendance	124	417	27	88														
U.P. only	13928	920	0	0	64	90.1	62.6	Stationery	224	6739	3559	3067														
UP+sec	2354	0	0	0	0	77.8	22.2		213	228	73	46														
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																										

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	HOSHANGABAD					State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		7		No. of CRC's		152		No. of villages		1,183		Number of schools		1,928		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1084		% 0 - 6 Population		16.2		% Urban population		30.8		Sex ratio		896		
Sex ratio 0-6		927		Decadal growth rate		22.4		% SC Population		15.8		% ST Population		15.1		
Overall literacy		70.0		Female literacy		57.8										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,061		120		950		80		115,550		12,796		100,026		
Primary with upper primary		172		155		143		79		29,165		27,693		23,433		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		31		70		15		19		7,805		18,017		3,737		
Upper primary only		256		4		233		2		26,695		308		22,677		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		41		17		24		6		10,257		2,713		4,143		
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		56		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		6.4		2.8		2.0		2.3		0.0		I		23,641		
% Single teacher schools		22.4		6.1		0.0		10.8		1.7		II		23,055		
% Schools with SCR > 60		20.4		25.1		20.8		10.4		15.5		III		23,598		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		49.3		59.0		66.3		45.0		39.7		IV		22,551		
% Schools with common toilets		52.9		58.4		73.3		36.9		65.5		V		23,650		
% Schools with girls toilets		23.8		47.4		75.2		21.2		63.8		VI		#		
% Schools with drinking water facility		85.3		81.3		89.1		77.7		94.8		VII		#		
% Schools with Black Board		96.6		93.0		78.2		98.5		89.7		VIII		#		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.0		51.3		30.2		98.9		79.1		Total Pr.		116,495		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		15.0		2.1		0.0		7.4		0.7		Total U.P.		#		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.0		26.3		14.9		30.8		24.1		Transition rate		87.7		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		3.0		2.9		0.0		25.9		0.8		Prim. to U. Prim		0.95		
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.6		3.0		8.9		1.4		1.2		GER / NER				
												2002-03		2003-04		
												2004-05				
												GER (Primary)		74.8		
												NER (Primary)		56.4		
												GER(U.Prim)		58.9		
												NER(U.Prim)		32.9		
												Enrolment of children				
												All Girls		Boys		
												With disability		Girls		
												Grade		Grade		
												I		19,553		
												II		16,883		
												III		16,715		
												IV		16,639		
												V		17,238		
												VI		11,715		
												VII		11,013		
												VIII		11,598		
												Total		121,354		
														904		
														612		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		2,827	75.1	18.9	6.0	907	932	314	44	1	27	57				
Primary with upper primary		1,230	88.4	10.0	1.7	318	294	104	17	0	13	27				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		606	91.4	7.1	1.4	173	109	12	2	0	1	5				
Upper primary only		433	80.5	15.5	3.9	203	155	28	5	0	3	89				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		321	94.7	3.8	1.5	152	73	7	1	0	1	1				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		77	120	595	526	563	3	5	640	V boys	71.79	23.26				
Primary with upper primary		27	71	243	434	373	6	1	482	IV girls	70.57	23.39				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		4	34	67	229	282	0	0	356	VIII boys	56.56	22.74				
Upper primary only		5	9	77	159	220	0	3	119	VIII girls	57.58	22.71				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	17	38	106	145	0	0	76							
Para teachers		19	57	332	432	527	1	0	263	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.9	3,422	1,469	849	211	562	331	0	218	98	142	53	58.1	33.6		
Primary with upper prim.	6.0	1,963	812	782	43	193	133	0	95	93	36	30	49.6	47.8		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	10.3	1,042	392	517	63	30	40	0	27	34	6	10	40.3	53.2		
Upper Primary only	3.4	876	429	147	16	146	138	0	54	13	38	11	72.5	25.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.6	442	230	154	0	27	31	0	25	16	8	6	59.9	40.1		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	Others	English	Gujarati	Urdu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary					
P. only	122121	7895	62	200	0	64.4	37.4	Text books	45723	45685	11848	14400				
P + UP	51814	3880	320	0	317	25.1	15.6	Uniform	258	3477	75	425				
P+sec/hs	24280	2986	1579	327	0	9.9	5.9	Attendance	1052	13341	20030	19647				
U.P. only	24479	2331	0	228	0	71.9	43.8	Stationery	130	263	73	57				
UP+sec	11889	907	121	0	0	44.8	37.9									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - INDORE

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	INDORE				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/talukas		4		No. of CRC's		136		No. of villages		953		Number of schools		1,894	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		2466		% 0 - 6 Population		15.0		% Urban population		70.2		Sex ratio		912	
Sex ratio 0-6		908		Decadal growth rate		40.8		% SC Population		15.8		% ST Population		6.6	
Overall literacy		75.2		Female literacy		64.8									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		839	77	554	35	50,732	301	26,958	301	2,643	370				
Primary with upper primary		501	174	402	62	83,172	1,052	71,271	1,052	3,858	1,561				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		42	80	26	35	4,143	515	3,339	0	286	649				
Upper primary only		167	3	49	0	12,543	0	3,340	0	1,267	23				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	6	2	1	0	0	0	0	12	50				
No response in school category		0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		11.2	2.5	1.6	0.6	0.0	I			30,609	34,669	26,684			
% Single teacher schools		12.7	0.1	0.8	0.6	0.0	II			27,892	31,450	22,026			
% Schools with SCR > 60		12.6	19.3	4.1	5.9	0.0	III			26,045	29,422	21,048			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		34.6	45.9	54.1	23.5	0.0	IV			25,309	27,954	20,012			
% Schools with common toilets		32.5	52.4	53.3	49.4	0.0	V			23,103	27,974	20,051			
% Schools with girls toilets		16.3	33.8	56.6	40.6	0.0	VI	#		20,571	20,798	15,182			
% Schools with drinking water facility		74.7	85.6	73.8	71.2	0.0	VII	#		18,668	18,537	13,228			
% Schools with Black Board		91.6	73.8	32.8	97.6	0.0	VIII	#		17,266	19,530	14,227			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.4	98.8	88.9	100.0	0.0	Total Pr.			132,958	151,469	109,821			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		2.9	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	Total U.P.	#		56,505	58,865	42,637			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		23.3	15.7	9.8	4.1	0.0	Transition rate	GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		4.0	0.5	0.0	0.6	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim	47.4		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	35.2	41.9	29.2		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)	29.3	34.4	24.0		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER(U.Prim)	33.8	28.1	19.5		
% SC enrolment		25.5	26.8	27.3	24.3	26.1	27.5	GPI	0.95	NER(U.Prim)	23.9	19.1	13.6		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.7	49.3	49.3	43.4	45.1	43.2	Flow rates	Enrolment of children						
% ST enrolment		8.8	13.4	12.4	5.7	9.7	8.7			Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.4	43.1	43.6	37.5	36.8	38.3	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.				
Indicators		School category					I	6.3	34.9	58.8	I	12,951	53	35	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	5.3	34.4	60.3	II	10,721	30	24	
% Girls		50.7	44.9	53.9	49.6	0.0	III	7.0	32.7	60.3	III	10,353	40	24	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		17	16	5	10	0	IV	8.1	32.8	59.1	IV	9,845	40	31	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		43	65	49	31	0	V	12.6	40.0	47.4	V	9,686	63	37	
% Schools with <=50 students		62.0	55.9	86.1	0.0	0.0	I - V	7.7	34.9	57.4	VI	7,032	39	49	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	VI	9.3	33.6	57.1	VII	5,873	45	40	
% Female teachers		50.4	49.1	54.9	58.8	56.5	VII	7.2	31.1	61.7	VIII	5,967	44	35	
% Schools established since 1995		30.7	13.0	10.7	1.8	25.0	VIII	14.3	#	#	Total	72,428	354	275	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*								
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca		Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only	1,184	61.0	33.4	5.6	333	483	55	1	0	10	132				
Primary with upper primary	1,302	50.6	37.6	11.8	321	443	84	6	0	23	7				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	95	76.8	22.0	1.2	30	33	2	0	1	1	25				
Upper primary only	409	56.3	36.3	7.4	133	116	12	1	0	4	1				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)											Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed				
Primary only		68	162	787	797	597	11	3	272	V boys	73.00	8.20			
Primary with upper primary		82	226	1,071	1,481	1,207	23	3	552	IV girls	72.44	7.06			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		5	38	100	263	245	12	1	200	VIII boys	58.90	8.89			
Upper primary only		7	27	135	424	531	9	0	100	VIII girls	63.63	12.88			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	2	6	22	16	0	0	16						
Para teachers		14	45	337	404	366	10	0	42	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training	
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	3.3	3,013	1,314	1,383	0	179	137	0	269	142	123	86	48.7	51.3	
Primary with upper prim.	8.0	5,419	2,302	2,343	0	454	320	0	350	309	194	123	49.6	50.4	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.7	935	379	485	0	43	28	0	32	24	8	11	43.9	56.1	
Upper Primary only	7.6	1,290	506	727	0	25	32	0	73	39	37	31	41.0	59.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.8	62	27	35	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	43.5	56.5	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu	English	Gujarati	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary					
P. only	47961	1023	1126	114	526	40.6	23.6	Text books	35793	36973	10068	12550			
P + UP	80896	3115	1237	589	147	32.0	15.4	Uniform	181	3541	103	429			
P+sec/hs	4300	0	529	0	0	8.2	4.1	Attendance	15153	48187	36121	27516			
U.P. only	11145	459	311	5	0	55.9	34.7	Stationery	399	326	1305	248			
UP+sec	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
District	JABALPUR				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Data reported from																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
No. of blocks/taluks		8		No. of CRC's		225		No. of villages		2,073		Number of schools		2,776																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Total population (in 000's)		2151		% 0 - 6 Population		14.3		% Urban population		57.0		Sex ratio		908		Sex ratio 0-6		931																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Decadal growth rate		22.6		% SC Population		12.7		% ST Population		15.0		Overall literacy		75.7		Female literacy		65.9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Primary only		1,376		218		1,192		71		153,931		32,256		118,000		8,463		3,632		1,358																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Primary with upper primary		153		319		120		85		28,539		59,022		18,723		13,995		777		2,905																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		31		121		19		31		6,556		41,867		3,372		8,316		205		1,339																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Upper primary only		438		31		387		19		49,949		3,181		41,995		1,814		1,279		164																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		47		42		24		5		10,238		9,274		4,892		1,228		301		472																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec		Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
% Single classroom schools		7.6						3.2						0.7						2.8						0.0						I												45,941						57,125						61,249																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
% Single teacher schools		23.7						5.5						2.0						16.2						3.4						II												42,785						52,246						53,233																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
% Schools with SCR > 60		16.7						10.4						7.9						12.6						9.0						III												42,569						51,144						51,115																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
% Schools with pre-primary sections		44.2						62.5						70.4						37.1						44.9						IV												39,936						49,608						49,525																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
% Schools with common toilets		32.2						68.2						68.4						24.7						68.5						V												43,780						56,169						55,201																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
% Schools with girls toilets		18.6						64.0						84.9						17.9						71.9						#												34,698						41,059						42,488																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
% Schools with drinking water facility		88.6						97.0						97.4						82.3						96.6						VII						#												33,392						40,429						37,911																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
% Schools with Black Board		95.7						86.4						84.2						98.5						91.0						VIII						#												32,540						45,088						44,091																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		82.7						32.6						13.5						94.0						52.5						Total Pr.												215,011						266,292						270,323																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		13.9						2.4						0.2						8.1						2.6						Total U.P.						#												100,630						126,576						124,490																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		23.0						6.8						3.3						22.0						10.1						Transition rate						70.3						GER / NER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

Elementary Education: Report Card - JHABUA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																							
District	JHABUA				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8										
Data reported from																							
No. of blocks/taluks		12		No. of CRC's		237		No. of villages		2,058		Number of schools		2,660									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		1395		% 0 - 6 Population		22.9		% Urban population		8.7		Sex ratio		986									
Sex ratio 0-6		974		Decadal growth rate		23.6		% SC Population		2.8		% ST Population		86.8									
Overall literacy		36.9		Female literacy		25.7																	
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private												
Primary only		1,812		84		1,757		65		108,403		4,152		103,408									
Primary with upper primary		374		54		348		28		42,813		4,797		38,295									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		308		9		279		6		21,945		989		17,147									
Upper primary only		16		0		16		0		859		0		859									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		0		2		0		496		0		307									
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05											
% Single classroom schools		13.8		8.2		3.2		6.3		0.0		I		36,776		40,634		43,351		47,819		48,283	
% Single teacher schools		30.0		6.1		8.2		18.8		0.0		II		29,770		34,190		34,674		39,880		31,617	
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.7		17.1		6.9		0.0		0.0		III		26,353		28,731		31,144		36,723		26,733	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		46.5		60.3		34.7		25.0		66.7		IV		18,501		21,733		24,904		32,775		22,137	
% Schools with common toilets		41.8		54.4		37.2		50.0		66.7		V		13,223		15,581		19,223		28,030		18,297	
% Schools with girls toilets		12.2		28.7		20.8		12.5		100.0		VI		#		9,826		11,383		18,943		17,081	
% Schools with drinking water facility		91.7		90.9		84.9		0.0		0.0		VII		#		7,140		8,251		14,345		10,953	
% Schools with Black Board		96.9		90.9		98.1		0.0		0.0		VIII		#		4,612		7,322		13,292		9,353	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.3		89.9		95.7		100.0		100.0		Total Pr.		124,623		140,869		153,296		185,227		147,067	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		25.9		2.1		1.7		9.5		0.0		Total U.P.		#		21,578		26,956		46,580		37,387	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		39.3		37.9		39.1		37.5		0.0		Transition rate		48.8		GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.8		1.5		4.2		1.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				2002-03		2003-04		2004-05			
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.3		4.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		Primary Level				GER (Primary)		76.4		93.8		72.7	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		41.8		NER (Primary)		83.8		60.2		51.0					
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.76		NER(U.Prim)		30.3		24.0		20.2					
% SC enrolment		3.2		2.4		3.6		4.4		2.9		4.7											
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.0		45.5		46.2		38.6		38.8		37.0											
% ST enrolment		85.8		91		86.2		74.3		84.8		76.7											
% ST girls to ST enrolment		39.8		38.2		42.3		31.6		32.3		31.5											
Indicators		School category					I <th colspan="2">18.6<th colspan="2">26.4<th colspan="2">55.0<th colspan="2">I<th colspan="2">21,995<th colspan="2">164<th colspan="2">101</th></th></th></th></th></th></th>		18.6 <th colspan="2">26.4<th colspan="2">55.0<th colspan="2">I<th colspan="2">21,995<th colspan="2">164<th colspan="2">101</th></th></th></th></th></th>		26.4 <th colspan="2">55.0<th colspan="2">I<th colspan="2">21,995<th colspan="2">164<th colspan="2">101</th></th></th></th></th>		55.0 <th colspan="2">I<th colspan="2">21,995<th colspan="2">164<th colspan="2">101</th></th></th></th>		I <th colspan="2">21,995<th colspan="2">164<th colspan="2">101</th></th></th>		21,995 <th colspan="2">164<th colspan="2">101</th></th>		164 <th colspan="2">101</th>		101		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	13.3	32.9	53.8	II	13,974	130	79									
% Girls		43.3		39.9		35.2		23.6		73.4		III		14.4		36.5		49.1		III		11,329	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		27		21		17		14		22		IV		12.6		40.5		46.9		IV		8,971	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		35		42		36		18		20		V		10.5		40.7		48.8		V		7,161	
% Schools with <=50 students		45.3		41.8		71.0		0.0		0.0		I - V		14.3		34.5		51.2		VI		5,872	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.8		0.9		0.3		0.0		0.0		VI		17.9		31.0		51.1		VII		3,804	
% Female teachers		25.9		29.5		26.0		13.3		47.8		VII		8.9		37.1		54.0		VIII		3,266	
% Schools established since 1995		27.4		26.6		33.8		50.0		0.0		VIII		12.1		#		#		Total		76,372	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*															
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building										
Primary only		3,235	60.9	30.8	8.3	717		1,627	76	8	2	44	41										
Primary with upper primary		1,131	65.8	27.9	6.3	222		432	23	2	0	12	23										
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		639	68.5	25.2	6.3	150		239	15	0	0	6	75										
Upper primary only		47	70.2	29.8	0.0	5		16	0	0	0	7	1										
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		25	72.0	20.0	8.0	10		3	0	0	0	0	2										
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)											
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed												
Primary only		176	241	1,210	708	394	2	0	607	V boys	82.70	12.36											
Primary with upper primary		102	121	509	527	350	3	0	307	IV girls	81.02	15.12											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		22	47	234	346	337	0	0	178	VIII boys	69.17	14.51											
Upper primary only		0	2	9	19	16	0	0	4	VIII girls	70.57	15.76											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	5	6	11	0	0	0														
Para teachers		9	73	547	462	337	1	0	35	%Teachers recvd. in-service training													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers												
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female									
Primary only	2.2	4,236	2,297	821	220	616	277	5	226	69	1,274	355	68.8	24.6									
Primary with upper prim.	5.3	2,254	1,266	544	109	213	121	1	103	22	652	194	66.0	28.3									
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	4.4	1,384	814	272	78	132	88	0	112	22	337	92	69.9	23.4									
Upper Primary only	3.8	60	39	7	4	9	1	0	5	1	16	4	78.0	14.0									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.7	23	12	10	0	0	1	0	2	1	1	1	54.5	45.5									
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)															
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Gujarati	Assamese	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary												
P. only	37525	827	580	247	0	66.3	45.0	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls											
P + UP	14674	3	148	587	245	55.4	29.7	Uniform	59327	44340	14822	7917											
P+sec/hs	8145	124	182	0	0	44.5	16.4	Attendance	886	32579	681	419											
U.P. only	44	0	0	0	0	62.5	25.0	Stationery	1161	35275	24193	17985											
UP+sec	387	0	0	0	0	66.7	33.3		1027	1013	211	112											
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																							

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																	
District	KATNI				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
No. of blocks/taluks		6		No. of CRC's		148		No. of villages		1,314		Number of schools		1,745			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1064		% 0 - 6 Population		17.9		% Urban population		21.2		Sex ratio		941			
Sex ratio 0-6		952		Decadal growth rate		20.6		% SC Population		11.5		% ST Population		23.1			
Overall literacy		63.6		Female literacy		48.2											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,111		51		1,056		34		134,259		20,268		122,905			
Primary with upper primary		163		80		152		39		38,410		59,995		33,721			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		19		26		14		4		6,972		26,817		3,241			
Upper primary only		258		14		241		10		33,769		3,191		30,887			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		17		5		9		1		2,659		2,880		1,237			
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					
% Single classroom schools		9.0		2.5		2.2		1.8		0.0		I		29,506			
% Single teacher schools		28.2		5.8		4.4		12.9		4.5		II		25,679			
% Schools with SCR > 60		21.4		33.3		28.9		18.4		9.1		III		25,277			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		35.3		55.6		68.9		35.3		45.5		IV		23,400			
% Schools with common toilets		25.2		53.1		62.2		21.7		59.1		V		26,084			
% Schools with girls toilets		15.1		34.2		75.6		21.0		50.0		VI		#			
% Schools with drinking water facility		76.4		90.1		91.1		79.0		81.8		VII		#			
% Schools with Black Board		98.1		86.8		80.0		96.0		90.9		VIII		#			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		86.9		39.0		20.6		91.4		48.0		Total Pr.		129,946			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		16.4		1.4		1.0		6.5		1.6		Total U.P.		#			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		35.9		23.9		15.6		31.3		27.3		Transition rate		72.1			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		15.2		2.6		1.2		25.6		9.2		Prim. to U. Prim		72.1			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		5.4		23.4		25.2		4.9		13.9		Primary Level		GER / NER			
												GER (Primary)		85.3			
												NER (Primary)		71.2			
												GER(U.Prim)		75.5			
												NER(U.Prim)		51.9			
														54.9			
														73.9			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		GPI		Enrolment of children					
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			1.01		All Girls		With disability			
% SC enrolment		13.8		7.3		18.6		12.6		7.8		19.4		Grade			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.9		48.1		50.6		37.9		42.7		48.8		Boys			
% ST enrolment		21		9.8		26.2		15.1		8.7		21.3		Girls			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.3		45.8		49.2		34.2		37.4		45.9		Grade			
Indicators		School category					Flow rates				Enrolment of children						
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability			
% Girls		51.2		47.6		50.8		46.6		57.6		I		27,959			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		52		63		77		32		37		II		23,537			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		71		112		93		85		62		III		23,161			
% Schools with <=50 students		17.4		21.4		11.1		0.0		0.0		IV		21,935			
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.1		20.2		35.6		3.3		4.5		V		22,222			
% Female teachers		26.3		39.5		49.1		26.3		42.6		VI		15,514			
% Schools established since 1995		38.1		31.3		13.3		55.5		18.2		VII		15,394			
												VIII		13,837			
												Total		163,559			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*									
		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		2,189		44.5		42.7		12.7		660		890		233		40	
Primary with upper primary		882		58.8		31.5		9.6		286		281		93		18	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		364		72.5		23.9		3.6		108		94		11		7	
Upper primary only		435		46.7		44.1		9.2		134		173		48		5	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		89		68.5		20.2		11.2		23		67		3		0	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
Primary only		60		120		775		514		432		4		0		137	
Primary with upper primary		18		55		321		433		316		3		0		57	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		3		18		61		145		113		1		0		35	
Upper primary only		7		16		132		188		302		1		0		102	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		1		12		27		86		1		0		0	
Para teachers		17		51		613		511		583		7		2		0	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		In-service training			
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	2.6	2,983	1,514	443	85	599	342	0	200	35	268	64	74.1	21.7			
Primary with upper prim.	6.4	1,560	701	494	8	235	122	0	86	25	80	23	58.3	41.1			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.8	440	176	187	13	35	29	0	7	5	9	8	46.8	49.7			
Upper Primary only	4.2	1,149	506	162	80	261	140	0	61	21	72	20	67.6	22.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.7	148	75	52	0	10	11	0	6	2	16	2	59.1	40.9			
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Gujarati	Urdu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P. only	9750	1411	1719	557	214	50.7	13.4	Text books	60693	58347	15522	17057					
P + UP	32613	1851	632	0	0	43.6	11.1	Uniform	132	334	8	21					
P+sec/hs	17932	2206	38	206	0	33.3	4.4	Attendance	781	19432	16073	20532					
U.P. only	688	268	1165	0	0	61.0	12.9	Stationery	789	729	55	88					
UP+sec	1500	518	175	0	360	18.2	0.0										
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education: Report Card - MANDLA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																					
District	MANDLA				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
No. of blocks/taluks		16		No. of CRC's		135		No. of villages		2,204		Number of schools		2,675							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		894		% 0 - 6 Population		16.1		% Urban population		10.3		Sex ratio		996							
Sex ratio 0-6		981		Decadal growth rate		14.7		% SC Population		4.6		% ST Population		57.2							
Overall literacy		59.6		Female literacy		45.5															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		1,926		106		1,882		96		122,327		20,029		118,228							
Primary with upper primary		117		48		113		31		14,123		13,968		13,230							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		15		24		14		12		1,501		8,656		1,395							
Upper primary only		362		21		347		20		34,081		1,917		32,101							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		23		3		18		2		3,938		607		3,113							
No response in school category		30		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05									
% Single classroom schools		7.2					3.0					0.0					2.1				
% Single teacher schools		42.0					13.3					7.7					18.5				
% Schools with SCR > 60		5.0					13.9					2.6					6.5				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		35.0					42.4					33.3					33.4				
% Schools with common toilets		46.6					57.6					43.6					28.2				
% Schools with girls toilets		9.9					33.3					51.3					9.9				
% Schools with drinking water facility		87.6					93.3					89.7					85.9				
% Schools with Black Board		0.0					98.2					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		85.9					50.3					14.8					94.7				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		30.7					5.0					1.3					10.4				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.7					27.9					12.8					39.9				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		7.6					5.6					7.9					34.1				
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0					1.3					0.0					0.0				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		46.6		GPI		0.97		Flow rates					
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05														
% SC enrolment		6.1			6.5			5.4			8.2			7.6							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.8			47.0			49.0			44.0			45.5							
% ST enrolment		60.6			56.2			61			53.6			54.1							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.5			49.2			49.1			39.9			39.1							
Indicators		School category					I		29.0		II		18.8		III		21.3				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec															
% Girls		49.7					44.1					44.3					42.7				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		38					38					33					32				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		29					44					28					62				
% Schools with <=50 students		57.1					47.3					28.2					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.1					3.6					0.0					0.3				
% Female teachers		27.8					40.9					51.6					26.7				
% Schools established since 1995		46.9					41.8					30.8					54.3				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca			Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building									
Primary only	4,884	62.2	25.1	12.7	1,246	1,440	404	62	10	93	240										
Primary with upper primary	632	73.7	16.9	9.3	161	114	47	2	1	15	23										
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	358	86.9	10.6	2.5	86	35	6	6	0	4	6										
Upper primary only	584	60.4	25.3	14.2	237	161	67	9	0	18	167										
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	100	84.0	10.0	6.0	35	15	6	0	0	4	5										
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% Passed with >60%									
Primary only		91	215	1,123	514	532	3	3	32	V boys	79.33	13.25									
Primary with upper primary		14	14	126	102	113	1	0	13	IV girls	69.30	16.44									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	9	25	42	48	1	0	0	VIII boys	56.86	15.32									
Upper primary only		11	22	103	249	371	3	0	8	VIII girls	55.35	18.92									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	2	19	33	57	0	0	1												
Para teachers		33	93	674	674	639	0	2	76	%Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training							
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	1.9	3,773	1,854	644	15	854	406	0	211	56	890	177	73.8	25.6							
Primary with upper prim.	4.5	749	259	124	0	184	182	0	28	12	96	20	67.6	32.4							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.0	312	70	55	0	81	106	0	3	2	23	1	56.0	44.0							
Upper Primary only	2.9	1,124	594	170	3	227	130	0	78	7	190	25	77.4	22.0							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.2	134	85	28	0	6	15	0	11	2	24	3	75.2	24.8							
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
Category	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu			School dev. grant	T.L.M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary									
P. only	141292	624	129	356			82.9	53.9		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls								
P + UP	28084	0	0	0			63.0	40.0	Text books	61204	60999	19398	15740								
P+sec/hs	9284	0	873	0			28.2	12.8	Uniform	1177	1565	428	296								
U.P. only	35283	807	105	0			78.6	36.3	Attendance	2751	39043	19527	14019								
UP+sec	4445	100	0	0			76.9	23.1	Stationery	3391	3448	409	269								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																											
District	MANDSAUR				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8														
Data reported from																											
No. of blocks/taluks		8		No. of CRC's		79		No. of villages		1,876		Number of schools		2,094													
Basic Data, 2001																											
Total population (in 000's)		1184		% 0 - 6 Population		16.6		% Urban population		18.6		Sex ratio		956													
Sex ratio 0-6		946		Decadal growth rate		23.7		% SC Population		17.9		% ST Population		3.2													
Overall literacy		70.3		Female literacy		54.7																					
Key data: Elementary Education																											
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																	
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private																
Primary only		1,110		286		1,060		249		110,280		18,277		103,195													
Primary with upper primary		40		209		39		141		4,011		33,259		3,858													
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		1		44		0		18		551		12,055		0													
Upper primary only		387		7		361		3		37,402		723		33,404													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		3		1		2		0		536		166		398													
No response in school category		6		0		0		0		0		0		0													
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05															
% Single classroom schools		8.8		1.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		49,393		52,744		52,837		35,666		41,633					
% Single teacher schools		6.2		1.2		0.0		5.6		0.0		II		43,891		46,249		46,827		31,153		32,376					
% Schools with SCR > 60		10.0		3.6		4.4		4.1		0.0		III		45,035		44,903		44,200		30,137		30,451					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		18.7		14.1		2.2		16.8		25.0		IV		39,292		40,210		40,744		27,526		28,398					
% Schools with common toilets		44.5		79.1		80.0		55.3		100.0		V		37,762		34,119		34,661		24,507		26,616					
% Schools with girls toilets		31.6		62.7		95.6		48.7		75.0		VI		#		32,150		30,384		21,312		21,312					
% Schools with drinking water facility		87.7		97.6		97.8		90.4		0.0		VII		#		23,129		26,332		18,020		18,041					
% Schools with Black Board		98.1		93.6		95.6		99.7		0.0		VIII		#		19,171		20,889		18,393		18,433					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		85.8		10.8		4.4		98.1		76.4		Total Pr.		215,373		218,225		219,269		148,989		159,474					
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		3.5		0.4		0.0		2.1		0.0		Total U.P.		#		74,450		77,605		57,725		57,786					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		50.6		21.7		6.7		46.2		25.0		Transition rate		71.4		GER / NER											
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.4		1.0		0.0		46.5		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim		71.4		GER (Primary)		129.0		88.8		92.9					
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.7		5.5		6.4		0.0		0.0		Primary Level				NER (Primary)				73.9		73.4					
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		43.4		GPI		0.90		NER(U.Prim)		103.0		59.3		58.0					
		2002-03			2003-04			2004-05			2002-03			2003-04			2004-05										
% SC enrolment		17.6			19.9			21.1			16.5			17.4			18.3										
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.1			46.7			47.0			33.5			33.5			35.3										
% ST enrolment		4.2			3			3			3.1			3.0			2.4										
% ST girls to ST enrolment		41.2			42.9			44.6			28.3			31.9			32.2										
Indicators		School category					Enrolment*																				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability	Girls												
% Girls		48.8		38.8		41.0		39.3		49.1		III		17.3		4.7		78.0		III		14,623		101		94	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		31		20		26		27		29		IV		17.8		4.4		77.8		IV		13,504		95		79	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		32		26		27		64		31		V		21.2		7.4		71.4		V		11,749		133		74	
% Schools with <=50 students		34.4		33.3		8.9		0.0		0.0		I - V		17.9		4.8		77.3		VI		8,503		104		56	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4		0.8		2.2		0.0		0.0		VI		17.8		9.0		73.2		VII		6,876		90		52	
% Female teachers		27.5		44.2		53.8		25.8		33.3		VII		13.5		8.7		77.8		VIII		6,562		114		62	
% Schools established since 1995		31.2		55.4		33.3		60.7		0.0		VIII		24.0		#		#		Total		97,687		863		562	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																			
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repair		% major repair		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building							
Primary only		3,984		79.7		17.0		3.3		1,110		1,388		96		23		1		36							
Primary with upper primary		1,423		95.4		3.8		0.7		305		231		45		5		0		17							
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		462		99.8		0.2		0.0		118		45		2		0		0		4							
Upper primary only		598		80.4		15.3		4.3		246		166		8		1		3		233							
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		23		73.9		26.1		0.0		11		5		0		0		0		1							
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)												
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%					
Primary only		85		205		1,131		944		569		1		2		213		V boys		76.28		21.40					
Primary with upper primary		59		86		640		572		230		1		3		136		IV girls		75.80		21.45					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		11		10		97		169		131		0		0		43		VIII boys		62.40		23.70					
Upper primary only		4		25		159		335		359		5		1		19		VIII girls		66.66		27.65					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		2		7		10		0		0		0											
Para teachers		16		73		567		513		443		2		1		15				%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training											
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female					
Primary only		3.0		4,178		2,213		818		119		699		329		0		362		59		115					
Primary with upper prim.		7.3		1,821		940		770		17		59		35		0		106		40		36					
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.7		480		208		253		0		14		5		0		18		7		1					
Upper Primary only		3.5		1,391		700		203		4		328		156		0		127		17		40					
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.0		24		12		7		0		4		1		0		1		0		1					
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)															
Category		Hindi		English		Others				School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary									
P. only		128405		295		3430				73.4		58.9		Text books		52281		49966		8027		11901					
P + UP		36543		768		406				10.4		8.0		Uniform		221		2155		38		65					
P+sec/hs		8716		3996		0				0.0		0.0		Attendance		7006		14043		16141		8947					
U.P. only		38041		86		495				87.3		50.5		Stationery		381		562		38		56					
UP+sec		702		0		0				75.0		50.0															
# = not applicable															na = not available												
															* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items												

Elementary Education: Report Card - MORENA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																								
District	MORENA				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8											
Data reported from																								
No. of blocks/taluks		10		No. of CRC's		140		No. of villages		1,548		Number of schools		2,353										
Basic Data, 2001																								
Total population (in 000's)		1593		% 0 - 6 Population		18.7		% Urban population		21.5		Sex ratio		822										
Sex ratio 0-6		837		Decadal growth rate		24.1		% SC Population		21.1		% ST Population		0.8										
Overall literacy		64.7		Female literacy		46.2																		
Key data: Elementary Education																								
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*														
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private													
Primary only		1,813		101		1,724		97		191,668		4,073		178,479										
Primary with upper primary		84		7		80		5		12,301		276		11,252										
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		8		2		8		0		1,070		0		1,070										
Upper primary only		326		4		291		3		51,588		209		46,045										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		8		0		7		0		1,632		0		1,169										
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0										
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05												
% Single classroom schools		5.3		4.4		0.0		2.1		0.0		I		46,892		48,693		53,591		45,088		50,792		
% Single teacher schools		23.6		3.3		0.0		5.8		0.0		II		46,885		46,661		45,673		41,114		41,629		
% Schools with SCR > 60		19.7		31.9		20.0		22.7		12.5		III		51,071		47,444		45,882		39,036		36,812		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		64.4		69.2		70.0		63.3		37.5		IV		38,110		45,788		44,348		38,362		34,192		
% Schools with common toilets		23.1		29.7		50.0		23.3		50.0		V		34,591		38,478		44,442		40,837		38,001		
% Schools with girls toilets		11.1		12.1		20.0		13.0		62.5		VI		#		15,483		22,984		19,982		21,307		
% Schools with drinking water facility		78.1		85.7		0.0		84.8		87.5		VII		#		13,264		16,555		17,611		20,663		
% Schools with Black Board		97.0		93.4		80.0		98.8		0.0		VIII		#		11,914		17,472		15,320		19,421		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.9		97.8		100.0		99.6		100.0		Total Pr.		217,549		227,064		233,936		204,437		201,426		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		15.2		2.9		0.0		2.7		0.0		Total U.P.		#		40,661		57,011		52,913		61,391		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		51.1		56.0		70.0		60.9		37.5		Transition rate		50.1		GER / NER								
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		4.8		17.3		13.7		30.1		36.5		Prim. to U. Prim				2002-03		2003-04		2004-05				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.3		0.0		Primary Level				GER (Primary)		102.6		90.5		87.1		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		75.3		NER (Primary)		90.3		83.4		75.3						
		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		GER(U.Prim)		56.4		40.4		45.8				
% SC enrolment		22.2		21.4		24.4		23.7		21.5		26.8		GPI		0.88		NER(U.Prim)		41.2		34.7		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.1		44.4		46.0		38.1		41.8		44.7		Flow rates				Enrolment of children						
% ST enrolment		5.6		0.8		1.4		2.1		0.7		1.1		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		38.5		52.9		46.8		20.3		34.7		29.2		I		4.6		6.2		89.2		I		
Indicators		School category					II		3.5		10.4		86.1		II		19,358		157		80			
% Girls		46.8		43.3		38.3		40.4		54.7		54.7		III		3.6		12.6		83.8		III		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		40		32		27		37		33		33		IV		3.9		4.1		92.0		IV		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		45		74		63		80		63		63		V		6.6		43.3		50.1		V		
% Schools with <=50 students		32.7		68.1		70.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		I - V		4.4		15.3		80.3		VI		
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.6		4.4		0.0		2.4		0.0		0.0		VI		4.3						VII		
% Female teachers		15.6		15.4		20.5		14.5		34.0		34.0		VII		3.5						VIII		
% Schools established since 1995		35.7		33.0		20.0		33.9		0.0		0.0		VIII		13.9		#		#		Total		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*															
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repair		% major repair		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building				
Primary only		4,366		65.3		30.0		4.7		1,339		1,693		22		0		0		12				
Primary with upper primary		169		52.7		38.5		8.9		65		63		3		1		1		2				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		17		64.7		17.6		17.6		9		5		0		0		0		0				
Upper primary only		644		61.5		30.9		7.6		280		190		2		0		0		1				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		26		61.5		3.8		34.6		12		4		0		0		0		1				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed				
Primary only		106		302		2,052		1,187		493		5		0		74		I V boys		92.03				
Primary with upper primary		2		18		118		139		83		0		0		0		I V girls		90.61				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1		2		16		12		8		0		0		0		VI boys		79.36				
Upper primary only		11		59		244		457		389		6		1		6		VIII boys		82.56				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1		5		8		18		13		0		0		1		VIII girls		28.35				
Para teachers		4		36		446		310		166		1		0		4				%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															in-service training									
School category		Avg. No. of Tch.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female				
Primary only		2.6		4,937		3,634		573		12		523		195		0		688		104				
Primary with upper prim.		4.4		396		313		48		0		22		13		0		65		7				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		3.9		39		31		8		0		0		0		0		3		0				
Upper Primary only		4.2		1,383		1,041		132		0		142		68		0		129		14				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.3		50		29		17		0		4		0		0		1		1				
Enrolment by medium of instructions															Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary								
Category		Hindi		Others		Assamese		Gujarati		Urdu		School dev. grant		Text books		Boys								
P. only		193641		959		0		84		41		67.6		35.1		Girls								
P + UP		12483		106		0		0		0		62.6		27.5		Boys								
P+sec/hs		1070		0		0		0		0		70.0		50.0		Girls								
U.P. only		52091		423		108		0		0		68.2		25.8		Boys								
UP+sec		1632		0		0		0		0		62.5		12.5		Girls								
# = not applicable															na = not available									
															* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items									

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	NARSIMHAPUR				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		6		No. of CRC's		114		No. of villages		1,244		Number of schools		1,852	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		958		% 0 - 6 Population		16.1		% Urban population		16.0		Sex ratio		909	
Sex ratio 0-6		917		Decadal growth rate		21.9		% SC Population		16.1		% ST Population		13.2	
Overall literacy		77.7		Female literacy		68.5									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,169		103		1,130		85		103,816		9,682		97,240	
Primary with upper primary		26		95		23		45		4,544		16,290		3,090	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		2		28		2		12		429		8,837		429	
Upper primary only		335		11		317		10		32,711		1,306		30,235	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		54		14		37		6		9,012		2,431		6,213	
No response in school category		15		0		6		0		102		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		13.8	2.5	0.0	3.8	0.0	I			24,273	25,575	30,562			
% Single teacher schools		15.3	0.8	0.0	6.4	4.4	II			22,130	22,670	27,420			
% Schools with SCR > 60		17.1	11.6	3.3	11.0	10.3	III			22,717	22,749	26,463			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		23.8	60.3	63.3	21.4	29.4	IV			21,446	21,558	25,105			
% Schools with common toilets		49.3	70.2	83.3	24.9	61.8	V			23,997	24,433	26,210			
% Schools with girls toilets		34.7	62.8	86.7	17.1	41.2	VI	#		14,136	16,494	20,629			
% Schools with drinking water facility		84.0	93.4	96.7	80.3	88.2	VII	#		15,305	13,780	16,183			
% Schools with Black Board		99.0	92.6	96.7	99.4	97.1	VIII	#		15,635	19,039	16,588			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.5	21.8	4.6	96.2	78.8	Total Pr.			114,563	116,985	135,760			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		8.2	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.3	Total U.P.	#		45,076	49,313	53,400			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.7	18.2	3.3	40.5	13.2	Transition rate			GER / NER					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		4.4	2.3	0.0	41.8	12.6	Prim. to U. Prim	76.8		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	83.4	86.5	98.3		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)	67.4	67.9	76.9		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER(U.Prim)	74.1	62.9	66.6		
% SC enrolment		16.8	19.2	19.1	14.5	17.7	18.2	GPI	0.92	NER(U.Prim)	50.1	38.5	44.2		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.1	47.0	48.0	37.6	38.7	39.8	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% ST enrolment		12.8	15.1	15.4	9.7	12.4	13.4	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		48.4	48.3	48.5	37.0	38.7	40						Boys	Girls	
Indicators		School category													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	16.7				II	13,197	107	70
% Girls		48.8	41.7	41.0	45.2	38.9	III	19.9				III	12,675	109	66
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		31	20	21	27	27	IV	20.3				IV	12,035	136	86
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		40	30	27	72	33	V	24.2				V	12,250	110	80
% Schools with <=50 students		46.2	21.5	16.7	0.0	0.0	I - V	20.2				VI	9,134	77	52
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.2	0.8	0.0	0.3	0.0	VI	11.3				VII	7,035	51	53
% Female teachers		29.9	50.0	45.7	29.0	45.5	VII	9.0	1.3	89.7		VIII	6,630	77	54
% Schools established since 1995		25.9	52.1	33.3	52.9	1.5	VIII	22.2	#	#		Total	87,705	786	533
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		2,833	62.2	28.8	9.0	844		799	446	49	1	64	117		
Primary with upper primary		689	86.2	12.5	1.3	161		143	32	6	0	5	4		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		343	93.6	4.7	1.7	100		52	5	0	0	0	1		
Upper primary only		473	62.2	29.6	8.2	154		129	55	5	1	4	178		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		349	81.0	17.6	1.4	126		69	20	1	0	6	13		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)					
Primary only		109	174	1,126	500	456	0	1	172	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary with upper primary		11	78	289	282	257	1	0	54	V boys	77.67	24.48			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		6	10	71	121	123	0	0	90	IV girls	79.73	26.37			
Upper primary only		8	39	180	212	235	1	0	47	VIII boys	70.58	21.91			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7	9	55	111	152	0	0	25	VIII girls	74.84	28.68			
Para teachers		12	54	716	461	468	4	0	33	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers				
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.8	3,618	1,730	704	104	700	379	1	240	71	169	62	68.2	27.7	
Primary with upper prim.	8.4	1,021	456	498	18	36	12	1	40	27	29	16	46.9	51.2	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	14.4	433	150	190	81	4	8	0	10	4	4	10	35.6	45.1	
Upper Primary only	3.7	1,264	530	166	26	342	200	0	77	15	53	5	73.4	23.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.2	424	191	164	4	36	29	0	12	4	7	8	53.2	45.7	
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
		Grossness		21.7		33.6		School dev. grant		T L M grant					
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Gujarati	Urdu					Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
P. only	112403	777	302	0	41	65.3		38.0		Text books		Boys		Girls	
P + UP	19128	1571	0	0	133	16.5		7.4		Type books		48014		46240	
P+sec/hs	7843	1423	0	0	0	3.3		0.0		Uniform		64		942	
U.P. only	33802	23	360	193	0	59.2		16.2		Attendance		388		12411	
UP+sec	11110	333	0	0	0	48.5		13.2		Stationery		165		90	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - NEEMUCH

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	NEEMUCH				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5		U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		3		No. of CRC's		48		No. of villages		838		Number of schools		1,529		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		726		% 0 - 6 Population		16.0		% Urban population		28.0		Sex ratio		950		
Sex ratio 0-6		950		% SC Population		12.5		% ST Population		8.5		Overall literacy		66.2		
Decadal growth rate		21.3		Female literacy		49.0										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only	806	200	770	142	65,294	11,673	57,935	7,148	2,065	65						
Primary with upper primary	29	154	29	90	2,915	22,484	2,915	11,449	128	900						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	0	20	0	8	0	4,722	0	1,530	0	172						
Upper primary only	298	19	277	7	21,229	1,699	17,642	327	1,160	79						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	1	1	0	0	210	51	0	0	10	2						
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		7.2	1.6	0.0	1.6	0.0	I			19,516	21,984	26,274				
% Single teacher schools		17.9	4.4	0.0	1.6	0.0	II			16,223	17,012	20,144				
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.6	9.3	10.0	3.2	0.0	III			15,397	16,751	18,153				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		14.8	21.3	35.0	7.3	50.0	IV			14,253	15,463	16,761				
% Schools with common toilets		27.8	66.1	65.0	24.9	50.0	V			12,510	14,810	15,875				
% Schools with girls toilets		15.0	55.2	90.0	18.0	100.0	VI	#		11,251	11,678	11,221				
% Schools with drinking water facility		87.2	97.8	0.0	83.9	0.0	VII	#		9,478	10,411	10,494				
% Schools with Black Board		98.1	95.1	90.0	99.1	0.0	VIII	#		8,037	11,032	11,355				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		84.8	11.5	0.0	92.6	80.5	Total Pr.			77,899	86,020	97,207				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		10.1	3.3	0.0	0.5	0.0	Total U.P.	#		28,766	33,121	33,070				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		43.9	26.2	20.0	52.4	0.0	Transition rate		GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.2	0.2	0.0	30.3	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim		65.4	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	74.9	84.0	93.0			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools		Upper Primary		Retention rate			NER (Primary)		63.0	67.5	70.6			
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.88	GER(U.Prim)		62.4	55.8	54.5	
% SC enrolment		14.2	14.9	15.1	14.6	14.4	14.3	Flow rates		Enrolment of children						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.5	47.2	49.5	40.7	39.3	40.7	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability		
% ST enrolment		6.6	7	8.9	3.7	3.5	3.7						Boys	Girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		39.1	41.9	43.4	26.6	24.8	25.2	I	28.3			I	12,769	88	54	
Indicators		School category					II	21.0				II	9,708	63	42	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	24.2				III	8,496	77	42	
% Girls		48.6	38.7	37.2	42.3	26.4	IV	21.8				IV	7,754	66	51	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		28	25	27	19	22	V	22.9	11.7	65.4		V	6,842	65	27	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		29	27	29	41	10	I - V	24.0				VI	4,601	37	27	
% Schools with <=50 students		49.7	36.6	25.0	0.0	0.0	VI	13.1	7.0	79.9		VII	4,191	48	25	
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5	4.9	0.0	0.3	0.0	VII	11.1				VIII	4,406	70	42	
% Female teachers		29.3	40.7	46.5	21.8	25.0	VIII	18.6	#	#		Total	58,767	514	310	
% Schools established since 1995		40.3	43.7	25.0	59.0	0.0										
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		2,641	77.3	17.8	4.9	577		1,008	10	2	0	12	18			
Primary with upper primary		948	93.6	5.7	0.7	187		179	4	2	0	8	1			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		165	98.2	1.2	0.6	45		31	1	0	0	0	1			
Upper primary only		563	75.1	19.9	5.0	231		164	0	0	1	0	148			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		26	92.3	7.7	0.0	10		2	0	0	0	0	4			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)		
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		83	144	671	560	367	1	1	38	19 V boys	67.65	24.91				
Primary with upper primary		43	81	314	365	172	0	0	0	4 V girls	68.92	22.34				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		4	6	43	69	46	0	0	0	9 VIII boys	64.96	21.71				
Upper primary only		7	22	142	316	323	0	0	0	0 VIII girls	65.72	19.79				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	3	9	0	0	0							
Para teachers		15	52	423	417	380	7	0	11	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.7	2,716	1,320	538	7	593	258	0	184	62	80	30	70.8	28.8		
Primary with upper prim.	5.6	1,028	584	410	0	26	8	0	65	33	25	18	58.8	41.2		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.6	172	92	80	0	0	0	0	2	4	3	1	53.5	46.5		
Upper Primary only	3.9	1,239	676	137	6	287	133	0	104	14	28	7	82.5	17.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.0	12	9	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	75.0	25.0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category	Hindi	English	Others	Urdu			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	76431	538	263	0			71.6	44.2		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	24849	629	0	0			13.7	10.9	Text books	29036	27352	3753	8033			
P+sec/hs	4353	317	52	0			0.0	0.0	Uniform	32	1199	9	5			
U.P. only	22640	240	0	48			83.3	50.2	Attendance	905	1963	2359	1274			
UP+sec	261	0	0	0			0.0	0.0	Stationery	270	103	11	2			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	PANNA				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		5		No. of CRC's		121		No. of villages		930		Number of schools		1,737		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		857		% 0 - 6 Population		20.0		% Urban population		12.6		Sex ratio		901		
Sex ratio 0-6		932		Decadal growth rate		24.2		% SC Population		20.0		% ST Population		15.4		
Overall literacy		61.4		Female literacy		48.0										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only	1,011	49	979	35	71,495	3,182	67,550	2,578	2,157	179						
Primary with upper primary	513	81	501	48	86,964	15,030	84,208	9,581	2,173	623						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	9	21	9	5	1,762	4,569	1,762	1,188	67	219						
Upper primary only	9	1	6	1	917	117	748	117	51	9						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	38	4	30	2	4,812	1,205	3,640	286	192	32						
No response in school category	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		22.7	9.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	I	23,558	26,145	26,707	24,673	34,746				
% Single teacher schools		30.9	5.7	0.0	0.0	2.4	II	21,363	21,811	23,210	24,529	29,165				
% Schools with SCR > 60		12.4	38.0	13.3	20.0	19.0	III	21,138	20,077	20,870	21,799	28,949				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		30.4	38.6	43.3	20.0	31.0	IV	18,570	18,966	18,386	19,308	25,923				
% Schools with common toilets		16.7	24.9	83.3	30.0	42.9	V	20,605	21,079	20,426	20,719	26,684				
% Schools with girls toilets		6.9	18.5	83.3	10.0	31.0	VI	#	12,151	12,923	13,155	15,410				
% Schools with drinking water facility		84.6	89.9	0.0	70.0	90.5	VII	#	9,607	10,314	11,818	13,791				
% Schools with Black Board		98.5	99.2	90.0	0.0	0.0	VIII	#	9,674	9,476	10,407	15,385				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.7	85.3	27.8	88.7	80.0	Total Pr.	105,234	108,078	109,599	111,028	145,467				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		24.2	3.7	0.0	0.0	1.1	Total U.P.	#	31,432	32,713	35,380	44,586				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.3	47.1	20.0	50.0	42.9	Transition rate	GER / NER								
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	1.1	Prim. to U. Prim	69.4	2002-03		2003-04	2004-05				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level	GER (Primary)		89.3	91.4	116.9				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate	91.2	NER (Primary)		76.3	74.6	91.5		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GER(U.Prim)		60.1	50.2	61.8				
% SC enrolment		20.6	22.5	22	17.7	19.2	GPI	0.94	NER(U.Prim)		45.8	35.6	42.7			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.8	48.9	48.2	39.5	44.3	Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
% ST enrolment		14.7	12.9	18.7	13.6	9.5	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.7	45	47.3	37.0	34.6	I	22.7			I	16,919	131	95		
Indicators		School category					II	17.6			II	13,980	103	66		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	18.0			III	14,174	131	96		
% Girls		47.9	47.8	41.8	31.5	33.2	IV	16.0			IV	12,641	128	95		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		32	36	22	17	27	V	25.0	5.6	69.4	V	12,769	151	115		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		33	49	38	33	30	I - V	19.9			VI	6,749	83	52		
% Schools with <=50 students		51.8	18.9	33.3	0.0	0.0	VI	7.8			VII	5,928	87	33		
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.0	5.6	3.3	0.0	0.0	VII	6.4			VIII	6,320	94	51		
% Female teachers		27.5	21.1	28.7	21.7	22.8	VIII	31.1	#	#	Total	89,480	908	603		
% Schools established since 1995		58.8	12.1	23.3	20.0	16.7	No. of schools by type of building*									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*									
School category	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only	2,246	71.7	21.0	7.3	573	1,138	41	17	0	8	25					
Primary with upper primary	2,079	66.5	23.4	10.1	522	879	59	29	0	12	10					
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	165	94.5	2.4	3.0	49	78	0	0	0	2	0					
Upper primary only	31	61.3	12.9	25.8	5	12	1	0	0	0	0					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	203	75.9	13.3	10.8	33	87	11	0	0	0	1					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%					
Primary only	87	202	850	404	246	2	3	130	V boys	84.31	23.90					
Primary with upper primary	49	136	669	591	460	1	1	74	IV girls	81.05	20.32					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	15	14	64	93	75	1	0	6	VIII boys	64.74	22.56					
Upper primary only	1	4	15	17	12	1	1	2	VIII girls	66.07	20.86					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	6	7	23	75	73	0	0	3								
Para teachers	12	52	505	360	339	0	1	20	%Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only	2.2	2,336	1,346	499	79	269	143	0	166	54	135	23	70.0	25.9		
Primary with upper prim.	4.7	2,796	1,595	349	37	573	242	0	230	27	168	8	80.5	17.6		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.5	286	189	77	2	13	5	0	12	4	4	0	70.5	28.7		
Upper Primary only	6.0	60	40	11	2	5	2	0	4	2	2	0	75.5	21.0		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	5.3	224	146	39	2	25	12	0	15	0	8	2	78.1	20.9		
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)	Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)										
Category	Hindi	Others	English	Gujarati	Marathi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary	Upper primary						
P. only	73753	1049	229	94	0	80.6	59.5		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls				
P + UP	101063	521	782	0	284	71.5	52.4	Text books	53229	53313	9635	10641				
P+sec/hs	5779	325	227	0	0	26.7	10.0	Uniform	361	9969	9	597				
U.P. only	1023	0	0	0	0	40.0	30.0	Attendance	697	21045	14608	8356				
UP+sec	5564	84	363	235	0	52.4	31.0	Stationery	479	596	75	53				
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - RAISEN

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																					
District	RAISEN				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
No. of blocks/taluks		7		No. of CRC's		139		No. of villages		1,831		Number of schools		2,295							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1125		% 0 - 6 Population		18.9		% Urban population		18.4		Sex ratio		881							
Sex ratio 0-6		936		Decadal growth rate		27.8		% SC Population		16.4		% ST Population		15.7							
Overall literacy		72.2		Female literacy		61.3															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		1,285		83		1,240		59		87,532		4,748		81,413							
Primary with upper primary		523		167		485		111		92,354		19,008		85,250							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		61		47		48		22		14,130		10,496		11,447							
Upper primary only		7		5		5		5		631		459		376							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		14		6		12		3		3,069		1,025		2,231							
No response in school category		97		0		2		0		283		0		227							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05									
% Single classroom schools		13.9					3.5					2.8					8.3				
% Single teacher schools		25.1					1.2					0.9					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.6					32.2					21.3					8.3				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		48.6					64.5					75.9					75.0				
% Schools with common toilets		39.0					63.8					73.1					83.3				
% Schools with girls toilets		25.9					47.8					78.7					50.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		76.1					87.2					95.4					83.3				
% Schools with Black Board		98.4					95.8					97.2					0.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.9					82.9					57.4					57.9				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		18.2					0.7					0.4					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.0					33.6					13.0					25.0				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.3					0.8					0.0					0.0				
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.4					0.9					3.0					0.0				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate													
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	Prim. to U. Prim		70.7		GER / NER		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05			
% SC enrolment		17.4			21.3			20.2			16.1			17.8			17.8				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.2			47.8			48.9			34.5			40.4			41.3				
% ST enrolment		17			14.1			17.3			11.0			13.0			12.9				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.7			49.2			48.3			35.1			40.4			41.6				
Indicators		School category					I		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All		With disability		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	6.6	III	7.7	IV	6.8	V	10.3	19.0	70.7	VI	8.1	7.7	7.7	
% Girls		51.7					45.1					41.6					36.9				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		29					28					25					14				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		32					45					31					20				
% Schools with <=50 students		54.6					27.4					24.1					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5					1.3					1.9					0.0				
% Female teachers		30.1					32.5					41.6					44.3				
% Schools established since 1995		45.4					24.1					21.3					41.7				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only		2,873	70.8	21.1	8.0	635		1,099	233	25	1	46	63								
Primary with upper primary		2,471	73.4	19.2	7.3	638		662	210	30	0	83	12								
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		791	89.7	8.3	2.0	221		134	26	4	0	20	1								
Upper primary only		54	81.3	16.7	2.1	14		9	2	1	0	0	0								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		141	74.1	20.9	5.0	38		24	2	1	0	2	1								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)													Examination results (Previous academic year)								
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed										
Primary only		175	187	873	546	376	1	0	135	V boys	86.12	32.60									
Primary with upper primary		160	203	891	933	617	3	1	137	IV girls	87.43	32.30									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		19	34	179	299	256	3	4	57	VIII boys	65.93	24.47									
Upper primary only		22	9	11	21	12	1	0	0	VIII girls	65.38	29.87									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	10	19	29	44	0	1	12												
Para teachers		55	102	570	673	654	7	0	22	%Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training								
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only	2.3	3,137	1,577	618	98	517	327	0	198	72	145	45	68.8	27.0							
Primary with upper prim.	5.8	4,027	1,975	885	85	658	423	1	247	92	132	41	67.1	30.1							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.1	988	466	338	47	64	73	0	41	15	17	6	54.8	39.7							
Upper Primary only	6.6	79	42	34	0	2	1	0	0	3	3	3	55.3	45.0							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.7	133	67	48	1	12	5	0	3	8	3	1	57.8	41.4							
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
Category	Hindi	English	Gujarati	Others	Urdu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary										
P. only	90431	290	236	513	132	70.4	40.5	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls									
P + UP	111080	198	436	14	186	58.7	36.4	Uniform	60523	59428	11733	15099									
P+sec/hs	23159	1686	0	49	0	39.8	23.1	Attendance	1013	9626	90	395									
U.P. only	1064	0	0	0	0	25.0	0.0	Stationery	1655	16968	11886	9376									
UP+sec	4033	11	0	0	0	35.0	20.0														
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																							
District	RAJGARH				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8										
Data reported from																							
No. of blocks/taluks		6		No. of CRC's		112		No. of villages		2,064		Number of schools		2,195									
Basic Data, 2001																							
Total population (in 000's)		1254		% 0 - 6 Population		18.5		% Urban population		17.3		Sex ratio		932									
Sex ratio 0-6		938		Decadal growth rate		26.2		% SC Population		17.4		% ST Population		3.8									
Overall literacy		53.7		Female literacy		37.1																	
Key data: Elementary Education																							
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private												
Primary only		1,245		134		1,178		92		109,719		10,357		99,606									
Primary with upper primary		383		103		371		50		64,947		16,296		62,583									
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		54		23		48		4		13,121		6,517		10,978									
Upper primary only		191		2		177		1		18,546		104		15,825									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		58		2		43		0		11,423		541		7,468									
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0									
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05											
% Single classroom schools		12.0		2.9		2.6		4.7		5.0		I		33,541		38,204		37,868		40,292		51,392	
% Single teacher schools		27.8		1.4		0.0		1.6		0.0		II		31,723		33,462		34,743		32,382		41,576	
% Schools with SCR > 60		12.8		32.9		35.1		13.0		18.3		III		32,810		33,968		34,562		30,919		36,652	
% Schools with pre-primary sections		35.8		60.9		59.7		49.2		46.7		IV		30,251		31,803		31,983		28,468		33,738	
% Schools with common toilets		32.1		46.1		59.7		40.9		56.7		V		26,754		28,712		29,201		26,170		30,892	
% Schools with girls toilets		13.3		28.4		46.8		19.2		46.7		VI		#		15,772		15,081		18,094		20,745	
% Schools with drinking water facility		76.7		81.9		80.5		79.3		83.3		VII		#		11,272		12,401		15,402		18,486	
% Schools with Black Board		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VIII		#		9,543		9,493		14,381		18,090	
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		91.4		79.9		66.8		99.4		95.5		Total Pr.		155,079		166,149		168,357		158,231		194,250	
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		19.3		0.7		0.0		1.4		0.0		Total U.P.		#		36,587		36,975		47,877		57,321	
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		43.3		43.4		27.3		47.2		31.7		Transition rate		72.0		GER / NER		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05	
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.2		0.2		0.0		4.5		3.8		Prim. to U. Prim		72.0		GER (Primary)		93.3		88.6		106.0	
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Primary Level		78.3		NER (Primary)		73.2		69.6		83.0	
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		78.3		GPI		0.94		GER(U.Prim)		46.2		46.2		53.9	
		2002-03			2003-04			2004-05			2002-03			2003-04			2004-05						
% SC enrolment		20.3			20.3			22.1			18			17.4			19						
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.1			46.9			48.1			24.8			28.8			32.0						
% ST enrolment		4.6			3.9			4			3.5			3.7			3.9						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.9			46.3			47.8			25.7			27.6			27.5						
Indicators		School category					I <th colspan="2">23.7</th> <th colspan="2"></th> <th colspan="2">I<th colspan="2">25,765<th colspan="2">214<th colspan="2">134</th></th></th></th>		23.7				I <th colspan="2">25,765<th colspan="2">214<th colspan="2">134</th></th></th>		25,765 <th colspan="2">214<th colspan="2">134</th></th>		214 <th colspan="2">134</th>		134				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	17.5					II	20,706	159		120						
% Girls		49.3		43.3		41.2		35.4		43.8		III		19.1				III		17,773		181	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		38		30		30		20		27		IV		18.0				IV		16,138		182	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		39		50		39		34		43		V		17.7		10.3		V		13,520		209	
% Schools with <=50 students		34.9		9.9		9.1		0.0		0.0		I - V		19.5				VI		7,762		125	
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.0		0.8		0.0		1.0		0.0		VI		10.5				VII		6,601		112	
% Female teachers		23.9		28.6		36.7		25.9		30.0		VII		8.0				VIII		6,054		157	
% Schools established since 1995		48.2		26.5		20.8		37.8		5.0		VIII		12.9		#		Total		114,319		1,339	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*																
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building											
Primary only		3,112	82.6	13.4	4.0	892	1,358	40	6	1	6	36											
Primary with upper primary		1,611	85.0	11.7	3.2	439	513	18	4	0	20	1											
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		499	90.8	5.4	3.8	148	86	2	0	0	9	4											
Upper primary only		546	83.0	12.1	4.9	173	185	9	1	0	0	16											
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		277	85.2	11.2	3.6	54	54	3	1	0	0	3											
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)								
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%											
Primary only		26	138	792	668	369	1	0	191	V boys	83.96	19.59											
Primary with upper primary		8	82	524	684	473	2	1	136	IV girls	81.90	17.01											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		6	31	144	220	157	1	0	25	VIII boys	73.50	17.14											
Upper primary only		3	25	126	254	178	1	1	70	VIII girls	70.79	17.26											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	7	45	155	121	1	0	41														
Para teachers		14	93	574	800	697	1	0	49	%Teachers recvd. in-service training													
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																							
School category		Regular teachers				Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training										
Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female									
Primary only		2.3	3,199	1,655	524	6	774	239	1	264	56	128	31	75.7									
Primary with upper prim.		5.5	2,689	1,350	547	13	558	221	0	214	50	76	27	70.7									
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.6	660	369	215	0	49	27	0	36	10	24	5	63.2									
Upper Primary only		4.9	952	491	163	4	210	84	0	102	14	41	18	74.6									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.3	437	257	114	1	48	17	0	33	13	7	2	69.1									
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)													
		Grossness		21.7		31.5		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary							
Category		Hindi	Others	English	Urdu	Sanskrit							Boys		Girls								
P. only		118740	1693	317	475	175	77.2		62.4				Text books		68445								
P + UP		79756	1445	779	0	172	63.2		52.3				65911		11509								
P+sec/hs		18050	0	1588	0	0	36.4		36.4				Uniform		623								
U.P. only		18423	723	0	0	0	79.8		74.6				Attendance		2715								
UP+sec		11012	1214	216	0	55	55.0		41.7				Stationery		1694								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																							

Elementary Education: Report Card - RATLAM

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05														
District	RATLAM				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from														
No. of blocks/taluks	6		No. of CRC's	116		No. of villages	1,416		Number of schools	2,919				
Basic Data, 2001														
Total population (in 000's)	1215		% 0 - 6 Population	17.6		% Urban population	30.3		Sex ratio	958		Sex ratio 0-6	957	
Decadal growth rate	25		% SC Population	13.4		% ST Population	25.9		Overall literacy	67.2		Female literacy	54.3	
Key data: Elementary Education														
School category	Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only	1,804	326	1,662	202	164,265	28,523	143,975	14,664	4,485	1,175				
Primary with upper primary	93	163	81	67	8,985	21,975	7,283	8,097	388	1,072				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.	6	32	3	2	1,151	6,926	346	378	30	324				
Upper primary only	434	30	382	7	40,932	3,357	33,532	469	1,837	139				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	4	2	4	0	309	166	309	0	23	23				
No response in school category	25	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	1	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*							
	P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools	16.5	2.3	0.0	2.4	16.7	I	39,700	43,686	39,636	39,808	60,490			
% Single teacher schools	21.6	4.3	2.6	5.4	0.0	II	29,098	32,477	33,642	34,811	47,630			
% Schools with SCR > 60	11.2	4.3	2.6	4.3	16.7	III	28,866	28,818	30,472	34,349	44,491			
% Schools with pre-primary sections	51.2	67.6	65.8	42.5	33.3	IV	21,951	23,907	26,565	29,138	38,978			
% Schools with common toilets	34.1	63.7	68.4	35.3	66.7	V	19,332	20,154	24,002	24,349	35,205			
% Schools with girls toilets	22.3	61.3	84.2	22.2	66.7	VI	#	17,615	18,481	19,039	18,324			
% Schools with drinking water facility	84.4	95.7	92.1	84.5	83.3	VII	#	12,886	15,778	15,254	16,046			
% Schools with Black Board	90.6	64.1	13.2	95.5	66.7	VIII	#	10,201	12,080	15,332	15,455			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools	85.2	29.0	14.3	92.4	65.1	Total Pr.	138,947	149,042	154,317	162,455	226,794			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools	14.7	1.8	0.5	3.2	0.0	Total U.P.	#	40,702	46,339	49,625	49,825			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)	36.4	21.9	7.9	37.7	33.3	Transition rate			GER / NER					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings	3.1	4.3	0.5	29.7	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim	63.9			2002-03	2003-04	2004-05		
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard	10.9	40.5	88.5	6.1	34.9	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	88.3	94.1	128.2		
Enrolment of SC/ST	Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate	77.4	NER (Primary)		71.9	56.9	91.1	
	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI	0.83	GER(U.Prim)		59.8	49.5	48.5	
% SC enrolment	15.2	13.5	11.4	14.9	13.8	13.6	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% SC girls to SC enrolment	45.2	46.1	47.1	34.2	33.6	33.0	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% ST enrolment	24.5	21.4	25.4	18.8	18.0	20.1	I	25.3			I	28,613	130	84
% ST girls to ST enrolment	40.6	40.8	43.9	30.4	26.1	26.4	II	18.2			II	22,123	114	77
Indicators							III	18.9			III	20,188	112	128
% Girls	45.8	41.5	44.7	35.8	40.8		IV	16.0			IV	17,137	159	92
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)	34	21	23	22	10		V	18.4	17.7	63.9	V	14,835	151	122
Student classroom ratio (SCR)	47	46	1346	64	32		I - V	19.7			VI	6,861	141	103
% Schools with <=50 students	33.8	39.5	10.5	0.0	0.0		VI	14.5	9.9	75.6	VII	5,730	130	66
% Schools with PTR > 100	1.9	1.6	2.6	1.7	0.0		VII	10.9	10.4	78.7	VIII	5,285	142	68
% Female teachers	31.9	50.9	65.8	28.7	50.0		VIII	22.5	#	#	Total	120,772	1,079	740
% Schools established since 1995	41.4	44.1	18.4	49.4	16.7		No. of schools by type of building*							
Classrooms/Other rooms	Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*								
	Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms	Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only	4,140	57.9	30.9	11.2	1,180	1,820	337	68	2	49	153			
Primary with upper primary	669	88.4	10.3	1.3	178	182	70	2	0	5	22			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.	6	0.0	100.0	0.0	3	7	0	0	0	2	3			
Upper primary only	696	58.4	31.9	9.7	218	216	38	5	3	1	178			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec	15	78.6	21.4	0.0	4	7	0	0	0	0	0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)											Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category	Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%			
Primary only	159	276	1,523	1,134	559	4	3	320	V boys	78.66	13.15			
Primary with upper primary	29	59	393	513	244	2	2	122	IV girls	74.49	10.98			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.	7	19	26	130	92	1	0	77	VIII boys	54.47	12.97			
Upper primary only	6	37	183	523	486	2	0	82	0 VIII girls	59.40	13.55			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary	0	0	7	16	15	0	0	0						
Para teachers	26	79	929	711	612	1	1	86	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Primary only	2.7	5,660	2,695	1,281	2	1,155	527	0	395	112	517	130	67.7	32.2
Primary with upper prim.	5.7	1,460	661	703	0	56	40	0	60	45	42	24	48.5	51.5
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	9.3	354	120	232	0	1	1	0	4	5	4	8	34.1	65.9
Upper Primary only	4.3	1,976	936	369	14	459	198	0	154	46	110	37	71.0	28.0
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.7	46	17	21	0	6	2	0	3	0	2	0	44.7	55.3
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness	Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)					
Category	Hindi	Others	English	Gujarati	Marathi	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary			
P. only	140477	8418	2249	205	59	42.5	25.2		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
P + UP	15876	997	458	88	0	19.5	6.6	Text books	63506	57931	12236	10699		
P+sec/hs	639	0	0	0	0	5.3	2.6	Uniform	218	10034	5	67		
U.P. only	33872	1135	230	44	0	69.4	27.4	Attendance	1575	24247	12992	6895		
UP+sec	721	0	0	0	0	33.3	16.7	Stationery	1657	1726	267	406		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items														

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																					
District	REWA				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
No. of blocks/taluks		9		No. of CRC's		160		No. of villages		1,903		Number of schools		4,133							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1973		% 0 - 6 Population		19.0		% Urban population		16.2		Sex ratio		941							
Sex ratio 0-6		926		Decadal growth rate		26.8		% SC Population		15.6		% ST Population		12.9							
Overall literacy		62.0		Female literacy		47.6															
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		3,235		156		3,131		119		194,047		8,288		183,893							
Primary with upper primary		539		96		511		57		119,179		12,457		113,096							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		31		18		30		12		5,902		3,188		5,614							
Upper primary only		4		3		3		3		226		317		226							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		18		3		16		3		3,954		541		3,599							
No response in school category		30		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05									
% Single classroom schools		7.7					1.9					6.1					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		37.7					4.9					2.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.3					26.5					16.3					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		31.3					34.8					36.7					28.6				
% Schools with common toilets		5.4					17.5					38.8					0.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		4.1					13.1					40.8					0.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		73.7					93.5					93.9					71.4				
% Schools with Black Board		95.8					92.4					83.7					85.7				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		95.9					90.5					64.9					41.6				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		29.1					1.1					0.5					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		34.1					45.4					49.0					71.4				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		32.6					5.7					15.2					14.4				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.6					3.5					4.4					6.4				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		GPI		Flow rates				Enrolment of children					
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	113.2		0.98		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.			
% SC enrolment		30.5			21.8			19.1			25.1			19.8			18.2				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		50.4			47.6			48.4			49.9			42			45.5				
% ST enrolment		20.1			15.6			16.7			27.5			12.7			11.8				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		50.7			45.2			47.0			50.0			39			41.8				
Indicators		School category					I <th colspan="2">20.5<th colspan="2">II<th colspan="2">13.4<th colspan="2">III<th colspan="2">13.0</th></th></th></th></th>		20.5 <th colspan="2">II<th colspan="2">13.4<th colspan="2">III<th colspan="2">13.0</th></th></th></th>		II <th colspan="2">13.4<th colspan="2">III<th colspan="2">13.0</th></th></th>		13.4 <th colspan="2">III<th colspan="2">13.0</th></th>		III <th colspan="2">13.0</th>		13.0				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II <th colspan="2">13.4<th colspan="2">III<th colspan="2">13.0<th colspan="2">IV<th colspan="2">11.7</th></th></th></th></th>		13.4 <th colspan="2">III<th colspan="2">13.0<th colspan="2">IV<th colspan="2">11.7</th></th></th></th>		III <th colspan="2">13.0<th colspan="2">IV<th colspan="2">11.7</th></th></th>		13.0 <th colspan="2">IV<th colspan="2">11.7</th></th>		IV <th colspan="2">11.7</th>		11.7				
% Girls		50.5					48.1					43.7					44.9				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		25					32					26					19				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		66					69					61					91				
% Schools with <=50 students		65.3					36.7					44.9					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.8					3.8					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		22.0					15.6					17.7					13.8				
% Schools established since 1995		54.3					12.4					20.4					28.6				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building								
Primary only		3,057	53.6	29.0	17.3	989		1,462	181	149	10	169	1,357								
Primary with upper primary		1,920	59.9	21.5	18.6	526		677	166	146	3	140	43								
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		149	75.9	11.4	12.7	50		48	24	6	0	5	7								
Upper primary only		6	50.0	0.0	50.0	3		1	0	1	0	1	1								
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		62	82.6	17.4	0.0	20		24	18	4	0	0	2								
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																					
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)											
Primary only		163	510	3,361	1,818	1,021	13	5	763	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%									
Primary with upper primary		55	207	1,037	957	1,011	9	1	342	V boys	84.86	21.05									
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		7	26	85	79	68	0	0	46	IV girls	83.68	18.70									
Upper primary only		1	0	8	12	2	0	0	4	VIII boys	63.28	22.97									
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	9	33	32	48	0	0	0	VIII girls	60.13	21.02									
Para teachers		18	49	407	262	227	2	1	48	%Teachers recvd. in-service training											
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																					
School category		Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training							
Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female							
Primary only		2.4	8,156	5,487	1,666	501	372	129	1	581	133	618	83	71.7							
Primary with upper prim.		6.4	4,088	2,912	513	194	346	123	0	331	58	286	43	80.5							
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		7.0	344	227	58	26	30	3	0	18	7	14	1	73.0							
Upper Primary only		4.1	29	24	3	0	1	1	0	4	0	2	1	88.9							
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.4	134	101	25	0	5	3	0	4	1	2	1	80.2							
Enrolment by medium of instructions																					
Category		Hindi	Others	English	Marathi	Sanskrit	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)												
P. only <td>197511</td> <td>3647</td> <td>3000</td> <td>338</td> <td>405</td> <td>School dev. grant</td> <td>T L M grant</td> <th colspan="2">Incentive Type</th> <th colspan="2">Primary</th> <th colspan="2">Upper primary</th>		197511	3647	3000	338	405	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary								
P + UP		127103	2033	980	348	175	24.1	9.3	Text books		92116	93031	16219	22984							
P+sec/hs		8468	193	36	0	0	20.4	4.1	Uniform		301	8451	9	195							
U.P. only		543	0	0	0	0	14.3	0.0	Attendance		543	6416	7336	6390							
UP+sec		4348	0	0	0	0	19.0	0.0	Stationery		776	1022	58	164							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

Elementary Education: Report Card - SAGAR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	SAGAR				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		11		No. of CRC's		247		No. of villages		2,328		Number of schools		2,951		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		2022		% 0 - 6 Population		18.3		% Urban population		29.2		Sex ratio		884		
Sex ratio 0-6		931		Decadal growth rate		22.7		% SC Population		20.5		% ST Population		9.7		
Overall literacy		67.7		Female literacy		54.3										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		1,534		191		1,392		115		188,273		20,882		163,117		
Primary with upper primary		366		249		333		116		56,782		39,871		49,560		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		23		67		15		33		4,461		17,669		2,016		
Upper primary only		443		28		387		20		56,459		1,577		45,548		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		26		24		13		12		5,039		5,213		1,712		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		10.2					6.5					7.8				
% Single teacher schools		9.0					5.7					1.1				
% Schools with SCR > 60		23.4					17.7					21.1				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		41.2					52.2					68.9				
% Schools with common toilets		21.6					40.0					74.4				
% Schools with girls toilets		11.7					33.2					78.9				
% Schools with drinking water facility		66.3					72.2					88.9				
% Schools with Black Board		95.1					85.0					72.2				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.0					58.7					20.2				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		5.6					3.6					0.3				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		44.8					25.0					20.0				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		4.4					8.4					0.5				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		3.8					14.1					22.0				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		GPI		Enrolment of children				
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	0.90		0.90		All Girls				
% SC enrolment		21.2			23.9			23.2			20.4			23.1		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.8			44.5			46.1			39.4			41.9		
% ST enrolment		22.6			7.9			7.9			11.7			7.1		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.9			46.6			46.9			29.7			43.1		
Indicators		School category					I					II				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II					II				
% Girls		47.7					43.6					45.9				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		37					30					28				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		64					73					42				
% Schools with <=50 students		19.4					24.9					20.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		3.7					5.2					15.6				
% Female teachers		33.6					44.2					48.9				
% Schools established since 1995		17.3					44.6					22.2				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		3,247	58.0	31.9	10.1	1,257		1,007	456	63	0	55	150			
Primary with upper primary		1,333	74.1	20.9	4.9	370		364	150	23	0	24	127			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		521	81.6	14.6	3.8	172		103	9	4	0	2	4			
Upper primary only		663	60.0	32.2	7.8	323		198	96	9	0	16	177			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		238	76.9	21.0	2.1	91		40	5	2	0	2	2			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%				
Primary only		144	291	1,346	1,151	1,052	16	6	143	90	82.18	17.82				
Primary with upper primary		46	123	662	793	766	16	3	90	V boys	82.18	17.82				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		6	30	128	261	280	3	1	15	IV girls	82.93	17.28				
Upper primary only		13	63	252	494	636	11	2	21	VIII boys	63.53	18.38				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	4	63	142	151	0	0	3	VIII girls	67.30	22.00				
Para teachers		29	105	840	896	929	11	2	1	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		3.3	5,675	2,670	1,344	135	961	562	3	527	163	161	71	64.4	32.4	
Primary with upper prim.		5.2	3,203	1,286	1,156	57	444	259	1	159	59	59	30	51.5	46.3	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.7	787	360	357	7	35	28	0	20	12	2	6	49.7	49.3	
Upper Primary only		4.2	1,983	1,053	417	22	273	217	1	140	40	62	20	70.6	28.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.9	394	203	159	3	13	16	0	15	4	6	1	55.6	43.6	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category		Hindi	Others	English	Gujarati	Urdu	School dev. grant	T.L.M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only		195148	8202	1074	641	1190	53.5	37.1	Text books	62429	61791	36024	21173			
P + UP		80869	11353	3445	597	118	28.6	17.7	Uniform	138	2994	95	219			
P+sec/hs		17032	3009	2696	0	0	37.8	10.0	Attendance	1052	11923	36808	28666			
U.P. only		55215	2843	0	458	0	56.3	41.2	Stationery	244	334	71	60			
UP+sec		9412	838	0	0	0	36.0	14.0								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																								
District	SATNA				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8											
Data reported from																								
No. of blocks/taluks		8		No. of CRC's		140		No. of villages		2,259		Number of schools		4,038										
Basic Data, 2001																								
Total population (in 000's)		1870		% 0 - 6 Population		18.5		% Urban population		20.6		Sex ratio		925										
Sex ratio 0-6		931		Decadal growth rate		27.5		% SC Population		16.3		% ST Population		14.3										
Overall literacy		64.6		Female literacy		51.0																		
Key data: Elementary Education																								
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*														
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private													
Primary only		2,086		291		1,964		204		152,452		16,266		138,337										
Primary with upper primary		683		465		646		265		136,336		71,494		125,622										
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		69		137		57		53		17,124		34,497		13,266										
Upper primary only		10		16		10		13		1,013		1,287		1,013										
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		112		13		89		7		22,762		832		17,719										
No response in school category		156		0		5		0		0		0		0										
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05												
% Single classroom schools		9.9		1.7		1.5		0.0		0.8		I		39,974		47,670		50,602		49,779		79,771		
% Single teacher schools		29.8		1.7		0.0		3.8		0.0		II		40,785		40,945		43,967		47,252		62,027		
% Schools with SCR > 60		8.0		18.0		7.8		7.7		18.4		III		44,414		40,825		40,169		42,594		59,375		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		18.9		30.3		31.1		11.5		15.2		IV		45,859		41,358		39,759		38,498		53,991		
% Schools with common toilets		11.1		35.5		62.6		23.1		36.8		V		49,455		51,040		49,009		46,275		61,203		
% Schools with girls toilets		5.9		29.6		65.0		19.2		27.2		VI		#		33,762		35,801		43,349		40,865		
% Schools with drinking water facility		78.2		93.3		97.1		80.8		92.8		VII		#		30,153		30,154		39,100		43,999		
% Schools with Black Board		96.4		92.6		88.3		73.1		96.0		VIII		#		25,590		33,300		42,673		52,832		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		90.4		65.6		33.2		44.0		96.5		Total Pr.		220,487		221,838		223,506		224,398		316,367		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		22.7		1.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		#		89,505		99,255		125,122		137,696		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		32.1		36.1		17.0		46.2		36.8		Transition rate		80.2		GER / NER								
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		12.0		0.6		0.0		1.9		1.1		Prim. to U. Prim				2002-03		2003-04		2004-05				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		1.6		2.9		1.9		11.5		1.4		Primary Level				GER (Primary)		82.9		84.1		115.3		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		118.6		NER (Primary)		72.9		71.5		90.2						
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05							GER(U.Prim)		83.1		80.8		86.5				
% SC enrolment		17.8		19.9		20.3		18.1		19		19.2		GPI		0.94		NER(U.Prim)		63.4		60.8		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.8		48.2		48.6		40.5		43.1		44.5		Flow rates				Enrolment of children						
% ST enrolment		11.1		12.7		15.5		8.6		9.5		9.6		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.				
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.3		45.7		46.9		34.9		36.6		38.6		Grade		All Girls		Boys		Girls				
Indicators		School category					I		13.7				I		38,585		359		241					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		9.1				II		29,614		282		203					
% Girls		49.7		46.9		43.8		48.4		46.1		III		9.3				III		28,601		329		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		31		27		25		18		25		IV		9.3				IV		26,552		362		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		36		38		30		31		36		V		29.8				V		29,884		477		
% Schools with <=50 students		54.4		29.7		35.4		0.0		0.0		I - V		14.5				VI		18,856		251		
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.9		0.9		0.5		0.0		0.0		VI		8.6				VII		20,246		242		
% Female teachers		27.2		22.8		30.9		22.5		18.6		VII		6.8				VIII		23,555		314		
% Schools established since 1995		58.7		28.0		19.4		26.9		4.8		VIII		35.1		#		#		Total		215,893		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*															
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repair		% major repair		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building				
Primary only		4,709		73.8		17.9		8.3		1,305		1,971		100		116		1		55				
Primary with upper primary		5,511		78.0		14.8		7.2		1,456		1,599		188		186		1		89				
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		1,719		93.4		5.4		1.2		492		295		16		9		0		15				
Upper primary only		75		86.7		10.7		2.7		37		21		1		3		0		0				
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		648		69.7		18.5		11.8		251		208		21		8		0		15				
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)									
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed				
Primary only		133		294		1,637		898		845		6		2		308		V boys		76.19				
Primary with upper primary		102		334		1,770		1,776		1,632		5		3		337		IV girls		72.52				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		11		71		385		603		675		2		0		154		VIII boys		55.13				
Upper primary only		1		7		31		40		36		1		0		1		VIII girls		51.24				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		8		20		123		215		386		2		0		20				25.78				
Para teachers		28		141		1285		846		1134		5		0		40				%Teachers recvd. in-service training				
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																								
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male				
Primary only		2.3		5,492		3,013		1,059		51		934		435		0		347		82				
Primary with upper prim.		6.7		7,702		4,670		1,256		33		1,240		503		0		371		51				
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.1		2,078		1,301		588		12		123		54		0		80		13				
Upper Primary only		5.0		129		93		24		0		7		5		0		8		1				
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.6		952		655		115		4		116		62		0		44		6				
Enrolment by medium of instructions															% Schools recvd. (Previous year)					Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)				
		% Total Grossness		21.8		30.4						School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary				
Category		Hindi		English		Others		Urdu		Sanskrit								Boys		Girls				
P. only		164518		1501		1518		397		105		78.8		53.6				Text books		94448				
P + UP		203479		2115		2299		234		0		51.6		41.6				Uniform		888				
P+sec/hs		41886		8050		685		246		0		24.3		17.5				Attendance		486				
U.P. only		2215		0		10		0		0		34.6		15.4				Stationery		8299				
UP+sec		23397		221		274		0		2		72.0		49.6						8605				
# = not applicable															na = not available									
															* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items									

Elementary Education: Report Card - SEHORE

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																									
District	SEHORE				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8												
Data reported from																									
No. of blocks/taluks		5		No. of CRC's		112		No. of villages		1,219		Number of schools		1,807											
Basic Data, 2001																									
Total population (in 000's)		1079		% 0 - 6 Population		19.0		% Urban population		18.0		Sex ratio		909		Sex ratio 0-6		927							
Decadal growth rate		28.2		% SC Population		20.5		% ST Population		10.8		Overall literacy		63.1		Female literacy		47.4							
Key data: Elementary Education																									
School category		Total schools*				Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*													
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private														
Primary only		1,219		177		1,172		134		125,661		19,650		117,337		13,130		3,429		1,029					
Primary with upper primary		159		152		137		123		37,068		19,622		31,613		14,987		1,111		1,034					
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		42		35		39		13		10,852		7,727		9,732		2,431		338		33					
Upper primary only		6		5		5		3		1,257		1,088		1,102		638		32		42					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		9		3		5		1		2,215		550		1,139		250		58		32					
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0					
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05													
% Single classroom schools		12.7		3.5		3.9		0.0		0.0		I		29,836		31,213		33,184		34,664		40,318			
% Single teacher schools		17.1		0.6		2.6		9.1		0.0		II		27,393		29,458		31,403		30,520		36,600			
% Schools with SCR > 60		20.6		23.5		24.7		18.2		25.0		III		26,081		27,669		29,782		30,232		34,581			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		55.2		70.4		70.1		72.7		66.7		IV		25,289		25,087		27,181		28,549		32,659			
% Schools with common toilets		42.2		72.0		80.5		72.7		75.0		V		26,607		26,159		24,197		27,525		32,438			
% Schools with girls toilets		29.6		56.9		76.6		45.5		75.0		VI		#		15,142		17,475		16,585		17,084			
% Schools with drinking water facility		68.1		84.2		93.5		81.8		91.7		VII		#		11,988		15,397		16,023		15,086			
% Schools with Black Board		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VIII		#		9,796		13,588		15,816		16,924			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		86.5		65.4		58.4		53.6		80.1		Total Pr.		135,206		139,586		145,747		151,490		176,596			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		8.8		0.3		1.6		2.5		0.0		Total U.P.		#		36,926		46,460		48,424		49,094			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		45.2		36.0		22.1		27.3		41.7		Transition rate				GER / NER									
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.0		0.6		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim		56.9				2002-03		2003-04		2004-05			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Primary Level				GER (Primary)		93.6		98.2		111.4			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		94.0		NER (Primary)		80.9		83.2		55.2							
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.98		GER(U.Prim)		67.3		54.1		53.4							
% SC enrolment		18.4		20.1		6.1		18.7		21		5.6				NER(U.Prim)		49.6		40.3		42.4			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.3		48.4		52.3		33.1		37.7		39.8													
% ST enrolment		8.7		9.3		4.8		7.6		7.2		9.7													
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.6		45.8		49.3		31.4		33.1		38.6													
Indicators		School category										Enrolment of children													
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	I	10.1			Grade	All Girls	With disability	Boys	Girls										
% Girls		49.4		45.2		43.8		47.2		56.2		II		8.0				I		19,839		109		79	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		33		26		28		32		31		IV		10.4				II		18,279		93		72	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		47		48		53		87		71		V		16.0		27.1		III		17,523		153		94	
% Schools with <=50 students		41.0		30.2		22.1		0.0		0.0		I - V		10.9				IV		16,000		163		115	
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.5		0.6		1.3		0.0		0.0		VI		8.5		8.2		V		15,712		168		114	
% Female teachers		25.4		29.6		35.4		37.8		42.2		VII		7.9		7.4		VI		7,738		106		62	
% Schools established since 1995		38.2		50.5		28.6		27.3		16.7		VIII		21.2		#		VII		6,556		83		64	
																#		VIII		6,605		147		65	
																#		Total		108,252		1,022		665	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																	
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building												
Primary only		3,096	76.5	19.4	4.1	574		1,242	310	22	1	36	64												
Primary with upper primary		1,182	80.9	16.0	3.0	224		353	163	20	2	71	2												
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		350	79.3	18.4	2.3	101		122	32	0	0	9	2												
Upper primary only		27	68.0	12.0	20.0	14		7	8	0	0	3	3												
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		39	84.4	6.3	9.4	6		9	1	0	0	0	19												
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)											
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%													
Primary only		75	176	828	652	568	4	0	668	V boys	86.53	16.05													
Primary with upper primary		29	95	400	462	334	4	0	367	IV girls	84.56	12.10													
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		10	28	87	139	109	1	0	160	VIII boys	70.39	14.96													
Upper primary only		1	2	7	13	12	0	0	27	VIII girls	69.92	15.85													
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	10	14	17	0	0	25																
Para teachers		21	86	507	574	599	2	2	321	%Teachers recvd. in-service training															
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers														
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female											
Primary only	3.2	4,458	2,269	683	19	1,034	451	2	412	78	180	41	76.4	23.0											
Primary with upper prim.	6.9	2,145	1,200	471	20	290	163	1	205	50	61	27	71.0	27.9											
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.7	669	333	196	5	94	41	0	39	8	22	8	62.4	36.7											
Upper Primary only	6.7	74	35	27	0	11	1	0	4	3	0	0	56.5	44.0											
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.5	90	32	34	0	20	4	0	3	1	1	0	48.5	51.5											
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																	
Category	Hindi	Others	English	Urdu	Gujarati	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary														
P. only	142099	4177	570	250	147	56.5	40.0	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls													
P + UP	55577	442	519	0	0	28.9	23.5	Uniform	55721	56571	12210	13733													
P+sec/hs	18276	190	348	0	0	32.5	23.4	Attendance	472	8921	41	357													
U.P. only	2063	0	250	0	0	45.5	18.2	Stationery	513	13186	10933	8960													
UP+sec	2766	0	0	0	0	33.3	16.7		348	364	51	41													
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																									

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																										
District	SEONI				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8													
Data reported from																										
No. of blocks/taluks		8		No. of CRC's		188		No. of villages		2,161		Number of schools		3,056												
Basic Data, 2001																										
Total population (in 000's)		1167		% 0 - 6 Population		16.9		% Urban population		10.4		Sex ratio		981												
Sex ratio 0-6		977		Decadal growth rate		16.5		% SC Population		10.3		% ST Population		36.8												
Overall literacy		65.6		Female literacy		53.8																				
Key data: Elementary Education																										
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private															
Primary only		2,169		64		2,128		51		175,474		4,845		169,360												
Primary with upper primary		46		115		42		80		5,433		17,627		5,079												
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4		20		4		7		355		6,277		355												
Upper primary only		530		9		520		9		49,831		642		48,602												
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		50		4		40		2		11,011		699		7,745												
No response in school category		45		0		0		0		0		0		0												
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05														
% Single classroom schools		3.6		1.9		4.2		1.1		0.0		I		36,725		41,061	38,747	42,165	49,356							
% Single teacher schools		29.3		5.6		8.3		16.7		0.0		II		33,721		33,704	35,048	33,557	39,769							
% Schools with SCR > 60		6.3		6.8		4.2		5.8		24.1		III		36,031		35,918	34,323	35,580	37,848							
% Schools with pre-primary sections		33.7		62.1		66.7		21.2		14.8		IV		31,638		33,595	33,537	33,041	36,232							
% Schools with common toilets		21.6		57.1		70.8		17.4		44.4		V		29,783		28,242	31,680	33,260	35,060							
% Schools with girls toilets		8.5		51.6		87.5		13.2		46.3		VI		#		20,616	21,949	24,606	27,694							
% Schools with drinking water facility		86.7		95.0		0.0		84.6		88.9		VII		#		13,785	19,188	20,223	22,470							
% Schools with Black Board		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VIII		#		12,011	12,561	20,947	23,765							
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.3		23.6		5.4		98.7		94.0		Total Pr.		167,898		172,520	173,335	177,603	198,265							
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		21.3		4.1		4.5		8.5		0.0		Total U.P.		#		46,412	53,698	65,776	73,929							
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		33.6		24.8		33.3		42.9		38.9		Transition rate		66.3		GER / NER										
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		5.1		0.7		0.0		33.8		7.6		Prim. to U. Prim		66.3		2002-03										
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Primary Level				2003-04										
Enrolment of SC/ST		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		Retention rate		71.0		2004-05								
% SC enrolment		11.1		10.2		10.1		13.1		12.4		12.3		GPI		0.99		NER (Primary)								
% SC girls to SC enrolment		49.4		50.0		49.6		46.8		45.7		48.6		Flow rates				NER(U.Prim)								
% ST enrolment		38.2		37.4		42.8		32.2		33.4		34.2		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.						
% ST girls to ST enrolment		49		49.5		49.9		39.3		41.7		43.4		Grade		All Girls		With disability								
Indicators		School category					I					31.9					II									
% Girls		P. only					P + UP					P+sec/hs					U.P. only					UP+sec				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		37					24					33					32					32				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		32					23					24					59					38				
% Schools with <=50 students		41.1					32.9					12.5					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.4					3.1					4.2					1.3					0.0				
% Female teachers		26.4					36.3					20.7					18.6					27.7				
% Schools established since 1995		35.4					39.1					16.7					57.0					5.6				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*														
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repair		% major repair		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building						
Primary only		5,596		65.3		23.2		11.5		1,759		1,470		742		111		0		116						
Primary with upper primary		1,005		79.8		17.2		2.9		243		121		75		40		0		24						
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		277		90.2		9.8		0.0		144		27		6		0		0		3						
Upper primary only		857		65.3		22.0		12.7		298		209		115		9		0		20						
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		305		62.9		26.8		10.3		103		46		29		3		0		8						
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)											
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed						
Primary only		106		194		1,105		510		470		1		3		284		V boys		72.61						
Primary with upper primary		14		24		284		235		158		0		0		165		IV girls		73.07						
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0		0		44		29		24		2		0		99		VIII boys		54.15						
Upper primary only		8		29		140		275		409		0		0		40		VIII girls		52.25						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		8		25		85		168		1		0		10										
Para teachers		39		113		1123		781		860		2		0		62		%Teachers recvd. in-service training								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers				Para teachers				SC teachers				ST teachers				in-service training						
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female						
Primary only		2.2		4,863		1,878		544		251		1,445		740		5		240		56						
Primary with upper prim.		5.9		947		404		325		151		48		19		0		40		28						
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		8.5		203		75		40		83		3		2		0		2		2						
Upper Primary only		2.9		1,554		762		110		29		473		179		1		114		11						
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.7		364		212		78		9		42		23		0		21		3						
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)														
Category		Hindi		Others		English		Urdu		Marathi		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary						
P. only		175374		3325		218		864		0		85.4		59.7		Text books		77883		79262						
P + UP		21855		345		545		375		99		24.2		19.9		Uniform		311		1177						
P+sec/hs		4801		0		1606		0		0		20.8		12.5		Attendance		1487		33304						
U.P. only		49560		976		0		0		0		70.3		51.4		Stationery		2402		2661						
UP+sec		11297		0		0		251		0		66.7		50.0				720		638						
# = not applicable															na = not available											
															* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items											

Elementary Education: Report Card - SHAHDOL

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																					
District	SHAHDOL				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8								
Data reported from																					
No. of blocks/taluks		12		No. of CRC's		171		No. of villages		2,158		Number of schools		3,340							
Basic Data, 2001																					
Total population (in 000's)		1575		% 0 - 6 Population		17.0		% Urban population		25.3		Sex ratio		957							
Sex ratio 0-6		957		Total population (in 000's)		1575		% 0 - 6 Population		17.0		% Urban population		25.3							
Decadal growth rate		18.9		% SC Population		7.4		% ST Population		44.5		Overall literacy		58.7							
Female literacy		45.0		Decadal growth rate		18.9		% SC Population		7.4		% ST Population		44.5							
Key data: Elementary Education																					
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*											
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private										
Primary only		2,332		113		2,217		79		139,592		7,674		131,782							
Primary with upper primary		455		251		426		130		80,619		66,517		74,377							
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		28		73		25		21		4,385		16,556		3,857							
Upper primary only		61		6		56		3		6,565		333		5,728							
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		18		3		13		0		1,768		4,414		885							
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0							
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05									
% Single classroom schools		11.5					1.7					1.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		31.4					1.4					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		4.8					18.1					5.9					9.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		52.5					60.2					75.2					28.4				
% Schools with common toilets		20.9					43.8					63.4					25.4				
% Schools with girls toilets		7.8					31.2					75.2					14.9				
% Schools with drinking water facility		84.7					93.1					97.0					88.1				
% Schools with Black Board		97.6					85.1					73.3					97.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.8					54.8					20.9					95.2				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		24.7					0.4					0.0					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.3					39.9					23.8					62.7				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		3.7					1.3					0.0					4.6				
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		2.6					15.5					15.2					0.8				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate													
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	74.7				NER (Primary)									
% SC enrolment		9.6			10.1			9.5			8.1			9.3							
% SC girls to SC enrolment		48.1			48.4			49.2			43.7			44.9							
% ST enrolment		45.1			44			50			36.7			38.4							
% ST girls to ST enrolment		46.5			48			48.6			43.1			42.8							
Indicators		School category					Flow rates														
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	With disability							
% Girls		50.0					45.4					45.5					46.6				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		27					35					22					23				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		28					51					22					36				
% Schools with <=50 students		62.0					40.7					35.6					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.4					2.1					0.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		22.2					22.9					30.5					19.6				
% Schools established since 1995		49.7					26.6					12.9					46.3				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*													
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repair		% major repair		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building	
Primary only		5,328		69.4		22.6		8.0		1,455		2,080		313		104		4		55	
Primary with upper primary		2,869		72.8		21.1		6.1		757		882		275		73		0		90	
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		948		81.0		16.4		2.6		244		396		71		1		0		15	
Upper primary only		193		70.5		24.9		4.7		55		71		10		1		1		2	
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		87		88.5		11.5		0.0		16		32		4		0		0		1	
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)						
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed	
Primary only		147		315		2,121		994		979		6		0		302		V boys		86.32	
Primary with upper primary		41		249		1,247		1,071		1,141		13		4		248		IV girls		85.29	
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		7		50		225		289		289		1		0		69		VIII boys		65.86	
Upper primary only		2		12		61		75		135		1		0		8		VIII girls		65.02	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		8		10		43		61		2		1		0				21.80	
Para teachers		12		55		279		185		205		0		0		41				%Teachers recvd. in-service training	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															in-service training						
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female	
Primary only		2.2		5,363		3,782		1,056		26		366		133		0		298		66	
Primary with upper prim.		6.0		4,239		3,086		912		16		167		58		0		251		59	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.5		957		636		288		6		23		4		0		27		10	
Upper Primary only		4.6		306		237		57		0		9		3		0		21		2	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.7		141		97		30		0		11		3		0		5		1	
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category		Hindi		English		Others		Gujarati		Marathi		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary	
P. only		139141		1274		3340		180		0		76.6		56.2		Text books		Boys		Girls	
P + UP		140989		2761		538		0		138		54.0		40.7		Type books		77539		74391	
P+sec/hs		17687		2751		220		0		0		23.8		14.9		Uniform		1654		9327	
U.P. only		6670		0		66		0		0		85.1		68.7		Attendance		2099		27594	
UP+sec		6182		0		0		0		0		57.1		19.0		Stationery		5295		5318	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																					

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																	
District	SHAJAPUR				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
No. of blocks/taluks		8		No. of CRC's		213		No. of villages		1,329		Number of schools		3,408			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1291		% 0 - 6 Population		18.2		% Urban population		18.5		Sex ratio		927			
Sex ratio 0-6		936		Decadal growth rate		24.9		% SC Population		22.0		% ST Population		2.7			
Overall literacy		70.9		Female literacy		57.4											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,794		263		1,479		197		141,879		12,055		111,621			
Primary with upper primary		324		237		236		97		22,479		10,868		13,429			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		28		85		12		34		1,671		3,382		449			
Upper primary only		635		32		531		28		45,763		2,114		36,424			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4		6		3		1		368		0		317			
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					
% Single classroom schools		5.6		0.4		0.0		0.4		0.0		I		33,205			
% Single teacher schools		6.3		0.5		0.9		4.2		0.0		II		31,151			
% Schools with SCR > 60		11.9		6.6		0.9		3.1		0.0		III		33,841			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		38.3		54.4		61.9		28.0		60.0		IV		27,011			
% Schools with common toilets		40.9		59.0		57.5		36.7		70.0		V		25,459			
% Schools with girls toilets		27.4		47.1		68.1		29.2		70.0		VI		#			
% Schools with drinking water facility		77.9		85.6		77.0		79.2		0.0		VII		#			
% Schools with Black Board		93.8		66.7		29.2		99.1		40.0		VIII		#			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.2		67.4		33.1		95.6		100.0		Total Pr.		150,667			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		3.3		0.0		0.0		2.2		0.0		Total U.P.		#			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.7		15.9		6.2		43.3		10.0		Transition rate		72.5			
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		1.4		0.8		0.0		28.1		13.9		Prim. to U. Prim		72.5			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.4		3.0		11.1		0.5		0.0		Primary Level		72.5			
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		97.8		GER / NER					
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					GER (Primary)		85.1			
% SC enrolment		24.9		26.4		28.6		22.6		24		26		NER (Primary)			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.3		47.3		49.2		33.9		28.6		34.6		70.9			
% ST enrolment		3.2		3		4.6		2.3		3.2		4		70.1			
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.4		47		47.9		28.8		28.7		39.9		77.2			
Indicators		School category					I <th colspan="2">0.3<th colspan="2">II<th colspan="2">21,761</th></th></th>		0.3 <th colspan="2">II<th colspan="2">21,761</th></th>		II <th colspan="2">21,761</th>		21,761				
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II <th colspan="2">0.4<th colspan="2">III<th colspan="2">18,841</th></th></th>		0.4 <th colspan="2">III<th colspan="2">18,841</th></th>		III <th colspan="2">18,841</th>		18,841				
% Girls		50.5		44.3		38.0		37.9		88.0		IV <th colspan="2">17,295</th>		17,295			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		19		7		5		17		5		V <th colspan="2">15,867</th>		15,867			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		38		40		31		39		53		VI <th colspan="2">15,682</th>		15,682			
% Schools with <=50 students		48.8		76.1		88.5		0.0		0.0		I - V		0.7			
% Schools with PTR > 100		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.1		0.0		VI		8,831			
% Female teachers		36.4		50.5		54.1		33.5		54.5		VII		7,444			
% Schools established since 1995		23.8		22.6		12.4		52.6		30.0		VIII		7,213			
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building				
Primary only		4,070		61.6		28.0		10.4		1,302		1,429		243			
Primary with upper primary		824		81.7		15.4		2.9		217		207		57			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		165		95.9		4.1		0.0		32		31		3			
Upper primary only		1,235		72.0		20.9		7.1		434		370		50			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		7		59.1		22.7		18.2		6		1		0			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																	
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Examination results (Previous academic year)							
Primary only		90		290		1,469		1,237		957		6		16			
Primary with upper primary		49		119		518		619		412		10		3			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		5		12		72		193		181		10		1			
Upper primary only		7		40		256		644		645		7		1			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		2		1		11		14		0		0			
Para teachers		80		338		1929		2276		2085		34		2			
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*		Regular teachers					Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training			
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Primary only		3.9		7,935		2,875		1,417		101		2,061		1,472			
Primary with upper prim.		8.0		4,469		862		1,038		39		1,311		1,219			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.0		1,015		217		352		23		226		197			
Upper Primary only		4.3		2,835		1,152		507		54		677		444			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.7		77		5		23		0		30		19			
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
				19.4		34.8		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary			
Category		Hindi	Others	Urdu	English	Gujarati							Boys		Girls		
P. only		124831		1787		1876		155		526		53.8		37.6		Text books	
P + UP		29338		1422		919		805		0		14.1		8.7		64496	
P+sec/hs		4424		0		0		608		0		1.8		0.9		630	
U.P. only		36035		1451		417		0		0		71.7		40.3		9260	
UP+sec		368		0		0		0		0		20.0		10.0		641	
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education: Report Card - SHEOPUR

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																										
District	SHEOPUR				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8													
Data reported from																										
No. of blocks/taluks		3		No. of CRC's		63		No. of villages		632		Number of schools		1,008												
Basic Data, 2001																										
Total population (in 000's)		559		% 0 - 6 Population		20.1		% Urban population		15.8		Sex ratio		895		Sex ratio 0-6		929								
Decadal growth rate		29.7		% SC Population		16.2		% ST Population		21.5		Overall literacy		46.4		Female literacy		29.1								
Key data: Elementary Education																										
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private															
Primary only		786		10		760		9		85,982		885		81,018		885		1,650		38						
Primary with upper primary		54		13		51		7		5,408		260		5,358		260		162		106						
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		4		2		4		1		237		184		237		184		10		9						
Upper primary only		134		0		129		0		13,079		0		12,234		0		410		0						
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0						
No response in school category		5		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		0						
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05														
% Single classroom schools		11.4					4.5					0.0					6.0					0.0				
% Single teacher schools		36.4					13.4					33.3					26.1					0.0				
% Schools with SCR > 60		27.1					20.9					0.0					14.9					0.0				
% Schools with pre-primary sections		62.3					76.1					100.0					73.9					0.0				
% Schools with common toilets		11.2					29.9					16.7					11.2					0.0				
% Schools with girls toilets		5.2					25.4					50.0					10.4					0.0				
% Schools with drinking water facility		82.3					88.1					83.3					85.8					0.0				
% Schools with Black Board		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		99.0					95.4					56.3					100.0					0.0				
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		25.4					15.5					21.9					15.6					0.0				
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		39.4					40.3					33.3					38.1					0.0				
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		8.0					10.3					0.0					31.9					0.0				
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0					0.0				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		GPI		Flow rates		Enrolment of children												
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			0.90				All Girls		With disability										
% SC enrolment		18			21.8			13.6			17.2			24.9			13.1									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.8			46.9			50.5			30.4			35.3			39.6									
% ST enrolment		16.4			14.2			5.6			7.5			6.8			0.6									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		36.8			39.1			43.6			14.7			20.2			38.7									
Indicators		School category					I <th colspan="2">R.R.<th colspan="2">D.O.R.<th colspan="2">P.R.<th colspan="2">I<th colspan="2">13,130<th colspan="2">73<th colspan="2">41</th></th></th></th></th></th></th>		R.R. <th colspan="2">D.O.R.<th colspan="2">P.R.<th colspan="2">I<th colspan="2">13,130<th colspan="2">73<th colspan="2">41</th></th></th></th></th></th>		D.O.R. <th colspan="2">P.R.<th colspan="2">I<th colspan="2">13,130<th colspan="2">73<th colspan="2">41</th></th></th></th></th>		P.R. <th colspan="2">I<th colspan="2">13,130<th colspan="2">73<th colspan="2">41</th></th></th></th>		I <th colspan="2">13,130<th colspan="2">73<th colspan="2">41</th></th></th>		13,130 <th colspan="2">73<th colspan="2">41</th></th>		73 <th colspan="2">41</th>		41					
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II	10.7							II	9,574	68		39							
% Girls		48.0					37.3					38.2					35.3					0.0				
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		51					21					22					32					0				
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		62					69					35					77					0				
% Schools with <=50 students		30.4					56.7					33.3					0.0					0.0				
% Schools with PTR > 100		11.6					6.0					0.0					3.0					0.0				
% Female teachers		18.5					26.9					10.5					22.4					0.0				
% Schools established since 1995		36.8					29.9					33.3					51.5					0.0				
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																		
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Pucca						Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building										
Primary only		1,394	65.5	28.3	6.2	769						27	1	0	1	98										
Primary with upper primary		82	71.7	28.3	0.0	40						3	5	1	1	11										
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		12	0.0	0.0	0.0	9						1	5	0	0	0										
Upper primary only		169	54.7	31.6	13.7	96						10	9	0	1	57										
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0						0	0	0	0	0										
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)												
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%														
Primary only		28	77	288	167	85	0	0	63	V boys	77.17	16.78														
Primary with upper primary		10	26	36	37	36	0	0	31	IV girls	70.90	14.54														
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		0	0	6	0	0	0	0	4	VIII boys	65.54	11.38														
Upper primary only		9	15	40	86	78	2	0	21	VIII girls	65.08	12.62														
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																	
Para teachers		30	91	527	293	190	1	0	108	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training												
School category	Avg. No. of Tch.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female												
Primary only	2.1	1,688	611	97	0	764	216	0	132	13	62	5	86.3	13.7												
Primary with upper prim.	4.0	268	128	48	0	68	24	0	29	8	5	2	72.7	27.3												
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	3.2	19	9	1	0	8	1	0	2	0	0	0	90.0	10.0												
Upper Primary only	3.1	410	207	39	5	106	53	0	46	7	14	4	82.5	16.0												
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0												
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																	
Category	Hindi	Others	Urdu			School dev. grant		T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary													
P. only	85973	718	188			26.9		1.8			Boys		Girls		Boys		Girls									
P + UP	5685	50	0			25.4		0.0	Text books		40741		36027		3999		2991									
P+sec/hs	421	0	0			16.7		0.0	Uniform		3826		19197		341		1314									
U.P. only	13050	3	0			28.4		0.0	Attendance		1031		10223		4802		2634									
UP+sec	0	0	0			0.0		0.0	Stationery		209		296		136		92									
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																										

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	SHIVPURI				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8			
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		8		No. of CRC's		174		No. of villages		2,440		Number of schools		2,944		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1442		% 0 - 6 Population		19.6		% Urban population		16.6		Sex ratio		858		
Sex ratio 0-6		906		Decadal growth rate		27.2		% SC Population		18.8		% ST Population		11.2		
Overall literacy		58.9		Female literacy		40.8										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,061		75		1,994		44		217,933		7,140		204,723		
Primary with upper primary		232		106		206		34		23,291		10,362		20,448		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		16		28		9		8		1,698		3,368		1,578		
Upper primary only		392		17		361		4		44,246		1,369		39,455		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		8		9		6		1		1,182		1,289		804		
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		8.8		4.4		6.8		1.7		0.0		I		54,483		
% Single teacher schools		23.9		8.0		4.5		5.1		5.9		II		49,397		
% Schools with SCR > 60		24.0		15.1		13.6		13.7		17.6		III		46,050		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		58.1		65.7		63.6		52.3		58.8		IV		34,040		
% Schools with common toilets		21.5		45.0		75.0		23.7		58.8		V		29,364		
% Schools with girls toilets		11.2		35.2		75.0		11.7		64.7		VI		#		
% Schools with drinking water facility		71.8		82.0		93.2		82.4		94.1		VII		#		
% Schools with Black Board		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		VIII		#		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.8		69.2		33.5		97.0		47.8		Total Pr.		213,334		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		13.6		4.4		2.7		2.6		5.7		Total U.P.		#		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		43.1		31.1		15.9		47.4		29.4		Transition rate		69.5		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		5.9		13.7		2.3		31.1		9.9		Prim. to U. Prim		69.5		
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Primary Level		74.3		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		74.3		GER / NER				
		2002-03			2003-04			2004-05			2002-03			2003-04		
% SC enrolment		24.6			19.4			20.1			21			18.1		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.8			46.7			46.9			31.8			35.1		
% ST enrolment		10.2			9.4			14			4.4			5.9		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		41.9			40.7			44.1			19.3			17.5		
Indicators		School category					I <th colspan="2">2.9<th colspan="2"><th colspan="2">I<th colspan="2">32,647</th></th></th></th>		2.9 <th colspan="2"><th colspan="2">I<th colspan="2">32,647</th></th></th>		<th colspan="2">I<th colspan="2">32,647</th></th>		I <th colspan="2">32,647</th>		32,647	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II <th>2.4<th colspan="2"><th colspan="2"><th>II<th>23,924<th colspan="2">220</th></th></th></th></th></th>	2.4 <th colspan="2"><th colspan="2"><th>II<th>23,924<th colspan="2">220</th></th></th></th></th>	<th colspan="2"><th>II<th>23,924<th colspan="2">220</th></th></th></th>		<th>II<th>23,924<th colspan="2">220</th></th></th>		II <th>23,924<th colspan="2">220</th></th>	23,924 <th colspan="2">220</th>	220	
% Girls		46.4		38.0		38.5		31.8		35.5		III		2,5		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		44		22		18		30		20		IV		2.0		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		58		46		41		77		48		V		2.7		
% Schools with <=50 students		32.1		65.1		63.6		0.0		0.0		I - V		2.5		
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.5		1.8		2.3		1.7		5.9		VI		0.7		
% Female teachers		20.2		36.7		53.7		23.6		45.5		VII		0.6		
% Schools established since 1995		41.3		52.1		25.0		53.1		29.4		VIII		2.2		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*								
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building			
Primary only		3,906	77.5	18.2	4.3	1,076		2,152	70	13	2	20	350			
Primary with upper primary		724	85.4	13.4	1.2	257		346	19	11	0	6	75			
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		125	97.6	2.4	0.0	45		68	0	0	0	0	1			
Upper primary only		590	80.8	16.2	3.0	234		313	5	0	1	0	171			
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		51	100.0	0.0	0.0	38		11	0	0	0	0	2			
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)				
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed					
Primary only		79	230	1,235	872	489	6	2	477	V boys	78.14	20.48				
Primary with upper primary		10	52	272	443	263	1	1	86	IV girls	77.92	21.32				
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		9	12	40	106	65	0	0	16	VIII boys	58.46	18.11				
Upper primary only		5	23	169	312	266	1	2	71	VIII girls	63.68	21.07				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4	1	15	33	34	0	0	19							
Para teachers		18	101	1009	994	574	4	2	120	%Teachers recvd. in-service training						
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only		2.4	5,090	2,774	533	83	1,206	494	0	386	54	66	18	81.8	15.7	
Primary with upper prim.		4.5	1,530	669	447	12	287	115	0	56	12	13	4	59.3	39.6	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		6.5	285	106	136	6	20	17	0	8	3	0	1	42.7	54.8	
Upper Primary only		3.7	1,515	649	165	35	474	192	0	84	14	21	6	76.4	19.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		7.2	123	55	51	0	12	5	0	3	2	0	0	51.9	48.1	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)								
Category		Hindi	Others	English			School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary			
P. only		211133	7277	1280			61.4	37.4	Text books		Boys		Girls			
P + UP		29816	1054	639			42.9	16.3	Uniform		1272		23026			
P+sec/hs		4131	183	67			18.2	11.4	Attendance		1146		37508			
U.P. only		41643	2041	304			55.0	20.8	Stationery		9983		8723			
UP+sec		2287	97	0			23.5	5.9			1744		785			
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

Elementary Education: Report Card - SIDHI

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																															
District	SIDHI				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																		
Data reported from																															
No. of blocks/taluks		8		No. of CRC's		149		No. of villages		1,757		Number of schools		2,729																	
Basic Data, 2001																															
Total population (in 000's)		1831		% 0 - 6 Population		20.6		% Urban population		14.3		Sex ratio		932																	
Sex ratio 0-6		954		Decadal growth rate		33.3		% SC Population		11.9		% ST Population		29.9																	
Overall literacy		52.3		Female literacy		36.0																									
Key data: Elementary Education																															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private																				
Primary only		1,760		40		1,702		34		142,771		2,662		134,677																	
Primary with upper primary		783		61		745		43		161,872		14,371		152,248																	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		70		6		62		1		20,925		2,451		18,076																	
Upper primary only		4		1		4		1		381		80		381																	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4		0		3		0		802		0		655																	
No response in school category		0		0		0		0		0		0		0																	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*																								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05																			
% Single classroom schools		10.1		1.4		0.0		0.0		0.0		I		41,264		47,832		47,920		46,003		69,273									
% Single teacher schools		48.7		4.7		0.0		0.0		0.0		II		41,125		40,177		43,036		43,045		50,278									
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.6		37.3		48.7		0.0		0.0		III		40,177		40,300		38,358		40,769		48,419									
% Schools with pre-primary sections		7.6		23.0		43.4		20.0		25.0		IV		29,790		37,195		36,146		35,114		45,055									
% Schools with common toilets		8.6		19.4		35.5		40.0		100.0		V		31,365		33,545		35,999		36,367		46,257									
% Schools with girls toilets		2.9		9.4		22.4		20.0		50.0		VI		#		19,730		24,652		29,306		28,576									
% Schools with drinking water facility		71.3		89.7		89.5		80.0		0.0		VII		#		14,433		18,718		24,983		28,376									
% Schools with Black Board		99.2		98.9		98.7		80.0		0.0		VIII		#		12,148		17,202		23,906		30,081									
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		98.2		91.8		89.5		82.6		100.0		Total Pr.		183,721		199,049		201,459		201,298		259,282									
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		40.5		2.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		Total U.P.		#		46,311		60,572		78,195		87,033									
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		25.5		48.2		32.9		40.0		50.0		Transition rate		75.7		GER / NER															
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		19.2		2.0		0.7		6.5		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim				2002-03		2003-04		2004-05											
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.5		1.3		2.7		17.4		0.0		Primary Level				GER (Primary)		75.9		76.2		94.9									
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		101.9		NER (Primary)		62.3		62.7		74.7													
		2002-03			2003-04			2004-05			2002-03			2003-04			2004-05														
% SC enrolment		13.4			13.1			13.6			12			12			11.7														
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.2			45.7			46.8			31.0			35.2			39.4														
% ST enrolment		29.4			29.3			33.2			26.1			26.6			24.1														
% ST girls to ST enrolment		42.9			43.1			45.3			31.3			34.3			37.7														
Indicators		School category					I <td colspan="2">10.6</td> <th colspan="2">II<td colspan="2">7.2</td><th colspan="2">III<td colspan="2">7.4</td><th colspan="2">IV<td colspan="2">6.4</td><th colspan="2">V<td colspan="2">11.6</td><td colspan="2">12.7</td><td colspan="2">75.7</td></th></th></th></th>		10.6		II <td colspan="2">7.2</td> <th colspan="2">III<td colspan="2">7.4</td><th colspan="2">IV<td colspan="2">6.4</td><th colspan="2">V<td colspan="2">11.6</td><td colspan="2">12.7</td><td colspan="2">75.7</td></th></th></th>		7.2		III <td colspan="2">7.4</td> <th colspan="2">IV<td colspan="2">6.4</td><th colspan="2">V<td colspan="2">11.6</td><td colspan="2">12.7</td><td colspan="2">75.7</td></th></th>		7.4		IV <td colspan="2">6.4</td> <th colspan="2">V<td colspan="2">11.6</td><td colspan="2">12.7</td><td colspan="2">75.7</td></th>		6.4		V <td colspan="2">11.6</td> <td colspan="2">12.7</td> <td colspan="2">75.7</td>		11.6		12.7		75.7		
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II <td colspan="2">7.2</td> <th colspan="2">III<td colspan="2">7.4</td><th colspan="2">IV<td colspan="2">6.4</td><th colspan="2">V<td colspan="2">11.6</td><td colspan="2">12.7</td><td colspan="2">75.7</td><th colspan="2">VI<td colspan="2">8.7</td></th></th></th></th>		7.2		III <td colspan="2">7.4</td> <th colspan="2">IV<td colspan="2">6.4</td><th colspan="2">V<td colspan="2">11.6</td><td colspan="2">12.7</td><td colspan="2">75.7</td><th colspan="2">VI<td colspan="2">8.7</td></th></th></th>		7.4		IV <td colspan="2">6.4</td> <th colspan="2">V<td colspan="2">11.6</td><td colspan="2">12.7</td><td colspan="2">75.7</td><th colspan="2">VI<td colspan="2">8.7</td></th></th>		6.4		V <td colspan="2">11.6</td> <td colspan="2">12.7</td> <td colspan="2">75.7</td> <th colspan="2">VI<td colspan="2">8.7</td></th>		11.6		12.7		75.7		VI <td colspan="2">8.7</td>		8.7		
% Girls		48.1		44.6		42.1		49.9		43.3		III		7.4		IV		6.4		V		11.6		12.7		75.7		VI		8.7	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		47		49		40		18		31		IV		6.4		V		11.6		12.7		75.7		VI		8.7		9.7		10.7	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		43		56		62		35		36		V		11.6		12.7		75.7		VI		8.7		9.7		10.7		11.7		12.7	
% Schools with <=50 students		40.7		17.7		7.9		0.0		0.0		I - V		8.7		3.5		2.0		94.5		VI		12,044		104		76		83	
% Schools with PTR > 100		7.1		8.6		3.9		0.0		0.0		VI		3.5		2.0		94.5		VII		12,044		104		76		83		83	
% Female teachers		21.0		19.1		20.7		20.0		11.5		VII		2.7						VIII		11,480		151		70		76		83	
% Schools established since 1995		59.4		10.8		5.3		20.0		0.0		VIII		13.4		#		#		Total		159,031		1,470		983		983		983	
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*																							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair	Other rooms		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building																		
Primary only		3,407	71.8	21.6	6.6	791		1,270	68	33	0	37	447																		
Primary with upper primary		3,135	66.4	23.0	10.6	757		862	92	37	1	65	21																		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		378	71.4	20.6	7.9	96		80	18	4	0	11	1																		
Upper primary only		13	84.6	0.0	15.4	6		5	0	0	0	0	1																		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		22	100.0	0.0	0.0	5		5	0	0	0	0	0																		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)																
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed																				
Primary only		73	112	910	349	342	3	0	68	V boys	82.79	14.72																			
Primary with upper primary		21	62	534	421	602	8	0	55	IV girls	81.21	12.62																			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		5	14	62	89	150	1	0	0	VIII boys	63.90	15.49																			
Upper primary only		0	0	8	4	5	0	0	0	VIII girls	67.14	15.82																			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	0	3	6	8	0	0	0																						
Para teachers		16	150	1435	940	894	0	0	6	%Teachers recvd. in-service training																					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training																		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female																	
Primary only	1.7	3,091	1,499	290	68	874	358	2	119	18	351	71	80.7	15.6																	
Primary with upper prim.	4.3	3,630	1,455	193	55	1,428	499	0	123	8	331	36	85.4	11.3																	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.7	585	276	45	0	188	76	0	18	1	27	5	86.0	14.0																	
Upper Primary only	5.0	25	14	3	0	6	2	0	0	0	4	2	82.4	18.0																	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.5	26	18	0	0	5	3	0	4	0	2	0	100.0	0.0																	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																							
Category	Hindi	Others				School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary																			
P. only	145410	2162				50.4	33.4	Text books		103284	93822	23740	22357																		
P + UP	176230	0				58.3	35.8	Uniform		106	1965	116	65																		
P+sec/hs	23386	0				50.0	31.6	Attendance		516	3626	7159	4374																		
U.P. only	461	0				60.0	0.0	Stationery		457	658	101	80																		
UP+sec	802	0				50.0	25.0																								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																																																																																																	
District	TIKAMGARH					State	MADHYA PRADESH					Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8																																																																																		
Data reported from																																																																																																	
No. of blocks/taluks		6		No. of CRC's		148		No. of villages		1,030		Number of schools		1,886																																																																																			
Basic Data, 2001																																																																																																	
Total population (in 000's)		1203		% 0 - 6 Population		19.1		% Urban population		17.7		Sex ratio		886																																																																																			
Sex ratio 0-6		916		Decadal growth rate		27.9		% SC Population		24.3		% ST Population		4.3																																																																																			
Overall literacy		55.7		Female literacy		41.0																																																																																											
Key data: Elementary Education																																																																																																	
School category		Total schools*				Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*																																																																																					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt.	Private																																																																																				
Primary only		1,277		71		1,228		46		99,364		8,243		91,822																																																																																			
Primary with upper primary		412		76		397		27		112,162		15,146		106,058																																																																																			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		12		10		12		4		4,188		4,000		4,188																																																																																			
Upper primary only		19		1		18		0		5,022		80		4,862																																																																																			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		7		0		5		0		1,729		0		1,363																																																																																			
No response in school category		1		0		0		0		0		0		0																																																																																			
Performance indicators		School category						Enrolment*																																																																																									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05																																																																																					
% Single classroom schools		34.2		8.0		4.5		0.0		0.0		I		28,932		30,100		31,631		33,365		45,076																																																																											
% Single teacher schools		43.1		4.3		0.0		5.0		0.0		II		26,980		30,441		30,334		31,407		37,742																																																																											
% Schools with SCR > 60		20.8		60.9		63.6		65.0		28.6		III		32,577		30,762		31,202		31,309		35,881																																																																											
% Schools with pre-primary sections		15.4		33.6		40.9		25.0		0.0		IV		33,012		32,795		30,445		29,848		33,288																																																																											
% Schools with common toilets		38.3		57.0		59.1		65.0		100.0		V		26,926		33,053		34,710		35,779		39,858																																																																											
% Schools with girls toilets		10.1		21.9		59.1		40.0		57.1		VI		#		15,038		16,793		18,462		19,090																																																																											
% Schools with drinking water facility		62.4		82.0		90.9		85.0		0.0		VII		#		11,645		12,492		17,366		17,160																																																																											
% Schools with Black Board		99.6		99.8		0.0		0.0		0.0		VIII		#		10,741		12,203		17,168		21,839																																																																											
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		92.3		88.1		51.1		98.4		100.0		Total Pr.		148,427		157,151		158,322		161,708		191,845																																																																											
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		33.6		1.9		0.0		4.3		0.0		Total U.P.		#		37,424		41,488		52,996		58,089																																																																											
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		28.8		35.7		9.1		15.0		57.1		Transition rate		53.4		GER / NER		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05																																																																											
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		2.2		0.5		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim		53.4		GER (Primary)		91.2		94.1		108.6																																																																											
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.1		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Primary Level		137.8		NER (Primary)		82.9		87.5		97.3																																																																											
Enrolment of SC/ST		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		2002-03		2003-04		2004-05		Retention rate		0.87		GER(U.Prim)		53.9		53.2		56.7																																																																									
% SC enrolment		25		24.2		26.1		26.7		26.1		27.3		GPI		0.87		NER(U.Prim)		44.2		47.0		45.5																																																																									
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.6		45.6		47.4		34.8		35.9		37.9		Flow rates				Enrolment of children		All Girls		Boys		With disability																																																																									
% ST enrolment		4.5		3.6		5.2		3.3		2.7		3.1		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls																																																																									
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.4		44.8		46.3		28.5		32.4		29.5		Grade		R.R.		D.O.R.		P.R.		Grade		All Girls																																																																									
Indicators		School category						I						II						III						IV						V						VI						VII						VIII						Total																																									
		P. only						P + UP						P+sec/hs						U.P. only						UP+sec						II						III						IV						V						VI						VII						VIII						Total																							
% Girls		50.1						40.6						36.0						41.0						21.2						III						0.0						46.6						53.4						V						18,289						235						146																							
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		40						41						40						39						39						IV						0.0												VI						7,598						131						78																													
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		41						70						59						78						67						V						0.0						46.6						53.4						V						18,289						235						146																							
% Schools with <=50 students		47.8						9.2						9.1						0.0						0.0						I - V						0.0												VI						0.0						7.1						92.9						VII						6,542						136						84					
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.7						5.7						4.5						10.0						0.0						VI						0.0						7.1						92.9						VII						6,542						136						84																							
% Female teachers		24.2						26.5						28.2						34.4						29.5						VII						0.0												VIII						7,713						195						82																													
% Schools established since 1995		54.8						15.2						18.2						30.0						0.0						VIII						0.0						#						#						Total						110,938						1,276						805																							
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					Other rooms					No. of schools by type of building*																																																																																					
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repair		% major repair		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		Kuccha		Tent		Multiple Type		No Building																																																																											
Primary only		2,623		82.9		12.8		4.3		919		1,433		43		9		0		10		40																																																																											
Primary with upper primary		1,814		82.0		12.4		5.6		645		721		27		3		0		15		3																																																																											
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		139		95.7		4.3		0.0		37		43		0		0		0		0		0																																																																											
Upper primary only		65		80.0		20.0		0.0		25		29		0		0		0		0		1																																																																											
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		26		80.8		19.2		0.0		7		7		0		0		0		0		0																																																																											
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)															Examination results (Previous academic year)																																																																																		
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		No response		Terminal grade		% Passed		% with >60%																																																																											
Primary only		89		144		886		394		257		2		0		23		V boys		76.29		8.70																																																																											
Primary with upper primary		43		135		614		618		524		2		0		10		IV girls		74.41		7.38																																																																											
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		2		9		44		43		64		0		0		10		VIII boys		41.56		9.26																																																																											
Upper primary only		2		7		23		30		21		0		0		5		VIII girls		42.04		9.90																																																																											
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0		0		9		2		19		0		0		0																																																																																	
Para teachers		27		108		982		516		490		3		0		17																																																																																	
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*															in-service training																																																																																		
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		Male		Female																																																																									
Primary only		2.0		2,693		1,402		390		3		637		261		0		319		50		73		11																																																																									
Primary with upper prim.		6.4		3,100		1,496		448		2		781		372		1		317		37		52		3																																																																									
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		9.4		206		123		44		5		20		14		0		9		0		9		1																																																																									
Upper Primary only		6.6		131		62		26		0		24		19		0		12		0		5		1																																																																									
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		6.3		44		20		10		0		11		3		0		0		0		1		0																																																																									
Enrolment by medium of instructions				% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)																																																																																					
						10.4		19.7		School dev. grant		T L M grant		Incentive Type		Primary		Boys		Girls		Upper primary		Boys		Girls																																																																							
Category				Hindi		English		Marathi		Bengali		Manipuri		119		59.3		13.4		Text books		65647		57156		12717		12593																																																																					
P. only				107083		248		63		0		0		0		59.3		13.4		Text books		65647		57156		12717		12593																																																																					
P + UP				126289		1119		213		190		0		0		66.6		15.2		Uniform		128		13649		23		136																																																																					
P+sec/hs				7467		721		0		0		0		0		40.9		9.1		Attendance		527		14088		16392		8872																																																																					
U.P. only				5102		0		0		0		0		0		65.0		15.0		Stationery		329		304		22		13																																																																					
UP+sec				1729		0		0		0		0		0		28.6		14.3																																																																															
# = not applicable															na = not available										* Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																																																																								

Elementary Education: Report Card - UJJAIN

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																	
District	UJJAIN				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8				
Data reported from																	
No. of blocks/taluks		7		No. of CRC's		230		No. of villages		1,732		Number of schools		3,729			
Basic Data, 2001																	
Total population (in 000's)		1711		% 0 - 6 Population		16.3		% Urban population		38.7		Sex ratio		938			
Sex ratio 0-6		938		Decadal growth rate		23.6		% SC Population		24.7		% ST Population		3.1			
Overall literacy		70.9		Female literacy		57.9											
Key data: Elementary Education																	
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*							
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private						
Primary only		1,858		516		1,673		301		192,076		45,435		164,638			
Primary with upper primary		178		357		140		217		31,211		52,183		23,306			
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		26		79		20		31		7,049		17,034		4,748			
Upper primary only		523		155		432		45		46,858		13,424		35,435			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		5		12		1		3		842		1,833		64			
No response in school category		20		0		2		0		81		0		81			
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*										
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					
% Single classroom schools		14.4	2.6	2.9	1.9	0.0	I			35,909	47,769	75,825					
% Single teacher schools		10.6	0.7	2.9	4.6	0.0	II			34,065	41,229	64,490					
% Schools with SCR > 60		18.9	13.8	12.4	4.3	5.9	III			30,778	41,020	62,061					
% Schools with pre-primary sections		37.5	63.0	65.7	24.6	47.1	IV			27,034	35,766	58,498					
% Schools with common toilets		37.4	74.2	74.3	40.3	76.5	V			24,189	33,532	55,435					
% Schools with girls toilets		21.1	60.9	81.9	28.8	82.4	VI	#		17,905	24,404	33,560					
% Schools with drinking water facility		82.4	91.2	89.5	85.3	94.1	VII	#		13,923	21,856	28,187					
% Schools with Black Board		91.9	86.5	90.5	93.1	82.4	VIII	#		11,233	21,815	29,970					
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		80.9	37.4	29.3	77.7	31.5	Total Pr.			151,975	199,316	316,309					
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		5.8	0.2	2.4	2.1	0.0	Total U.P.	#		43,061	68,075	91,717					
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.9	23.4	13.3	29.4	23.5	Transition rate			GER / NER							
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		7.8	2.2	0.0	29.6	1.5	Prim. to U. Prim	89.9		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05					
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		4.2	7.4	3.5	4.3	10.4	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	61.9	82.2	127.5				
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)	48.9	64.1	85.1				
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER(U.Prim)	39.5	48.4	63.7				
% SC enrolment		33	29.5	21.8	26.7	24.7	21.6	GPI	0.94	NER(U.Prim)	24.9	31.5	44.7				
% SC girls to SC enrolment		44.9	45.1	47.8	26.1	30.4	35.1	Flow rates		Enrolment of children							
% ST enrolment		2.7	2.8	3	1.8	2.3	3.3	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		43.9	42.6	48.6	37.7	33.3	40.9	I	13.4			I	37,369	245	130		
Indicators		School category					II	10.8			II	31,675	131	110			
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	III	14.6			III	30,603	192	118			
% Girls		49.0	44.0	45.4	40.0	53.3	IV	14.8			IV	28,097	171	124			
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		27	25	27	21	22	V	18.5			V	25,262	206	126			
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		48	42	38	46	32	I - V	14.2			VI	13,756	148	77			
% Schools with <=50 students		33.2	35.9	24.8	0.0	0.0	VI	14.0			VII	11,353	129	71			
% Schools with PTR > 100		1.6	2.6	3.8	0.1	0.0	VII	10.7			VIII	11,537	179	69			
% Female teachers		34.5	41.1	47.6	40.1	61.7	VIII	19.8	#	#	Total	189,652	1,401	825			
% Schools established since 1995		33.4	55.1	28.6	47.1	23.5	No. of schools by type of building*										
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms	No. of schools by type of building*										
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair		Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building					
Primary only		4,950	71.0	23.2	5.7	1,441	1,971	285	41	1	59	200					
Primary with upper primary		1,993	85.1	13.4	1.5	501	518	140	21	0	5	18					
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		635	85.7	14.3	0.0	188	163	11	2	0	2	6					
Upper primary only		1,315	78.1	19.0	2.9	428	372	46	4	0	12	265					
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		84	73.5	8.2	18.4	20	8	2	0	0	0	1					
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)														Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed	% with >60%					
Primary only		197	450	2,465	2,059	1,473	14	6	527	IV boys	80.75	18.44					
Primary with upper primary		50	209	895	858	531	4	1	444	IV girls	78.89	17.90					
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		11	32	139	235	176	4	0	205	VIII boys	67.08	18.31					
Upper primary only		39	85	409	865	852	17	1	97	VIII girls	69.65	22.11					
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		0	8	20	26	33	1	0	30	% Teachers recvd. in-service training							
Para teachers		38	107	775	740	674	6	1	172								
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female			
Primary only	3.7	8,734	4,576	2,510	105	1,039	504	0	981	273	286	129	63.6	34.9			
Primary with upper prim.	6.2	3,322	1,693	1,260	39	223	107	0	225	113	68	45	56.6	42.1			
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	8.4	878	421	373	8	31	45	0	33	21	22	17	52.5	46.5			
Upper Primary only	4.3	2,927	1,405	945	15	333	229	0	249	84	62	28	59.4	40.0			
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	7.1	120	44	74	0	2	0	0	2	3	1	0	37.3	62.7			
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)									
Category	Hindi	English	Urdu	Others	Gujarati	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary						
P. only	223249	3785	4911	1773	564	57.8	35.4	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls					
P + UP	78874	2583	0	387	34	20.6	11.2	Uniform	76171	77100	21044	22535					
P+sec/hs	22461	1572	0	0	0	13.3	9.5	Attendance	386	4896	52	355					
U.P. only	57600	1161	1026	133	0	60.9	37.0	Stationery	2811	13624	11477	7645					
UP+sec	2563	0	0	0	0	23.5	5.9		586	630	114	102					
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																	

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	UMARIA					State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8	
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		3		No. of CRC's		58		No. of villages		782		Number of schools		1,016	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		516		% 0 - 6 Population		18.9		% Urban population		16.1		Sex ratio		946	
Sex ratio 0-6		946												959	
Decadal growth rate		22.6		% SC Population		6.8		% ST Population		44.0		Overall literacy		59.1	
Female literacy														44.5	
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		482		50		450		32		36,329		2,180		33,942	
Primary with upper primary		317		69		300		42		48,216		7,783		45,080	
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		17		17		17		6		3,434		3,597		3,434	
Upper primary only		22		3		21		2		2,842		208		2,668	
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		11		3		10		2		1,194		221		1,086	
No response in school category		25		0		0		0		0		0		0	
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		14.1	11.1	2.9	8.0	7.1	I			7,058	14,042	17,942			
% Single teacher schools		32.7	6.5	2.9	8.0	7.1	II			9,318	11,851	14,616			
% Schools with SCR > 60		13.7	32.4	32.4	12.0	21.4	III			8,093	10,927	13,704			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		41.9	52.3	64.7	32.0	50.0	IV			8,095	9,595	12,637			
% Schools with common toilets		26.9	28.2	55.9	16.0	28.6	V			7,074	10,872	13,419			
% Schools with girls toilets		9.8	18.4	50.0	12.0	28.6	VI	#		6,215	8,820	10,607			
% Schools with drinking water facility		91.2	96.1	0.0	92.0	85.7	VII	#		4,862	8,263	10,752			
% Schools with Black Board		97.0	98.2	88.2	0.0	0.0	VIII	#		4,827	9,341	12,327			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		94.3	86.1	48.8	93.2	84.4	Total Pr.			39,638	57,287	72,318			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		25.7	5.0	1.3	6.3	5.2	Total U.P.	#		15,904	26,424	33,686			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		38.7	50.5	47.1	68.0	71.4	Transition rate			GER / NER					
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Prim. to U. Prim	90.8		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	Primary Level			GER (Primary)	53.5	78.5	96.9		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools				Upper Primary			Retention rate		NER (Primary)		52.8	73.0	
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			GER(U.Prim)		48.5	62.5	77.8	
% SC enrolment		13.3	9	11.3	14.2	9	11.9	GPI		0.93	NER(U.Prim)	44.8	51.1	52.3	
% SC girls to SC enrolment		45.6	49.1	49.3	39.5	44.1	47.3	Flow rates		Enrolment of children					
% ST enrolment		38.9	46.3	47.1	29.1	38.5	39.5	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	With disability	
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45.5	46.5	47.1	46.4	39.7	42.4						Boys	Girls	
Indicators		School category					I <td>15.8</td> <td></td> <td></td> <th colspan="2">I<td>8,834</td><td>84</td></th>		15.8			I <td>8,834</td> <td>84</td>		8,834	84
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II <td>11.9</td> <td></td> <td></td> <th colspan="2">II<td>6,955</td><td>63</td></th>		11.9			II <td>6,955</td> <td>63</td>		6,955	63
% Girls		50.6	45.4	40.7	47.6	43.7	III		11.4			III <td>6,526</td> <td>78</td>		6,526	78
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		31	34	36	35	29	IV		11.4			IV <td>6,134</td> <td>72</td>		6,134	72
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		37	46	41	40	39	V		25.8			V <td>6,324</td> <td>77</td>		6,324	77
% Schools with <=50 students		50.2	30.1	38.2	0.0	0.0	I - V		15.3			VI <td>4,867</td> <td>57</td>		4,867	57
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.9	6.7	5.9	4.0	0.0	VI		8.4			VII <td>4,920</td> <td>54</td>		4,920	54
% Female teachers		20.4	16.6	19.2	10.5	8.2	VII		8.4			VIII <td>5,285</td> <td>46</td>		5,285	46
% Schools established since 1995		28.2	14.8	11.8	28.0	7.1	VIII		29.5	#	#	Total <td>49,845</td> <td>531</td>		49,845	531
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		1,035	63.9	19.0	17.2	227		447	112	8	0	11	4		
Primary with upper primary		1,226	74.3	17.9	7.8	265		454	123	23	0	31	1		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		172	83.3	6.4	10.3	37		43	12	2	0	3	0		
Upper primary only		77	60.5	36.8	2.6	18		34	3	1	0	0	1		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		36	58.8	41.2	0.0	1		9	6	0	0	0	0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed				
Primary only		46	53	257	134	112	0	1	140	V boys	79.99	17.63			
Primary with upper primary		28	76	222	152	148	0	0	134	IV girls	80.55	17.26			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		10	6	34	19	20	0	0	5	VIII boys	62.64	15.87			
Upper primary only		2	4	18	15	18	0	0	0	VIII girls	64.02	14.33			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2	5	8	12	13	0	0	0						
Para teachers		129	216	592	372	229	1	5	2	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*			Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers		in-service training		
School category	Avg. No. of Tchrs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.3	1,241	488	115	140	360	138	0	59	11	137	29	65.7	15.5	
Primary with upper prim.	4.3	1,671	565	60	135	693	217	1	60	10	138	10	74.3	7.9	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	5.7	193	71	18	5	79	19	1	8	1	8	2	75.5	19.1	
Upper Primary only	3.4	86	50	7	0	27	2	0	6	1	21	0	87.7	12.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	3.5	49	37	3	0	8	1	0	5	0	2	0	92.5	7.5	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness		Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category	Hindi	Others	English	Mising	Gujarati	School dev. grant		T L M grant	Incentive Type		Primary		Upper primary		
P. only	32489	2975	241	64	57	51.3		39.8	Text books		23866	22616	7633	7308	
P + UP	50590	5155	933	0	0	54.7		41.2	Uniform		232	2458	327	301	
P+sec/hs	6394	306	272	0	0	41.2		20.6	Attendance		823	9663	17444	9134	
U.P. only	2743	413	0	0	0	48.0		32.0	Stationery		860	828	102	69	
UP+sec	1138	758	0	0	0	35.7		14.3							
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education: Report Card - VIDISHA

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05															
District	VIDISHA				State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from															
No. of blocks/taluks		7		No. of CRC's		153		No. of villages		2,294		Number of schools		2,409	
Basic Data, 2001															
Total population (in 000's)		1215		% 0 - 6 Population		19.0		% Urban population		21.4		Sex ratio		875	
Sex ratio 0-6		943		Decadal growth rate		25.2		% SC Population		19.8		% ST Population		4.9	
Overall literacy		61.8		Female literacy		47.4									
Key data: Elementary Education															
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*					
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private				
Primary only		1,517	68	1,454	28	144,786	4,453	132,567	1,432	3,307	323				
Primary with upper primary		325	164	316	49	37,040	26,666	35,444	8,175	837	1,244				
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		25	51	18	10	4,080	15,775	2,238	2,344	98	48				
Upper primary only		214	9	200	1	22,912	1,606	20,174	184	632	60				
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		14	5	9	2	2,428	770	1,137	86	65	49				
No response in school category		17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0				
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*								
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
% Single classroom schools		3.2	2.2	0.0	0.9	0.0	I	30,468	34,650	37,594	39,872	52,012			
% Single teacher schools		29.8	14.3	3.9	17.9	10.5	II	31,741	30,957	33,659	33,612	38,377			
% Schools with SCR > 60		11.4	13.5	10.5	8.1	10.5	III	35,123	34,418	33,514	34,043	34,871			
% Schools with pre-primary sections		46.6	45.4	47.4	36.3	31.6	IV	35,663	33,244	33,010	31,743	32,819			
% Schools with common toilets		10.6	31.5	63.2	13.9	42.1	V	35,551	38,960	37,497	36,778	37,114			
% Schools with girls toilets		8.0	28.2	65.8	13.9	47.4	VI	#	17,021	18,432	17,866	23,379			
% Schools with drinking water facility		79.8	76.7	86.8	67.7	84.2	VII	#	14,508	14,878	16,079	20,341			
% Schools with Black Board		99.9	97.3	97.4	0.0	94.7	VIII	#	12,480	14,897	16,562	21,603			
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		97.0	58.1	20.5	93.4	75.9	Total Pr.	168,546	172,229	175,274	176,048	195,193			
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		22.0	8.1	1.0	9.7	4.2	Total U.P.	#	44,009	48,207	50,507	65,323			
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		36.3	31.5	18.4	31.8	21.1	Transition rate		GER / NER						
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		8.9	11.7	4.5	32.7	8.2	Prim. to U. Prim		58.4	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05			
%Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.1	2.9	7.3	0.0	0.9	Primary Level		NER (Primary)						
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		95.9	NER(U.Prim)				
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.91	NER(U.Prim)				
% SC enrolment		19.2	19.1	22.4	17.8	16.4	18.2	Flow rates				Enrolment of children			
% SC girls to SC enrolment		46.2	47.3	48.7	30.6	35.5	35.8	Grade	R.R.	D.O.R.	P.R.	Grade	All Girls	Boys	Girls
% ST enrolment		3.6	4.2	6.8	2.4	2.2	4.4	I	18.8			I	25,803	210	150
% ST girls to ST enrolment		45	42.5	43.1	20.3	23.9	32.8	II	14.5			II	18,205	138	78
Indicators		School category					III	16.3	2.4	81.3	III	16,477	136	128	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	IV	16.2			IV	15,496	186	102	
% Girls		48.5	40.9	41.9	38.3	47.6	V	21.4	20.2	58.4	V	17,110	241	144	
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		41	31	34	35	28	I - V	17.6	2.2	80.2	VI	9,447	112	62	
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		44	42	31	74	30	VI	10.7			VII	7,750	105	46	
% Schools with <=50 students		34.4	53.4	35.5	0.0	0.0	VII	8.2			VIII	7,408	130	48	
% Schools with PTR > 100		4.6	5.7	3.9	3.6	0.0	VIII	21.8	#	#	Total	117,696	1,258	758	
% Female teachers		28.3	39.5	63.6	30.1	49.1									
% Schools established since 1995		35.3	45.2	31.6	42.6	21.1									
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms				Other rooms		No. of schools by type of building*							
School category		Total classrooms	% good condition	% minor repair	% major repair			Pucca	Partially Pucca	Kuccha	Tent	Multiple Type	No Building		
Primary only		3,421	49.9	44.9	5.1	1,125		1,403	67	11	0	18	199		
Primary with upper primary		1,508	53.1	45.0	1.9	423		467	34	10	0	11	113		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		643	69.5	30.5	0.0	176		113	4	1	0	2	6		
Upper primary only		331	57.7	38.1	4.2	123		97	2	0	0	2	113		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		106	70.8	25.5	3.8	32		14	0	0	0	0	5		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)												Examination results (Previous academic year)			
School category		Below secondary	Secondary	Higher secondary	Graduate	Post graduate	M. Phil.	Others	No response	Terminal grade	% Passed				
Primary only		36	133	767	691	332	4	0	498	V boys	78.21	18.82			
Primary with upper primary		12	38	274	362	233	1	2	733	IV girls	77.69	18.95			
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		1	10	45	130	117	3	0	243	VIII boys	64.56	17.03			
Upper primary only		3	13	73	151	144	3	0	65	VIII girls	72.73	22.04			
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		1	3	7	25	19	0	0	46						
Para teachers		20	83	546	555	424	4	0	252	%Teachers recvd. in-service training					
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*				Regular teachers			Para teachers			SC teachers		ST teachers			
School category	Avg. No. of Tchs.	Total	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	No res	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Primary only	2.3	3,630	1,677	646	138	786	383	0	270	61	79	12	68.1	26.2	
Primary with upper prim.	4.3	2,081	882	682	91	286	140	0	106	40	26	14	53.3	41.2	
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S	7.7	585	192	356	1	20	16	0	20	10	3	6	35.0	64.8	
Upper Primary only	3.1	692	323	108	21	140	100	0	51	7	9	3	71.5	24.0	
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.	6.0	114	48	53	0	10	3	0	4	2	2	2	47.5	52.5	
Enrolment by medium of instructions			% Total Grossness	Primary	Upper Primary	% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)							
Category	Hindi	Others	English	Gujarati	Urdu	School dev. grant	T L M grant	Incentive Type	Primary		Upper primary				
P. only	149145	4455	188	658	0	68.5	29.7	Text books	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
P + UP	63323	2173	1238	157	373	38.2	10.4	Uniform	67949	63296	10767	10933			
P+sec/hs	18244	356	2096	0	0	11.8	7.9	Attendance	984	11029	82	245			
U.P. only	24518	1014	79	138	0	39.9	2.2	Stationery	1331	14147	18710	16911			
UP+sec	3198	29	0	0	0	36.8	10.5								
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items															

Elementary Education in India - Where do we stand ?

DISTRICT ELEMENTARY EDUCATION REPORT CARD : 2004-05																
District	WEST NIMAR (KHARGONE)					State	MADHYA PRADESH				Primary cycle	1 - 5	U. primary cycle	6 - 8		
Data reported from																
No. of blocks/taluks		16		No. of CRC's		223		No. of villages		2,394		Number of schools		3,323		
Basic Data, 2001																
Total population (in 000's)		1530		% 0 - 6 Population		19.0		% Urban population		15.4		Sex ratio		949		
Sex ratio 0-6		962		Decadal growth rate		28		% SC Population		11.4		% ST Population		35.5		
Overall literacy		63.0		Female literacy		50.6										
Key data: Elementary Education																
School category		Total schools*		Rural schools*		Total enrolment*		Rural enrolment*		Teachers*						
		Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private	Govt. rural	Pvt. rural	Govt.	Private					
Primary only		2,289		107		2,209		89		187,880		7,224		174,595		
Primary with upper primary		226		91		225		67		25,862		19,166		25,803		
Primary with upper primary & sec/higher sec.		14		24		13		10		2,470		8,913		1,813		
Upper primary only		529		4		499		1		47,643		490		41,894		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		4		1		2		1		1,046		339		452		
No response in school category		34		0		0		0		74		0		0		
Performance indicators		School category					Enrolment*									
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	Grade	2000-01	2001-02	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05				
% Single classroom schools		11.4		1.6		0.0		2.6		0.0		I		53,359		
% Single teacher schools		44.2		6.6		0.0		8.8		0.0		II		52,360		
% Schools with SCR > 60		9.7		11.0		7.9		5.4		20.0		III		49,836		
% Schools with pre-primary sections		45.0		58.4		55.3		46.2		80.0		IV		40,021		
% Schools with common toilets		14.1		43.2		68.4		25.7		60.0		V		37,562		
% Schools with girls toilets		9.3		36.0		68.4		18.9		60.0		VI		#		
% Schools with drinking water facility		84.8		92.4		94.7		84.1		0.0		VII		#		
% Schools with Black Board		99.4		99.4		97.4		0.0		0.0		VIII		#		
% Enrolment in Govt. schools		96.3		57.4		21.7		99.0		75.5		Total Pr.		233,138		
% Enrolment in single teacher schools		31.0		3.7		0.0		4.1		0.0		Total U.P.		#		
% No female teacher schools (tch>=2)		29.6		40.7		28.9		51.8		0.0		Transition rate		70.8		
% Enrolment in schools without buildings		7.6		4.3		0.0		16.0		0.0		GER / NER				
% Enrolment in schools without blackboard		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		0.0		Prim. to U. Prim		70.8		
Enrolment of SC/ST		Primary schools			Upper Primary			Retention rate		54.2		GER (Primary)		123.6		
		2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	2002-03	2003-04	2004-05	GPI		0.93		NER (Primary)		99.8		
% SC enrolment		11.9		13.8		13.3		10.9		12.2		12.5		60.6		
% SC girls to SC enrolment		47.3		48.2		49.5		37.4		34.4		37.1		78.9		
% ST enrolment		46.9		35.6		43.7		33.4		27.9		28.7		44.4		
% ST girls to ST enrolment		44.8		46.5		46.6		35.7		36.6		37.7		50.8		
Indicators		School category					I		29.9				II		30,504	
		P. only	P + UP	P+sec/hs	U.P. only	UP+sec	II		24.9				III		23,635	
% Girls		49.3		43.7		38.5		41.9		42.9		III		21,257		
Pupil teacher ratio (PTR)		40		28		28		26		32		IV		19,999		
Student classroom ratio (SCR)		38		35		29		39		32		V		17,971		
% Schools with <=50 students		40.9		31.2		21.1		0.0		0.0		I - V		30.0		
% Schools with PTR > 100		2.4		3.2		0.0		0.8		0.0		VI		25.2		
% Female teachers		25.0		42.4		53.5		19.8		55.8		VII		20.0		
% Schools established since 1995		47.0		35.0		18.4		46.3		0.0		VIII		32.1		
Classrooms/Other rooms		Classrooms					No. of schools by type of building*									
School category		Total classrooms		% good condition		% minor repair		% major repair		Other rooms		Pucca		Partially Pucca		
Primary only		5,174		75.7		18.4		5.9		1,461		2,268		238		
Primary with upper primary		1,283		79.3		16.2		4.4		333		380		83		
Primary with U.P. & sec/h. sec.		390		90.8		7.7		1.5		163		60		5		
Upper primary only		1,223		70.5		23.2		6.3		368		452		39		
Upper primary with sec./higher sec		43		62.8		32.6		4.7		16		10		0		
Position of teachers by educational qualification (other than para teacher)																
School category		Below secondary		Secondary		Higher secondary		Graduate		Post graduate		M. Phil.		Others		
Primary only		114		320		1,696		859		658		5		0		
Primary with upper primary		23		79		455		421		282		2		1		
Primary with Upper primary & sec/ h. sec.		9		24		87		143		112		2		1		
Upper primary only		3		47		195		534		524		4		0		
Upper primary with sec./higher secondary		2		0		1		14		20		0		0		
Para teachers		24		81		690		633		528		3		0		
Gender and caste distribution of teachers*																
School category		Avg. No. of Tchs.		Total		Male		Female		No res		Male		Female		
Primary only		2.0		4,846		2,825		876		8		801		336		
Primary with upper prim.		5.0		1,580		707		573		5		198		97		
Prim.with U.P.&Sec/H.S		10.6		402		169		211		6		12		4		
Upper Primary only		3.5		1,839		1,096		219		0		379		145		
U. Primary with Sec./H.S.		8.6		43		16		24		0		3		0		
Enrolment by medium of instructions		% Total Grossness		Primary		Upper Primary		% Schools recvd. (Previous year)		Incentives : Number of beneficiaries (Previous academic year)						
Category		Hindi		English		Urdu		Others		Gujarati		School dev. grant		T L M grant		
P. only		191666		547		2402		874		0		58.2		46.9		
P + UP		43970		919		0		0		124		59.6		41.0		
P+sec/hs		9319		1637		427		0		0		23.7		15.8		
U.P. only		47799		8		242		93		0		84.1		56.5		
UP+sec		1224		161		0		0		0		60.0		0.0		
# = not applicable na = not available * Some totals may not match due to no response in classificatory data items																

District Report Cards 2004: A Few Comments

- *I appreciate your kind gesture in sending me District Report Cards*, Mr. N. R. Narayana Murthy, Chairman, Infosys Technologies Limited, Bangalore
- *I find the publication very informative and useful*, Prof. M. Tawfik, Director, UNESCO New Delhi
- *Congratulations on the excellent production of the two volumes of the District Report Cards*, Prof. Amitabh Kundu, CSRD, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi
- *These volumes contain useful information about elementary education*, Dr. Dhal Singh Bishan, Education Minister, Madhya Pradesh
- *The data is most valuable*, Dr. Subhash C. Kashyap, New Delhi
- *The data presented in the document are valuable additions to our documentation on the status of elementary education*, Dr. Trilok N. Dhar, Education Consultant, New Delhi
- *This publication is very informative and will be put to good use in the school library*, Mrs. S. Chona, Principal, Delhi Public School, New Delhi
- *This document will really be helpful in our research studies on education*, Ms. Kalpana Bindu, Centre for Media Studies Research House, New Delhi
- *I must compliment you for bringing out such an in-depth study on elementary education*, Mr. Akhtar Parvez, Manager, ICRA, New Delhi
- *It contains useful district-specific information on elementary education in the country. Researchers and Ph. D scholars and members of the faculty will be benefited immensely*, Mr. M.K. Miglani, CCS Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar
- *These are very useful reference documents giving district-wise data on enrolment, number of teachers and facilities in schools*, Prof. A B L Srivastava, Chief Consultant, Ed. CIL, New Delhi
- *Thanks for sending me excellent publication brought out by NIEPA*, Prof. V. P. Garg, Consultant, DEPSSA IGNOU, New Delhi
- *Thank you for sending me this very useful publication*, Prof. G. K. Chadha, Vice-Chancellor, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi
- *I find the publication very useful*, Prof. Shishir K. Dube, Director, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur
- *It has been very much commended by readers in our library*, Mr. Salek Chand, National Institute of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi
- *This is very useful in our research work*, Mr. Fidelis Tirkey, Indian Social Institute, New Delhi
- *The publication contains useful data and will definitely be useful to our teachers and Ph.D scholars*, Prof. K.C. Upadhyaya, Vice Chancellor, M S University of Baroda, Vadodara
- *We have found Report Cards quite interesting and useful*, Dr. Daulat Jotwani, Indian Institute of Technology Bombay, Mumbai
- *I found District Report Cards very informative and useful*, Dr. C. R. Hazra, Vice Chancellor, Indira Gandhi Agricultural University, Krishak Nagar, Raipur
- *I am sure that the document will be a good addition to our library*, Dr. Naresh L. Ved, Vice Chancellor, Bhavnagar University, Bhavnagar
- *The volumes will certainly be of immense use to me and my research students*, Dr. Asha Gupta, Haryana

- *These useful compendiums will be a great source of information for the scholars, policy planners and others interested in the area of education,* Prof. Ajit Kumar Jain, Indian Institute of Health Management Research, Jaipur
- *Thank you for sending me the valuable publications; the data in these two reports have immense value for the researchers in the institute,* Dr. M. Anandakrishnan, Chairperson, Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai
- *It is a massive data collection effort which has been accomplished very well,* Dr. Parimal Bardhan, Team Leader, Delegation of the European Commission to India, New Delhi
- *I have sent the publication to be kept in the library for reference by researchers and others,* Vice Chancellor, Mangalore University
- *Thanks for sending us a good publication,* Dr. C.N. Rawal, Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar, Anand
- *This publication is very much useful and informative for social and human-rights activists,* Prof. Sheotaj Singh, General Secretary, Bounded Labour Liberation, New Delhi
- *Data not only reveals the state of elementary education in our country but also tells us about the skewed sex ratio in different parts of the country,* Mrs. Indu Pillay, Sri Aurobindo Ashram-Delhi Branch, New Delhi
- *This useful, informative and analytical collection is sure to inspire and encourage our policy makers, planners, project coordinators and other end users,* Swami Prananda, Ramakrishna Mission, Kolkata
- *This publication is very much useful to us and I greatly value the same,* Prof. Arunkumar Dave, Vice Chancellor, Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad
- *I am sure the documents will be useful and informative for library users,* Mr. K. K. Pandey, National Council for Teacher Education, New Delhi
- *We have displayed publications in our library,* Prof. R. G. Nambiar, Director, Sardar Patel Institute of Economic & Social Research, Ahmedabad
- *It is very informative for researchers, Ph. D. Scholars, Policy Makers, Planners and other data users,* Dr. P.P. Singh, A. N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna
- *These publications are extremely useful to us,* Dr. K.K. Krishnakumar, Secretary, Centre for Socio-economic & Environmental Studies, Kerala
- *I hope that our readers will be greatly benefited by these publications,* Mr. Shakeel Ahmad Khan, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh
- *The publications have been kept in our Library for reference purpose,* Vice-Chancellor, Berhampur University, Brahmapur
- *We hope to receive such publications in future as well,* Dr. Rathindranath De, Director, State Council of Educational Research & Training, Kolkata
- *These volumes are very valuable addition to our library collection,* Librarian, Shivaji University, Kolhapur
- *Such documents are highly appreciable,* Mr. P.K. Dhal, Federation of Voluntary Organisation for Rural Development, Bhubaneswar
- *The information is highly useful for researchers,* Prof. P.V. Sarma, G.V.P. College for Post Graduate Courses, Yendada, Visakhapatnam
- *We are grateful to you for your efforts in bringing out these publications,* Mr. N. V. Raghavaiah, General Secretary, Andhra Pradesh Teachers' Federation, Hyderabad

- *We find tremendous use of this extremely useful data in our research work*, Mr. Prem Kumar Sharda, Vice-Chancellor, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University, Surat
- *These publications are extremely helpful to us in our research and planning activities*, Dr. R.P. Juyal, Consultant, National Institute of Administrative Research, Mussoorie
- *I am sure the documents will be of immense interest to our library members*, Mr. Ainul Abedin, Deputy Manager, India Habitat Centre, New Delhi
- *The publications are extremely useful and relevant*, Prof. Denzil Saldanha, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai
- *The publication will be a good addition to our collection*, Mr. Siddhartha Shankar Ray, Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Kolkata
- *Our heartiest thanks for sending such an important publication*, Mr. Karan Tyagi, National Alliance For Right to Education of Equity, New Delhi
- *I hope the publication gets warm reception*, Dr. Sudhi Rajiv, Director, K.N. College for Women, Jai Narain Vyas University, Jodhpur
- *The publication is excellent work and an improvement on the previous report*, Prof. B.C. Mehta, Society for Development Research and Action, Jodhpur
- *I am sure that data will be very useful for our faculty and students*, Ms. Sarita Jain, Lady Irwin College, New Delhi
- *The volumes are very useful to us*, Prof. B.S.Kantawala, Head, Department of Economics, M.S. University of Baroda, Vadodara
- *My sincere appreciation for your great venture*, Principal Augustine, XLRII, Jamshedpur
- *The publication is of immense value for me and all concerned*, Prof M. Akhtar Siddiqui, Director, Academic Staff College, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi
- *We hope to benefit from the publication*, Dr. Montek Singh Ahluwalia, Deputy Chairman, Planning Commission, New Delhi
- *This is a very comprehensive document with lot of useful information*, Dr. Arun Nigavekar, Chairman, University Grants Commission, New Delhi
- *It is massive work done which can be used by researches and policy makers*, Prof. Ruddar Datt, President, Indian Economic Association, Delhi
- *I find the publication extremely useful for the researchers and policy makers*, Prof K. L. Sharma, Vice-Chancellor, University of Rajasthan, Jawaharlal Nehru Marg, Jaipur
- *It has been a privilege to support the DISE project since its inception*, Dr. Suzanne Allman, Chief (Education), UNICEF, Delhi
- *Congratulations for bringing out such a useful and voluminous data on elementary education*, Prof. Duraisamy, Department of Econometrics, University of Madras, Chennai
- *It is brilliant, a very hard and dedicated work*, Prof. Ahindra Chakrabarti, International Management Institute, Gurgaon
- *The publication is valuable addition to our reference sources and it is very useful for our users*, Prof. A. Srimurugan, Madurai Kamaraj University, Madurai
- *It is an excellent contribution to the literature on education*, Prof. V. D. Madan, New Delhi
- *The publication is of a great use to the faculty members and researchers involved in elementary education*, Dr. Rafiqul Islam, Adult Continuing Education and Extension, Visva-Bharati, Sriniketan

- *I must compliment you for this momentous work, Principal, Salwan Public School, Gurgaon*
- *It was great to learn about the progress made regarding DISE, Dr. Deepa Sankar, Education Economist, The World Bank, New Delhi*
- *It is a compendium of comprehensive data on different aspects of universal elementary education, Prof. V. C. Kulandai Swamy, Former Vice Chancellor (IGNOU), Chennai*
- *The Report Cards present a good overall view of elementary education, Prof. Aditya Shastri, Director, Banasthali Vidyapith, Banasthali*
- *The Information presented in these volumes is valuable for researchers, Ph.D scholars, policy makers, planners and other data users, Prof. R. S. Mali, Vice Chancellor, North Maharashtra University, Jalgaon*
- *Thank you for sending me very useful publications, Shri J. Veeraraghavan, Director, Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan, New Delhi*



NIEPA PUBLICATIONS

Elementary Education in India : District Report Cards 2004 <i>Volume I & II</i>	<i>Arun C. Mehta (2005)</i>
Elementary Education in Rural India : Analytical Tables, 2004	<i>Arun C. Mehta (2005)</i>
Elementary Education in Urban India : Analytical Tables, 2004	<i>Arun C. Mehta (2005)</i>
Elementary Education in Unrecognized Schools in India – <i>A Study of Punjab Based on DISE 2005 Data</i>	<i>Arun C. Mehta (2005)</i>
Elementary Education in India : State Report Cards 2004	<i>Arun C. Mehta (2005)</i>
Elementary Education in India : Analytical Report 2004	<i>Arun C. Mehta (2005)</i>
Progress of Literacy in India– What the Census 2001 Reveals? <i>Report of the Seminar on Literacy in India</i>	<i>Arun C. Mehta (2004)</i>
Elementary Education in India: Where do we stand? <i>Analytical Report 2003</i>	<i>Arun C. Mehta (2004)</i>
Concepts and Terms in Educational Planning	<i>Edited by Y.P. Aggarwal and R.S. Thakur (2003)</i>
Investment Priorities and Cost Analysis: <i>A Study of Upper Primary Education in India</i>	<i>N. V. Varghese and Arun C. Mehta (2001)</i>

JOURNALS

Journal of Educational Planning and Administration
A Quarterly English Journal
Published every January, April, July and October

Pariprekshya : A Hindi Journal
Published every April, August and December

For details, please contact:
Deputy Publication Officer, NIEPA, New Delhi (E-mail: publications@niepa.org)
Websites: <http://niepa.org> and <http://dpepmis.org>



Department of Elementary Education and Literacy
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Government of India

